College of Osteopathic Medicine
College of Pharmacy
College of Optometry
College of Allied Health and Nursing
College of Medical Sciences
College of Dental Medicine
Notice: Credits and degrees earned from colleges within the state of Florida that are licensed by the State Board of Independent Colleges and Universities do not automatically qualify the individual to participate in professional examinations in Florida. The established procedure requires the appropriate state professional board to review and recognize the colleges granting the degrees prior to scheduling examinations. Additional information regarding Nova Southeastern University Health Professions Division and its Colleges of Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Optometry, Allied Health and Nursing, Medical Sciences, and Dental Medicine may be obtained by contacting the State Board of Independent Colleges and Universities, Department of Education, Tallahassee, Florida. Any student interested in practicing a regulated profession in Florida should contact the Department of Business and Professional Regulation, 2009 Apalachee Parkway, Tallahassee, Florida 32301.

This brochure is for information purposes only and does not represent a contract. Information contained herein is subject to change at any time by administrative decision or the direction of the Board of Trustees.

Accreditation
Nova Southeastern University is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097, Telephone number: 404-679-4501) to award associate's, bachelor's, master's, educational specialist, and doctoral degrees.

Notice of Nondiscrimination
Consistent with all federal and state laws, rules, regulations, and/or local ordinances (e.g., Title VII, Title VI, Title III, Title II, Rehab Act, ADA, and Title IX), it is the policy of Nova Southeastern University not to engage in any discrimination or harassment against any individuals because of race, color, religion or creed, sex, pregnancy status, national or ethnic origin, nondisqualifying disability, age, ancestry, marital status, sexual orientation, unfavorable discharge from the military, veteran status, or political beliefs or affiliations, and to comply with all federal and state nondiscrimination, equal opportunity, and affirmative action laws, orders, and regulations.

This nondiscrimination policy applies to admissions; enrollment; scholarships; loan programs; athletics; employment; and access to, participation in, and treatment in all university centers, programs, and activities. NSU admits students of any race, color, religion or creed, sex, pregnancy status, national or ethnic origin, nondisqualifying disability, age, ancestry, marital status, sexual orientation, unfavorable discharge from the military, veteran status, or political beliefs or affiliations, to all the rights, privileges, programs, and activities generally accorded or made available to students at NSU, and does not discriminate in the administration of its educational policies, admission policies, scholarship and loan programs, and athletic and other school-administered programs.
Nova Southeastern University
Health Professions Division

College of Osteopathic Medicine
College of Pharmacy
College of Optometry
College of Allied Health and Nursing
College of Medical Sciences
College of Dental Medicine
## Table of Contents

Letter from the NSU President ................................................. 1  
Letter from the NSU Provost .................................................. 2  
Letter from the HPD Chancellor ............................................. 3  
Administration ...................................................................... 4  
NSU Board of Trustees ......................................................... 4  
NSU Mission Statement .......................................................... 5  
NSU Vision Statement ............................................................. 5  
NSU Core Values .................................................................... 5  
HPD Board of Governors ....................................................... 6  
HPD Mission Statement ........................................................... 6  
2011–2012 Academic Calendar ................................................. 7  
University History ................................................................. 8  
Campus ................................................................................. 8  
Foreign Coursework ............................................................... 9  
Admissions Policy ................................................................. 9  
Background Checks ............................................................... 9  
Tuition Refund Policy—Voluntary Withdrawal .......................... 9  
Florida Residency ................................................................. 10  
Enrollment and Student Services ............................................ 10  
Financial Aid ......................................................................... 10  
Payment ................................................................................. 10  
International Students ........................................................... 11  
ISS Contact Information ....................................................... 11  
Certificate of Physical Examination ....................................... 11  
Immunization Requirements .................................................. 12  
Student Housing ................................................................... 12  
Dress Code ........................................................................... 13  
Identification Requirements and Fieldwork Prerequisites .......... 14  
Student Insurance Requirement ............................................. 14  
Veterans’ Benefits ............................................................... 14  
Service Units Learning Resources ......................................... 15  
Health Care Centers ............................................................ 15  
Core Performance Standards for Admission and Progress ......... 16

### College of Osteopathic Medicine

Mission Statement ................................................................. 21  
An Osteopathic Physician ..................................................... 21  
Accreditation ....................................................................... 21  
Administration ..................................................................... 21  
Admission to the College of Osteopathic Medicine .................. 22  
Admissions Requirements .................................................... 22  
Application Procedure ......................................................... 22  
Tuition and Fees ................................................................... 23  
Schedule of Application for Admission Cycle ......................... 23  
Computer Requirements ....................................................... 23  

Academics ............................................................................. 23  
Transfer of Credit ................................................................. 23  
Advanced Placement ............................................................ 24  
Course of Study .................................................................... 24  
Curriculum Outline .............................................................. 25  
College of Osteopathic Medicine Course Descriptions ............ 30  
Affiliated Hospitals ............................................................... 38  
Special Academic Programs .................................................. 39  
The Interdisciplinary Generalist Curriculum (IGC) Program .......... 39  
Osteopathic Principles and Practice Laboratories ....................... 39  
Area Health Education Center (AHEC) Program ....................... 40  
Consortium for Excellence in Medical Education (CEME) ....... 40  
West Palm Beach Veterans Affairs Medical Center .................. 40  
Rural Medicine Program ...................................................... 40  
Preventive Medicine ............................................................ 41  
Geriatric Teaching Program .................................................. 41  
M.B.A. Program .................................................................... 41  
M.P.H. Program .................................................................... 41  
Master of Health Law .......................................................... 42  
Master of Science in Education ............................................. 42  
D.O. Program for Doctors of Podiatric Medicine (D.P.M.) ....... 42  
D.O./D.M.D. Dual-Degree Program ....................................... 42  
Master of Public Health Program .......................................... 43  
Program Mission ................................................................. 43  
Course of Study ................................................................. 43  
Accreditation and Authorization ............................................. 43  
Admission to the Master of Public Health Program ................... 43  
Graduate Certificate Programs ............................................. 44  
Nondegree-Seeking Students ................................................ 45  
Tuition and Fees ................................................................. 45  
Financial Aid ......................................................................... 45  
Transfer of Credits ............................................................. 46  
Graduation Requirements ..................................................... 46  
Curriculum Outline .............................................................. 46  
Master of Public Health Program Courses ............................. 48  
Master of Science in Biomedical Informatics ............................ 52  
Course of Study ................................................................. 52  
Admissions Requirements .................................................... 53  
Application Procedures ....................................................... 53  
Nondegree-Seeking Students ................................................ 54  
Graduate Certificates .......................................................... 54  
Tuition and Fees ................................................................. 54  

NSU Health Professions Division
Graduation Requirements .......................................................... 54
Curriculum Requirements .......................................................... 54
Biomedical Informatics Program Curriculum Outline .............. 55
Biomedical Informatics Core Courses ....................................... 56
Elective Courses ....................................................................... 57
Transfer Credits ....................................................................... 54

College of Pharmacy
Mission Statement .................................................................... 65
Vision Statement ...................................................................... 65
Values ....................................................................................... 65
Administration ......................................................................... 65
Pharmacy .................................................................................. 65
Accreditation .............................................................................. 66
Facilities .................................................................................... 66
Financial Aid ............................................................................. 66
Transfer Credits ......................................................................... 66
Class Cancellation Policy ............................................................ 66

Entry-Level Program Doctor of Pharmacy Degree ................ 67
Admissions Requirements .......................................................... 67
Foreign Coursework .................................................................. 67
Application Procedures ............................................................ 68
Program Requirements ............................................................. 68
Computer Requirements ........................................................... 69
Computer Skills ........................................................................ 69
Tuition and Fees ........................................................................ 69
Undergraduate/Pharm.D. Dual Admission Program ................ 69
Internship .................................................................................. 70
Course of Study ......................................................................... 70
Study Abroad ............................................................................. 70
Graduation Requirements .......................................................... 71

Entry-Level Curriculum Outline ............................................... 71
International Pharmacy Graduates
Doctor of Pharmacy Degree ....................................................... 74
Admissions Requirements .......................................................... 74
Application Procedures ............................................................ 74
Requirements ......................................................................... 75
Computer Requirements ........................................................... 75
Computer Skills ........................................................................ 76
Tuition and Fees ........................................................................ 76
Graduation Requirements .......................................................... 76
International/Immigration Information ........................................ 76

International Curriculum Outline ............................................. 77

Entry-Level and International Course Descriptions ................. 79
Basic Medical Sciences ............................................................. 79
Pharmacy—Required Courses .................................................. 79
Elective Courses ....................................................................... 85

Doctor of Philosophy in Pharmacy (Ph.D.) .............................. 89
Admissions Requirements .......................................................... 89
Application Procedures ............................................................ 89
Tuition and Fees ........................................................................ 90

Determinants of Drug Use
(Social and Administrative Pharmacy Sequence) .................... 90
Program Description ................................................................. 90
Course of Study ....................................................................... 90
Curriculum Outline ................................................................. 91

Drug Discovery Sequence .......................................................... 96
Program Description ................................................................. 96
Course of Study ....................................................................... 96
Curriculum Outline ................................................................. 96
Ph.D. in Pharmacy Course Descriptions .................................. 99
HPD Core Courses ................................................................... 99

Student Organizations ............................................................... 103
Student Government Association ............................................. 103
Other Organizations ................................................................. 103

College of Pharmacy Faculty .................................................... 103
Biochemistry ............................................................................ 103
Microbiology ............................................................................ 103
Physiology ............................................................................... 103
Pharmaceutical Sciences .......................................................... 103
Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy ....................... 103
Pharmacy Practice ................................................................. 103

Experiential Sites ................................................................. 103

College of Optometry
Mission Statement .................................................................... 113
Administration ......................................................................... 113
Optometry ................................................................................ 113
Accreditation ............................................................................ 113
Application Process ................................................................. 114
Tuition and Fees ...................................................................... 115
Financial Aid ........................................................................... 115
Undergraduate/O.D. Dual Admission Program .................... 115
Transfer Students ................................................................. 115
Promotion, Suspension, Dismissal, and Readmission ............. 116
Requirements for Graduation .................................................. 116
Nova Southeastern University is the largest independent, not-for-profit university in the Southeast, and the eighth largest in the United States. As president of NSU, I invite you to become an ambassador of this extraordinary educational institution that is in its fourth decade of existence.

When it began, NSU served 17 Ph.D. students from one building. Today, we have nearly 29,000 students and more than 5 million square feet of classroom space, libraries, and recreation areas. Our programs are offered throughout Florida and the United States, as well as in 12 countries. And with more than 136,000 alumni, our graduates reside in all 50 states and in more than 63 other countries.

The university continues to experience a sustained period of academic growth, due in large part to its exploration of alternative strategies in educating professionals and its commitment to excellence in academics, clinical training, community service, and well-rounded opportunities for all students. Collaboration at all levels with diverse partners is the essence of NSU.

The entire NSU community is dedicated to providing service and academic excellence to you as you continue on the road to success as you wish it to be defined. We look forward to a lifelong partnership with you, our student.

George L. Hanbury II, Ph.D.
NSU President/CEO
Letter from the NSU Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs

It is with great pleasure that I welcome you to Nova Southeastern University’s Health Professions Division, and I congratulate you on your interest in some of the finest health education programs in the country. We have developed an array of health programs at NSU that will enhance your learning experiences and prepare you for interesting and fulfilling careers in health fields.

Our distinguished faculty members—many of whom are involved in cutting-edge research, and all of whom are outstanding educators and practitioners—are dedicated to equipping you with the skills and knowledge to begin, or advance, your career. Use them as a resource. They are here for you!

I wish you well in the pursuit of your health-related career.

Sincerely,

Frank DePiano, Ph.D.
Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs
If you wish to be a leader in the health professions, Nova Southeastern University can help you reach your potential.

The Health Professions Division is unique in that it has been developed as an interdisciplinary educational center from its inception. The division was founded on the concept that the interdisciplinary approach to education is beneficial to students of all professions, and by preparing students to work effectively with health care providers from different fields, barriers are broken and patient care is enhanced.

In less than two decades, NSU’s Health Professions Division has developed into a multidisciplinary academic health center of international stature. Composed of the Colleges of Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Dental Medicine, Optometry, Allied Health and Nursing, and Medical Sciences, the health professions division continues its commitment to academic excellence, innovation, and community service, while expanding its mission in research and scholarship. Together, as a team, the distinguished faculty prepares students for an exciting career on tomorrow's dynamic health care team.

Frederick Lippman, R.Ph., Ed.D.
Health Professions Division Chancellor
Administration

George L. Hanbury II, Ph.D.  
President/CEO

Stanley Cohen, B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D.  
Executive Vice Dean for Educational Support

Frank DePiano, Ph.D.  
Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs

Raymond G. Ferrero III, J.D.  
Executive Director of Intramural Health Affairs

Frederick Lippman, R.Ph., Ed.D.  
Health Professions Division Chancellor

Jay M. Tischenkel, B.Sc., R.Ph.  
Director, Institutional Advancement

Executive Dean for Administration

Steve Weinstein, CPA  
Director of Finance

A. Alvin Greber, D.O., FACOI  
Executive Dean for Professional Affairs

Robert S. Oller, D.O.  
Chief Executive Officer, NSU Clinics

Nova Southeastern University Board of Trustees

Ronald G. Assaf, Chair  
Albert J. Miniaci

Barry J. Silverman, M.D., Vice Chair  
Samuel F. Morrison

George L. Hanbury II, Ph.D., President  
Martin R. Press, J.D.

W. Tinsley Ellis, J.D., Secretary  
Paul M. Sallarulo

Mitchell W. Berger, J.D.  
E. Clay Shaw, Jr.

Keith A. Brown  
Franklin L. Smith, Ed.D.

Rick Case  
J. Kenneth Tate

Andrew J. DiBattista  
Zachariah P. Zachariah, M.D.

R. Douglas Donn  

Arthur J. Falcone  

Silvia M. Flores, M.D.  

David W. Horvitz  

H. Wayne Huizenga  

Mike Jackson  

Royal F. Jonas, J.D.  

Milton L. Jones, Jr.  

Alan B. Levan  

Nell McMillan Lewis, Ed.D.  

Thomas E. Lynch  

Ex Officio  

Melanie G. May, J.D.  

George I. Platt, J.D.  

Tony Segreto  

Michael Zager  

__________________________________________  

Abraham S. Fischler, Ed.D.,  
University President Emeritus

Ray Ferrero, Jr., J.D.,  
University Chancellor
Nova Southeastern University Mission Statement

The mission of Nova Southeastern University, a private, not-for-profit institution, is to offer a diverse array of innovative academic programs that complement on-campus educational opportunities and resources with accessible, distance-learning programs to foster academic excellence, intellectual inquiry, leadership, research, and commitment to community through engagement of students and faculty members in a dynamic, lifelong learning environment.

Vision 2020 Statement

By 2020, through excellence and innovations in teaching, research, service, and learning, Nova Southeastern University will be recognized by accrediting agencies, the academic community, and the general public as a premier, private, not-for-profit university of quality and distinction that engages all students and produces alumni who serve with integrity in their lives, fields of study, and resulting careers.

Core Values

Academic Excellence
Student Centered
Integrity
Innovation
Opportunity
Scholarship/Research
Diversity
Community

The Mission Statement, Vision 2020 Statement, and Core Values were adopted by the NSU Board of Trustees on March 28, 2011.
Health Professions Division Mission Statement

The mission of Nova Southeastern University Health Professions Division is to train primary care health practitioners in a multidisciplinary setting, with an emphasis on medically underserved areas.

The institutional premise is that health professionals should be trained in a multidisciplinary setting and, whenever possible, with integrated education. The university trains students in concert with other health profession students so that the various disciplines will learn to work together as a team for the good of the public’s health. During their didactic work, students share campus facilities and, in some cases, have combined classes. In their clinical experiences, they work together in facilities operated by the university.

Furthermore, the division aims to educate health care practitioners who will eventually increase the availability of health care in areas of Florida that suffer from health care shortages. The division aims to alleviate some of these shortages by exposing the entire student body to the needs, challenges, and rewards of rural, underserved urban, and geriatric care. Existing curricula require all students to attend ambulatory care clerkships in rural or urban areas, or both, making Nova Southeastern University strongly oriented toward a pattern of training its students in areas geographically removed from the health center itself, and to the care of indigent and multicultural population groups.

In doing this, it developed training programs that address the primary care needs of the region’s most medically underserved populations.
2011–2012 Academic Calendar

Note: Individual college schedules may be obtained from the college offices. All dates are subject to change by the administration.

Monday, May 9, 2011 .................. Classes begin, fourth-year optometry, third-year physician assistant (PA), students and third- and fourth-year Doctor of Dental Medicine (D.M.D.) students

Monday, May 16, 2011 .................................................. Classes begin, second-year PA, fourth-year pharmacy, and third-year international pharmacy students

Tuesday, May 31, 2011 .................. Classes begin, first-year PA, M.H.Sc.—Anesthesiologist Assistant, Master of Occupational Therapy, and Doctor of Physical Therapy students

Monday, July 4, 2011 ............................................................... Independence Day, university closed

Tuesday, July 5, 2011 ........................................... Classes begin, B.H.Sc., M.H.Sc., D.H.Sc., M.H.Sc.—Vascular Sonography, clinical vision research, and dental postgraduate students

Monday, August 1, 2011 .................................................. Classes begin for first- and second-year D.M.D.; Master of Biomedical Sciences; first-, second-, and third-year Doctor of Optometry; and Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine students

Monday, August 22, 2011 .................. Classes begin for pharmacy, audiology, B.H.Sc.—Vascular Sonography, Ph.D. in Health Science, Doctor of Occupational Therapy, Doctor of Philosophy in Physical Therapy, Transition Doctor of Physical Therapy, nursing, Master of Science in Biomedical Informatics, Master of Public Health, and HPD core students

Saturday, August 27, 2011 ................ Senior Awards Dinner, College of Allied Health and Nursing

Sunday, August 28, 2011 ...................... Commencement, College of Allied Health and Nursing

Monday, September 5, 2011 .................................................. Labor Day, university closed

Thursday–Friday, November 24–25, 2011 ......................... Thanksgiving holiday, university closed

Monday, November 28, 2011 ............................................................ Classes resume

Sunday, December 18, 2011 ........................................ Winter recess begins for students

Saturday, December 24, 2011–Monday, January 2, 2012 ...................... Winter closure, university closed

Tuesday, January 3, 2012 ........................................... Classes resume, except for nursing and pharmacy students

Monday, January 9, 2012 .................................................. Classes resume for nursing and pharmacy students

Monday–Friday, March 12–16, 2012 .................. Spring recess, no classes

Monday, March 19, 2012 .................................................. Classes resume

Saturday, May 26, 2012 ......................................... Senior Awards Dinners, Colleges of Osteopathic Medicine, Optometry, Pharmacy, Medical Sciences, and Dental Medicine and College of Allied Health and Nursing Physical Therapy Department

Sunday, May 27, 2012 .................................................. Commencement, Colleges of Osteopathic Medicine, Optometry, Pharmacy, Medical Sciences, and Dental Medicine and College of Allied Health and Nursing Physical Therapy Department

Monday, May 28, 2012 .......................................................... Memorial Day, university closed
University History
Sustained growth and unity has made Nova Southeastern University (NSU) the largest independent university in the state of Florida. This growth culminated in January 1994, when Nova University and Southeastern University of the Health Sciences merged to become Nova Southeastern University.

Nova University was chartered in 1964 as a graduate institution in the physical and social sciences. Over time, Nova added programs in law, education, business, psychology, computer science, oceanography, social and systemic studies, and hospitality, and, in 1972, introduced its first off-campus course of study, in education. Soon, Nova became nationally recognized for its innovative distance learning programs. Today, field-based programs are located in 32 other Florida cities, in nearly 30 other states, and at selected international sites.

While Nova continued to expand its educational reach, Southeastern University of the Health Sciences also was on an expansion course. Southeastern was created by osteopathic physicians committed to establishing a College of Osteopathic Medicine in the Southeast. As a result, Southeastern College of Osteopathic Medicine, as it was first known, opened in 1981.

From 1987 to 1997, Southeastern added Colleges of Pharmacy, Optometry, Allied Health, Medical Sciences, and the College of Dental Medicine, which admitted 88 students in 1997. This growth was unprecedented, but not unsurpassed. There was still more to come.

The merger brought on new possibilities. Prior to 1994, Nova had evolved with innovative technology and Southeastern expanded to provide much needed health care education. With the merger, Nova Southeastern University’s resources make possible a more transdisciplinary education. Students have an opportunity to integrate across the disciplines and understand how their professions relate to society as a whole.

Campus
Nova Southeastern University’s Health Professions Division offers a rare blend of tropical South Florida weather, plentiful sunny beaches, an easily accessible campus, a dedicated and professional faculty, well established affiliations with many hospitals, clinics, and health care systems in the area, and a mission to educate professionals capable of providing the highest-quality health care service.

The university’s main campus is located on a lush, 300-acre site in the Greater Fort Lauderdale area, 10 miles inland of the Atlantic Ocean and readily accessible via several highways and Florida’s Turnpike.

The Health Professions Division complex, dedicated in June 1996, is located on 21 acres and encompasses more than 1 million square feet of buildings. The division comprises the Colleges of Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Optometry, Allied Health and Nursing, Medical Sciences, and Dental Medicine.

The division elicited input from students and faculty members and incorporated innovations in architecture, ergonomics, and computer-aided technology to provide facilities that enhance the learning experience.

The complex is an arrangement of eight buildings, four of which are connected by air conditioned lobbies. The Sanford L. Ziff Health Care Center, physical plant, and 1,600-space garage are connected to the central buildings by covered walkways. Administration and faculty offices are on the upper levels of the five-story Terry Administration Building, with the departments of admissions and student affairs, and a cafeteria located on the first floor.

Located in the lobby of the Terry Building, the Health Museum exhibits artifacts and antiques representing each of the colleges of the Health Professions Division. The collection houses an informative and historical display of medical memorabilia for students, faculty members, and visitors to explore.

Private tours of the museum can be arranged with the curator, Cynthia Magalian Tupler, B.F.A. Contact Helen Caidin in the Pharmacy Department to schedule an appointment, (954) 262-1380.

Adjacent to the administration building is the Assembly Building, which consists of a 500-seat auditorium, a 250-seat auditorium, and eight 126-seat amphitheater-classrooms, all equipped with computerized audio/video systems.

Connected to this is the three-story Library/Laboratory Building. On the first floor is the library and a 100-seat cardiac laboratory utilizing “Harvey,” a computerized mannequin that duplicates the sounds and symptoms of most heart conditions.

Also on the first floor are patient simulation training rooms and a 50-station computer laboratory for student use. The second and third floors house laboratories, a student lounge, and a research area. Laboratories are equipped for viewing pretaped medical procedures, and each large laboratory has a video system and hookups to equipment such as an electron microscope, so that illustrations can be amplified for laboratory-wide viewing.

Just north of the Library/Laboratory Building is the Health Care Center, with facilities for primary health care, rehabilitative services, eye care, pharmacy, and a simulation nursing laboratory.

The College of Dental Medicine’s 70,500-square-foot building advances the state-of-the-art in dental education facilities. The first floor contains a 100-operatory predoctoral clinic facility and clinics and support laboratories for oral medicine, radiology, and oral surgery.
The second floor houses a faculty practice and clinics for postgraduate programs in endodontics, orthodontics, pediatric dentistry, periodontology, and prosthodontics, a 120-position simulation technique laboratory and support laboratories. Faculty and administration offices are on the third floor.

The Health Professions Division added a building to foster opportunities for interdisciplinary education and to meet the need for additional classroom, computer, and research facilities. This modern, spacious facility known as the Assembly II Building contains more than 31,000 square feet of instructional and research facilities, including a 312-seat auditorium, ultrasound training center, a 50-station computer science laboratory, and 37 seminar and study rooms.

Foreign Coursework
Undergraduate coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by one of the three services listed below. You should contact one of the following:

- World Education Services
  P.O. Box 5087
  Bowling Green Station
  New York, NY 10113-0745
  (212) 966-6311
  www.wes.org

- Josef Silny & Associates
  7101 SW 102nd Avenue
  Miami, Florida 33173
  (305) 273-1616
  (305) 273-1338 fax
  www.jsilny.com

- Educational Credential Evaluators., Inc.
  P.O. Box 514070
  Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
  (414) 289-3400
  www.ece.org

It is the applicant’s responsibility to have this coursework evaluated, and a complete course-by-course evaluation must be sent to the Office of Admissions.

Admissions Policy
Students provisionally are admitted to a degree-seeking program based on a review of unofficial transcripts or other specific program admission requirements. However, this admission includes a condition that final and official transcripts, documents, and requirements must be received within 90 calendar days from matriculation. If these final and official transcripts, documents, and/or requirements are not received by that time, the student will not be allowed to continue class attendance. Financial aid will not be disbursed to a provisional/conditional student until he or she has been fully admitted as a regular student (all admissions requirements have been approved by the college/program admissions office). Students who have an unpaid balance 30 days from the start of the term will be assessed a $100 fee.

Background Checks
Accepted applicants and students are required to authorize the NSU Health Professions Division to obtain background check(s) as per the policy adopted on April 22, 2005. If the background check(s) reveal information of concern, which the NSU Health Professions Division may deem unfavorable, HPD will request that the individual provide a detailed written explanation of the information contained in this report, along with appropriate documentation (e.g., police reports). Students may also be required to authorize clinical training facilities that they are assigned to by the Health Professions Division to obtain a background check with the results reported to the clinical training facility. This information must be delivered in the format requested (electronic or written) to the NSU Health Professions Division Background Check Committee within 10 business days of the date the communication is sent or another date specified by HPD in its communication with the student.

Offers of admission will not be considered final until the completion of the background check(s), with results deemed favorable by the NSU Health Professions Division, and where appropriate, by the clinical training facilities. If information received indicates that the student has provided false or misleading statements, has omitted required information, or in any way is unable to meet the requirements for completion of the program, then the admission may be denied or rescinded, the student may be disciplined or dismissed, or his or her enrollment may be terminated.

Following the initial background check(s), students will be asked annually to provide a certification relating to any convictions or guilty or no-contest pleas to any criminal offense other than traffic violations.

Tuition Refund Policy—Voluntary Withdrawals
Students who wish to withdraw must submit a written request for voluntary withdrawal to the dean, who will evaluate the student’s request. After completing the required withdrawal form(s) and obtaining the dean’s approval, an eligible student may receive partial refund of the tuition, according to the following formula:

- First three class days ...................... 70 percent
- Fourth or fifth class day .................. 60 percent
- Sixth or seventh class day ............... 40 percent
- Eighth, ninth, or tenth class day ........ 20 percent
- After the tenth class day .................. 0 percent
• No refunds will be made thereafter. (Students with questions should consult the program office.)

Students may not be given refunds for portions of tuition paid by financial aid funds. As appropriate, the respective financial aid programs will be credited in accordance with federal regulations. Students should notify the Office of Student Financial Assistance prior to withdrawing to determine the effect this will have on financial aid. For complete withdrawals, please refer to the Return of Title IV Funds section of the student handbook.

Failure to comply with these requirements could jeopardize future receipt of Title IV student assistance funds at any institution of higher education the student may attend. A refund due the student will be mailed to the student’s permanent home address or deposited directly into his or her checking account as soon as the dean of the respective college has approved the withdrawal. The tuition refund policy is subject to change at the discretion of the university’s board of trustees.

Florida Residency

Eligible students must request in-state tuition on application. For tuition purposes, students’ Florida residency status (in-state or out-of-state) will be determined at initial matriculation and will remain the same throughout the entire enrollment of the student at NSU. Accordingly, tuition will not be adjusted as a result of any change in residency status after initial enrollment registration.

Enrollment and Student Services

Enrollment and Student Services (ESS) includes the Office of Student Financial Assistance, the University Registrar’s Office, the University Bursar’s Office, the One-Stop Shop, the University Call Center, Enrollment Processing Services, Transfer Evaluation Services, the Office of International Affairs, the Health Professions Division (HPD) Admissions and Financial Aid Services, and the Help Desk. Collectively, the ultimate goal of ESS is to effectively meet the information and service needs of all NSU students.

Financial Aid

The Office of Student Financial Assistance administers federal, state, and institutional aid programs such as grants, scholarships, federal work-study funds, and loans. To be considered for these programs, students must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) at www.fafsa.gov. Florida residents pursuing their first bachelor’s degree or graduate students who qualify for one semester of Florida Bright Futures eligibility will also be required to complete the NSU State Aid Application to apply for state aid funds.

In order to successfully complete the financial aid process, students should apply early, provide all necessary documents and information to the Office of Student Financial Assistance promptly, register for at least the minimum number of credits required per semester (half time in a degree-seeking program), and meet all required deadlines and eligibility requirements.

For more information regarding the financial aid process and sources of aid, visit the NSU financial aid Web site at www.nova.edu/financialaid/. Students will be notified of missing information, notifications, and other financial aid-related information via NSU email and WebSTAR. Students may access their financial aid status in WebSTAR by logging into SharkLink at https://sharklink.nova.edu/cp/home/displaylogin, selecting the Student tab, and clicking on My Financial Aid.

Payment

The Office of the University Bursar is responsible for billing students, collecting and depositing payments, issuing refunds from excess financial aid funds, and verifying students’ eligibility for financial aid funds.

Bursar’s Office Policies

• By registering for courses at Nova Southeastern University, the student accepts financial responsibility for payment. The student is responsible for the full balance on the account plus any additional costs that may be incurred by the university in the collection of these debts.

• Payment is due in full at the time of registration. NSU eBills are sent the middle of each month. However, to avoid late charges, students should not wait for their billing statement to pay their tuition and fees.

• A student will not be able to register for future semesters until all outstanding balances from previous semesters have been paid in full. If a student has a balance 30 days after the start of the semester, a hold and a $100 late fee will be placed on his or her account. This hold stops all student services, including, but not limited to, access to the University RecPlex and future registrations. It will remain on the student’s account until the balance has been paid in full.

Method of Payment

NSU accepts VISA, MasterCard, and American Express. Check payments include traveler’s checks, cashier’s checks, personal checks, and money orders. International checks must be in U.S. funds only and drawn on a U.S. bank. Wire transfers are accepted. Electronic check and credit card payments can be made through NSU eBill or WebSTAR. Credit card authorization forms can be downloaded from the Bursar’s Web site at www.nova.edu/bursar/forms/cc_authorization.pdf and faxed to (954) 262-2473.
Payment Plans
NSU students (with the exception of international students) who wish to defer payment of their tuition, fees, and other institutional charges due at the time of registration may sign up for a 3-month or a 10-month payment plan. The 10-Month Payment Plan is available for the fall and winter semesters combined only. For more information on payment options, including the Florida Prepaid College Plan and Employer Tuition Assistance Plans, visit the Bursar’s Web site at www.nova.edu/bursar/.

International Students
The Office of International Affairs (OIA) is committed to providing essential services and counseling expertise regarding U.S. government visa regulations and university life in the United States. The OIA acts as a liaison with federal agencies such as the United States Immigration and Citizenship Services (USCIS), the U.S. Department of State, and foreign government agencies, and provides the following services:

• F-1 and J-1 visa counseling
• transfer assistance
• reinstatement
• travel documentation
• on- and off-campus employment
• practical training
• extension of stay
• Social Security information
• tax information
• health insurance
• cross-cultural activities
• international student orientation

Visit www.nova.edu/internationalstudents or call the OIA at (954) 262-7240 for more information.

Enrollment and Student Services
Contact Information

University Call Center
The University Call Center is available seven days a week to answer financial aid, bursar, registrar, and academic computing help desk questions.

• University Bursar: (954) 262-5200 or 800-806-3680
• Office of Student Financial Assistance: (954) 262-3380 or 800-806-3680
• University Registrar: (954) 262-7200 or 800-806-3680
• HPD Admissions and Financial Aid Services: (954) 262-1101 or 877-640-0218
• Help Desk: (954) 262-HELP (4357)

Hours of Operation
Monday–Friday: 24 hours a day
Saturday–Sunday: 8:30 a.m. to 12:30 a.m.

The One-Stop Shop (Terry and Horvitz Administration Buildings)
The One-Stop Shops are the central points of information and service for walk-in prospective, new, and continuing students. Staff members are cross-trained in financial aid, registration, and bursar functions. They are also able to provide other types of status information and services that students may require.

Hours of Operation
Monday–Thursday: 8:30 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.
Friday: 8:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.
Saturday: 9:00 a.m. to noon

The University Call Center and the One-Stop Shops are closed on holidays observed by NSU.

Student Educational Centers (SECs)
The Office of Student Financial Assistance hours of operation at the Student Educational Centers (SEC) are as follows:

Jacksonville
Monday–Friday, 9:30 a.m.–6:00 p.m.
(No Saturday or Sunday hours)

Orlando
Monday–Friday, 9:00 a.m.–5:30 p.m.
(No Saturday or Sunday hours)

Palm Beach
Monday–Friday, 8:30 a.m.–5:00 p.m.
(No Saturday or Sunday hours)

Southwest Florida
Monday–Friday, 9:00 a.m.–5:30 p.m.
(No Saturday or Sunday hours)

Certificate of Physical Examination
Students must have a certificate of physical examination completed by their physician. Forms will be provided to each matriculant as part of the admissions package or can be downloaded.

Students may request that the University Health Service perform these examinations after matriculation. The University Health Service will make appointments in as timely a manner as possible, and the appointments, once made, become an obligation of the student, and must be kept.

These certificates (whether done privately or by the university) will be placed in an appropriate facility.
Immunization Requirements
Students must complete the mandatory immunization form, which must be signed by a licensed health care provider. The form can be found at www.nova.edu/smc/

The immunizations/vaccinations listed below are required of students at the Health Professions Division, based on the current Centers for Disease Control (CDC) recommendations for Health Care Personnel.

Basic Immunizations
Every student is required to have had an immunization for, or show evidence of immunity to, the following diseases before matriculating at Nova Southeastern University:
- Varicella (chicken pox)
- Measles
- Mumps
- Rubella

Additional Immunizations/Vaccinations
- Tetanus-Diptheria-Pertussis
  All students are required to have had a Tetanus-Diphtheria (Td) booster within the 10 years prior to matriculation and must maintain immunity by continuing to remain current according to the CDC recommendations for health care personnel during their program. Due to the increased risk of pertussis in health care settings, the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices highly recommends that health care workers receive a one-time Tdap (ask your health care provider), only if it has been more than two years since receiving a Td booster. Therefore, students are encouraged to receive a Tdap if it has been more than two years since receiving a Td booster.
- Hepatitis B Vaccine
  Because every student at the Health Professions Division can be potentially exposed to this deadly virus, and since many rotation sites require it of personnel, we will require and administer hepatitis B vaccinations for all entering students during their first year, with a follow-up blood test showing the presence of the hepatitis B antibody.
  Students with documented immunity to hepatitis B must provide such documentation upon matriculation, including a Hepatitis B Surface Antibody Titer.
- Tuberculosis
  Because of the resurgence of tuberculosis and the possible exposure of students to TB, the Health Professions Division will require and provide a yearly tuberculosis test for every student.

Arrangements
Students may request that the Student Medical Center administer these immunizations. The Student Medical Center will make appointments in as timely a manner as possible. The appointment, once made, becomes an obligation of the student and must be kept. For students at the SECs, the appointments may be scheduled with the NSU-designated physician for their area.

Student Activities Fees
The student activity fees cover hepatitis B and TB screenings. All other immunizations and health care services are the responsibility of the student.

Failure to Comply
The university is not required to provide alternate sites for clinical practicum or rotations should immunization be a requirement for placement. Therefore, failure to comply with this policy may result in a student's inability to satisfy the graduation requirements in his or her program.

Student Housing
NSU offers a residential living program that is designed to meet a wide array of student needs. Students who live on campus have numerous opportunities to participate in a variety of programs and activities that maximize intellectual growth and personal development. The types of facilities and amenities offered are listed below.

Leo Goodwin Sr. Residence Hall
The Leo Goodwin Sr. Residence Hall houses 325 students during the academic year. Leo Goodwin Sr. Residence Hall is the primary undergraduate facility for students with 0–30 credits.

Each room is built for single-, double-, or triple-occupancy and features a private bathroom, large closet space, and high ceilings. Each room is furnished with beds, desks, desk chairs, dressers, and a built-in storage/counter facility. The building houses a classroom, a computer lab, study lounges on each floor, laundry facilities, a kitchen, and a large TV lounge.

All students living in the Leo Goodwin Sr. Residence Hall, regardless of credit hours, must purchase a mandatory declining balance plan. The minimum amount a resident can apply to their NSU I.D. card for the declining balance plan is $1,300 per semester. Residents who choose to apply additional funds to their cards are able to do so at any time by going to the NSU Campus Card Office in the University Center. If a balance exists on a resident’s declining balance plan at the end of the fall semester, the resident’s funds will roll over to the winter semester. Once the winter semester has ended, the remaining balance will no longer be available to the resident.

The Commons
The Commons houses undergraduate students. The state-of-the-art living and learning community includes 525 beds, classroom and meeting space, 16 community living rooms, 16 study rooms, and plenty of indoor and outdoor common space. The 16 community living rooms have
comfortable furnishings that create unique spaces for students and groups to conduct study sessions or group meetings or to congregate with friends. The Office of Residential Life and Housing is located in The Commons. All undergraduate students living in The Commons, regardless of credit hours, must purchase a mandatory declining balance plan. The minimum amount a resident can apply to their NSU I.D. card for the declining balance plan is $1,300 per semester. Residents who choose to apply additional funds to their cards are able to do so at any time by going to the NSU Campus Card Office in the University Center. If a balance exists on a resident’s declining balance plan at the end of the fall semester, the resident’s funds will roll over to the winter semester. Once the winter semester has ended, the remaining balance will no longer be available to the resident.

Founders, Farquhar, and Vettel Residence Halls
These residence hall facilities will house approximately 50 upper-division, undergraduate residents each during the academic year. The oldest of NSU’s residence halls, each building has recently undergone major renovations that included new doors, tile, paint, kitchens, and appliances. Each apartment is furnished and features single, double, and triple options; a kitchen with a full refrigerator and stove; a private bathroom; and a living room.

Cultural Living Center
The Cultural Living Center (CLC) houses upper division (juniors and seniors) undergraduate students during the academic year. Its unique balcony structure makes it a popular choice for returning undergraduate students. Each apartment is furnished and features one or two bedrooms, a kitchen with a full refrigerator and stove, a private bathroom, and a living room.

Rolling Hills Graduate Residence Hall
The Rolling Hills Graduate Residence Hall is approximately one mile west of the NSU main campus and houses approximately 373 graduate and doctoral students. The Rolling Hills Graduate Hall complex is made up of a seven-story building and a three-story building. The buildings feature single studios and quad apartments that are furnished and feature a kitchen, bathroom, and living room.

The Rolling Hills Graduate Hall complex is made up of 10 separate communities, 3 of which are based upon themes. Two of these themes are

- HPD Communities (seven-story and three-story building)
- Law Community (seven-story building)

For more information, please contact the Office of Residential Life and Housing at (954) 262-7052 or visit their Web site at www.nova.edu/reslife/.

Dress Code
Students in the Health Professions Division must maintain a neat and clean appearance befitting students attending professional school. Therefore, attire should convey a professional appearance whenever the student is on the division campus and in classes or laboratory or on an experiential rotation or program. The following constitute acceptable attire:

1. Students must wear their white consultation jackets with their names and appropriate college designation embroidered over or on the left breast pocket. A white jacket is to be worn daily over the prescribed attire.

2. Shirt, tie, slacks, socks, and regular shoes for men, and for women it should be professional business dress, which includes slacks, pants, or skirt with blouse, or dress and appropriate shoes.

3. Matching scrub sets, socks, and shoes.

4. In addition to the above attire, students must wear their white clinical jackets.

5. Identification badges will be issued at the One-Stop Shop in the Health Professions Division, in the Don Taft University Center, or from the Office of Student Affairs for distance programs students, and must be worn at all times when the student is on campus or clinical rotation. Please note that ID badges are necessary for proper use of on-campus auditoriums, library and recreational facilities, offices, laboratories, and certain restricted parking areas. These badges are given to the students at no charge, except for replacement.

Students may not wear the following:

- shorts
- cut-offs
- mini-skirts (higher than mid-thigh)
- jeans
- see-through clothing or halter-tops
- open-toed shoes, including beach/flip-flops, sandals, thong footwear, or plastic clogs with holes on the sides or top (Croc type)
- t-shirts (as the outer shirt)
- jogging or exercise clothing
- hats or caps, unless of a religious nature

All individuals who work or study in the clinic environment must be proactive in reducing the potential for workplace foot injuries. No open-toed shoes are to be worn in the clinics. These guidelines apply on campus from 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, and while on duty on rotations.
Students inappropriately dressed or groomed may be requested to leave the campus. In this circumstance, an unexcused absence will be recorded until the student returns properly attired. Questionable or disputed cases of dress or grooming shall be presented to the dean, whose decision shall be final. Repeated violations will be considered improper professional behavior and may result in disciplinary action. When a class requires special dress (such as the wearing of scrub suits in anatomy laboratory), it will be the only exception to the dress code allowed during that time.

The dress code is to be observed at all times including midterms and examination periods.

Students are expected to consult their respective program handbooks for compliance with any program-specific supplemental dress code policy.

Identification Requirements and Fieldwork Prerequisites
An affiliated clinical/fieldwork teaching facility may also require a student to pass a state of Florida Department of Health screening before rotation. Other requirements that may be held by the affiliated facility include, but are not limited to, fingerprinting, a criminal background check, urinalysis for drugs and alcohol, and proof of immunization. If a student does not meet all requirements held by the affiliated facility before the first day of the scheduled placement, the student's placement will be canceled. If the placement has already begun, the student will be asked to leave.

Student Insurance Requirement
It is required that each Health Professions Division student including online M.P.H. students carry adequate personal medical and hospitalization insurance. (Other online program students, as well as the R.N. to B.S.N. and R.N. to M.S.N. students, are not required to submit proof of personal medical and hospitalization insurance). It is strongly suggested that students and their families avail themselves of the insurance plan obtainable through the university. Information about the policy can be obtained through the HPD Admissions and Student Services Office, or by accessing the Web site at www.nova.edu/sm and clicking on the link for Student Health Insurance. Please note that students will see a charge for health insurance appear on their student account as part of the academic registration process.

For those students who already have health insurance coverage and do not need the NSU-endorsed insurance plan, this charge will be removed from their account once proof of coverage has been submitted by completing the online waiver. To complete the waiver form, go to www.nova.edu/insurancewaiver. The online waiver is the only process by which insurance charges will be removed and coverage will be cancelled. Students who fail to complete the waiver form and provide proof of health insurance by the stated deadline will not be eligible to have charges removed and will continue to be enrolled in the insurance plan endorsed by NSU. Waivers must be completed each academic year.

Veterans' Benefits
Department of Veterans Affairs educational benefits are designed to provide eligible individuals with an opportunity for educational and career growth. Eligible veterans and their dependents should contact the veterans benefit administrator by calling (954) 262-7236 or toll free at 800-541-6682, ext. 27236, Monday through Friday, between 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., or by visiting the veterans benefits Web page at www.nova.edu/financialaid/veterans/. If you have any questions concerning eligibility, you may also contact the U. S. Department of Veterans Affairs (DVA) at 888-442-4551 or visit their Web site at www.gibill.va.gov.

Standards of Progress for Veterans
A student receiving veterans benefits must maintain satisfactory progress. Students will be considered to be making satisfactory progress as long as they meet the academic standards set by their school for retention in their degree programs.

A student who, at the end of any evaluation period, has not attained and maintained satisfactory progress will be certified, in a probationary status, for only one additional evaluation period. Should this student not attain and maintain satisfactory progress by the end of the probationary period (one evaluation period), the student's Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) educational benefits will be terminated for unsatisfactory progress.

A student whose VA educational benefits have been terminated for unsatisfactory progress may petition the school to be recertified after one evaluation period has elapsed. To initiate the petition process, students should contact the Office of Student Financial Assistance, Veterans Benefits administrator, at 800-541-6682, ext. 27236. The school may recertify the student for VA educational benefits only if there is a reasonable likelihood that the student will be able to attain and maintain satisfactory progress for the remainder of the program.

For VA payment of benefits purposes, an I (Incomplete) designation for a course must be converted to a credit grade counting toward graduation, or a failing grade, by the end of one calendar year, unless permission for a delay is granted by the academic dean for that program.

Grade/Progress Reports for Students Receiving Veterans Benefits
Each student who has VA benefits will be provided with a grade/progress report at the end of every evaluation period.
(e.g., term, semester). A copy of each report will be placed in the student's permanent file maintained by the school. The university periodically furnishes each student with a working transcript that shows current status of grades and earned semester hours for all courses completed and/or attempted, plus grades for courses in which the student is currently enrolled.

**Conduct Policy for Students Receiving Veterans Benefits**

All VA students are expected to comply with the legal and ethical standards of Nova Southeastern University. Academic dishonesty and/or nonacademic misconduct will result in disciplinary action. Specific instances of misconduct include, but are not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, knowingly furnishing false information to the institution, and forging or altering institutional documents and/or academic credentials.

The institution reserves the right to require a student to withdraw at any time for misconduct as described above. It also reserves the right to impose probation or suspension on a student whose conduct is determined to be unsatisfactory. Students who feel their rights have been denied are entitled to due process. Students should refer to the Appeals and Grievance Procedures section of the NSU Student Handbook.

**Service Units Learning Resources**

The HPD Library is located on the first floor at the north end of the Terry Building Complex in the Library/Lab Building. The print collection consists of more than 23,300 volumes and active journal subscriptions. In addition, the Electronic Library is accessible 24/7 from any computer with an Internet connection. It provides access to more than 100 medical/health databases, including Medline, CINAHL, UptoDate, MD Consult, Micromedex, and Clinical Pharmacology, as well as interactive databases such as Procedures Consult, Mosby's Nursing Skills, and Doc.com. More than 300 medical textbooks are available full-text online, along with more than 7,053 medical, full-text electronic journals. Interlibrary loan and document delivery services provide access to journal articles and books not available locally. Professional reference assistance is available during most operating hours. Students have access and borrowing privileges to print collections at any NSU library and may access more than 300 electronic databases via the HPD library home page (www.nova.edu/hpdlibrary).

In addition, there are 48 individual/small group study rooms in the library and Assembly II Building. Rooms can be checked out for up to three hours. All rooms are equipped with white boards. A small teaching lab is available for group instruction and two 50-station computer labs are open when the library is open. Both buildings have full wireless connectivity.

Hours of operation for the HPD Library, study center, and adjoining computer labs are:

- Monday–Thursday, 7:00 a.m. to midnight
- Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.
- Saturday–Sunday, 10:00 a.m. to midnight

During exam periods, the library is open until 1:00 a.m. each night.

For further assistance, please call (954) 262-3106.

Students also have checkout privileges at other NSU libraries, including the Shepard Broad Law Center Library; the Oceanographic Center Library; and the Alvin Sherman Library, Research, and Information Technology Center (a joint-use facility with the Broward County Board of County Commissioners).

**Health Care Centers**

The Health Professions Division Health Care Centers serve an important function and are an integral part of the training programs. They provide a vital community function by bringing health care service to areas whose medical needs traditionally have gone unmet.

- **Student Medical Center**

The mission of the student medical center is to provide quality primary health care services to our collegiate population. The Student Medical Center is located on the first floor of the Sanford L. Ziff Health Care Center. It is staffed by board certified physicians and physician assistants who provide primary care services including physical exams, women's health care, immunizations, preventive care, general medical care, and minor surgical procedures. For more information or an appointment, call (954) 262-1262.

- **Henderson Student Counseling Services for NSU Students**

Henderson Student Counseling Services is committed to helping NSU students effectively manage the personal and social challenges of learning and changing in a university environment. All services are provided on the main campus at University Park Plaza, 3538 South University Drive. Services that are provided include individual counseling, couples counseling, group counseling, and psychiatric services. For more information or an appointment, call (954) 434-6915.

- **NSU Health Care Center at North Miami Beach**

1750 NE 167th Street, North Miami Beach, Florida

This facility houses a full-service primary care family medicine practice as well as a state-of-the-art dental center, a comprehensive optometric clinic and optical dispensary to serve the community. For more information or an appointment, call (954) 678-2273.
• Sanford L. Ziff Health Care Center
3200 South University Drive, Fort Lauderdale, Florida
A primary care facility that contains the following services: family medicine, pediatrics, internal medicine, nephrology and hypertension, geriatrics, obstetrics/gynecology, dermatology, sports medicine, osteopathic medicine, X-ray, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physical therapy, optometric clinic, optical dispensary, and cardiology and other specialty practices. For more information or an appointment, call (954) 678-2273.

• Eye Care Institute of Fort Lauderdale
The Eye Care Institute of Fort Lauderdale, located in the North Broward Hospital District building at 1111 West Broward Boulevard, provides primary eye care and pediatric/binocular vision services to the urban community in the downtown area as well as the hospital district patients. Along with routine and emergency eye care, services for early detection and monitoring and treatment of glaucoma and other eye diseases are provided by students supervised by experienced faculty members in this state-of-the-art facility. Specialty care, including vision training for children up to 12 years of age, is offered by the Eye Institute’s pediatric section. A wide selection of frames and lenses for both children and adults are available at reasonable cost on-site.

• Hearing and Balance Center
3600 South University Drive, Davie, Florida
The Hearing and Balance Center evaluates individuals of all ages using a variety of diagnostic testing procedures to determine the exact nature of the hearing and/or balance impairment. We also provide tinnitus evaluation and treatment services, as well as auditory processing evaluation and treatment. We offer an array of treatment options for hearing loss to fit a patient’s lifestyle and communication needs. These include digital hearing instruments and assistive listening devices. Additionally, we offer newborn hearing screenings, hearing conservation services, and hearing protection device services. For more information or an appointment, call (954) 678-2273.

Core Performance Standards for Admission and Progress
The Nova Southeastern University Health Professions Division is pledged to the admission and matriculation of qualified students and wishes to acknowledge awareness of laws that prohibit discrimination against anyone on the basis of race, color, religion or creed, sex, pregnancy status, national or ethnic origin, non-disqualifying disability, age, ancestry, marital status, sexual orientation, unfavorable discharge from the military, veteran status, or political beliefs or affiliations.

Regarding those students with verifiable disabilities, the university will not discriminate against such individuals who are otherwise qualified, but will expect applicants and students to meet certain minimal technical standards (core performance standards) as set forth herein with or without reasonable accommodation. In adopting these standards, the university believes it must keep in mind the ultimate safety of the patients whom its graduates will eventually serve. The standards reflect what the university believes are reasonable expectations required of health professions students and personnel in performing common functions.

The holders of health care degrees must have the knowledge and skills to function in a broad variety of clinical situations and to render a wide spectrum of patient care. In order to carry out the activities described below, candidates for Health Professions Division degrees must be able to integrate consistently, quickly, and accurately all information received, and they must have the ability to learn, integrate, analyze, and synthesize data.

Candidates for degrees offered by the Health Professions Division must have, with or without reasonable accommodation, multiple abilities and skills including intellectual, conceptual, integrative, and quantitative abilities; interpersonal communication; mobility and strength; motor skills; and hearing, visual, tactile, behavioral, and social attributes. Candidates for admission and progression must be able to perform these abilities and skills in a reasonably independent manner.

Intellectual, Conceptual, Integrative, and Qualitative Abilities
These abilities include measurement, calculation, reasoning, analysis, and synthesis. Problem solving—a critical skill—requires all of these intellectual abilities. Candidates and students must have critical thinking ability sufficient for good clinical judgment. This is necessary to identify cause-effect relationships in clinical situations and to develop plans of care. In addition, candidates and students should be able to comprehend three-dimensional relationships and to understand the spatial relationships of structures. An individual is expected to be able to perform multiple tasks in a diverse, dynamic, highly competitive, and challenging learning environment. All individuals are expected to meet their program requirements on a satisfactory level as determined by HPD administration or the applicable college/program administration. Osteopathic medical students must be able to perform multiple tasks in a diverse, dynamic, highly competitive, and challenging environment. They must be able to think quickly and accurately in an organized manner, despite environmental distractions.

Interpersonal Communication
Candidates and students should be able to interact with and observe patients in order to elicit information; perform examinations; describe changes in mood, activity, and
posture; and perceive nonverbal communications. They must be able to communicate effectively and sensitively with patients. Communication includes not only speech but also reading and writing. Candidates and students must also be able to communicate effectively and efficiently in all written forms with all members of the health care team. They must have interpersonal abilities sufficient to interact with individuals, families and groups from a variety of social, emotional, cultural, and intellectual backgrounds.

Motor Skills
Candidates and students should have sufficient motor function to execute movements reasonably required to provide general care and emergency treatment to patients. Examples of emergency treatment reasonably required to some health care professionals are cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), administration of intravenous medication, the application of pressure to stop bleeding, the opening of obstructed airways, and the ability to calibrate and use various pieces of equipment. Such actions require coordination of both gross and fine muscular movements, equilibrium and functional use of the senses of touch and vision. Physical therapy and occupational therapy students must be able to position patients for treatment, as well as teaching the functions involving gross and fine movements. Pharmacy candidates and students must have sufficient motor skills to weigh chemical and pharmaceutical (including intravenous) solutions, prepare prescriptions, and carry out sterile procedures.

Strength and Mobility
Candidates and students must have sufficient mobility to attend to emergency codes and to perform such maneuvers as CPR when required. They must have the physical ability to move sufficiently from room to room and to maneuver in small places. Osteopathic medical students must have the ability to position patients for the administration and delivery of osteopathic manipulative treatment in a variety of settings and to position and move patients when required.

Pharmacy students must be able to move about within a pharmacy setting and a patient’s room.

Physical therapy and occupational therapy students must be able to administer treatment in a variety of settings and positions and move patients when required.

Hearing
Candidates and students should have sufficient auditory ability to monitor and assess health needs. They must be able to hear information given by the patient in answer to inquiries; to hear cries for help; to hear features in an examination, such as the auscultatory sounds; and to be able to monitor equipment.

Visual
Candidates and students must have visual ability sufficient for observation and assessment necessary in patient care. It must be consistent in many cases with being able to assess asymmetry, range of motion, and tissue texture changes. Osteopathic medicine, optometry, and physician assistant students must have sufficient visual ability to use ophthalmologic instruments. It is necessary to have adequate visual capabilities for proper evaluation and treatment integration. Candidates and students must be able to observe the patient and the patient’s responses including body language and features of the examination and treatment. Pharmacy students must be able to interpret prescriptions and medical orders, as well as to inspect medicine for deterioration or expiration.

Tactile
Candidates and students must have sufficient tactile ability for physical assessment. They must be able to perform palpation and functions of physical examination, and/or those related to therapeutic intervention. Pharmacy students must be able to measure and compound, sometimes transferring from container to container and to carry out sterile procedures. Dental students must be able to deliver appropriate treatment using high technology equipment such as dental drills and surgical instruments.

Sensory
Osteopathic and physician assistant students are required to have an enhanced ability to use their sensory skills. These enhanced tactile and proprioceptive sensory skills are essential for appropriate osteopathic evaluation and treatment of patients.

Behavioral and Social Attributes
Candidates and students must possess the emotional health required for full use of their intellectual abilities; the exercise of good judgment; the prompt completion of all responsibilities attendant to the diagnosis and care of patients; and the development of mature, sensitive, and effective relationship with patients. Candidates and students must be able to physically tolerate taxing workloads, to adapt to changing environments, to display flexibility, and to learn to function in the face of uncertainties inherent in the clinical problems of many patients. Compassion, integrity, concern for others, interpersonal skills, interest, and motivation are all personal qualities that will be assessed during the admissions and education process.
College of Osteopathic Medicine
College of Osteopathic Medicine

Mission Statement
The mission of the College of Osteopathic Medicine is to provide learner-centered education, both nationally and internationally, for osteopathic medical students, postgraduate trainees, physicians, and other professionals. Through its interprofessional programs, the college prepares competent and compassionate lifelong learners; supports research, scholarly activity, and community service; and advocates for the health and welfare of diverse populations, including the medically underserved.

An Osteopathic Physician
Two types of complete physicians may practice medicine in all 50 states: the Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine (D.O.) and the Doctor of Medicine (M.D.). While both types of physicians are trained in all aspects of patient care, D.O.s offer a distinct, holistic approach to medicine.

Osteopathic medicine is distinguished by an emphasis on primary care, by using osteopathic manipulative medicine when necessary, and by a tradition of caring for patients in underserved rural and urban areas.

Osteopathic physicians recognize the relationship between physical structure and organic function and view the human body as an interdependent unit rather than an assortment of separate parts and systems.

While all medical and surgical specialties are represented within the osteopathic medical profession, the training of vitally needed family physicians and the drive to reach rural, minority, geriatric, and indigent populations, make the osteopathic medical profession unique.

We are proud of our success in producing vitally needed primary care physicians—nearly 70 percent of our graduates practice in the primary care disciplines of family medicine, general internal medicine, or general pediatrics—and we remain committed to training physicians capable of delivering the highest standards of total-patient care in all practice settings.

Accreditation
Nova Southeastern University College of Osteopathic Medicine has been granted accreditation by the Commission on Osteopathic College Accreditation of the American Osteopathic Association. This body is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education and the Council of Post-Secondary Accreditation as the accrediting agency for colleges educating osteopathic physicians and surgeons.

Administration
Dean
Lawrence E. Jacobson, D.O.
Vice Dean
Elaine Wallace, D.O., M.S.
Executive Associate Dean for Academics
Leonard Levy, D.P.M., M.P.H.
Associate Dean for Education, Planning, and Research
Howard Neer, D.O., FACOFP
Associate Dean for Alumni Affairs
Steven Zucker, D.M.D., M.Ed.
Associate Dean for Community Affairs
Joseph DeGaetano, D.O., FAAFP
Associate Dean of Clinical Curriculum and Graduate Medical Education (GME)
Martha Echols, Ph.D.
Assistant Dean for Medical Education
Albert W. Whitehead, D.M.D., M.Ed., M.B.A.
Assistant Dean for Clinical Services and Admissions
Margaret Wilkinson, Ph.D.
Assistant Dean for Preclinical Education
Lynne Cawley, M.Sc.
Director, Student and Alumni Services
John C. Pelloisie, Jr., D.O., M.P.H., FAOCOPM
Director of Graduate Programs
Cyril Blavo, D.O., M.S., M.P.H. and T.M., FACOP
Director, Public Health Program
Jennie Q. Lou, M.D., M.Sc.
Director, Medical Informatics
Admission to the College of Osteopathic Medicine

Admissions Requirements for the 2012 Entering Class

Applicants for the first-year class must meet the following requirements prior to matriculation:

1. have a bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited college or university (A minimum of 90 semester hours of coursework from a regionally accredited college or university may be considered for admission.)

2. have successfully completed the following with a grade of 2.0 or higher
   - 8 semester hours of each of the following courses:
     a. biological science (includes biology, embryology, genetics, microbiology, physiology, etc.)
     b. physics
   - 16 semester hours of chemistry (must include general chemistry and organic chemistry or biochemistry)
   - 6 semester hours of English/humanities (must include 3 semester hours of English)

Note: These are minimum academic requirements for admission. Students are encouraged to take additional upper-level science, behavioral sciences, and humanities courses. It is recommended that applicants complete at least one course in biochemistry and one course in physiology.

3. A minimum cumulative and science GPA of 3.0 is required. However, the dean is empowered to evaluate the total qualifications of every student and to modify requirements in unusual circumstances.

4. All applicants are required to take the Medical College Admission Test (MCAT). Applications for the MCAT may be obtained online at www.aamc.org, from your college’s preprofessional adviser’s office, by calling (319) 337-1357, or by writing directly to
   Medical College Admission Test Program Office
   2255 North Dubuque Road
   P.O. Box 4056
   Iowa City, IA 52243-4056
   MCAT scores must be no more than three years old prior to the application cycle.

The discipline and intensive study required by the osteopathic medicine curriculum make the attainment of a superior GPA in undergraduate studies essential.

The college receives more than 4,800 applications a year, from which only 230 students are chosen. These students have varied backgrounds, and while some many enter the college directly from an undergraduate program, other students come from successful careers.

The Committee on Admissions recommends applicants to the dean on the basis of demonstrated academic excellence, leadership, compassion, and commitment to the osteopathic medical profession.

Application Procedure

The college participates in the American Association of Colleges of Osteopathic Medicine Application Service (AACOMAS) for the receipt and processing of all applications. AACOMAS takes no part in the selection of students.

Applicants should submit applications electronically through AACOMAS Online, an interactive, Web-based application at www.aacom.org. For questions, applicants may call (301) 968-4190.

The following steps are necessary to the primary application process.

1. The applicant should submit the following materials to AACOMAS by January 15:
   - completed AACOMAS application
   - official transcripts from the registrars of all colleges or universities attended, mailed directly to AACOMAS by the college or university
   - MCAT scores (must be no more than three years old prior to the application cycle)

2. The applicant must submit the following to the college by March 1:
   - a secondary application, which will be sent to the applicant by the college upon receipt of the AACOMAS application
   - a nonrefundable application fee of $50
   - a letter of recommendation from the preprofessional committee, or, if such a committee does not exist, then three letters of evaluation: two from science professors, and one from a non-science professor
   - a letter of recommendation from a physician

A personal interview is a part of the admission process; however, being interviewed is not a guarantee of admission. Not all applicants will be granted an interview. Those selected for an interview will be notified of the date and time of such interview by the Office of Admissions.

Notice of acceptance will be on a rolling or periodic schedule; therefore, early completion of the application is in the best interest of the applicant because of the limited number of spaces available in each class.

After acceptance, final and official documents and requirements must be received by the Office of Admissions within 90 days following the start of the first term. If these final and official documents are not received, or other requirements are not met by that time, the student will
not be able to continue his or her enrollment. Financial aid will not be disbursed to anyone until he or she has been fully admitted as a regular student (all admissions requirements have been approved by the program office).

Tuition and Fees
1. The tuition for 2011–2012 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice): $38,675 for Florida residents and $44,545 for out-of-state students. Eligible students must request in-state tuition on their application. For tuition purposes, a student's Florida residency status (in-state or out-of-state) will be determined at matriculation and will remain the same throughout the entire enrollment of the student at NSU. Accordingly, tuition will not be adjusted as a result of any change in residency status after initial enrollment registration.

2. For first-year students, a microscope/laboratory fee of $100 is required. In addition, a Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually. Additional program fees may apply.

3. Acceptance fee is $1,250. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment, but is not refundable in case of a withdrawal.

4. Deposit is $750. This advance payment is due March 15. It will be deducted from the tuition payment, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. Applicants accepted after this date will have a due date following the date of acceptance.

Applicants accepted prior to November 15 will have until December 14 to pay the acceptance fee. Applicants accepted between November 15 and January 14 will have 30 days, and those accepted between January 15 and May 14 will have 14 days to pay their acceptance fee. Those accepted between March 1 and May 14 will be required to submit their combined acceptance and deposit fees within 14 days. Anyone accepted on May 15 or later will be asked to immediately pay the combined acceptance fee and deposit of $2,000.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the $2,000 previously paid, are due upon receipt of the NSU invoice. Students will be billed tuition for each subsequent semester. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class.

Applicants should have specific plans for financing four years of medical education, including tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, clinical rotation travel, and miscellaneous expenses.

Schedule of Application for Admission Cycle
June—Application cycle for the next academic year begins. Inquiries are invited by Nova Southeastern University College of Osteopathic Medicine, and AACOMAS forms are made available.

July—Credentials sent to AACOMAS are processed, and applicant records are forwarded to Nova Southeastern University College of Osteopathic Medicine. A supplemental application is then sent to the applicant. When the supplemental application is completed and returned and when recommendations are received, the completed application is evaluated for interview.

August—Personal interviews start.

January 15—Deadline for AACOMAS applications.

March 1—Deadline for NSU-COM supplemental applications.

Computer Requirements
Students are required to own a laptop computer. As part of the curriculum, students will develop medical research skills, hone and refine information management skills, and be exposed to medical informatics. Students have access to a variety of computer educational resources and course material, including

- WebCT Courses
- Computer-Assisted Instruction (case studies)
- Medical Spanish
- Course Evaluations
- EMS Accessibility
- Electronic Library
- Up-To-Date
- Kaplan Board Review
- Clinical Procedures Modules
- Integration Week Activities

A campus-wide wireless network exists to provide students with electronic access anywhere on campus.

Academics
Transfer of Credit
Circumstances may warrant that a student enrolled in a medical school seeks to transfer to another institution. Credits may be transferred from medical schools and colleges accredited by the Commission on Osteopathic College Accreditation (COCA) of the American Osteopathic Association or by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME).
Consideration for advanced placement examinations. Accomplishments in a basic science area that warrants a student must have significant training or history of placement request is finalized. The student will be required to attend all classes and take all examinations until the disposition of the advanced placement for any course at Nova College of Osteopathic Medicine—Osteopathic Medicine Program

**Advanced Placement**

Request for advanced placement for any course at Nova Southeastern University College of Osteopathic Medicine must be declared and all supporting documentation must be submitted by the student no later than 45 days prior to the first day of class. The student must present all supporting documents to the College of Osteopathic Medicine Office of Student Affairs.

The student will be required to attend all classes and take all examinations until the disposition of the advanced placement request is finalized.

A student must have significant training or history of accomplishments in a basic science area that warrants consideration for advanced placement examinations. Students must pass a comprehensive examination given for the purpose of determining the student's competency in the subject involved. The passing requirement will be determined by the College of Osteopathic Medicine.

The decision regarding the request for advanced standing will be transmitted in writing to the student by the dean. The Office of the Registrar will be appropriately notified. Courses for which advanced standing is granted will be designated as advanced placement on the student's transcript and will not show a grade or contribute to the student's grade point average.

**Course of Study**

The College of Osteopathic Medicine has a dedicated faculty; well established affiliations with medical centers, hospitals, and health care systems; a nationally recognized rural medicine program; and a mission to educate the finest osteopathic physicians possible. We place our students and residents at the nation's fourth largest public hospital system—the North Broward Hospital District—or at one of our regional academic centers throughout the state to improve continuity and coordination of clinical education within our vast and growing clinical training network.

Our innovative curriculum is designed to fulfill our mission of training primary-care physicians. The design of the curriculum is based on successful academic models—carefully developed and integrated. It emphasizes interdisciplinary collaboration, guiding students to develop a holistic, and more importantly, an osteopathic approach to medicine. We continually correlate basic scientific information with fundamental clinical application. Students are exposed to clinical settings in their first semester, which gives them the opportunity to prepare for the “real world” of medicine.

This clinical exposure continues into the second year when students have increased opportunity to interact with standardized patients on campus as well as be involved, under physician supervision, with real patients in the office and hospital setting.

A notable aspect of the clinical program is a required three-month rotation in a rural practice setting. In rural clinics throughout the state of Florida, our students provide health care to medically underserved and indigent patients. Our students learn to treat various patients whose lifestyles, practices, and attitudes toward health care differ from those seen in more traditional training sites. This enriching educational experience is one that cannot be taught in the classroom.

Physicians do not work in a vacuum, but rather in a health care team, and NSU promotes interdisciplinary cooperation whenever possible. Students share faculty members and campus facilities with NSU’s pharmacy, dental, optometry, physician assistant, physical therapy, occupational therapy, public health, nursing, and medical science students.

- Transfers from a medical school accredited by the COCA or the LCME shall require that, at minimum, the last two years of instruction be completed within the NSU College of Osteopathic Medicine.
- Transfers from an LCME-accredited medical school must complete NSU College of Osteopathic Medicine's requirement for osteopathic manipulative medicine prior to graduation.
- Transfer credits will only be given if the student is in good academic standing at, and eligible for readmission to, the previously attended COCA- or LCME-accredited medical school.
- Credit is only given for completed courses with grades of 70 percent (2.0) or greater that fulfill the COM's graduation requirements.

Anyone wishing to transfer to NSU College of Osteopathic Medicine must meet the following criteria:

1. make a formal application to NSU College of Osteopathic Medicine Office of Admissions
2. satisfy all admission requirements to NSU College of Osteopathic Medicine, which include submitting official transcripts of all college work (including osteopathic transcripts); MCAT scores; National Board scores, if taken; and letters of evaluation
3. be in good standing at the transferring institution, as documented by a letter from the dean of the transferring institution
4. supply a letter of recommendation from a faculty member of the transferring institution
5. supply a written statement outlining reasons for request for transfer

Decisions on transfer are made by the dean. No applicant will be accepted without an interview. The decision will be based on factors which include, but are not limited to, academic record, interview, circumstances leading to the transfer request, available space, and admission standards.

Transfers from a medical school accredited by the COCA or the LCME shall require that, at minimum, the last two years of instruction be completed within the NSU College of Osteopathic Medicine. The decision regarding the request for advanced standing will be transmitted in writing to the student by the dean. The Office of the Registrar will be appropriately notified. Courses for which advanced standing is granted will be designated as advanced placement on the student's transcript and will not show a grade or contribute to the student's grade point average.
## Curriculum Outline

### M1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Term</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 5021  Medical Biochemistry</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 5010  Gross Anatomy</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 5020  Medical Histology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 5061  Medical Physiology I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 5001  Patient-Centered Medicine I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 5121  OPP I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 5100  Medicine, Health, and Society (MHS)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 5000  Conversational Spanish for Health Care Professionals</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 5004  Behavioral Medicine</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 5800  Foundations and Applications of Clinical Reasoning I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 5080  Basic Life Support</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 30.5

### Winter Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 5001  Medical Spanish for Health Care Professionals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 5062  Medical Physiology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 5030  Medical Microbiology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 5011  Medical Neuroanatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 5002  Patient-Centered Medicine II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 5122  OPP II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 5101  Medicine, Health, and Society II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 5801  Foundations and Applications of Clinical Reasoning II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 22

### Summer Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 5031  Microbiology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6040  Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6050  Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 5102  Medicine, Health, and Society III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 5900  Principles of Radiology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 7.5

### M2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Term</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 6000  Principles of Clinical Medicine</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6100  Integumentary System</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6101</td>
<td>Hematopoietic and Lymphoreticular System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6102</td>
<td>Respiratory System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6103</td>
<td>Cardiovascular System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6104</td>
<td>Gastrointestinal System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6107</td>
<td>Musculoskeletal System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6173</td>
<td>IGC Preceptorship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6300</td>
<td>Foundations and Applications of Clinical Reasoning III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6123</td>
<td>OPP III</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 22

**Winter Term**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 6001</td>
<td>Principles of Clinical Medicine II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6111</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6108</td>
<td>Nervous System and Psychiatry</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6110</td>
<td>Women’s Health</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6124</td>
<td>OPP IV</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6002</td>
<td>Pre-Clerkship</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6109</td>
<td>Renal System</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6105</td>
<td>Endocrine System</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6090</td>
<td>Geriatrics</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 6301</td>
<td>Foundations and Applications of Clinical Reasoning IV</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 9501</td>
<td>Comlex I Preparation</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 27.5

**Summer Term**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 6221</td>
<td>ACLS/BLS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 1

**Predoctoral Fellows Curriculum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 9100</td>
<td>Osteopathic Principles and Practice Fellowship</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 9200</td>
<td>Research Fellowship</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 48

**Third Year Curriculum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 7093</td>
<td>Geriatrics</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 7131</td>
<td>Pediatrics/Ambulatory</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 7132</td>
<td>Pediatrics/Hospital</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 7110</td>
<td>Obstetrics/Gynecology</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 7094</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 7093</td>
<td>Geriatrics</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 7131</td>
<td>Pediatrics/Ambulatory</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 7132</td>
<td>Pediatrics/Hospital</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 7110</td>
<td>Obstetrics/Gynecology</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 7094</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 7091</td>
<td>Family Medicine I</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 7092</td>
<td>Family Medicine II</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 7104</td>
<td>General Surgery I</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 7105</td>
<td>General Surgery II</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 7102</td>
<td>Internal Medicine I</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 7103</td>
<td>Internal Medicine II</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 7106</td>
<td>Internal Medicine III</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>96</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fourth Year Curriculum**

**Winter Term—Didactic Course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 8004</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fall and Winter Terms—Core Clinical Rotations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 7095</td>
<td>Emergency Medicine</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 7151</td>
<td>Rural Medicine I</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 7152</td>
<td>Rural Medicine II</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 7153</td>
<td>Rural Medicine III</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>33</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fall and Winter Terms—Clinical Elective Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 8103</td>
<td>Allergy and Immunology</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Clinical and Laboratory—Immunology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 8104</td>
<td>Anesthesiology</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Critical Care Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Pain Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Pediatric Anesthesiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 8105</td>
<td>Colon and Rectal Surgery</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 8108</td>
<td>Dermatology</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Dermatopathology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 8009</td>
<td>Emergency Medicine</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Medical Toxicology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Pediatric Emergency Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Sports Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 8012</td>
<td>Family Medicine</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Sports Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 8015</td>
<td>Geriatric Medicine</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 8018</td>
<td>Internal Medicine</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Cardiovascular Disease</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Critical Care Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Endocrinology, Diabetes, and Metabolism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Gastroenterology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Hematology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Hematology and Oncology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Infectious Disease</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Interventional Cardiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- Nephrology
- Oncology
- Pulmonary Disease
- Pulmonary Disease and Critical Care Medicine
- Rheumatology
- Sports Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Specialty</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>8021</td>
<td>Medical Genetics</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>8024</td>
<td>Neurological Surgery</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Endovascular Surgical Neuroradiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>8023</td>
<td>Neurology</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Child Neurology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Clinical Neurophysiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Neuromuscular Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pain Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>8022</td>
<td>Nuclear Medicine</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>8025</td>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynecology</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Women's Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Reproductive Endocrinology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Maternal/Fetal Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Gynecology/Oncology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>8027</td>
<td>OPP Medicine</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>8028</td>
<td>Ophthalmology</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Retina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Cornea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>8029</td>
<td>Orthopedic Surgery</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Adult Reconstructive Orthopedics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Foot and Ankle Orthopedics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Hand Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Musculoskeletal Oncology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Orthopedic Sports Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Orthopedic Surgery of the Spine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Orthopedic Trauma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pediatric Orthopedics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>8011</td>
<td>Otolaryngology</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Otolaryngology/Neurotology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pediatric Otolaryngology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>8031</td>
<td>Pathology—Anatomic and Clinical</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Blood Banking/Transfusion Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Chemical Pathology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Cytopathology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Forensic Pathology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Hematology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Medical Microbiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Neuropathology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pediatric Pathology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Selective Pathology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>8032</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Adolescent Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pediatric Cardiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Pediatric Critical Care Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- Pediatric Emergency Medicine
- Pediatric Endocrinology
- Pediatric Gastroenterology
- Pediatric Hematology and Oncology
- Pediatric Infectious Disease
- Pediatric Nephrology
- Pediatric Ophthalmology
- Pediatric Pulmonology
- Pediatric Rheumatology
- Pediatric Sports Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Specialty</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| COM 8038 | Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation  
  - Pain Medicine  
  - Spinal Cord Injury Medicine | 8.0     |
| COM 8035 | Plastic Surgery  
  - Craniofacial Surgery  
  - Hand Surgery | 8.0     |
| COM 8030 | Preventive Medicine  
  - Medical Toxicology | 8.0     |
| COM 8036 | Psychiatry  
  - Addiction Psychiatry  
  - Child and Adolescent Psychiatry  
  - Forensic Psychiatry  
  - Geriatric Psychiatry  
  - Pain Medicine | 8.0     |
| COM 8170 | Public Health | 8.0     |
| COM 8020 | Radiation Oncology | 8.0     |
| COM 8037 | Radiology—Diagnostic  
  - Abdominal Radiology  
  - Cardiothoracic Radiology  
  - Endovascular Surgical Neuroradiology  
  - Musculoskeletal Radiology  
  - Neuroradiology  
  - Nuclear Radiology  
  - Pediatric Radiology  
  - Vascular and Interventional Radiology | 8.0     |
| COM 8040 | Rural/International Medicine | 8.0     |
| COM 8014 | Surgery—General  
  - Hand Surgery  
  - Pediatric Surgery  
  - Surgical Critical Care  
  - Vascular Surgery  
  - Vascular Surgery—Integrated | 8.0     |
| COM 8042 | Thoracic Surgery | 8.0     |
| COM 8044 | Urology  
  - Pediatric Urology | 8.0     |

Total: 240

Electives may be taken in half-month or one-month increments.  
No more than four half-month electives may be taken in the fourth year.
COM 5001—Patient-Centered Medicine I
Students will learn the components of a patient history and physical examination and will develop effective interviewing techniques and skills.

3.0 Credit Hours

SPAN 5000—Conversational Spanish for Health Care Professionals
This course is designed for students with little or no formal background in Spanish who are working or planning to work in health care. Focus is on basic grammar and specialized vocabulary needed to communicate effectively with Spanish-speaking patients and their families, as well as an introduction to Spanish and Latin American culture as related to health care. Class meets once per week; additional assignments and quizzes appear online. Course is open only to first-year College of Osteopathic Medicine students.

1.0 Credit Hour

SPAN 5001—Medical Spanish for Health Care Professionals
This is the second course in a sequence designed for students in health care with little or no formal background in Spanish. Focus is on basic Spanish grammar, medical vocabulary, writing, and oral skills, as well as readings on Spanish and Latin American culture as related to health care. Class meets once per week; additional assignments and quizzes appear online. Course is open only to first-year College of Osteopathic Medicine students. Prerequisite: SPAN 5000

1.0 Credit Hour

COM 5002—Patient-Centered Medicine II
This is the second semester of a two-semester course in which the student will learn the components of a patient history and physical examination and will develop effective interviewing techniques and physical examination skills. The course will consist of assigned readings, lectures, and laboratory sessions in which diagnostic techniques will be practiced and performed by students under faculty assistance and supervision. There will also be a simulated patient experience in which each student will perform a complete history and physical examination from memory on a surrogate patient.

3.0 Credit Hours

COM 5004—Behavioral Medicine
Behavioral Medicine is designed to introduce medical students to the behavioral sciences, particularly those aspects that influence, shape, and/or operate in medical practice. The course covers fundamental concepts and research findings in the biological, intrapsychic, interpersonal, and sociocultural aspects of human behavior that permeate all areas of medical practice.

1.0 Credit Hour

COM 5010—Gross Anatomy
Study of the structure of the human trunk, extremities, head and neck, including dissection by student teams.

6.0 Credit Hours

COM 5011—Medical Neuroanatomy
Study of the gross structure of the brain and spinal cord and the functional relationship among their parts. Emphasizes major motor and sensory pathways and integrative mechanisms of the central nervous system.

2.0 Credit Hours

COM 5020—Medical Histology
Study of cells, tissues, and organs of the body as seen through the light microscope, involving both lectures and laboratory work. Covers transmission and scanning electron micrographs.

3.0 Credit Hours

COM 5021—Medical Biochemistry
Covers biochemical reactions and pathways of normal human health; nutrition from a biochemical viewpoint; and the biochemistry of the gastrointestinal, pulmonary, renal, musculoskeletal, endocrine, and other systems.

6.0 Credit Hours

COM 5030—Medical Microbiology I
This course will be presented in lecture format to emphasize two important medical areas, immunology and microorganisms involved in infectious diseases. The immunology section covers both innate and adaptive immune responses of humans with a focus on the host’s interaction with an environment containing a variety of potential pathogens. In addition, other aspects of immunology—such as immunodeficiencies, autoimmunities, allergies, graft rejection, and immunity to tumors—are presented. Viruses, bacteria, fungi, and parasites commonly involved in human diseases, as well as new and reemerging pathogens, will be presented from a clinically relevant perspective. The sections on microorganisms will stress practical clinical skills by presenting case studies, visual illustrations of typical clinical symptoms, and the most common therapies.

7.0 Credit Hours
COM 5031—Medical Microbiology II
This course will be presented in lecture format. Parasites and fungi commonly involved in infectious human diseases, as well as newly and re-emerging pathogens, will be presented from a clinically relevant perspective. The sections will stress practical clinical skills by presenting case studies, visual illustrations of typical clinical symptoms, and the most common therapies.

1.5 Credit Hours

COM 5061—Medical Physiology I
Study of general physiology (cell function, membrane translocation, electrophysiology, muscle physiology), cardiovascular, renal, gastrointestinal, respiratory, endocrine, and neurophysiology.

3.0 Credit Hours

COM 5062—Medical Physiology II
This is the second semester of a two-semester physiology course. As with the first semester, the material will be presented using an organ systems approach. This semester will include the study of the respiratory, renal, nervous, endocrine, reproductive, and gastrointestinal systems.

4.0 Credit Hours

COM 5080—Basic Life Support
An American Heart Association course that includes both didactic material (including methods of reducing cardiovascular risk) and instruction in the psychomotor skills necessary for the initial resuscitation of the cardiac arrest patient.

1.0 Credit Hour

COM 5100, 5101, 5102—Medicine, Health, and Society I, II, and III
This course covers three broad themes: (1) the doctor-patient relationship; (2) health promotion and disease prevention; and (3) law and health policy. The course links the humanities, social sciences, public health, and law to the practice of medicine.

7.0 Credit Hours

COM 5121—OPP I
Introduces general principles and techniques of diagnosis of the axial skeleton and paraspinal regions. Introduces students to basic terminology and examination skills through lecture, demonstration, and hands-on performance.

2.0 Credit Hours

COM 5122—OPP II
Covers principles and techniques on a regional basis. Stresses the neurophysiological aspects of muscle dysfunction and pain mechanisms. Treatment modalities include counterstrain, myofascial release, indirect technique, and muscle energy techniques.

2.0 Credit Hours

COM 5800—Foundations and Applications of Clinical Reasoning I
This course will integrate basic and clinical sciences in a case-based approach. Faculty members from multiple disciplines will guide students in developing the skills necessary to effectively assimilate knowledge from the basic sciences into the disease processes and varied patient presentations.

2.0 Credit Hours

COM 5801—Foundations and Applications of Clinical Reasoning II
This course will integrate basic and clinical sciences in a case-based approach. Faculty members from multiple disciplines will guide students in developing the skills necessary to effectively assimilate knowledge from the basic sciences into the disease processes and varied patient presentations.

2.0 Credit Hours

COM 5900—Principles of Radiology
This course provides an overview of common imaging modalities used in clinical practice. The course syllabus, as well as selected course content and radiological images, will be posted on the student WebCT throughout the duration of the course. It is the students’ responsibility to visit the WebCT prior to and after each lecture and the final exam. Students are responsible for knowing and understanding all posted content and being able to interpret all posted radiological images. Students are also expected to complete the required reading prior to each lecture.

1.0 Credit Hour

COM 6000, 6001—Principles of Clinical Medicine (PCM) I, II
Principles of Clinical Medicine is a full-year course that prepares the student for clinical rotations by providing experience in evaluating standardized patients, performing common medical procedures, and documenting both.

2.0 Credit Hours

COM 6002—Pre-Clerkship Seminar
A series of presentations at the end of the sophomore year to reinforce knowledge and skills useful for clinical rotations. Topics include risk management, medical record documentation, OSHA regulations, doctor/patient relationships, standard health maintenance care of adults and children, hospital protocols, literature research, and educational resources.

0.5 Credit Hours
COM 6040—Principles of Pathology
The purpose of this course is to introduce the fundamental concepts of general pathology so the student may understand the basic pathological processes involved in development of diseases most likely to be encountered in hospitals and clinics. The gap between preclinical and clinical subjects may thus be spanned with a scientific foundation of the etiology, pathogenesis, morphologic alterations, and effects of diseases. The course consists of fundamental principles of general pathology, such as cell injury, inflammation, hemodynamic derangements (including thrombosis, infarction, and shock), basic pathologic processes of infectious diseases, the role of genetics and immunity in contributing to disease, and general discussion of neoplasia.

3.0 Credit Hours

COM 6050—Principles of Pharmacology
Basic pharmacological concepts and principles needed for the applied clinical science courses to follow during the semester.

2.0 Credit Hours

COM 6082—PALS
PALS presents a systematic, interactive approach dealing with the survival of critically ill and injured children. This care includes a broad spectrum of services, from early identification of problems through pre-hospital, hospital, and rehabilitative care. It also presents a way for resuscitation providers to treat a desperately ill patient in a coordinated way, regardless of whether the response team consists of one person, two people, or a team. PALS-trained providers will use the same guidelines and approaches inside and outside the hospital, as well as nationally and internationally. This course will consist of 15 hours of interactive instruction supplemented by audiovisuals; demonstration of required skills on Pediatric Advance Life Support Manikins; and practice using defibrillators, EKG monitors, and intubation equipment.

1.0 Credit Hour

COM 6090—Geriatrics
This course of instruction provides an overview of selected clinical problems or syndromes affecting older adults, with an emphasis on differential diagnosis, systematic evaluation, and management utilizing an interdisciplinary approach. Concepts of physiological changes with aging, psychosocial, and functional aspects, as well as their effects on general medical disorders, will be incorporated into the lectures.

0.5 Credit Hours

COM 6100—Integumentary System
Clinical aspects of skin diseases, infections of the skin, skin pathology, pediatric dermatoses, neoplastic disorders of the skin, burn management plastic surgery, skin disorders, and cutaneous manifestations of systemic disorders and diseases of the breast.

5.0 Credit Hours

COM 6101—Hematology and Lymph System
This course covers the diagnosis and management of diseases of the hematopoietic and lymphoreticular system and will consist of 30 hours of lectures. The course begins with a discussion of disorders of red cells white cells, platelets and hemostosis. Myeloproliferative, lymphoproliferative, and immunoproliferative disorders will also be discussed. Discussion of cancer chemotherapy and principles of surgical oncology will be given in the latter part of the course. Indications for, and adverse reaction to, blood transfusion will also be addressed.

2.0 Credit Hours

COM 6102—Respiratory System
This course presents pathophysiology, diagnosis and management of selected respiratory disorders, infectious disorders, and neoplasms of the respiratory system. Ventilatory functions and management of respiratory failure are discussed. Speakers are from the Departments of Internal Medicine, Family Medicine, Pediatrics, Pathology, Pharmacology, OPP , and Surgery including the Division of Otorhinolaryngology. There will be 47 hours of lecture, plus reading assignments and additional topics for independent learning.

3.0 Credit Hours

COM 6103—Cardiovascular System
Pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of common cardiovascular disorders. Teaches electrocardiography, and includes training in the use of “Harvey.”

5.0 Credit Hours

COM 6104—Gastrointestinal System
This course covers pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of gastrointestinal diseases and diseases of the lower and biliary system. The instruction involves the participation of the faculty from Departments of Internal Medicine (Gastroenterology division), Surgery, Pediatrics, Pathology, Pharmacology, and Osteopathic Principles and Practice.

3.0 Credit Hours

COM 6105—Endocrine System
This course presents the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of hormonal disorders, including diseases of the endocrine glands, as well as neoplasms and infectious diseases affecting the endocrine system. The system component of the interdisciplinary curriculum involves participation by the Departments of Internal Medicine, Pediatrics, Surgery, Pathology, Pharmacology,
and Osteopathic Principles and Practice. Lectures are integrated so that clinical aspects, pathophysiology of diseases, and disorders of each system are addressed.

1.5 Credit Hours

COM 6107—Musculoskeletal System
Diseases and disorders of the musculoskeletal system. Addresses pathophysiology; diagnosis and management of rheumatologic disorders; orthopedics; aspects of physical medicine; and rehabilitation. Osteopathic manipulative medicine is in this system.

2.0 Credit Hours

COM 6108—Nervous System and Psychiatry
Pathology of the nervous system, neurologic dysfunctions, pathophysiologic mechanisms of neurologic diseases, pharmacotherapeutics, and rehabilitative aspects of nervous system dysfunctions. Introduces the major clinical concepts of psychiatry. Emphasizes the biophysical model as it relates to the assessment, diagnosis, and empathic and compassionate treatment of major psychiatric disorders, as listed in the DSM-IV. Addresses the application of osteopathic manipulative medicine to nervous system disorders.

4.0 Credit Hours

COM 6109—Renal/Urinary System
Renal pathophysiology, glomerular, tubulointerstitial diseases, renal failure, congenital disorders, metabolic disorders, neoplasms of the renal/urinary system, and urology.

2.0 Credit Hours

COM 6110—Women’s Health System
Pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment of common gynecologic and obstetric disorders. Special issues are discussed, such as domestic violence.

3.0 Credit Hours

COM 6111—Pediatrics
This course covers normal and abnormal growth and development in children. Preventive care and health interventions of newborns, growing children, and adolescents are also addressed.

2.0 Credit Hours

COM 6123—OPP III
Continues the study of osteopathic diagnosis and treatment and the development of skills learned in previous semesters. High velocity, low amplitude, techniques are included. Interdisciplinary clinical correlation is emphasized.

2.0 Credit Hours

COM 6124—OPP IV
Development of the osteopathic approach to systemic diseases, using skills learned in previous semesters. Cranial osteopathic technique is included. Interdisciplinary clinical correlation is emphasized.

2.0 Credit Hours

COM 6173—IGC Preceptorship
The Interdisciplinary Generalist Curriculum (IGC) Program has four components: (1) The IGC Physician Mentor Program; (2) The IGC Managed Care/Business of Medicine Program; (3) the College of Osteopathic Medicine in Community Service (COMServe) Program; and (4) the Public Health Field Experience. The premise of the IGC Program is that exposure to professional role models is a significant determinant of medical students’ career choices. In addition, an early clinical experience is an essential learning component for medical students to begin to correlate classroom knowledge with actual patient encounters.

2.0 Credit Hours

COM 6221—ACLS
ACLS presents a systematic interactive approach to dealing with people experiencing a cardiopulmonary emergency or an acute cerebral vascular accident. ACLS presents a way for resuscitation providers to treat a desperately ill patient in a coordinated way, regardless of whether the response team consists of one person, two people, or more. ACLS-trained providers will use the same guidelines and approaches inside and outside the hospital, as well as nationally and internationally. This course will consist of 15 hours of interactive instruction supplemented by audiovisuals; demonstration of required skills on Advanced Life Support Manikins; and practice using defibrillators, EKG monitors, and intubation equipment.

1.0 Credit Hour

COM 6300—Foundations and Applications of Clinical Reasoning III
This course will integrate basic and clinical sciences in a case-based approach. Faculty members from multiple disciplines will guide students in developing the skills necessary to effectively diagnose and manage patients. This course also includes a weekly, two-hour session of board review.

4.0 Credit Hours

COM 6301—Foundations and Applications of Clinical Reasoning IV
This course will integrate basic and clinical sciences in a case-based approach. Faculty members from multiple disciplines will guide students in developing the skills necessary to effectively diagnose and manage patients.
This course also includes a weekly, two-hour session of board review.

**4.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 7091—Family Medicine I**
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 7092—Family Medicine II**
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 7093—Geriatrics**
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 7094—Psychiatry**
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 7095—Emergency Medicine**
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 7102—Internal Medicine I**
Internal Medicine is hospital-based, content-driven specialty training that places a premium on the cognitive work and interpersonal skills necessary for providing well-patient care and for managing medical problems seen on this clinical service. Emphasis is placed on differentiating normal from abnormal history and physical findings, interpreting diagnostic tests, establishing differential diagnoses, developing skills for accurate reporting and recording of data and problems, and developing management plans—including health education for patients and families and referrals.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 7103—Internal Medicine II**
Internal Medicine is hospital-based, content-driven specialty training that places a premium on the cognitive work and interpersonal skills necessary for providing well-patient care and for managing medical problems seen on this clinical service. Emphasis is placed on differentiating normal from abnormal history and physical findings, interpreting diagnostic tests, establishing differential diagnoses, developing skills for accurate reporting and recording of data and problems, and developing management plans—including health education for patients and families and referrals.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 7104—General Surgery I**
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. It will also provide experience and help acquire skills in a surgical setting.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 7105—General Surgery II**
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 7106—Internal Medicine III**
Internal Medicine is hospital-based, content-driven specialty training that places a premium on the cognitive work and interpersonal skills necessary for providing well-patient care and for managing medical problems seen on this clinical service. Emphasis is placed on differentiating normal from abnormal history and physical findings, interpreting diagnostic tests, establishing differential diagnoses, developing skills for accurate reporting and recording of data and problems, and developing management plans—including health education for patients and families and referrals.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 7110—Obstetrics and Gynecology**
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 7131—Pediatrics/Ambulatory**
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments.
Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 7132—Pediatrics/Hospital**  
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 7151—Rural Medicine I**  
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 7152—Rural Medicine II**  
Rural medicine incorporates family medicine training into the rural setting and stresses the development of the independent practitioner who, with a minimum use of sophisticated technical and ancillary services, will have the ability to diagnose and formulate a treatment plan based on the data gathered through history, physical examinations, and minimal laboratory work. The core medical knowledge and practical experience gained in the didactic years and in family medicine rotations will provide the platform for learning to diagnose and provide cost-effective treatment and education for patients within the rural setting.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 7153—Rural Medicine III**  
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 7154—Senior Seminar**  
A series of presentations prior to graduation to reinforce knowledge and skills useful for the internship experience. Topics include: medical economics, risk management, on-call medication, physician impairment, professional liability, medical licensure, and emergency management. A mock trial is presented.

**1.0 Credit Hour**

**COM 8009—Emergency Medicine**  
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8001—Otolaryngology**  
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8012—Family Medicine**  
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8014—Surgery—General**  
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8015—Geriatric Medicine**  
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8018—Internal Medicine**  
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8020—Radiation Oncology**  
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8021—Medical Genetics**  
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8022—Nuclear Medicine**  
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments.
Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8023—Neurology**
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8024—Neurological Surgery**
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8025—Obstetrics and Gynecology**
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8027—OPP Medicine**
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8028—Ophthalmology**
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8029—Orthopedic Surgery**
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8030—Preventive Medicine**
Pain management is considered an elective rotation to be taken during fourth-year clerkships. COM students performing this elective clerkship will be exposed to patients with chronic pain syndromes and the management of these unique diseases by a physician who specializes in this area of medicine.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8031—Pathology**
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8032—Pediatrics**
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8035—Plastic Surgery**
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8036—Psychiatry**
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8037—Radiology—Diagnostic**
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8038—Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation**
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

**4.0–24.0 Credit Hours**

**COM 8040—Rural/International Medicine**
Rural medicine incorporates family medicine training into the rural setting and stresses the development of the independent practitioner who, with a minimum use of sophisticated technical and ancillary services, will have the ability to diagnose and formulate a treatment plan based on the data gathered through history, physical examinations, and minimal laboratory work. The core medical knowledge and practical experience gained in the didactic years and in family medicine rotations will provide the platform for
learning to diagnose and provide cost-effective treatment and education for patients within the rural setting.

4.0–24.0 Credit Hours

COM 8042—Thoracic Surgery
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

4.0–24.0 Credit Hours

COM 8044—Urology
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

4.0–24.0 Credit Hours

COM 8103—Allergy and Immunology
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

4.0–24.0 Credit Hours

COM 8104—Anesthesiology
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

4.0–24.0 Credit Hours

COM 8105—Colon and Rectal Surgery
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

4.0–24.0 Credit Hours

COM 8108—Dermatology
The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty.

4.0–24.0 Credit Hours

COM 8170—Public Health
A structured and supervised experience at a public health agency or public health-related institution. The student will acquire skills and experiences in the application of basic public health concepts and specialty knowledge to the solution of community health problems.

4.0–24.0 Credit Hours

COM 9100—Osteopathic Principles and Practice Fellowship
The continuation of the first practicum, this rotation builds on the Fellows' patient care responsibilities and stresses a more intense teaching load.

8.0–48.0 Credit Hours

COM 9200—Research Fellowship
The goal of the research fellowship is to provide a year-long, structured training experience in conceptualizing, conducting, and disseminating research for select medical students in the College of Osteopathic Medicine (COM). The fellowship consists of three core activities: completing academic coursework, serving as research associate on an existing research study, and participating in communication of scientific knowledge. The percentage of time each fellow will dedicate to the three activities will be outlined in an individualized fellowship training plan. Following the model of the OPP fellowship, the fellowship year will occur between the M2 and M3 years. In addition to their fellowship year, fellows will receive tuition remission for their M3 and M4 years.

8.0–48.0 Credit Hours

COM 9300—Medical Spanish
This introductory course will provide the medical student with the fundamentals needed to interview Spanish-speaking patients (history, disease presentation) and provide these patients with basic medical information with regards to diagnosis, treatment, and public health concerns.

2.0 Credit Hours

COM 9400—Preclinical Preceptorship
This course provides the opportunity for the student to participate in a self-guided experience in health-related fields. The student will be under the supervision of a College of Osteopathic Medicine faculty member. Publications and presentations may be generated from this experience.

2.0 Credit Hours

COM 9500—Guided Study
Special assignment on a clinical or scientific subject, under faculty supervision.

2.0 Credit Hours

COM 9501—Integration of Biomedical and Clinical Sciences
Review of basic science as it pertains to osteopathic medical knowledge considered essential for osteopathic generalists to practice medicine without supervision.

5.0 Credit Hours
COM 9502—Integration of Clinical Sciences and Diagnosis
This course is designed to assess the osteopathic medical knowledge considered essential for osteopathic generalist physicians to practice medicine without supervision. Comlex Level I represents the basic science examination component of the licensing process of osteopathic medicine.

1.0 Credit Hour

COM 9600—Research
This course provides the opportunity for the student to participate in scientific research in health-related fields. The student will be under the supervision of a research scientist/faculty member. Publications and presentations may be generated from this experience.

3.0 Credit Hours

Affiliated Hospitals
Aventura Hospital
North Miami Beach

Bay Pines Veteran Affairs Medical Center
St. Petersburg

Bethesda Memorial Hospital
Boynton Beach
D.M.E.: Myron Honell, D.O.

Broward General Medical Center
Fort Lauderdale
Associate Medical Education Director: Glenn R. Singer, M.D.
D.M.E.: Gary Hill, D.O.

Columbia Hospital
West Palm Beach
D.M.E.: Bradley Feuer, D.O., J.D.

Coral Springs Medical Center
Coral Springs
D.M.E.: Gary Hill, D.O.

Florida Hospital East Orlando
Orlando
D.M.E.: Joseph Allgeier, D.O.

Florida Medical Center
Fort Lauderdale
D.M.E.: Lou Isaacson, D.O.

GEO Care
Pembroke Pines
D.M.E.: Luis Castillo, M.D.

Jackson Memorial Hospital North
North Miami Beach
D.M.E.: Stanley Simpson, D.O.

Kendall Regional Medical Center
Miami
D.M.E.: Stanley Simpson, D.O.

Lakeside Medical Center
Belle Glade
D.M.E.: Daniel Kairys, M.D.

Largo Medical
Largo
Regional Dean and D.M.E.: Anthony Ottaviani, D.O., M.P.H.

Larkin Community Hospital
Miami-Dade
Chief Academic Officer: J.D. Suarez
D.M.E.: Ivan Rodriguez, D.O.

Lee Memorial Hospital
Fort Myers
DME: Dean Goldberg, D.O.

Magnolia Regional Health Center
Corinth, Mississippi
D.M.E.: David Pizzimenti, D.O., M.P.H.

Memorial Regional Hospital
Hollywood
Director of Medical Affairs: Stanley Marks, M.D.

Miami Children’s Hospital
Miami
Osteopathic Program Director: Mark Gabay, D.O.

Mount Sinai Medical Center/Miami Heart
Miami Beach
D.M.E: Gary Merlino, D.O.

Naples Community Hospital
Naples
D.M.E.: Dan Kaplan, D.O.

North Broward Medical Center
Pompano Beach
Associate Medical Education Director: H. Murry Todd, M.D.

Osteopathic Institute of the South
Atlanta
President: Barry Doublestein

Palmetto General Hospital
Hialeah
D.M.E.: Marc Morganstine, D.O.

Palms West Hospital
Loxahatchee
D.M.E.: Bradley Feuer, D.O., J.D.
IGC Business of Medicine/Managed Care Program

Students learn the business aspects of practice as well as the various components of managed care organizations (MCOs). Each student is either assigned to an MCO teaching partner, or attends a special conference or seminar on health care systems, policies, and access. Students learn how a managed care organization operates by participating in seminars and small group discussions led by professionals representing various departments/experiences such as medical operations, physician committee meetings, utilization management, quality management, and provider/practice management.

IGC COMServe Program

This is the community service component of the IGC preceptorship, in which second-year medical students are involved in service learning with community health centers, public health departments, homeless assistance centers, migrant farmworker clinics, and other subsidized community clinics. The COMServe partner organizations provide health care and other needed services to medically underserved, minority, and at-risk populations.

Osteopathic Principles and Practice Laboratories

The development of the palpatory skills used for diagnosis and treatment is a significant distinction between the educational programs in osteopathic and allopathic medical schools. Stedman’s Medical Dictionary defines palpation as “examination with the hands and fingers; touching, feeling, or perceiving by the sense of touch.” Palpation in the osteopathic medical education context is the use of touch to examine the body. Palpatory skills are used in all areas of osteopathic medical practice and are especially important in the evaluation, diagnosis, and treatment of the musculoskeletal system.

The development of palpatory skills is taught in the first- and second-year osteopathic principles and practice (OPP) courses. Successful completion of these courses requires active participation in all laboratory sessions. During the two years, each student will palpate, in the laboratory setting, a variety of people, representing both genders and individuals with different body types to simulate the diversity of patients expected in a practice setting. Being palpated by other students helps the student understand from the patient’s perspective how palpation feels and enables the students to provide feedback to their laboratory partners, thus enhancing the palpatory skills of all students.

The osteopathic medical profession uses a variety of treatment models, and through the skills development process, the student learns the art and skills of manipulative treatment. Psychomotor skills are developed by repeated practice. Reading and observation, although helpful, do not develop the skills required to perform palpatory diagnosis and manipulative treatment. Each student is required to actively participate in all skills development laboratory
sessions. These skills are taught by treating and being treated by a cadre of students of both genders and with varying body types to simulate a medical practice setting.

**Area Health Education Center (AHEC) Program**

The mission of NSU’s Area Health Education Center (AHEC) Program is to improve the access to and the quality of primary health care service to medically underserved communities by linking the resources of academic health centers with community-based health care providers. Nova Southeastern University’s College of Osteopathic Medicine, the first medical school in the state of Florida to develop an AHEC Program, officially began its program in 1985. Since its inception, the program has worked to develop effective and comprehensive training programs that improve access to quality primary health care for Florida’s medically underserved rural and inner-city urban communities.

Our nationally recognized program now serves underserved communities and populations throughout a nearly 20,000 square mile area of South and Central Florida. Our first AHEC center—the Everglades AHEC—reaches underserved areas within a 10-county region extending from the inner city of northern Miami-Dade County to rural communities around Lake Okeechobee. Based on the success of the Everglades AHEC, the university was awarded additional funding to develop a Central Florida AHEC, which now serves nine counties and extends from Lake Okeechobee to north of Orlando. By including training programs in community settings, we expose students to the challenges, rewards, and practice opportunities related to working in medically underserved areas. Students have opportunities to work together while learning to provide valuable primary care services to the community.

**Consortium for Excellence in Medical Education (CEME)**

In January 1999, the College of Osteopathic Medicine established an innovative program to revolutionize clinical education and training. The Consortium for Excellence in Medical Education (CEME), in affiliation with NSU College of Osteopathic Medicine, was formed to increase opportunities for postdoctoral medical training, including internships, residencies, fellowships, and continuing education programs.

The CEME is an alliance of affiliated clinical sites linked through electronic networks; teaching, research, and community health collaborations; and a shared commitment to excellence in the education of tomorrow’s physicians. CEME partners are joining forces on postgraduate clinical education, research initiatives, and public health and preventative medicine programs to benefit Florida’s elderly, indigent, and minority patient populations. The CEME creates a unified medical education system composed of Nova Southeastern University College of Osteopathic Medicine and 18 teaching hospitals and hospital systems spanning the state of Florida and includes ambulatory centers, county health departments, and social service agencies. Four additional affiliated programs are located in Georgia, Louisiana, and North Carolina.

The CEME, as a dynamic network of affiliated regional academic training centers, uses distance learning systems to strengthen teaching, research, and community health collaboration while also nurturing a shared commitment to excellence in the education of tomorrow’s physicians.

**West Palm Beach Veterans Affairs Medical Center**

The College of Osteopathic Medicine has a major affiliation with the West Palm Beach Veterans Affairs Medical Center (VAMC). This state-of-the-art health care facility’s close academic ties with the college includes sharing academic positions, granting faculty appointments to VAMC staff members, a shared residency training program in preventive medicine, and major participation in the clinical program of the college. The VAMC employs a computerized paperless patient record system. It also permits X rays to be visualized with high resolution, includes laboratory and other reports that can be retrieved and tracked, has systems that ensure the selection of appropriate drugs for patient safety, and facilitates arrangements for specialist consultations. Students may spend as much as six months at the facility during their clinical years.

**Rural Medicine Program**

Since its establishment in 1979, the College of Osteopathic Medicine has been committed to educating students about rural medicine and having them train in underserved communities. The Department of Rural Medicine’s instructional programs have been recognized nationally for helping to meet the health care needs of underserved communities and enhancing the medical skills of our students.

Our fourth-year medical students train for three months in rural and underserved settings. They are expected to expand their diagnostic and therapeutic skills as well as their patient and community proficiency in relation to addressing multicultural populations. Training sites include community health centers, private physicians’ offices, ambulatory care facilities operated by the West Palm Beach Veterans Affairs Medical Center, and leading health care institutions of the Florida Department of Corrections.

The Rural Medicine Training Program provides our students with a unique and enriching experience. A number of our graduates are now clinical directors at the community health centers or have established successful practices in a rural Florida region.
Preventive Medicine

Prevention, in its broadest sense, is practiced by all physicians and other health professionals who help their patients to stay healthy. Preventive medicine, however, is also a distinct medical specialty, one of 25 recognized by the American Board of Medical Specialties.

The specialty of preventive medicine is based on our knowledge that promoting health and preventing disease requires work with both individuals and communities. Preventive medicine physicians are trained in both clinical medicine and public health. They have the skills to understand and reduce the risks of disease, disability, and premature death both in individuals and population groups. The distinctive aspects of preventive medicine include knowledge and competence in:

- biostatistics
- bioterrorism
- epidemiology
- environmental and occupational health
- planning, administration, and evaluation of health services
- the social and behavioral aspects of health and disease
- the practice of prevention in clinical medicine

The American Osteopathic Association grants certificates to physicians who have successfully completed three years of supervised training and a written examination in any one of three areas: general preventive medicine/public health, occupational medicine, or aerospace medicine. Specialists in general preventive medicine/public health focus their skills on population groups, such as the residents of a particular community or state or the patient population of a health center, hospital, or managed care organization.

Preventive medicine specialists work in a wide variety of settings, including primary care and managed care settings, public health and community agencies, industry, and academia. These physicians usually engage in multiple activities, including planning, administration and evaluation of disease prevention and health promotion programs, research, teaching, and direct patient care. The varied career paths include managed care, public health, occupational medicine, aerospace medicine, clinical medicine, informatics, policy development, academic medicine, international medicine, and research, covering all levels of government, educational institutions, organized medical care programs in industry, as well as voluntary health agencies and health professional organizations. About 6,000 physicians nationally are board-certified in preventive medicine.

In addition to the need for more physicians trained in the specialty of preventive medicine, there is a need for more training in prevention in all the other medical specialties, especially in primary care. Toward this end, the Department of Preventive Medicine is initiating efforts to strengthen prevention education, particularly in relation to individual patient care. This will be accomplished by weaving the distinctive aspects of preventive medicine throughout all coursework offered to medical students at the College of Osteopathic Medicine. Specialists in preventive medicine, who have skills in population-based prevention as well as individual preventive interventions, can assist the other specialties in the further development of education in prevention and the population-based health sciences for residents and medical students alike.

Geriatric Teaching Program

The College of Osteopathic Medicine has a strong commitment to teaching students, residents, and physicians about the care of the geriatric patient. As a result, the college requires a didactic geriatric course in the M-2 year, which addresses “successful aging.” Attention is given to elderly populations and their diverse profiles and circumstances. During the M-3 year, students participate in a monthlong, required geriatric clerkship, where they care for elders in a variety of settings under the supervision of a geriatric specialist.

The College of Osteopathic Medicine also provides clinical teaching in geriatrics for second-year family medicine residents from its Palmetto Family Medicine Residency during a one-month rotation. The College of Osteopathic Medicine, along with the North Broward Hospital District, sponsors a geriatric fellowship training program for family medicine physicians who successfully complete an American College of Osteopathic Family Physicians (ACOFP) approved family medicine residency program. This will prepare the physician for a Certificate of Added Qualifications (CAQ) in geriatrics. We are excited about what we are doing in geriatrics and are looking for ways to expand our programs and teaching facilities.

M.B.A. Program

The Master of Business Administration program is available to all students who are academically in good standing and have completed the first semester of their first year. The H. Wayne Huizenga School of Business and Entrepreneurship administers the M.B.A. degree. Students may contact the Huizenga School program representative for details on this program. Participation in this program is at the discretion of the dean of the College of Osteopathic Medicine.

M.P.H. Program

The Master of Public Health Program is available to students who are academically in good standing and have completed the first semester of the first year. This degree program is administered by the College of Osteopathic Medicine. Students may contact the public health
program director for further information. Participation is at the discretion of the dean of the College of Osteopathic Medicine.

M.P.H. Scholarship
All College of Osteopathic Medicine students who have completed the first semester of their first year and are currently enrolled in NSU-COM classes and in good academic standing are eligible to receive a scholarship for the payment of M.P.H. tuition if they are enrolled in the on-campus program option. To apply for the M.P.H. scholarship, a brief letter must be submitted to the dean of the College of Osteopathic Medicine. The student should indicate the reasons for requesting the scholarship in the letter. Students who receive the scholarship must remain in good standing with the college. Students are eligible for the scholarship while they are enrolled in the College of Osteopathic Medicine. The scholarship is not available after graduation, unless the student continues as an intern, resident, or fellow with any of the Nova Southeastern University College of Osteopathic Medicine affiliated institutions. All scholarships require renewal by the College of Osteopathic Medicine each academic year.

Master of Health Law
Students in good academic standing matriculated at the College of Osteopathic Medicine may, with the permission of the dean, apply for admission to the NSU Shepard Broad Law Center for the 30-credit Master of Health Law Program. This program, available to students upon completion of their first year of study, is designed to prepare future physicians to identify legal issues within their health professional responsibilities. It will help them acquire in-depth knowledge of the laws and regulations governing medical care and health professional practice. Students who complete the D.O./M.H.L. dual degree also will be especially qualified for leadership positions in managed health care environments as well as other organizations and programs that continue to evolve in the complex world of health care.

Master of Science in Education
The Abraham S. Fischler School of Education, in collaboration with the College of Osteopathic Medicine, offers a certificate or Master of Science degree in medical education for osteopathic medical faculty members who wish to improve their skills as medical educators. The certificate is 18 credit hours, while the master's degree is 36 credit hours. It is designed for career medical faculty members, helping them to become master educators who are better able to train medical students and residents, develop curriculum, and evaluate education and training programs.

D.O. Program for Doctors of Podiatric Medicine (D.P.M.)
A program has been established leading to the D.O. degree for D.P.M.s in an accelerated period of time. It is designed for students from podiatric medical schools accredited by the Council on Podiatric Medical Education who have been accepted to a podiatric medical and surgery residencies. Particular interest is in those applicants who intend to acquire the D.O. degree to provide added value to podiatric medical practice. A limited number of D.P.M.s will be accepted each year. The program leads to a D.O. degree and a license to practice osteopathic medicine in states requiring one year of internship as well as eligibility for certification by the American Board of Podiatric Orthopedics and Primary Podiatric Medicine (ABPOPPM). Applicants admitted to the program will be granted credit for the core basic sciences courses in the D.O. curriculum. The ABPOPPM will determine the amount of credit it will grant toward the completion of the two-year residency in podiatric medicine and surgery. Applicants may apply from all states but preference will be granted to those who are legal residents of Florida. Additional information about the program, including details about the curriculum, may be obtained by contacting the associate dean of education, planning, and research, NSU College of Osteopathic Medicine, 3200 South University Drive, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33328-2018.

D.O./D.M.D. Dual-Degree Program
In order to address the access to care issue and meet the needs of underserved populations, Nova Southeastern University’s (NSU’s) College of Dental Medicine and College of Osteopathic Medicine have structured a curriculum that provides students with an opportunity to receive a D.O. (Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine) and a D.M.D. (Doctor of Dental Medicine) degree. This D.O./D.M.D. Dual-Degree Program is in accord with the missions of both schools. This dual program will prepare health care practitioners to use a totally holistic approach to health care that will address preventive medicine and general dentistry, as well as access to care issues, meeting the needs of rural and underserved populations.

Once students complete this six-year program, they will be qualified for licensure in dentistry and for postgraduate, one-year residencies that are required prior to medical licensure. Only a select number of motivated students who have attained the highest academic standards and embody the spirit of this collaborative initiative will be considered.
Master of Public Health Program

The Master of Public Health (M.P.H.) Program is an accredited graduate level program designed to prepare students to define, critically assess, and resolve public health problems. The program provides training in the theories, concepts, and principles of public health and their application. To meet the rapidly changing needs of health service professionals, including preventive medicine specialists, the curriculum is structured to accommodate a diversity of backgrounds and individual career goals.

The demand for public health professionals is increasing as a result of emerging and re-emerging diseases, environmental health concerns, health care reform, health care system, sociopolitical factors affecting our nation's health, and expansion of health issues that are global in scope. Professionals with the M.P.H. degree may hold positions of responsibility in a variety of settings including health care facilities, county and state health departments, social service agencies, health policy and planning organizations, universities, and community-based health education and health promotion settings, nongovernmental organizations, governmental agencies, international health organizations, and the corporate world. These positions often involve active participation of the M.P.H. graduate in the coordination, planning, development, implementation, and evaluation of health programs and services. Some students pursue further advancement in their graduate education upon completion of the M.P.H. degree program.

Program Mission

To improve the health of the population through education, research, and service, with emphasis on multicultural and underserved populations.

Goal: Education
To provide quality education in public health

Goal: Research
To contribute to the discovery and application of knowledge in public health

Goal: Service
To provide public health leadership and service in the community

Course of Study

The M.P.H. Program offers a general Master of Public Health (M.P.H.) degree, which requires a minimum of 42 semester hours of study. This consists of 27 semester hours of required core courses, including a public health field experience (6 semester hours), a minimum of 15 semester hours of public health elective courses, and a comprehensive examination. Coursework may be taken on a full-time or part-time basis. M.P.H. students are required to complete their course of study within five years of matriculation. A full-time student may be able to complete the requirements within two years. The M.P.H. degree may be completed on-site or online. A Spanish-language version of the online program is available for those who wish to complete their M.P.H. in Spanish. The curricula for the three options are identical, although the modality of instruction is different. On-site classes are offered in the evening, with each class generally scheduled one evening per week. Up to 15 credits of online courses are allowable to complete the on-site option. A face-to-face orientation is required for both online and on-site students prior to matriculation into the program. The Capstone experiences at the end of the program include a supervised field experience (with an oral evaluation) and a written comprehensive examination. There are supervised elective field-based courses, projects, and research opportunities available to students. An on-site orientation session is available at the beginning of the program each semester. Graduating students have the opportunity to participate in a commencement exercise in May of each year. Each student must pass a written comprehensive examination to successfully complete the course of study.

The schedule of course offerings and other pertinent information about the program is available on the program Web site: www.nova.edu/ph.

Accreditation and Authorization

The M.P.H. Program is accredited by the Council on Education for Public Health (CEPH) (www.ceph.org).

Nova Southeastern University is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS).

Nova Southeastern University is authorized by the Washington Higher Education Coordinating Board (HECB) and meets the requirements and minimum educational standards established for degree-granting institutions under the Degree-Granting Institutions Act. This authorization is subject to periodic review and authorizes Nova Southeastern University to offer the following degree programs: Master of Public Health and Doctor of Education. Authorization by the HECB does not carry with it an endorsement by the board of the institution or its programs. Any person desiring information about the requirements of the act or the applicability of those requirements to the institution may contact the HECB at P.O. Box 43430, Olympia, WA 98504-3430.

Admission to the Master of Public Health Program

Admissions Requirements

The M.P.H. Program evaluates the overall quality of its applicants, including academic achievement, personal motivation, knowledge about the public health profession,
Criteria for admission are as follows:

• The applicant must hold a bachelor’s, master’s, or doctoral degree from a regionally accredited college or university.

• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 or above, on a 4.0 scale, is preferred.

• Public health or health-care related experience is desirable, but not required.

• Evidence of having taken one of the following standardized tests: GRE, PCAT, OAT, AHPAT, MCAT, DAT, GMAT, or LSAT, if the applicant does not hold a health-related graduate or professional degree. The scores must be no more than five years old. Applicants with a health-related graduate or professional degree may be required to submit official test scores upon evaluation of their application.

• Applicants enrolled in another area of study within Nova Southeastern University must provide a letter of recommendation from the dean or program director of the other college or program, and must meet the M.P.H. admission requirements.

• All application materials must be received in a timely manner to enable the Office of Admissions and the admissions committee to process the application promptly.

Application Procedures
The Office of Admissions processes applications on a year-round basis. Applicants may apply for matriculation into any one of three semesters (fall, winter, summer), and may contact the Office of Admissions at (954) 262-1101 or 877-640-0218 or access the M.P.H. Program Web site (www.nova.edu/ph) for the exact deadline and start dates. All application materials should be sent to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Osteopathic Medicine
M.P.H. Admissions
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299020
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905

Applicants must provide the following:
1. a completed online application, along with a $50, nonrefundable application fee
2. official transcripts of all coursework attempted by the applicant at all colleges and universities (It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for all transcripts to be sent. A final transcript of all the applicant's work up to the time of matriculation must be forwarded to the Office of Admissions prior to matriculation.)
3. official scores of one of the following standardized tests taken by the applicant: GRE, PCAT, OAT, AHPAT, MCAT, DAT, GMAT, or LSAT, if the applicant does not hold a health-related graduate or professional degree (The scores must be no more than five years old. Applicants with a health-related graduate or professional degree may be required to submit official test scores upon evaluation of their application.)
4. official scores from the Test of English as a Foreign Language for international students
5. two letters of evaluation, one of which must be from a health professional (The other letter of evaluation must be from an individual—other than a relative—such as an academic adviser, professor, coworker, or supervisor who is familiar with the applicant's character, scholastic aptitude, and work ethic.)

Upon receipt of the completed application and required material, the committee on admissions will review the application and make recommendations to the program director. The applicant's file is, subsequently, reviewed by the committee on admissions, which submits a recommendation to the program director. The committee may request a phone interview to gather additional information before a recommendation is submitted. The director submits his or her recommendation on admission to the dean. The final decision on admission is made by the dean of the NSU College of Osteopathic Medicine.

Graduate Certificate Programs
The M.P.H. Program offers graduate certificates in public health and health education.

Criteria for admission are as follows:

• The applicant must hold a bachelor’s, master’s, or doctoral degree from a regionally accredited college or university.

• A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 or above on a 4.0 scale is preferred.

Applicants must provide the following:
• completed online application form
• official transcripts
• nonrefundable application fee of $50
• one letter of recommendation (academic)

Graduate Certificate in Public Health
The Graduate Certificate in Public Health program is designed to educate students on the fundamental principles, concepts, and skills applied to public health practice. It consists of the following courses, totaling 15 credit hours, and a comprehensive examination. The program must be completed within two years of matriculation.
PUH 5430 Epidemiology
3 Credit Hours

PUH 6001 Social and Behavioral Sciences
Applied to Health
3 Credit Hours

PUH 5512 Health Policy, Planning, and Management
3 Credit Hours

PUH 5301 Biostatistics
3 Credit Hours

PUH 5220 Environmental and Occupational Health
3 Credit Hours

This certificate will be presented to the student after all program requirements are successfully met and a comprehensive examination is successfully completed. If, after taking classes in the M.P.H. Program, a certificate-seeking student decides to pursue the M.P.H. degree, the student must submit a new and complete application to the program to become a degree-seeking student and must meet all the requirements for admission to the M.P.H. Degree Program. Previous coursework taken may be transferable if performance equals or exceeds the grade of B in the course.

Graduate Certificate in Health Education
The Graduate Certificate in Health Education program is designed to enable the student to learn the fundamental principles, concepts, and skills applied to health education, health promotion, and disease prevention at the graduate level. It consists of the following courses, totaling 15 credit hours, and a comprehensive examination. The program must be completed within two years of matriculation.

PUH 5115 Principles of Health Education
3 Credit Hours

PUH 5516 Public Health Informatics
3 Credit Hours

PUH 5002 Health Promotion and Disease Prevention
3 Credit Hours

PUH 6104 Health Service Planning and Evaluation
3 Credit Hours

PUH 5210 Public Health Communications
3 Credit Hours

This certificate will be presented to the student after all program requirements are successfully met and the comprehensive examination is successfully completed. If, after taking classes in the program as a nondegree-seeking student, the student must submit a complete application to the program to become degree-seeking. The student must also meet all the requirements for admission.

Nondegree-Seeking Students
A nondegree-seeking student is one who wishes to take a course in the public health program, but does not intend to pursue the Master of Public Health degree at the time of application. The nondegree-seeking student must provide the following admission requirements in order to take classes in the M.P.H. Program:

- completed online application form
- official transcripts
- nonrefundable application fee of $50
- one letter of recommendation (academic)

Undergraduate students must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 with at least 90 hours of coursework, 30 hours of which must be upper level courses. An official transcript showing the coursework is required.

Application for nondegree status by students holding a bachelor's degree or higher will be considered by the admissions committee, through a review of the required records.

Nondegree-seeking students are limited to a maximum of 12 semester hours of public health program courses. Enrollment in these courses does not guarantee acceptance into the Master of Public Health degree-seeking program. After taking classes in the program as a nondegree-seeking student, the student must submit a complete application to the program to become degree-seeking. The student must also meet all the requirements for admission.

Graduate students from other NSU programs who elect to take public health courses may do so with the written consent of the course director.

The university reserves the right to modify any requirements on an individual basis as deemed necessary by the dean of the College of Osteopathic Medicine.

The college reserves the right to require the student’s withdrawal at any time the college deems it necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct, and compliance with the regulations, or for such other reason as deemed appropriate. The student, by his or her act of matriculation, concedes the college this right.

Tuition and Fees
Tuition is $475 per credit hour. Tuition and fees are subject to change without notice. A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually.

Financial Aid
The purpose of the Student Financial Assistance Program at Nova Southeastern University is to help as many qualified students as possible to complete their educational pursuit. Various loans, scholarships, and grants are available to qualified students to help ease the high cost
of their education. These financial assistance programs are described in a variety of separate university publications.

Transfer of Credits
Applicants to or enrollees of the NSU-COM M.P.H. Program may petition for transfer of a maximum of 12 credit hours of elective or core courses from a regionally accredited graduate program toward their M.P.H. degree. The core courses must have been taken at a program, school, or college accredited by the Council on Education for Public Health (CEPH).

Any courses taken at another academic program or institution that the student wants to transfer to meet the requirements of this M.P.H. degree program must have the prior approval of the program director. All courses considered for transfer into the program must have been successfully completed with a grade of B (80) or better and must not have been applied to another awarded degree. Transfer course grades are not calculated toward the student’s grade point average.

The course transfer applicant must submit a written request to the program director, along with the appropriate verification documents (i.e., official transcripts, syllabi, and catalogs). The Student Progress and Advising Committee will review all applications for transfer of credit, including the documents provided on the petitioned courses. The committee will submit its recommendations to the program director who makes the final decision. The program does not give course credit for prior work experience.

Graduation Requirements
To be eligible for the M.P.H. degree, the student must

- satisfactorily complete, with a grade point average of 3.0 or higher and within five years of matriculation, the course of study required for the M.P.H. degree—a minimum of 42 semester hours of courses (27 hours of required core courses, including the Public Health Field Experience, and 15 hours of electives)
- successfully pass the comprehensive examination
- complete an exit survey
- satisfactorily meet all financial and library obligations

Upon satisfactory completion of degree requirements, the student is expected to attend the rehearsal and commencement program, at which time the degree is conferred. Students who do not plan to attend the commencement ceremonies must notify the program office before the established deadline for the commencement application.

Curriculum Outline

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses (required)</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Practice</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5220 Environmental and Occupational Health</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5301 Biostatistics</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5430 Epidemiology</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5512 Health Policy, Planning, and Management</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5520 Legal and Ethical Issues in Public Health</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 6001 Social and Behavioral Sciences Applied to Health</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 6002 Public Health Field Experience</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 6604 Research Methods in Public Health</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective Courses (required)</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Practice</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5002 Health Promotion and Disease Prevention</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5003 Public Health Seminar</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5004 Public Health Grant Writing</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5014 Principles and Practice of Clinical Trials</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

46 College of Osteopathic Medicine—Public Health Program
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Program Requirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5102</td>
<td>Foundations of Public Health</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5110</td>
<td>Culture, Ethnicity, and Health</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5111</td>
<td>Public Health Issues of the Elderly</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5112</td>
<td>Bioterrorism and All-Hazards Preparedness</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5115</td>
<td>Principles of Health Education</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5210</td>
<td>Public Health Communications</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5305</td>
<td>Advanced Biostatistics</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5311</td>
<td>Public Health Genomics</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5313</td>
<td>Vaccines and Vaccine-Preventable Diseases</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5314</td>
<td>Global Health</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5420</td>
<td>Epidemiology of Diseases of Major Public Health Importance</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5431</td>
<td>Community Health Assessment</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5500</td>
<td>School Health</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5502</td>
<td>Children's Health</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5503</td>
<td>Women's Health</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5504</td>
<td>Public Health Issues in Child Protection</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5510</td>
<td>Maternal and Child Health</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5513</td>
<td>Public Health Nutrition</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5516</td>
<td>Public Health Informatics</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 5802</td>
<td>Epidemiologic Surveillance and Outbreak Investigation</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 6008</td>
<td>Public Health Advocacy</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 6016</td>
<td>Survey Methods in Public Health</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 6017</td>
<td>Special Studies in Public Health</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 6022</td>
<td>Community Health Project</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 6101</td>
<td>Health Care Organization and Administration</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 6104</td>
<td>Health Services Planning and Evaluation</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 6201</td>
<td>Tropical Diseases</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 6521</td>
<td>Budgeting and Accounting for Health Care Organizations</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 6522</td>
<td>Strategic Marketing for Health Care Organizations</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 6523</td>
<td>Strategic Leadership in Management of Human Resources</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 6605</td>
<td>Grant Proposal Writing Practicum</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 6606</td>
<td>Introduction to SAS</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 6608</td>
<td>Public Health Research</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUH 6690</td>
<td>Comprehensive Examination</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Master of Public Health Program Courses

Note: Listed at the end of each entry are lecture hours, laboratory hours, and semester hours. Prerequisites are also listed.

PUH 5002—Health Promotion and Disease Prevention
Students learn health education strategies that can be incorporated into multiple settings, focusing on wellness and preventive interventions. This course addresses individual and social factors as well as behavioral issues, health detriments, and community resources. (45-0-3)

PUH 5003—Public Health Seminar
The course requires attendance at a minimum of 45 hours of public health special lectures arranged or preapproved by the course director. A written report is required for each lecture. The student may fulfill the total required hours of lectures over three semesters, starting from the semester of enrollment. (30-15-3)

PUH 5004—Public Health Grant Writing
Introduction to the skills of grant writing in public health. Each student will submit a grant as a culminating experience. (45-0-3)

PUH 5014—Principles and Practice of Clinical Trials
This course introduces students to the principles and practice of clinical trials and their application to public health. Ethical issues and the role of the Institutional Review Board will also be addressed. Prerequisites: PUH 5430, PUH 5301 (45-0-3)

PUH 5102—Foundations of Public Health
This course provides an introduction to the history, concepts, values, principles, and practice of public health. The course also suggests the sense of purpose that unites the myriad occupations and tasks in public health practice and provides an orientation to the place of each of the five traditional core disciplines of public health practice. It is intended to help students develop a well-rounded picture of public health with just enough examples and content in each area to provide a mental “seed” for detailed study in the other program courses. (45-0-3)

PUH 5110—Culture, Ethnicity, and Health
Introduces students to skills and insights necessary in promoting health in diverse populations. Issues discussed include the need for effective communication, with an understanding of cultural factors and how they impact on preventive efforts, health care status, access to health care, and use and cost of health care services. The course also explores traditional modalities of health maintenance among various populations. (45-0-3)

PUH 5111—Public Health Issues of the Elderly
Examines important determinants of morbidity and mortality among the aged population. Emphasizes social, cultural, economic, behavioral, and physical characteristics of importance in the design and development of appropriate prevention efforts directed at the elderly. (45-0-3)

PUH 5112—Bioterrorism and All-Hazards Preparedness
An overview is provided regarding disasters that may result due to bioterrorism, other weapons of mass destruction, nonintentional man-made disasters, natural disasters (e.g., hurricanes, floods, tornadoes, wildfires, earthquakes), and pandemics. Major consideration is given to disaster prevention, response, mitigation, and recovery. The importance of a personal plan is stressed. (45-0-3)

PUH 5115—Principles of Health Education
Historical and philosophical foundations of health education, focusing on the principles of the discipline and preparation for service as a professional. Theoretical models will be discussed. (45-0-3)

PUH 5210—Public Health Communications
This course provides an overview of basic principles of communication as applied to health behaviors. Attention will be given to the theories, design, and implementation of health communication used to reach the public. The course involves practice and offers feedback to students in the effective use of major modes of communication in public health work. Students will acquire skills in writing reports, speaking in public, and applying various media to publications. (15-60-3)

PUH 5220—Environmental and Occupational Health
Investigates environmental and occupational factors that contribute to the development of health problems in industrialized and developing countries. Includes such topics as toxic substances, pests and pesticides, food quality, air and water pollution, solid and hazardous waste disposal, occupational hazards, and injury prevention. (45-0-3)

PUH 5301—Biostatistics
This course focuses on the principles and reasoning underlying modern biostatistics and on specific inferential techniques commonly used in public health research. At course completion, students will be able to apply basic inferential methods in research endeavors, and improve their abilities to understand the data analysis of health-related research articles. (45-0-3)
PUH 5305—Advanced Biostatistics
This course addresses advanced statistical methodologies for students who want to pursue research in the public health or medical professions. The concepts of regression, correlation, and prediction will provide practical methods to answer clinical/health research questions. Three types of regressions (linear, logistic, and time-to-event) are taught. **Prerequisite:** PUH 5301 (15-60-3)

**PUH 5311—Public Health Genomics**
This course addresses the principles and practices of genetics and genomics, as well as the ethical, legal, and social issues of genetics and genomics in public health practice. (45-0-3)

**PUH 5313—Vaccines and Vaccine-Preventable Diseases**
This course addresses the spectrum of vaccine-preventable diseases and vaccines administered routinely to children, adults, and travelers. The benefits and problems associated with vaccinations will be addressed. (45-0-3)

**PUH 5314—Global Health**
This course addresses global health problems and trends translated to the needs and demands of populations, as well as the socioeconomic and political impact on health delivery. The role of international health agencies will also be addressed. (45-0-3)

**PUH 5420—Epidemiology of Diseases of Major Public Health Importance**
In-depth study of the distribution and determinants of specific infectious, non-infectious, and chronic diseases of public health importance. **Prerequisites:** PUH 5430, PUH 5301 (45-0-3)

**PUH 5430—Epidemiology**
Examines basic principles and methods of modern epidemiology used to assess disease causation and distribution. Students develop conceptual and analytical skills to measure association and risk, conduct epidemiological surveillance, evaluate screening and diagnostic tests, and investigate disease outbreaks and epidemics. (45-0-3)

**PUH 5431—Community Health Assessment**
Community Health Assessment (CHA) is a process of collecting, analyzing, and reviewing public health data to understand community health needs and facilitate planning of community health resources. CHA serves a core function for local health departments and organizations. In this course, students will learn to locate appropriate public health data sources, analyze public health data, and write a community health profiling report. **Prerequisite:** PUH 5430 (45-0-3)

**PUH 5500—School Health**
Study of the development and enhancement of school level health education and health service programs that support student health and academic achievement. (45-0-3)

**PUH 5502—Children’s Health**
This course addresses disease and disorders of children of public health significance as well as public health issues in children such as child safety, child abuse, and newborn screening. (45-0-3)

**PUH 5503—Women’s Health**
This course addresses disease and disorders of women of public health significance as well as public health issues of women such as domestic violence and breast cancer. (45-0-3)

**PUH 5504—Public Health Issues in Child Protection**
In this course, students will learn to apply public health planning principles to the creation and refinement of programs that protect children from negative health impacts of abuse and neglect. This includes both follow-up restorative programs for children already identified as abused/neglected and community programs to prevent abuse/neglect before it occurs. Since research knowledge in this field is expected to continue growing, students will become accustomed to adding to their personal knowledge base through critical study of new findings. (45-0-3)

**PUH 5510—Maternal and Child Health**
This course addresses public health issues pertaining to mothers and children. It also addresses programs for prevention, both in the United States and globally, and resources for the programs. (45-0-3)

**PUH 5512—Health Policy, Planning, and Management**
Discusses principles and logic involved in health policy, planning, and management. Addresses history, political, and environmental contexts, and their incorporation into population research. (45-0-3)

**PUH 5513—Public Health Nutrition**
This course will provide students with methods and skills to identify nutrition-related health problems and to plan community-based prevention programs for diverse populations. (45-0-3)

**PUH 5516—Public Health Informatics**
This course focuses on developing the knowledge and skills of systemic application of information, computer science, and technology to public health practice. Students will acquire a basic understanding of informatics in public health practice, and be able to apply the skills of use of some informatics tolls in practice (e.g., evidence based practice, GIS). **Prerequisites:** PUH 5301, PUH 5430 (45-0-3)
PUH 5520—Legal and Ethical Issues in Public Health
Introduces nonlawyers to the important roles law and ethics play in determining the public's health. Students develop skills in analyzing political, legislative, and ethical aspects of public health issues. (45-0-3)

PUH 5802—Epidemiologic Surveillance and Outbreak Investigation
This course provides a descriptive analysis of basic components and strategies required for the surveillance and investigation of disease outbreaks. Surveillance data collection, analysis, and reporting are emphasized as well as indicators for assessing the effectiveness of such programs. Prerequisites: PUH 5430, PUH 5301 (30-30-3)

PUH 6001—Social and Behavioral Sciences Applied to Health
Introduces students to the social, cultural, and behavioral foundations of modern public health practice as applied to interventions for disease prevention and health enhancement. Reviews the linkage between public health and other social sciences. Students gain knowledge and awareness of today's most pressing public health problems and the social and behavioral factors determining them. (45-0-3)

PUH 6002—Public Health Field Experience
The field experience is a culminating experience for all M.P.H. students. This required course (200 hours of structured activities) takes place at a public health agency or public health-related institution. The student will work under the supervision of a site-based preceptor and a faculty adviser, who identify the appropriate educational objectives for the experience. The student is expected to acquire skills and experiences in the application of basic public health concepts and specialty knowledge to the solution of community health problems. A comprehensive written report and an oral presentation will be required upon completion of the field experience. Prerequisites: PUH 5430, PUH 5301, PUH 5512, PUH 5220, PUH 6001 (0-200-6)

PUH 6008—Public Health Advocacy
This course will enable students to develop tools and skills to influence the political processes at the national, state, and community levels to enhance the public's health and welfare. A number of faculty and guest lecturers will share their insights and strategies. Speakers will include elected officials, public health leaders, and community advocates. Students will analyze their own attitudes and insights and enhance their political advocacy skills. Case study methods will be used with emphasis on communication, marketing, and education. (45-0-3)

PUH 6016—Survey Methods in Public Health
This course addresses the theory and practice of designing and conducting surveys in public health research and practice. Topics will include survey designs, sampling strategies, data collection methods, interviewing skills, coding, and data analysis. Prerequisites: PUH 5430, PUH 5301 (30-30-3)

PUH 6017—Special Studies in Public Health
This elective is a guided study course designed to address a specific area of public health interest to the student, which is not specifically or significantly addressed in other courses. The course director and faculty adviser will guide the student to define the objectives of the course and to fulfill the desired expectations. This course is didactic, not original research, or field experience. (0-90-3)

PUH 6022—Community Health Project
This course is designed to give the student the opportunity to plan, implement, or evaluate a specific community health initiative. It is an applied experience in collaboration with a field-based site. The project is approved and monitored by the course director. (0-90-3)

PUH 6024—Advanced Biostatistics in Health/ Clinical Research
The purpose of this course is to provide public health students with advanced statistical skills that can be used in health or clinical research. A general linear approach will be used that will encompass multiple linear regression, logistical regression, and generalized estimating equation for repeated measures. Prerequisites: PUH 5301 AND 5430 (15-60-3)

PUH 6101—Health Care Organization and Administration
This course provides students with an overview of health care management. Organizational behavior, marketing, operations, organization strategy, quality assurance, information systems, and financial management are addressed. The importance of the integration of these components is emphasized. Prerequisite: PUH 5512 (45-0-3)

PUH 6104—Health Services Planning and Evaluation
An in-depth study of basic planning and evaluation techniques for the implementation of a community health care program. It addresses policy analysis techniques as well as the conceptual framework for the planning and management of health care programs. The course also reviews essential methods for effective planning and evaluation considering the economic, political, epidemiological, demographic, and other components that contribute to the assessment of health needs and resource allocation. Prerequisites: PUH 5430, PUH 5512 (45-0-3)
PUH 6201—Tropical Diseases
This course will address tropical diseases in the world today and their public health significance. Malaria, yellow fever, trypanosomiasis, leishmaniasis, filariasis, dengue fever, malnutrition, diarrheal diseases, and other tropical diseases will be discussed in relation to epidemiology, clinical presentation, and management. The impact of these diseases on global health and economic issues will be discussed. (45-0-3)

PUH 6521—Budgeting and Accounting for Health Care Organizations
This course will provide knowledge and skills in various aspects of budgeting and accounting as it applies to health care organizations. (45-0-3)

PUH 6522—Strategic Marketing for Health Care Organizations
This course will provide students with knowledge and strategies in marketing as it applies to health care. (45-0-3)

PUH 6523—Strategic Leadership in Management of Human Resources
Focuses on the concepts and dynamics of leadership in health care organizations. Emphasizes the interactions and influence processes of leadership to effectively use problem-solving mechanisms in the management of human resources. The student will develop competencies through application of the case study approach in public health practice. (45-0-3)

PUH 6604—Research Methods in Public Health
Provides an intermediate level review of basic research methodology, concepts, and principles common in public health and epidemiological studies. Issues related to the design, development, and realization of public health studies, including sampling, surveying, data collection, and management as well as the interpretation and reporting of findings are discussed. Prerequisites: PUH 5430, PUH 5301 (30-30-3)

PUH 6605—Grant Proposal Writing Practicum
In this course, the student will prepare a grant proposal for a public health project of utility to an existing organization. The student will be guided individually by the course director in the planning, writing, and submission of the grant proposal. (15-60-3)

PUH 6606—Introduction to SAS
This course introduces students to the basic data concepts and the structure of the SAS programming language. The course will cover both SAS data management and the statistical programming features. A review of those statistical procedures to be programmed in SAS will occur prior to the actual SAS programming. Students will learn how to manipulate actual data sets as well as how to analyze sample data. SAS will be briefly compared with SPSS. Prerequisites: PUH 5301, PUH 5430, (15-60-3)

PUH 6608—Public Health Research
Students conduct supervised research in any of the major areas of public health. The student and faculty adviser define the project and its objectives. Prerequisites: PUH 5301, PUH 5430 (0-90-3)

PUH 6690—Comprehensive Examination
Each M.P.H. student must take, and pass, the comprehensive examination at the end of his or her course of study. The purpose of the exam is to assess the individual student’s competency to begin work in public health. This short-answer written examination requires critical thinking to integrate learning and apply it to public health scenarios. The student writes the examination with appropriate references during a scheduled, one-week period toward the end of the registered semester. (0-30-0)
Master of Science in Biomedical Informatics

Nova Southeastern University College of Osteopathic Medicine in collaboration with the NSU Graduate School of Computer and Information Sciences (GSCIS) has developed a course of study leading to the degree of Master of Science in Biomedical Informatics. It is designed to train future leaders in the development, dissemination, and evaluation of information technology as it relates to health care environments, such as hospitals, health systems, health information technology system vendors, eHealth companies, insurers, pharmaceutical companies, and academic institutions. This innovative distance program uses a completely online format to enable working professionals to earn a master's degree in biomedical informatics without career disruption.

There has been an emergence of biomedical informatics as a discipline due to advances in computer and communications technology and an increasing awareness of the exponential growth of biomedical knowledge. This has been accompanied by clinical information that has become unmanageable by traditional, paper-based methods and the growing realization that the process involved in knowledge retrieval and decision making are important to modern biomedicine and clinical decision making.

Biomedical informatics is an interdisciplinary field that incorporates computer and information sciences, cognitive and decision sciences, epidemiology, telecommunications, and other fields. Researchers in this evolving field discover new methods and techniques to enhance health care, biomedical research, and education through information technology. Those in this discipline study and encourage the use of appropriate information to support clinical care, research, teaching, and health services information.

Biomedical informatics allows physicians and other health professionals to integrate advanced information system capabilities and highly trained individuals with a clinical outlook and approach. The methods, tools, and resources developed through biomedical informatics often help physicians and other health professionals accomplish tasks that they were already doing, but in a more efficient, perhaps more accurate, or even entirely new manner. It also allows for the performance of tasks that were not previously possible. Informational technology now provides physicians and other health professionals with the potential to access large databases. As a result, they can now begin to think like epidemiologists, in addition to being providers of patient care.

Specific areas of added value provided by biomedical informatics include

- analyzing information to develop new knowledge and information
- developing action plans to use the new knowledge and to maintain a continuous quality-improvement cycle
- using information and feedback to create an impact on organizational performance
- improving the quality of an academic health center's computing and information technology environment to profoundly influence its ability to compete in education and research
- improving the ability to collaborate with other health organizations including hospitals, health departments, medical societies, and clinicians in rural and remote areas

Those who are part of the biomedical informatics community have the potential to seriously confront many issues that need to be addressed in health care. These issues include

- predicting who will become sick
- preventing health complications or problems in individuals
- making effective interventions in large populations
- reducing adverse complications in health care
- overcoming physician resistance to intricate systems and information technology
- maximizing constrained resources

The Master of Science in Biomedical Informatics is a participating program of the Southern Regional Education Board's Electronic Campus program. The SREB certifies that the online programs and courses it approves for this program are in full compliance with its comprehensive set of Principles of Good Practice.

Course of Study

The M.S.B.I. Program is designed to prepare students for careers in information management, teaching, and research in academic health centers, other health care institutions and organizations, and the health care computing industry. It has become almost axiomatic that the organization and retrieval of information is essential for the development of new knowledge. The quality of a medical school's computing and information technology environment will profoundly affect its ability to compete in both education and research. In addition, the quality of the biomedical informatics program will influence a school's opportunities to collaborate with health organizations such as hospitals, health departments, medical societies, and physicians in remote areas. The major areas included in the M.S.B.I. education program are computer science and its clinical application in medical informatics, management, and program evaluations of health information technology.
The program provides a course of study leading to a master’s degree that will lead to the

- use of information science to enhance clinical performance
- use of information science to improve patient safety (e.g., reduce medical errors)
- acquisition of a position in medical informatics in a health care environment

At the end of the course of study leading to the degree of Master of Science in Biomedical Informatics, the graduate will be able to

- layout and design an information system
- understand the fundamentals of a telecommunication network design and the Internet
- have in-depth knowledge of data-base systems and structures
- evaluate medical information technology to determine what should be integrated into clinical medicine
- employ the knowledge, skills, and concepts of biomedical informatics in evidence-based medicine
- understand documentation requirements for medical records, including risk management and patient safety
- have knowledge in information security and policy formation
- be current about existing and emerging technology in biomedical informatics and related areas
- have a basic understanding of biostatistics and epidemiology and their application to biomedical informatics
- use and apply interface design principles to biomedical informatics systems

Admissions Requirements
The M.S.B.I. Program evaluates the overall quality of its applicants, looking at academic achievement, personal motivation, knowledge of health care, life experience, and recommendations. Priority will be given to those individuals already holding degrees in the health professions or computer information sciences.

All applicants for admission must

- hold a bachelor’s, master’s, or doctoral degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education
- demonstrate a background in the language of the biomedical sciences by credentials or work experience
- possess a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or above on a 4.0 scale (preferred)
- demonstrate competency in the use of computers by credentials or work experience
- demonstrate the ability to clearly communicate in a written manner

A health professions degree is desirable, but not required. Students without prior degrees or work experience in health care and/or information technology may have to take additional courses. An applicant may be offered admission as a nondegree-seeking student to provide him or her with the opportunity to demonstrate academic competency. All application material must be received in a timely manner to enable the Office of Admissions and the admissions committee to process the application promptly.

Application Procedures
The Office of Admissions processes applications on a year-round basis. Applicants may apply for matriculation into any one of the three semesters (fall, winter, summer).

To be considered by the admissions committee, all applicants must

- complete the online application
- send the nonrefundable application fee of $50
- provide one letter of recommendation from supervisors or co-workers who are familiar with applicants’ character, scholastic aptitude, and work ethic
- submit official transcripts

Please mail all supplemental admissions material to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Osteopathic Medicine
M.S.B.I. Admissions
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905

Upon receipt of the completed application and required material, the Committee on Admissions will review the application and the applicant’s file and make recommendations to the program director. The director submits his or her recommendation on admission to the dean. The final decision on admission is made by the dean of the College of Osteopathic Medicine.

Should you have any questions, please email mski@nova.edu or call 800-356-0026, ext. 21032.
Nondegree-Seeking Students

A nondegree-seeking student is one who wishes to take courses in the M.S.B.I. program, but does not intend to pursue the master's degree at the time of application. The nondegree-seeking student must provide the following admission requirements in order to take classes in the M.S.B.I. program:

- completed online application form
- official transcripts
- nonrefundable application fee of $50

Nondegree-seeking students are not guaranteed future acceptance into the Master of Science in Biomedical Informatics Program. If after taking classes in the program as a nondegree-seeking student, the student wishes to become degree seeking, he or she must apply to the M.S.B.I. program as a new student and meet all the requirements for admission. If accepted into the degree program, credits with the prefix MI that were taken as a nondegree-seeking student will be automatically applied toward the degree.

Graduate Certificates

Graduate Certificates in Medical Informatics and Public Health Informatics are now available. Certificates consist of six courses (18 credit hours) at the graduate-level. Courses, presented using online (WebCT) technology, are within the M.S.B.I. degree curriculum. Specific certificate curricula are located at [www.medicine.nova.edu/msbi/medicalinformatics.html](http://www.medicine.nova.edu/msbi/medicalinformatics.html) and [www.medicine.nova.edu/msbi/publichealth.html](http://www.medicine.nova.edu/msbi/publichealth.html).

Certificate-seeking students are not guaranteed acceptance into the Master of Science in Biomedical Informatics degree-seeking program. If, after taking courses in the program, a certificate-seeking student decides to pursue the M.S.B.I. degree, the student must apply to the M.S.B.I. program as a new student and meet all requirements for admission. If accepted into the degree program, credits with the prefix MI that were taken as a certificate-seeking student will be automatically applied toward the degree.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition is $535 per credit hour at the College of Osteopathic Medicine. Students are subject to tuition based on whether a course is being offered at NSU-COM or other colleges. An NSU student services fee of $750 and a Health Professions Division student access fee of $145 are required annually. Tuition and fees are subject to change without notice.

Transfer of Credits

Applicants or enrollees of the NSU-COM Master of Science in Biomedical Informatics Program may petition for a transfer of credit hours toward their degree from an accredited institution. To be considered for transfer of credit, courses must have been completed prior to admission to the M.S.B.I. program and less than five years prior to the beginning of the student’s first semester in the M.S.B.I. program. All courses to be transferred must be substantially equivalent to courses offered in the program, as determined by the program director and appropriate faculty members.

All courses considered for transfer into the program must have been successfully completed with a grade of B (80 percent) or better. Transfer course grades are not calculated toward the student’s grade point average.

An accepted applicant to the program who wishes to receive transfer credit must submit a written request and the appropriate verification documents (e.g., official transcripts, syllabi, and catalogs) to the program director.

Graduation Requirements

To be eligible for the M.S.B.I. degree, students must fulfill the following requirements:

- satisfactorily complete, with a grade point average of B (3.0) or higher, within five years of matriculation, the course of study required for the M.S.B.I. degree—minimum of 43 semester hours of courses and any required additional courses, if applicable

Upon satisfactory completion of degree requirements, the student is expected to attend the rehearsal and commencement program, at which time the degree is conferred. Students who do not plan to attend the commencement ceremony must notify the program office before the established deadline.

Curriculum Requirements

To develop a comprehensive biomedical informatics program at NSU-COM, a curriculum has been developed that includes teaching, clinical care, research, and development. The didactic courses will be offered online, using WebCT or some similar format. Students will be required to complete a practicum within the environment in which it is being conducted. Each practicum will require the submission of a completed project or report.
## Biomedical Informatics Program Curriculum Outline

### Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MI 5120</td>
<td>Management Information Systems in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 5130</td>
<td>Database Systems in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 5152</td>
<td>Information Security in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 5153</td>
<td>Telecommunications and Computer Networking in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 5160</td>
<td>System Analysis and Design in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 5200</td>
<td>Survey of Medical Informatics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 5121</td>
<td>Clinical Decision Support Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 5204</td>
<td>Program Evaluations in Health Information Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 5205</td>
<td>Managing Organizational Behavior for Medical Informatics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 7000</td>
<td>Medical Informatics Project/Practicum</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subtotal** 31

### Elective Courses (12 credits required)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MI 5121</td>
<td>Information Systems Project Management in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 5180</td>
<td>Human-Computer Interaction in Health Care Settings</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 5203</td>
<td>Medical Informatics Applications to Health Services</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 6400</td>
<td>Outcome Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 6401</td>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 6403</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 6404</td>
<td>Special Topics in Health Informatics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 6405</td>
<td>Public Health Informatics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 6406</td>
<td>Information Technology Applications in Management Decisions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 6407</td>
<td>Grant Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 6408</td>
<td>Health Policy, Planning, and Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 6409</td>
<td>Health Services Planning and Evaluation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 6410</td>
<td>Consumer Health Informatics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 6411</td>
<td>Health Information Technology Acquisition and Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 6412</td>
<td>Leadership in Health Information Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits** 43
Master of Science in Biomedical Informatics Program Core Courses

MI 5120—Management Information Systems in Health Care
This online, interactive course covers major concepts, systems, and methodology in managing health care information systems. Topics will include concepts in system implementation and support, information architecture, IT governance in health care, information systems standards, organizing IT services, strategic planning, IT alignment with the health care facilities, and management's role in major IT initiatives. (3 credits)

MI 5130—Database Systems in Health Care
This course covers basic to intermediate knowledge of the concept, design, and implementation of database applications in health care. Students will study tools and data models for designing databases such as E-R Model and SQL. The course also covers Relational DBMS systems such as Access, SQL Server, Oracle, and mySQL. Besides, database connectivity design (essential in data-driven Web development), database administration, XML, and data warehouse (support for decision-making) will also be introduced. Students will practice designing, developing, and implementing a test relational online medical informatics database application (part of a recent federal research grant) through a comprehensive project that contains the above topics. (3 credits)

MI 5152—Information Security in Health Care
The course will cover concepts and applications of health care system and data security. Topics include risks and vulnerabilities, policy formation, controls and protection methods, database security, encryption, authentication technologies, host-based and network-based security issues, personnel and physical security issues, and issues of law and privacy. Areas of particular focus include secure health care system and network design, implementation and transition issues, and techniques for responding to security breaches. (3 credits)

MI 5153—Telecommunications and Computer Networking in Health Care
The understanding of telecommunications and networking is imperative for adequate functioning of health care organizations. This is due to the convergence of computing, data management, telecommunications, and the growing applications of information technology in the health care arena and medical facilities. The knowledge of these key areas of information systems also becomes essential for competitive advantage. This course combines the basic technical concepts of data communications, telecommunications, and networking with the health care IT management aspects and practical applications. (3 credits)

MI 5155—Database Systems in Health Care

MI 5160—Systems Analysis and Design for Health Care
The need to create effective, new solutions and innovative interventions to deliver quality patient care outside of the traditional medical setting is at the forefront of society today. The basis of this course will be providing a solid educational foundation for systems design and analysis, as it relates to current and future health care systems. In addition, this course will build upon the fundamental systems design and analysis principles to explore current and future health care systems that will include integration of disparate clinical health care systems and mobile technologies, as well as a combination of remote-monitoring technology, sensors, and online communications and intelligence to improve patient adherence, engagement, and clinical outcomes. (3 credits)

MI 5200—Survey of Medical Informatics
This online, interactive course is an introductory survey of the discipline of biomedical informatics. This course will introduce the student to the use of computers for processing, organizing, retrieving, and using biomedical information at the molecular, biological system, clinical, and health care organization levels. The course is targeted at individuals with varied backgrounds including medical, nursing, pharmacy, administration, and computer science. The course will describe essential concepts in biomedical informatics that are derived from medicine, computer science, and the social sciences. (3 credits)

MI 5204—Clinical Decision Support Systems
With the increasing complexity of clinical medicine, clinical decision support systems (CDSS) have evolved to become important cognitive prostheses for diagnostic and treatment purposes. Clinical decision support systems have been utilized in many areas of clinical medicine, nursing, pharmacy, health care administration, and research. This course introduces students to statistical and theoretical concepts underlying modern medical decision making, including Bayesian analysis. It then proceeds to review the multiple methods for knowledge generation for CDSS systems. The course provides hands-on experience to students in performing Bayesian analysis of clinical problems and building and annotating computer-interpretable guidelines. Current implementations of stand-alone and integrated CDSS will be evaluated. Techniques for planning and evaluation of CDSS implementation will be reviewed. Human factors, including work-flow integration, and the ethical, legal, and regulatory aspects of CDSS use will be explored. (3 credits)

MI 5205—Program Evaluations in Health Information Technology
This online, interactive course will introduce students to various evaluation methods for health care informatics systems, projects, and proposals. Students will consider both quantitative and qualitative methods of evaluation as they examine the design and implementation processes.
Topics will include: why to evaluate health care informatics projects, deciding what to evaluate, deciding when evaluation should occur, quantitative and qualitative evaluation methods, overview of some descriptive and inferential statistical methods, barriers and facilitators to project implementation, and both internal and external stakeholders of an organization. (3 credits)

MI 5401—Managing Organizational Behavior for Medical Informatics
This online course is an introduction to the management of employees in health care organizations. Students will gain a working knowledge of how to manage personal, interpersonal, and group processes by having the interpersonal skills to assume responsibility for leading and promoting teamwork among diverse stakeholders. Students will learn to manage individual and group behaviors in improving organizational productivity and performance. Through experiential learning, students will learn to integrate home, work, and educational observations and experiences and to convert them into proactive practical applications for growth and renewal. (3 credits)

MI 7000—Biomedical Informatics Project/Practicum
This is a required course for all M.S.B.I. students. The project/practicum allows the student to select an area of interest in which to apply the theories, concepts, knowledge, and skills gained during the didactic courses in a real-world setting. The student will work under the supervision of a site-based preceptor and an NSU-based faculty adviser. The student is expected to acquire skills and experiences in the application of basic biomedical informatics concepts and specialty knowledge to the solution of health information technology (HIT) problems. Students will be actively involved in the development, implementation, or evaluation of an informatics-based application or project. A specific set of goals and measurable learning outcomes will be determined by the student, the site preceptor, and the NSU-based faculty adviser. These goals must be approved by the course director. The student's area of interest would be determined at an earlier point in the program or by the needs of the precepting organization. A comprehensive written report and an oral presentation will be required upon completion of the project/practicum. (4 credits)

Please refer to www.scis.nova.edu/Masters/Director/course_descriptions/mnis.html for additional listings of courses offered by the Graduate School of Computer and Information Sciences in the M.S. in Management Information Systems Program.

Elective Courses
MI 5121—Information Systems Project Management in Health Care
This course introduces the fundamental principles of project management from an information technology perspective, but with an emphasis on health care industry applications. Fundamental aspects of project management are covered, including project integration and the management of scope, time, cost, quality, human resources, communications, and risks. Discussion also includes project management software as well as organizational management aspects, such as project planning, team building, organizational structure, and control mechanisms. (3 credits)

MI 5180—Human-Computer Interaction in Health Care Settings
The dynamics of human-computer interaction (HCI) directly impacts health care. This course will introduce the student to usable interfaces and the study of social consequences associated with the changing environment due to technology innovation. (3 credits)

MI 5203—Medical Informatics Applications to Health Services
This online course builds on the knowledge acquired through MI 5200 Survey of Medical Informatics. This course explores the practical aspects of health information technology and seeks to apply the information learned in previous courses to the health care arena. Students will learn to integrate the needs of health care institutions and providers with the use of information technology applications through practical task assignments. Topics will include the role of IT in patient safety, computer security, use, health outcomes, and HIPAA; public health informatics; telemedicine; budget consideration in HIT; economic impact; and access to care, as well as the current state of patient-focused HIT, federal governmental HIT involvement, DOQ-IT initiative, provider needs, and EMR system evaluation for providers. Topics will be discussed from a practical stand-point, from the health care provider's perspective. (3 credits)

MI 6400—Outcome Research
This course provides an intermediate-level review of basic research methodology, concepts, and principles common in public health and epidemiological studies. Issues related to the design, development, and realization of public health studies—including sampling, surveying data collection, and management—as well as the interpretation and reporting of findings are discussed. (3 credits)

MI 6401—Biostatistics
This course focuses on the principles and reasoning underlying modern biostatistics and on inferential techniques commonly used in public health research. At course completion, students will be able to apply basic inferential methods in research endeavors and improve their abilities to understand the data analysis of health-related research articles. (3 credits)
MI 6403—Epidemiology
Examines basic principles and methods of modern epidemiology used to assess disease causation and distribution. Students develop conceptual and analytical skills to measure association and risk, conduct epidemiological surveillance, evaluate screening and diagnostic tests, and investigate disease outbreaks and epidemics. (3 credits)

MI 6404—Special Topics in Health Informatics
MI 6404 is an elective course designed to be student/self-directed. In consultation with the chosen advisor/mentor and the course director, the student will determine a focused topic of quasi-independent study, research, or other appropriate learning activity. A final paper or other appropriate document(s) will serve as documentation of having met the mutually agreed upon objectives. (3 credits)

MI 6405—Public Health Informatics
Public Health Informatics is the systematic application of information, computer science, and technology to public health practice, research, and learning. This course focuses on developing the knowledge and skills of systemic application of information, computer science, and technology to public health practice. Students will acquire a basic understanding of informatics in public health practice, and be able to apply the skills of some informatics tools in public health practices. (3 credits)

MI 6406—Information Technology Applications in Management Decisions
Students enter MIS courses with varied levels of knowledge and understanding. Effective managers know what information systems are, how they affect the organization and its employees, and how IT can make businesses more competitive. This course will help students learn to design and develop computer applications that use common end-user software packages to solve problems facing managers today. (3 credits)

MI 6407—Grant Writing
The purpose of this course is to introduce students to grant development and preparation so that they can participate in the process of obtaining public or private funds to support research, education, and/or service projects. (3 credits)

MI 6408—Health Policy, Planning, and Management
This course discusses principles and logic involved in health policy, planning, and management; addresses historical, political, and environmental contexts; and incorporates them into population research. (3 credits)

MI 6409—Health Service Planning and Evaluation
This course is an in-depth review of basic planning and evaluation techniques for the implementation of community health care programs. The course is designed, and will be taught, employing comparative methodology. The material will be taught using multiple international examples and experiences. The course covers the interdependence of policy, planning, and management. It will consist of policy analysis techniques as well as the conceptual framework for the planning and management of health care programs. The course also reviews essential methods for effective planning and evaluation, considering the economic, political, epidemiological, demographic, and other components that contribute to the assessment of health needs and resource allocation. Prerequisites: PUH 5430, PUH 5512 (3 credits)

MI 6410—Consumer Health Informatics
This course provides an introduction to, and overview of, consumer health informatics and Web 2.0 applications used in health care. It explores the development of consumers as ePatients and tools such as patient health records (PHRs), as well as the fluid nature of Web 2.0 in medicine. Students will learn from a combination of lectures and a hands-on approach of interacting directly with the tools and technologies discussed. (3 credits)

MI 6411—Health Information Technology Acquisition and Assessment
This course uses a case-study/team-learning format to immerse the students in the technical, business, cultural, and organizational dynamics typically encountered during the Health Care Information Technology systems selection and contract negotiation processes. Real-world case studies—replete with dynamic political, financial, and technical roadblocks and opportunities—will be used to introduce the student to skills required to make the best cultural decisions and negotiate a viable contract. (3 credits)

MI 6412—Leadership in Health Information Technology
This course provides the conceptual and technical skills needed in leading health information technology. It is designed to create a profound understanding of leadership at the cognitive and action levels to enable health information leaders to optimize decision making in the workplace. Students review remarkable leaders, organizations, and teams in order to hone their own observation, sense-making, and innovating skills in a health information setting. This leadership course reviews and builds upon the basic knowledge of leadership provided in the organizational behavior course by expanding the scope and depth of the student’s knowledge of leadership theories and conflict management techniques, and by developing the student’s self-knowledge of his or her preferred leadership style. (3 credits)

Please refer to other college/school catalogs for descriptions of other offered elective courses.
College of Osteopathic Medicine Departments

ANATOMY
Chair and Professor: G. R. Conover | Professors: L. Dribin, A. Mariassy, K. Tu, R. K. Yip | Associate Professors: N. Lufti, S. Purvis | Assistant Professor: P. Greenman | Instructor: D. McNally

BIOCHEMISTRY
Chair and Professor: R. E. Block | Professors: E. E. Groseclose, K. V. Venkatachalam | Assistant Professor: W. G. Campbell

MICROBIOLOGY
Chair and Professor: H. Hada | Professors: D. Burris, H. E. Laubach | Associate Professor: K. Davis | Assistant Professor: B. May

PATHOLOGY
Chair and Professor: W. Gibson | Professors: K. Khin, M. A. Khin | Assistant Professors: B. C. Jones, A. B. Trif | Professor Emeritus: D. C. Bergman

PHARMACOLOGY
Chair and Associate Professor: C. E. Reigel, Jr. | Professor: M. Parker | Associate Professors: T. Panavelil, C. Powell

PHYSIOLOGY
Chair and Professor: W. Schreier | Professors: H. Mayrovitz, S. Taraskevich | Associate Professor: Y. Zagvazdin | Assistant Professors: L. Lyons, B. Ramos

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE
Professors: S. Cohen, R. Ownby | Associate Professor: D. Shaw | Assistant Professor: R. Jacobs

DIVISION OF MEDICAL HUMANITIES
Chair and Professor: S. Cohen

FAMILY MEDICINE
Chair and Assistant Professor: B. Arcos | Professors: J. DeGaetano, H. Neer, R. Oller, A. Silvagni | Associate Professors: M. Howell, S. Simpson, P. Anderson-Worts

DIVISION OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE
Chair and Professor: S. Zucker | Professors: R. Foster, F. Lippman | Assistant Professor: D. Steinkohl

GERIATRICS
Chair and Professor: N. Pandya | Assistant Professors: H. Masri, K. Rivas

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
Chair and Clinical Assistant Professor: J. Pellosie | Professors: G. S. Bowen, M. Fernandez | Assistant Professor: R. Jacobs

RURAL MEDICINE
Chair and Professor: J. Howell

DIVISION OF CORRECTIONAL MEDICINE
Chair and Professor: D. Thomas

OSTEOPATHIC PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE
Chair and Associate Professor: M. Sandhouse | Professor: E. Wallace | Associate Professor: D. Newman

DEPARTMENT OF NEUROMUSCULOSKELETAL MEDICINE
Chair and Associate Professor: D. Boesler | Assistant Professor: Y. Qureshi | Professors Emeritus: M. Greenhouse, A. Snyder

DIVISION OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION
Chair and Clinical Assistant Professor: J. Diaz
DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS MEDICINE
Chair and Assistant Professor: A. Kusienski | Assistant Professors: H. McCarthy, S. Russo, P. Sprague | Instructor: F. Laboy

INTERNAL MEDICINE
Chair and Associate Professor: S. Snyder | Assistant Professors: A. Bhasin, N. Bray, M. Echols, J. Hamstra, R. Hasty, G. Hill, H. Lane, G. Merlino

DIVISION OF CARDIOVASCULAR MEDICINE
Chair and Professor: A. A. Greber | Clinical Professors: M. Chizner, R. Kaufman

DIVISION OF DERMATOLOGY
Chair, Clinical Professor, and Residency Program Director: H. Schwartzberg | Assistant Professor: T. Favreau | Instructor: A. Combs

DIVISION OF ENDOCRINOLOGY
Chair and Professor: N. Pandya | Clinical Assistant Professor: F. Diaz

DIVISION OF GASTROENTEROLOGY
Chair: TBA

DIVISION OF HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY
Chair: TBA | Clinical Associate Professor: B. Lenes

DIVISION OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES
Chair: TBA

DIVISION OF NEPHROLOGY
Chair and Associate Professor: S. Snyder | Clinical Assistant Professor: J. Waterman

DIVISION OF NEUROLOGY
Chair and Clinical Assistant Professor: H. M. Todd | Professor: L. Jacobson | Clinical Assistant Professors: T. Hammond, J. Harris, M. Swerdloff

DIVISION OF PULMONARY MEDICINE
Chair and Clinical Professor: E. Bolton, Jr. | Clinical Assistant Professor: J. Giaino

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY
Chair and Associate Professor: K. Johnson | Assistant Professors: R. Alexis, W. Alexis

PEDIATRICS
Chair and Professor: E. Packer | Professors: C. Blavo, B. Peters | Clinical Professor: D. Mulligan-Smith | Associate Professor: H. DeGaetano | Assistant Professors: R. Faillace, M. Gabay

SURGERY
Chair and Professor: D. Thomas | Professor Emeritus: S. Kaye

DIVISION OF ANESTHESIOLOGY
Chair and Clinical Associate Professor: R. H. Sculthorpe

DIVISION OF CORRECTIONAL MEDICINE
Chair and Professor: D. Thomas | Clinical Assistant Professors: D. Rectine, P. Roberts

DIVISION OF GENERAL SURGERY
Chair and Clinical Associate Professor: E. Wiener

DIVISION OF OPHTHALMOLOGY
Chair and Clinical Professor: W. Bizer

DIVISION OF ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY
Chair and Clinical Professor: J. Rush | Clinical Associate Professor: M. Rech

DIVISION OF OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY
Chair and Clinical Associate Professor: R. Contrucci

DIVISION OF RADIOLOGY
Chair: TBA | Clinical Associate Professor: J. Ditchek
DIVISION OF UROLOGY

Chair: TBA | Clinical Professor: G. Ghoniem

MASTER OF PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAM


MASTER OF SCIENCE IN BIOMEDICAL INFORMATICS PROGRAM

Director and Professor: J. Lou | Professors: R. Foster, L. Levy, R. Ownby, C. Radlauer | Associate Professor: D. Shaw | Assistant Professor: A. Rana
College of Pharmacy
Mission Statement
To educate professionals who will address the pharmacy-related needs of society.

Vision Statement
Through our programs of innovative teaching, service, research, and scholarship, we will achieve the distinction of being a premier college of pharmacy.

Values
• entrepreneurship
• excellence
• innovation
• integrity
• professionalism
• respect for diversity
• service
• teamwork

Administration
Andrés Malavé, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Dean
Lisa Deziel-Evans, B.S., Pharm.D., Ph.D.
Executive Associate Dean, Professional Program
Hugh M. McLean, B.S., M.S., Pharm.D., Ph.D.
Associate Dean, Research and Graduate Education
Appu Rathinavelu, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Associate Dean, Institutional Planning and Development

Carsten Evans, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Assistant Dean, Continuing Pharmacy Education and Professional Affairs
Mark L. Glover, B.S., Pharm.D.
Assistant Dean, Academic Policy and Management
Manuel J. Carvajal, B.A., M.S.A, Ph.D.
Chair, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy
William Wolowich, B.Sc. (Pharm), Pharm.D.
Chair, Pharmacy Practice
Michelle Clark, B.A., M.S., Ph.D.
Chair, Pharmaceutical Sciences
Nile M. Khanfar, B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D.
Interim Director, Palm Beach Program
John Reyes, B.S.
Administrative Director, Puerto Rico Program
Goar Alvarez, B.S., Pharm.D.
Director, Pharmacy Services
William D. Hardigan, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Dean Emeritus

Pharmacy
With the nation struggling to deliver high quality, affordable health care, there has come a greater appreciation of the importance of pharmacists as members of today’s health care team. The pharmacist’s role has expanded rapidly from drug compounding and distribution to a more patient-oriented role. The College of Pharmacy is educating its students in practices vital to meeting the challenges facing the profession and important to improving health and reducing health care costs.

The College of Pharmacy admitted its first class in 1987 to become the first College of Pharmacy in South Florida. Since then, it has graduated more than 2,700 pharmacy professionals. The college offers the Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) degree program and began offering a graduate Ph.D. program in 2010.

Pharmacists are experts on drugs and therapeutic goals, their biological action and uses, formulation, adverse effects, and potential for drug interactions. However, pharmacists are not only knowledgeable about drugs, they must also be people-oriented. They consider both the medication and the patient to ensure the patient has the right drug, in the right amount, for the right length of time, and with minimal adverse effects. The result is improved health care.
Most pharmacists practice in patient-oriented settings: in community pharmacies, hospitals, extended care facilities, or public health clinics. In addition, pharmacists are employed by the pharmaceutical industry in research and development, in manufacturing, or as medical service representatives. They work in academic institutions, government, health maintenance organizations, and home health care programs.

It is because of these challenges and opportunities that pharmacy has assumed a wider role and become an increasingly rewarding profession involving patient counseling, compliance, and education. The shortage of pharmacists has become so critical that colleges of pharmacy would have to double their enrollments to meet the projected needs of the health care system.

**Accreditation**

The Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education, 20 North Clark Street, Suite 2500, Chicago, IL 60602-5109, (312) 664-3575, 800-533-3606; Fax (312) 664-4652, Website: www.acpe-accredit.org, has accredited the Doctor of Pharmacy Program of the College of Pharmacy, Nova Southeastern University. The College of Pharmacy is a member of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy.

**Facilities**

The College of Pharmacy is headquartered on the third floor of the Health Professions Division Administration Building. Pharmacy practice and research laboratories are located on the third floor of the Library/Laboratories Building, near the Health Professions Division’s research laboratories. Experiential sites are primarily located throughout Central and South Florida.

In the fall of 2000, the NSU College of Pharmacy opened a West Palm Beach program. A new facility has been constructed in Palm Beach at the intersection of Interstate 95 and Military Trail in Palm Beach Gardens. Classes will be held in the new building starting in the fall of 2011. In the fall of 2001, a full-time program on the campus of Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Puerto Rico in Ponce, Puerto Rico, was opened. The only distinction between the Fort Lauderdale campus-based degree and the distance degree is geography. Each location has a program director, administrators, and faculty and staff members. Interactive video technology is used to provide lectures among the three sites simultaneously. This provides for live interaction between lecturer and students regardless of location. Identical handouts, tests, and texts are used. Communication through telephone, fax, online technologies, and email are available to students at all sites. All students have access to the Health Professions Division Library, computer labs, online learning resources, and the vast technological innovations provided by NSU, which has been a leader in distance education programs for many years.

The pharmaceutical care center and pharmacy are adjacent to the health clinic in Fort Lauderdale. This is a community pharmacy with disease management services for diabetes, hypertension, hyperlipidemia, osteoporosis, and anticoagulation. It also manages pharmacy services, including drug regimen review, consultation, and teaching. The College of Pharmacy’s Drug Information Center meets a pressing demand among health care professionals for accurate, up-to-date information on medications, their adverse effects, incompatibilities, potential for interactions, and related legal issues.

**Financial Aid**

The purpose of the Student Financial Assistance Program at Nova Southeastern University is to help as many qualified students as possible to complete their pharmacy education. Various loans, scholarships, and grants are available to qualified students to help ease the high cost of a health professions education. Approximately 90 percent of College of Pharmacy students receive some form of financial assistance. These financial assistance programs are described in a variety of separate university publications. Although most first-year pharmacy students will be classified as graduate students for financial aid purposes, students who matriculate with fewer than 90 semester hours and students in the dual-admission program will be classified as undergraduates for the first year in the College of Pharmacy.

**Transfer Credits**

Requests for transfer credit must be submitted in writing to the executive associate dean. The request must include a copy of the transcript (containing the course title and final grade) and a course syllabus. Transfer credit will only be considered for courses taken at pharmacy schools accredited by ACPE or for those courses given prior approval by the executive associate dean. An official transcript from the institution attended must be provided before transfer credit will be awarded. All transfer credit requests must be received prior to August 1 of the first year of pharmacy school.

The dean’s office will evaluate the courses and determine appropriate credits. A minimum of 16 credit hours of didactic coursework and a minimum of five advanced pharmacy practice experiences must be completed at Nova Southeastern University.

**Class Cancellation Policy**

The university reserves the right to cancel any class. If a class is cancelled and a replacement is not offered, students will receive a full refund of tuition paid for the cancelled class. If the student registered for only one class, then other fees will be refunded as well.
Entry-Level Program
Doctor of Pharmacy Degree

Admissions Requirements
The College of Pharmacy selects students based on pre-pharmacy academic performance, Pharmacy College Admission Test (PCAT) scores, personal interviews, written applications, and letters of evaluation.

Pre-Pharmacy Studies
1. Prior to matriculation, College of Pharmacy applicants must complete a minimum of 76 semester hours of coursework at a regionally accredited college or university, including the following required courses:
   - general biology (including laboratory)—8 semester hours
   - advanced biology (cellular or molecular biology, microbiology, or genetics)—3 semester hours
   - anatomy and physiology (including laboratory)—8 semester hours
   - general chemistry (including laboratory)—8 semester hours
   - organic chemistry (including laboratory)—8 semester hours
   - general physics (including laboratory)—8 semester hours
   - English—6 semester hours
   - calculus—3 semester hours
   - speech—3 semester hours
   - statistics—3 semester hours
   - macroeconomics or microeconomics—3 semester hours
   - humanities and social/behavioral sciences—15 semester hours
     - social/behavioral sciences—3 semester hours
     - humanities—3 semester hours
     - ethics—3 semester hours
     - social/behavioral sciences or humanities—6 semester hours

Note: These are minimum academic requirements for admission. Students are encouraged to take additional courses such as molecular or cellular biology, genetics, biochemistry, microbiology, physiology, and physical chemistry.

2. Students must have a GPA of 2.75 or higher on a 4.0 scale. To ensure a well-rounded background for professional studies and adequate preparation in mathematics and sciences, the college requires students to earn a grade of 2.0 or better in each required pre-pharmacy course and a minimum grade of 2.0 in all biology, chemistry, and mathematics courses. Preference will be given to students with a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or higher.

However, the dean is empowered to evaluate the total qualifications of every student and to modify requirements in unusual circumstances.

3. Applicants are required to submit official scores from the Pharmacy College Admission Test (PCAT). A national, standardized examination, the PCAT is designed to measure verbal and quantitative abilities, reading comprehension, and knowledge of biology and chemistry. PCAT scores must be dated within five years of the time of interview. Applicants should take the PCAT no later than October or January prior to the expected date of matriculation.

Candidates should schedule pre-pharmacy coursework so they complete biology and some chemistry courses before taking the PCAT. The half-day test is offered in June, August, October, and January at locations throughout the United States and Canada. Application brochures for the PCAT may be available at your college. You can also receive the brochure from the Office of Admissions, NSU College of Pharmacy, by visiting www.pcatweb.info, or by forwarding a written request to

Pharmacy College Admission Test
The Psychological Corporation
555 Academic Court
San Antonio, Texas 78204
800-622-3231

Foreign Coursework
Undergraduate coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence. Foreign coursework must be evaluated by one of the three services listed below. When possible, an equivalent GPA should be requested as part of evaluation.

- World Education Services
  P.O. Box 745
  Old Chelsea Station
  New York, New York 10113-0745
  (212) 966-6311
  www.wes.org

- Josef Silny & Associates
  7101 SW 102nd Avenue
  Miami, Florida 33173
  (305) 273-1616
  (305) 273-1338 fax
  info@jsilny.com
  www.jsilny.com

- Educational Credential Evaluators
  P.O. Box 514070
  Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
  (414) 289-3400
  www.ece.org

It is the applicant’s responsibility to have foreign coursework evaluated, and an official course-by-course evaluation must be sent to the Office of Admissions directly from the evaluating service.
Application Procedures

Primary Application Process
The college participates in the Pharmacy College Application Service (PharmCAS) for the receipt and processing of all applications. PharmCAS takes no part in the selection of students.

Applicants may submit applications electronically through PharmCAS Online, an interactive Web-based application that can be accessed through www.PharmCAS.org. Applicants choosing to submit a paper application may contact PharmCAS directly for an application packet at

PharmCAS
19 Main Street
Watertown, Massachusetts 02472
(617) 612-2050

Listed below are the steps necessary to complete the primary application process.

The applicant should submit the following materials to PharmCAS:
- a completed PharmCAS application
- an official transcript from the registrars of all colleges and universities attended (This must be mailed directly to PharmCAS by the college or university.)
- a letter of evaluation from the pre-professional committee, (if such a committee does not exist, letters of evaluation from two science professors and a liberal arts professor are necessary)
- a letter of evaluation from a pharmacist is highly recommended and may substitute for a letter from a professor
- PCAT score(s) within the past five years

The PharmCAS application process takes four to six weeks.

The deadline for submitting a PharmCAS application for NSU-COP is January 1.

Applicants for the Ponce, Puerto Rico, site must contact the Office of Student Affairs in Ponce, Puerto Rico, for application information by calling (787) 841-2000, ext. 2431, or via email to prphss@nova.edu.

Secondary Application Process
Nova Southeastern University requires the completion of a secondary application. Upon receipt of the PharmCAS application, NSU-COP will electronically forward a secondary application.

Listed below are the steps necessary to complete the secondary application process.

The applicant should submit the following materials to Nova Southeastern University:
- a completed secondary application
- a nonrefundable application fee of $50

The deadline date for submitting the secondary application for NSU-COP is March 1.

All admission materials sent to Nova Southeastern University should be sent to
Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Pharmacy
Office of Admissions
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
33329-9905

Interview Process
Upon receipt of the completed application and the required credentials, the most-qualified applicants will be selected for an interview. Those selected will be notified in writing of the time and place. All applicants who are admitted by the college must be interviewed, but an invitation to appear for an interview should not be construed as evidence of acceptance.

Notice of Acceptance
Notice of acceptance or other action by the committee on admissions will be on a “rolling” or periodic schedule. Early completion of the application process is in the best interest of the applicant.

Transcripts
After acceptance, final and official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended, and/or final and official documents must be received within 90 calendar days from the start of the term. If these final and official transcripts and/or documents are not received by that time, the student will not be allowed to continue class attendance. In addition, financial aid will not be disbursed to a student until he or she provides all the necessary documents required to be fully admitted as a regular student.

Program Requirements
All students are required to have ongoing access to a computer and an active account with an Internet service provider. Nova Southeastern University will provide access to email, online databases, and library resources.

Students must also provide their own transportation to experiential sites. Puerto Rico students should anticipate completion of experiential education at sites outside of the commonwealth of Puerto Rico. During the final month, all students—including those studying in Puerto Rico and Palm Beach—return to their respective sites for updates on new and changing drug therapy, presentations, and board exam preparation.
Computer Requirements
Throughout the curriculum, students are required to access instructional materials and information from the university’s course management system and from the Internet. All students are required to have a computer with the following minimum specifications:

- CD/DVD
- sound capability and speakers
- Internet connection with private Internet service provider (ISP) for access from home to the Internet (If a laptop computer is utilized, a wireless modem will allow access to NSU’s campus-wide wireless network.)
- Windows XP, Vista, or 7
- Microsoft Office 2007 with PowerPoint, Word, and Excel
- convenient access to a printer

NOTE: A laptop PC is the preferred format.

Computer Skills
All applicants must show evidence of computer skills through coursework or self study prior to the end of the first term. Students may obtain instruction through the NSU Microcomputer Laboratory or other training facilities.

Tuition and Fees

- Tuition—Fort Lauderdale and Palm Beach, Florida
  Tuition for 2011–2012 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) is $25,175 for Florida residents and $29,300 for non-Florida and non-Puerto Rico residents.

  Eligible students must request in-state tuition on the application. For tuition purposes, students’ Florida residency status (in-state or out-of-state) will be determined at initial matriculation and will remain the same throughout the entire enrollment of the student at NSU. Accordingly, tuition will not be adjusted as a result of any change in residency status after initial enrollment registration.

- Tuition—Ponce, Puerto Rico
  Tuition for 2011–2012 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) is $25,175 (U.S.) for Florida and Puerto Rico residents and $29,300 (U.S.) for non-Florida and non-Puerto Rico residents.

- A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually.
- Acceptance fee is $500.

  This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within three weeks of an applicant’s acceptance.
- Preregistration fee is $500.

  This is due March 15, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.

The first semester’s tuition and fees, less the $1,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be permitted to register until their financial obligations have been met. The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class. Applicants should have specific plans for financing four years of professional education. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses.

Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Undergraduate/Pharm.D. Dual Admission Program
Nova Southeastern University Health Professions Division has established a dual admission program with the Nova Southeastern University Farquhar College of Arts and Sciences, Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Puerto Rico, and International College in Naples, Florida, for a select number of highly motivated, qualified students interested in pursuing both an undergraduate education and professional studies in pharmacy. This allows students to receive their undergraduate bachelor of science degree and a doctor of pharmacy degree in a six- to eight-year period.

Candidates must maintain a specified GPA and achieve acceptable scores on the Pharmacy College Admissions Test (PCAT). Students will spend two to three years in the undergraduate school and then will be awarded a B.S. degree upon successful completion of the second/third year at Nova Southeastern University College of Pharmacy. Students will receive the Doctor of Pharmacy degree after successfully completing the four-year Pharm.D. program at Nova Southeastern University College of Pharmacy.

For information and requirements, contact one of the following:

- Office of Admissions
  Farquhar College of Arts and Sciences
  Nova Southeastern University
  3301 College Avenue
  Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33314-7796
• Office of Admissions
Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Puerto Rico
2250 Avenida Las Americas
Suite 584
Ponce, Puerto Rico 00717-0777

• Office of Admissions
International College
2655 Northbrooke Drive
Naples, Florida 34119

Internship
An internship is a requirement for licensure. The internship must be completed within the guidelines of the Florida Board of Pharmacy as set forth in the Rule, Chapter 64B16-26.400(4), or by the Board of Pharmacy in the state in which the student plans to fulfill the requirements for internship. A Social Security number is necessary in order to obtain an intern license from the state of Florida. It is the responsibility of any student who does not have U.S. citizenship or permanent resident status to ensure that his or her visa status allows for the issue of a Social Security number. An intern license is a requirement for placement on practice experiences. Without practice experiences, a student cannot complete the curriculum or the requirements of the Pharm.D. degree program. Any student who has concerns regarding visa or Social Security status should contact the Office of International Students by phone at (954) 262-7241 or 800-541-6682, extension 27241, or by email at intl@nsu.nova.edu. The college’s director of experiential programs provides assistance and guidance to students regarding internships.

Course of Study
The Doctor of Pharmacy degree is awarded after successful completion of four years of professional study in the College of Pharmacy. The curriculum stresses innovative teaching delivery and assessment methods. Students are provided an initial orientation during which they are exposed to library and online resources, professionalism, teaching delivery and assessment methods. Students are provided an initial orientation during which they are exposed to library and online resources, professionalism, and academic expectations.

The curriculum is designed so courses integrate information and build on one another in order to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to be successful in the profession. The didactic component of the curriculum builds a foundation in the medical and pharmaceutical sciences. Traditional courses in physiology and pathophysiology, biochemistry, microbiology, research design, and statistics are provided in order to develop a solid foundation. Pharmaceutical sciences courses including Pharmaceutics, Pharmacokinetics, and Nonprescription Therapies are designed to provide students with a strong understanding of the principles of drug therapy. The innovative curriculum also includes the integration of medicinal chemistry and pharmacology into one course titled Pharmacodynamics, which runs four semesters.

Insight into the business, human relations, communication, marketing, and legal aspects of pharmacy and the health care system are also provided. Students are actively involved in the two-semester Pharmacy Leadership course that covers topics such as ethics and professionalism.

Additionally, the curriculum includes courses that focus on application of material learned in previous semesters. Pharmacotherapy addresses the use of drugs in the disease process and physical assessment provides students with hands-on opportunities to develop skills essential to monitoring and managing medication therapy. Students hone their analytical skills with courses in pharmacoeconomics and outcomes research and biomedical literature evaluation. All students must complete a minimum of 6 semester hours of elective credit.

Unique aspects of the first three years of the curriculum include an introductory pharmacy practice experience program and an integrated laboratory. Opportunities for the students to experience pharmacy practice first hand are provided early in the curriculum. In the first year, students participate in a pharmacy leadership course, which is designed to begin the development of abilities including thinking and learning; social and cultural awareness; active citizenship and leadership; personal, ethical, and legal judgment; and communication. In the second year of the curriculum, students spend four hours per week in a community pharmacy setting. Practice experiences in the third year involve eight hours per week in hospital and pharmacy service preclinical settings. Patient Care Management Lab is initiated during the second year and continues through the third. This provides an opportunity for students to integrate information learned in all courses of the curriculum in order to facilitate application of the material in real-life practice settings.

During the fourth year, through experiential coursework, students will complete nine 160-hour Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experience (APPE) courses, four in core practice areas and five selective experiences in specialty health care areas. APPEs continue the student’s education by providing opportunities for the clinical application of patient care in a broad variety of health care environments and systems. The majority of a student’s APPEs must be in direct patient care practices. At this point in the curriculum, it is expected that student pharmacists practice drug therapy monitoring with more independence. Each term of the fourth year curriculum includes a Professional Development Capstone course that offers student-initiated review and update of calculations and case-based drug therapy evaluations. During the last month of the curriculum, student pharmacists return to campus for updates on law, medication therapy, and preparation for the national board examination.

Note: The advanced pharmacy practice experiences are full-time commitments for the students (a minimum of 40
hours per week). Students are assigned to approved off-campus facilities and must arrange their own transportation. Experiences may be taken in any sequence, however students may not enroll in advanced practice experiences until all didactic work has been satisfactorily completed. There are currently few advanced pharmacy practice sites in Puerto Rico for the entry-level students. Students must expect to use Florida sites for most experiences. The curriculum is designed so that knowledge gained in one semester becomes the foundation for material covered in subsequent semesters. Therefore, if students do not successfully complete the coursework specified for one semester, it will impede their ability to take courses in the future semesters. (Students have 60 days after the end of the semester to resolve any grade disputes; after that, the instructor may discard all materials from the semester.) This may lead to a delay in graduation. The program must be completed within seven years from the date of matriculation.

Study Abroad
Opportunities for study abroad programs may be provided during the summer.

Graduation Requirements
To receive a degree, a student must fulfill the following requirements:

- be of good moral character
- pass all required courses
- complete a minimum of 145 semester hours of coursework in the College of Pharmacy within seven years
- satisfactorily complete the assigned curriculum requirements for the degree, including all assignments, with a GPA of 2.0 on a four-point scale or a numerical average of 70 percent or above
- satisfactorily complete the capstone examination
- satisfactorily meet all financial and library obligations
- complete a minimum of 30 credit hours of didactic coursework in addition to five advanced pharmacy practice experiences if transferring
- submit to the registrar’s office an application for degree/diploma by March 15. Applications received after March 15 will not be considered for that year’s commencement, unless approved by the dean
- must complete all professional development capstone requirements
- must attend the commencement program in person
- receive approval by a College of Pharmacy faculty vote

Entry-Level Curriculum Outline

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year—Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 4000 Medical Terminology</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 4110 Pharmaceutics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 4200 Pharmacy Calculations</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 4210 Pharmacodynamics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 4300 Pharmacy Health Care Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 4410 Physiology and Pathophysiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 4580 Pharmacy Leadership I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 4700 Biochemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total 18
## First Year—Winter Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 4120</td>
<td>Pharmaceutics II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRL 4130</td>
<td>Pharmaceutics Compounding Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 4220</td>
<td>Pharmacodynamics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 4250</td>
<td>Pharmacokinetics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 4420</td>
<td>Physiology and Pathophysiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 4550</td>
<td>Drug Information Resources</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 4680</td>
<td>Pharmacy Leadership II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** 17

## Second Year—Fall Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5000</td>
<td>Physical Assessment *</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5230</td>
<td>Pharmacodynamics III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5300</td>
<td>Social and Behavioral Pharmacy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5350</td>
<td>Research Design and Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5380</td>
<td>Pharmacy Law</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5410</td>
<td>Pharmacotherapy I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5580</td>
<td>IPPE: Community I</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5700</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** 20.5

## Second Year—Winter Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5150</td>
<td>Nonprescription Therapies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5240</td>
<td>Pharmacodynamics IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5330</td>
<td>Communication in Patient Care</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5420</td>
<td>Pharmacotherapy II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5570</td>
<td>Biomedical Literature Evaluation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5680</td>
<td>IPPE: Community II</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5710</td>
<td>Patient Care Management Theory I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRL 5710</td>
<td>Patient Care Management Lab I</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** 18.5

## Third Year—Fall Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6250</td>
<td>Pharmacodynamics V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6350</td>
<td>Pharmacy Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6370</td>
<td>Pharmacoconomics/Outcomes Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6430</td>
<td>Pharmacotherapy III</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6580</td>
<td>IPPE: Health System</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6720</td>
<td>Patient Care Management Theory II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRL 6720</td>
<td>Patient Care Management Lab II</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRE</td>
<td>Elective 1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>19</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Third Year—Winter Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6380</td>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6440</td>
<td>Pharmacotherapy IV</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6540</td>
<td>Pharmacy Practice Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6680</td>
<td>IPPE: Pharmacy Service</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6730</td>
<td>Patient Care Management Theory III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRL 6730</td>
<td>Patient Care Management Lab III</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRE</td>
<td>Elective 2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRE</td>
<td>Elective 3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fourth Year—Summer/Fall/Winter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7610</td>
<td>APPE: Internal Medicine</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7620</td>
<td>APPE: Ambulatory Care</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7630</td>
<td>APPE: Community Patient Care I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7640</td>
<td>APPE: Community Patient Care II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7650</td>
<td>APPE: Acute Patient Care I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7660</td>
<td>APPE: Acute Patient Care II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7670</td>
<td>APPE: Selective I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7680</td>
<td>APPE: Selective II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7690</td>
<td>APPE: Selective III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7801</td>
<td>Professional Development Capstone I</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7802</td>
<td>Professional Development Capstone II</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7803</td>
<td>Professional Development Capstone III</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>36</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* PHRC 5000 is taught as an institute, schedule to be announced.

IPPE = Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience
APPE = Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experience

The curriculum is frequently being revised and modified to meet the demands of the profession. These courses are representative of the overall requirements of the program at the time of publication.
International Pharmacy Graduates
Doctor of Pharmacy Degree

In an effort to meet the growing demands of the pharmacy profession, the Nova Southeastern University College of Pharmacy provides an opportunity for international pharmacy graduates to enter the Pharm.D. degree program with advanced standing. Upon completion of the degree program, students are eligible to take the North American Pharmacy Licensing Examination (NAPLEX). This opportunity is designed exclusively for graduates of pharmacy degree programs outside of the United States jurisdiction, allowing them to build upon their pharmacy education and prepare them for clinical pharmacy practice.

The International Pharmacy Graduate curriculum educates students to achieve the same outcomes as the Entry-level Pharm.D. Degree Program. Courses integrate information and build on one another to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to be successful in the profession. Pharmacodynamics and Nonprescription Therapies courses provide a strong understanding of the principles of drug therapy. The business, human relation, communication, marketing, and legal aspects of pharmacy and the health care system are also studied. Courses focus on application of material learned, the use of drugs in the disease process, and developing skills essential to monitoring drug therapy. Students hone their analytical skills with courses in pharmacoeconomics and outcomes research and biomedical literature evaluation. All students must complete a minimum of 4 semester hours of elective credit.

Pharmacy practice experiences in community, hospital, and other traditional pharmacy settings facilitate real-life application of the material and provide opportunities to integrate information learned. Full-time practice experiences facilitate application of drug therapy monitoring with more independence. International pharmacists applying for the entry-level program may be awarded advanced standing based on their previous pharmacy coursework. Advanced standing and the actual degree curriculum will vary based on the matriculant's previous pharmacy coursework. The curriculum provided is representative of a typical international pharmacist entering the entry-level program.

Prior to matriculation, College of Pharmacy applicants must complete and receive a bachelor of science degree in pharmacy from a program accredited by the country of residence. Applicants may be required to complete some pre-pharmacy coursework from the College of Pharmacy.

The Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) is required of all applicants whose native language is not English. The TOEFL, administered worldwide, measures the ability of non-native speakers to understand and use North American English. Preference will be given to students with scores of at least 213 on the computer-based exam or 79–80 on the Internet-based exam. TOEFL scores must be no more than two years old at the time of application.

You can receive the TOEFL brochure from the Office of Admissions, by visiting TOEFL's Web site (www.toefl.org), or by forwarding a written request to

TOEFL/TSE Services
P.O. Box 6153
Princeton, NJ 08541-6153
(609) 771-7100

The following coursework is currently required for admission:

- physiology (6 semester hours)
- biochemistry (4 semester hours)
- microbiology (3 semester hours)
- pharmacology (6 semester hours)
- pharmaceutics (6 semester hours)
- pharmacokinetics (4 semester hours)

Application Procedures

Candidates for admission are responsible for submitting an application form, application fee, a complete set of official transcripts, official foreign coursework evaluation if applicable, official TOEFL scores if applicable, and letters of evaluation.

A completed international application form along with a $50 (U.S.), nonrefundable application fee must be submitted to the Office of Admissions no later than February 1 of the year of anticipated entry. An application is available on our Web site (http://pharmacy.nova.edu/intpharmd/admissions.html) or by contacting the Office of Admissions.

In order to complete an application, a candidate must arrange to have his or her transcripts, test scores, and letters of evaluation forwarded to the Office of Admissions no later than March 1 of the year of anticipated entry.

Interview Process

Upon receipt of the completed application and the required credentials, the most qualified applicants will be invited to interview. Those applicants selected will be
notified in writing of the time and place. All applicants who are admitted to the college must be interviewed, but an invitation to appear for an interview should not be construed as evidence of acceptance.

Transcripts
Official college transcripts from all undergraduate and graduate institutions attended in the United States or U.S. territories must be forwarded directly from the institutions to Nova Southeastern University, Enrollment Processing Services (EPS), College of Pharmacy, Office of Admissions, 3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905. It is the applicant’s responsibility to ensure that arrangements are made for these to be sent. Final transcripts of all of the applicant’s work must be forwarded to the Office of Admissions prior to matriculation. Photocopies and facsimiles will not be accepted. A transcript is required for each college or university even though transfer credit from one institution may appear on another institution’s transcript.

Foreign Coursework
Undergraduate coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence. Foreign coursework must be evaluated by one of the services listed below.

- World Education Services
  P.O. Box 745
  Old Chelsea Station
  New York, New York 10113-0745
  (212) 966-6311
  www.wes.org

- Josef Silny & Associates
  7101 SW 102nd Avenue
  Miami, Florida 33173
  (305) 273-1616
  (305) 273-1338 fax
  www.jsilny.com
  info@jsilny.com

- Educational Credential Evaluators
  P.O. Box 514070
  Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
  (414) 289-3400
  www.ece.org

It is the applicant’s responsibility to have this coursework evaluated, and an official evaluation must be sent to Nova Southeastern University, Enrollment Processing Services (EPS), College of Pharmacy, Office of Admissions, 3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905.

TOEFL
Applicants must request to have official TOEFL scores sent if English is not their native language. Scores must come directly to the Office of Admissions, College of Pharmacy from the testing center—photocopies and facsimiles will not be accepted. Extensive experience in an English-speaking environment may be evaluated for substitution of this requirement.

Graduate Record Examination or Pharmacy College Admission Test
For 2011 entering class and later, it is required that applicants submit official scores from either the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) or the Pharmacy College Admission Test (PCAT). A combined GRE score greater than 1000 is preferred. The PCAT is designed to measure verbal ability, quantitative ability, reading comprehension, and knowledge of biology and chemistry. PCAT scores must be no more than five years old at the time of the interview.

Letters of Evaluation
Three letters of recommendation/evaluation are required. One should be from the dean/director of a pharmacy program. In addition, a letter of reference from a registered pharmacist is recommended. Forms for letters of evaluation are available on our Web site (http://pharmacy.nova.edu/intpharmd/admissions.html) or by contacting the Office of Admissions.

Note: All documents submitted to the Office of Admissions become the property of Nova Southeastern University. Originals or copies of originals will not be returned to the applicant or forwarded to another institution, agency, or person.

Inquiries should be directed to
Nova Southeastern University
Attention: Pharmacy Admissions
3200 South University Drive
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
33328-2018
(954) 262-1101
877-640-0218
www.nova.edu

Requirements
All students are required to have ongoing access to a computer and an active account with an Internet service provider (ISP).

This curriculum requires a student’s full effort. Students are responsible for their own transportation to the experiential sites.

Computer Requirements
Throughout the curriculum, students are required to access instructional materials and information from the university’s course management system and from the Internet. All students are required to have a computer with the following minimum specifications:

- CD/DVD
- sound capability and speakers
• Internet connection with private Internet service provider (ISP) for access from home to the Internet (If a laptop computer is utilized, a wireless modem will allow access to NSU's campus-wide wireless network.)
• Windows XP, Vista, or 7
• Microsoft Office 2007 with PowerPoint, Word, and Excel
• convenient access to a printer
NOTE: A laptop PC is the preferred format.

Computer Skills
All applicants must show evidence of computer skills through coursework or self study prior to the end of the first term. Students may obtain instruction through the NSU Microcomputer Laboratory or other training facilities.

Tuition and Fees
The board of trustees has established the following tuition and fees for 2011–2012, which are subject to change at any time at the board's discretion:

• Tuition is $32,820 (U.S.) with an NSU College of Pharmacy contract and $36,255 (U.S.) for noncontract students, regardless of credit-hour load. A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually.

• Preregistration fee is $1,000.

This fee is due May 15, and is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the $1,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be permitted to register until their financial obligations have been met.

Graduation Requirements
Graduation requirements of International Pharmacy Graduates are the same as the Entry-level Pharm.D. Program, except international students must complete a minimum of 108 credit hours of coursework at the College of Pharmacy within six years.

International/Immigration Information
It is the responsibility of the applicant to contact the Office of International Students for information on immigration regulations and student visa requirements. Inquiries can be directed to
Nova Southeastern University
Attention: Office of International Students
3301 College Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
33314-7796
(954) 262-7241
800-541-6682, ext. 27241
Fax: (954) 262-7265
Email: intl@nsu.nova.edu
www.nova.edu/cwiis/registrar/isss

It is the responsibility of any student who does not have U.S. citizenship or permanent resident status to ensure that his or her visa status allows for the issue of a Social Security number. A Social Security number is mandatory in order to receive an intern license, which is a requirement for placement on practice experiences. Without practice experiences, a student cannot complete the curriculum or the requirements of the Pharm.D. degree program.
# International Curriculum Outline

## First Year—Fall Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 4000</td>
<td>Medical Terminology (online)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 4200</td>
<td>Pharmacy Calculations (online)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 4230</td>
<td>Clinical Pharmacology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 4300</td>
<td>Pharmacy Health Care Systems</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 4580</td>
<td>Pharmacy Leadership I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5300</td>
<td>Social and Behavioral Pharmacy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5350</td>
<td>Research Design and Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5380</td>
<td>Pharmacy Law</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5410</td>
<td>Pharmacotherapy I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5580</td>
<td>IPPE: Community I</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>19.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## First Year—Winter Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 4550</td>
<td>Drug Information Resources</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 4680</td>
<td>Pharmacy Leadership II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5150</td>
<td>Nonprescription Therapies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5330</td>
<td>Communication in Patient Care</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5420</td>
<td>Pharmacotherapy II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5680</td>
<td>IPPE: Community II</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5710</td>
<td>Patient Care Management Theory I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRE 5710</td>
<td>Patient Care Management Lab I</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRE</td>
<td>Elective I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Second Year—Fall Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5000</td>
<td>Physical Assessment (two-day institute)*</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6250</td>
<td>Pharmacodynamics V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6350</td>
<td>Pharmacy Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6370</td>
<td>Pharmacoconomics/Outcomes Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6430</td>
<td>Pharmacotherapy III</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6580</td>
<td>IPPE: Health System</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6720</td>
<td>Patient Care Management Theory II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRL 6720</td>
<td>Patient Care Management Lab II</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>19</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Second Year—Winter Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 5570</td>
<td>Biomedical Literature Evaluation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6380</td>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6440</td>
<td>Pharmacotherapy IV</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6540</td>
<td>Pharmacy Practice Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6680</td>
<td>IPPE: Pharmacy Service</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 6730</td>
<td>Patient Care Management Theory III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRL 6730</td>
<td>Patient Care Management Lab III</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRE</td>
<td>Elective 2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** 16

### Third Year—Summer/Fall/Winter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7610</td>
<td>APPE: Internal Medicine</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7620</td>
<td>APPE: Ambulatory Care</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7630</td>
<td>APPE: Community Patient Care I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7640</td>
<td>APPE: Community Patient Care II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7650</td>
<td>APPE: Acute Patient Care I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7660</td>
<td>APPE: Acute Patient Care II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7670</td>
<td>APPE: Selective I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7680</td>
<td>APPE: Selective II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7690</td>
<td>APPE: Selective III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7801</td>
<td>Professional Development Capstone I</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7802</td>
<td>Professional Development Capstone II</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRC 7803</td>
<td>Professional Development Capstone III</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** 36

*PHRC 5000 is taught as an institute, schedule to be announced.*

IPPE = Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience  
APPE = Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experience

The curriculum is frequently being revised and modified to meet the demands of the profession. These courses are representative of the overall requirements of the program at the time of publication.
Entry-Level and International Course Descriptions

Note: Listed at the end of each entry are lecture clock hours, laboratory clock hours, and credit hours.

Basic Medical Sciences

**PHRC 4410—Physiology and Pathophysiology I**
This two-semester course reviews the physical and chemical processes occurring in the human body that are responsible for the maintenance of health and the pathophysiology of disease. Topics covered during the first semester include membrane and cellular physiology, genetic diseases, and the physiology and pathophysiology of the integumentary, musculoskeletal, nervous, lymphatic, and cardiovascular systems. The second semester (PHRC 4420) addresses the physiology and pathophysiology of the digestive, urinary, respiratory, endocrine, and reproductive systems. (64-0-4)

**PHRC 4420—Physiology and Pathophysiology II**
This two-semester course reviews the physical and chemical processes occurring in the human body that are responsible for the maintenance of health and the pathophysiology of disease. The second semester reviews the physiology and pathophysiology of the digestive, urinary, respiratory, endocrine, and reproductive systems. (64-0-4)

**PHRC 4700—Biochemistry**
Covers the structures, functions, and metabolism of lipids, proteins, carbohydrates, nucleic acids, and body systems. Includes pharmaceutical application of material. (64-0-4)

**PHRC 5700—Microbiology**
Covers the underlying nature of infectious microorganisms. Emphasizes cause, prevention, and control of infectious diseases; immunology; mycology; parasitology; bacteriology; virology. (48-0-3)

Pharmacy—Required Courses

**PHRC 4000—Medical Terminology**
This online course will provide an overview of medical terminology. Upon completion, students will demonstrate proficiency in the medical terminology required to be successful in pharmacy education. (0-0-0)

**PHRC 4110—Pharmaceutics I**
Pharmaceutics I emphasizes the theories and applications of underlying physicochemical principles in preparation of pharmaceutical dosage form. It also emphasizes biopharmaceutics principles, as well as drug development and approval processes. (48-0-3)

**PHRC 4120—Pharmaceutics II**
This course deals with the study of traditional and basic pharmaceutical dosage forms, their fundamental characteristics, and their routes of administration. The dosage forms that are examined in the course include oral liquids, parenterals, solids, molded solids, semi-solids, nasal, pulmonary, buccal, sublingual, otic, ophthalmic, transdermal, and controlled release dosage forms and systems. Prerequisites: PHRC 4110 and 4200 Corequisite: PHRC 4130 (32-0-2)

**PHRC 4130—Pharmaceutics Compounding Laboratory**
This course is a compounding laboratory for the basic pharmaceutical formulations that can be prepared and dispensed in a pharmacy setting. Preparation and dispensing of pharmaceutical solutions, emulsions, suspensions, semi-solids, and solid dosage forms are studied in the laboratory. Prerequisites: PHRC 4110 and 4200 Corequisite: PHRC 4120 (0-48-1)

**PHRC 4200—Pharmacy Calculations**
Pharmacy Calculations includes the study of different methods used by the pharmacist in the process of solving the mathematical problems typically found in the practice of the profession of pharmacy. This course also emphasizes metric and common systems conversions, fundamentals of measurements, percentages, dose calculation, specific gravity, dilution, concentration, and dosage adjustment. (16-0-1)

**PHRC 4210—Pharmacodynamics I**
This is the first course in the pharmacodynamics sequence. This course applies the principles of organic chemistry in order to understand drug actions at the molecular level. It introduces students to the basic pharmacokinetic principles (absorption, distribution, metabolism, and elimination) as it pertains to pharmacology. The remainder of the course covers physiological receptors and key pharmacogenomic concepts. (48-0-3)

**PHRC 4220—Pharmacodynamics II**
This is the second course in the pharmacodynamics sequence. This course applies the principles of biochemistry, physiology, and pathophysiology to help students understand drug actions at the receptor, cellular, and system levels under normal physiological and pathological conditions. It focuses on the drugs that act on the autonomic nervous system, cardiovascular system, and blood components. Prerequisites: PHRC 4210 and 4410 Corequisite: PHRC 4420 (48-0-3)

**PHRC 4250—Pharmacokinetics**
The principles involved in drug absorption, distribution, metabolism, and elimination in the body are discussed. Examines how the fate of drugs in the body is influenced by physiologic and biochemical processes. Examines
the mathematical techniques involved in the graph analysis of drug-blood-level kinetic curves to determine pharmacokinetic parameters. This course describes the application of basic pharmacokinetic principles in therapeutic drug monitoring and in toxicology. (64-0-4)

PHRC 4300—Pharmacy Health Care Systems
This course covers concepts related to the structure and functioning of the United States health care system. Emphasis is placed on the analysis of issues associated with personnel; the organization, financing, and regulation of the health care system; and the provision of pharmacy services in the context of the health care enterprise. (32-0-2)

PHRC 4550—Drug Information Resources
Drug Information Resources provides a detailed review of the fundamental tools necessary to identify the quality of health care information available in primary, secondary, and tertiary resources. Students learn the strengths and weaknesses of various references and how to apply their use in practice. Active learning experiences include retrieving scientific literature, utilizing electronic resources, performing literature searches, and formulating responses to drug information requests. (32-0-2)

PHRC 4580—Pharmacy Leadership in the Evolving Health Care Environment I
Through active participation, students will achieve a basic understanding of leadership issues and the role of the pharmacist in caring for patients in all patient care settings (community, acute, assisted, and long-term care health systems). Part I of this course will introduce the student pharmacist to the profession of pharmacy in social and cultural awareness with active citizenship, leadership, and service. Student pharmacists will learn and understand licensure requirements involved in the practice of student pharmacist internship. This course will also provide an introduction to, and overview of, organized pharmacy on a local, state, and national level. It will explore the development of, and changes in, pharmacy practice acts as well as implementation of grass roots advocacy for pharmacy. The course will be driven by discussion, self direction, presentation, and analysis of social topics in pharmacy. (16-0-1)

PHRC 4680—Pharmacy Leadership in the Evolving Health Care Environment II
Through active participation, students will achieve a basic understanding of leadership, meeting procedures, presentations of policy issues on the role of the pharmacist, and caring for patients in all patient care settings (community, acute, assisted, and long-term care health systems). Part II of this course is designed to present an introduction for the student pharmacist to ethical and legal issues and patient communication. Students will learn from a combination of lectures, skills assessments, and self direction; interacting directly with pharmacists, consumers, and association involvement; and the resources, tools, and technologies discussed. The student will learn to be a team member, improving his or her listening, observation skills, and involvement to enhance professional demeanor. The course will be driven by discussion, presentation, and analysis of ethical and social topics of pharmacy and will include a group poster presentation of therapeutic controversy. (16-0-1)

PHRC 5000—Physical Assessment
This course is intended to teach patient assessment in ambulatory and inpatient settings. Clinical interview and physical examination techniques will be explained and demonstrated, with a video lecture series assessed via an electronic course management system. During the active learning portion of the course, students will demonstrate these techniques. Charting, interpretation of findings, and evaluation of common clinical entities, especially as related to medications, will be integrated into these activities. This course will be taught as an institute. (15-48-2)

PHRC 5150—Nonprescription Therapies
This course discusses the use of nonprescription therapies including drug and nondrug treatments. Patient education information, potential drug interactions, and recommended treatments will also be discussed. (48-0-3)

PHRC 5230—Pharmacodynamics III
The third course in the pharmacodynamics sequence of classes, this course applies the principles of biochemistry, physiology, and pathophysiology to help students understand drug actions at the receptor, cellular, and system levels under normal physiological and pathological conditions. It covers agents used to treat metabolic disorders, such as diabetes, and drugs influencing the endocrine system. This course also introduces CNS pharmacology as it pertains to the pharmacological treatment of psychological disorders. Prerequisites: PHRC 4210, 4410, and 4420 (64-0-4)

PHRC 5240—Pharmacodynamics IV
The fourth course in the pharmacodynamics sequence of classes, this course applies the principles of biochemistry, physiology, and pathophysiology to help students understand drug actions at the receptor, cellular, and system levels under normal physiological and pathological conditions. This course initially focuses on drugs acting either peripherally or centrally to treat pain and inflammation. The remainder of the course covers antiinfective agents including the antibacterials, antifungals, and antiviral drugs. Prerequisites: PHRC 4210, 4410, and 4420 (64-0-4)

PHRC 5300—Social and Behavioral Pharmacy
Sociological, psychological, and behavioral aspects of pharmacy practice are discussed to help students
understand patients’ perspectives of health and illness, as well as their implications for pharmacists’ roles. Variability in patients’ individual needs, relationships with health care providers, and medication use behavior are explored. **Prerequisite:** PHRC 4300 (32-0-2)

PHRC 5330—Communication in Patient Care
This course focuses on communication models, effective patient interaction, and the role of communication in modern pharmacy practice. Specific communication strategies to help foster therapeutic relationships with patients in various settings are presented. Issues related to conflict resolution, active listening, distortion and bias, and cultural competency are explored. **Prerequisites:** PHRC 4300 and 5300 (32-0-2)

PHRC 5350—Research Design and Statistics
Different aspects of research methodology and design are covered in this course. Students are expected to survey statistical applications to understand and evaluate clinical, biomedical, and health care services research. (48-0-3)

PHRC 5380—Pharmacy Law
This course provides a framework for students to gain knowledge of the interplay between pharmacy and the law. It provides practical guidance to act lawfully, professionally, and ethically. The material covers federal and state statutes, rules and regulations, and case law with emphasis on understanding the laws affecting the practice of community and institutional pharmacy. **Prerequisite:** PHRC 4300 (32-0-2)

PHRC 5410—Pharmacotherapy I
The pharmacotherapy curricular components are divided into four courses. Pharmacotherapy I is the prerequisite for the remainder of the pharmacotherapy sequence. Pharmacotherapy I combines rational pharmacotherapy with clinical pharmacokinetics. Courses are divided into disease-state modules and focus on the therapeutic decision-making process. Concepts include pharmacotherapy management based on the assessment of physical findings, laboratory values, adverse drug effects, drug interactions, and patient education. Application of previous course materials, including pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics, is required. Disease categories presented in this course may serve as the foundation for the remainder of the pharmacotherapy course sequence. **Prerequisites:** PHRC 4200, 4210, 4220, 4250, 4410, and 4420 (48-0-3)

PHRC 5420—Pharmacotherapy II
This is the second of four courses in pharmacotherapy. Pharmacotherapy II combines rational pharmacotherapy with clinical pharmacokinetics. Courses are divided into disease-state modules and focus on the therapeutic decision-making process. Concepts include pharmacotherapy management based on the assessment of physical findings, laboratory values, adverse drug effects, drug interactions, and patient education. The concepts and techniques of biopharmaceutics and pharmacokinetics are also applied to the practical design of individualized drug dosage regimens, taking into consideration factors such as hepatic and renal impairment, effects of other diseases, and drug interactions. Application of previous course materials, including pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics is required. Disease categories presented in this course may build upon the previous pharmacotherapy course. **Prerequisites:** PHRC 4550, 4350, and 5410 **Corequisite:** PHRC 5570 (80-0-5)

PHRC 5570—Biomedical Literature Evaluation
This course provides a framework to guide the student through the thought processes necessary to evaluate and synthesize primary literature using an evidence-based approach. Through didactic and application-based learning, students become proficient in literature evaluation techniques to assess therapeutic value and applicability in patient care. **Prerequisites:** PHRC 4550 and 5350 (32-0-2)

PHRC 5580—IPPE: Community I
Students are exposed to the role and responsibilities of the professionally oriented community pharmacist and the importance of effective communication among pharmacist, patients, and other health care providers. On-site experience provides basic knowledge of the drug distribution process in a community pharmacy. Legal, ethical, and practice issues in pharmacy are discussed during classroom activities. **Prerequisite:** PHRC 5380 (8-60-1.5)

PHRC 5680—IPPE: Community II
This course is a continuation of PHRC 5580. Students are exposed to the role and responsibilities of the professionally oriented community pharmacist and the importance of effective communication among pharmacist, patients, and other health care providers. On-site experience provides basic knowledge of the drug distribution process in a community pharmacy. Legal, ethical, and practice issues in pharmacy are discussed during classroom activities. **Prerequisite:** PHRC 5380 (8-60-1.5)

PHRC 5710—Patient Care Management Theory I
This is the first course in the patient care management laboratory series. In this first laboratory, activities will include demonstrations and ability to use and teach health monitoring and other devices for patients. It uses real-life, integrated patient cases that allow students to draw upon knowledge acquired from all other courses in the curriculum. Cases encompass therapeutic, communication,
and social behavioral issues. This course also emphasizes decision-making processes that allow pharmacy students to integrate their knowledge and their skills in an interactive learning environment. Components of Medication Therapy Management will also be implemented in this laboratory. Corequisites: PHRC 5330 and PHRL 5710 (16-0-1)

PHRL 5710—Patient Care Management Laboratory I
This is the first laboratory in the patient care management sequence of laboratories. Students must be registered for Patient Care Management Theory I. In this first laboratory, activities will include demonstrations and ability to use and teach about health monitoring and other devices for patients. This laboratory covers the following specific topics: communication skills and Medication Therapy Management, women’s and men’s sexual health, metabolic monitoring tools, durable medical equipment and wound care, and health screening devices. Students will also be involved in evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine and patient safety projects. The laboratory uses real-life, integrated patient cases that allow students to draw upon knowledge acquired from all other courses in the curriculum. Cases encompass therapeutic, communication, and social behavioral issues. This course also emphasizes decision-making processes that allow pharmacy students to integrate their knowledge and skills in an interactive learning environment. Components of Medication Therapy Management will also be implemented in this laboratory. Corequisite: PHRC 5710 (0-28-0)

PHRC 6250—Pharmacodynamics V
The fifth course in the pharmacodynamics sequence of classes, this course applies the principles of biochemistry, physiology, and pathophysiology to understand drug actions at the receptor, cellular, and system levels under normal physiological and pathological conditions. It covers antineoplastic agents and immunomodulators. The remainder of the course introduces students to the principles of toxicology and poison management. Prerequisites: PHRC 4210, 4410, and 4420 (48-0-3)

PHRC 6350—Pharmacy Management
An overview of management theories, human resources, and financial management applied to pharmacy operations is provided in this course. Elements of supervision, management, and leadership are discussed in an effort to help students develop the skills needed to operate a pharmacy effectively. Prerequisite: PHRC 4300 (48-0-3)

PHRC 6370—Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research
This course focuses on theories and methodologies of pharmacoeconomics and outcomes research. Applications to clinical practice, the pharmaceutical industry, and formulary decision making are explored. Prerequisite: PHRC 5350 (32-0-2)

PHRC 6380—Public Health and Pharmacy Practice
This course covers public health foundations, concepts, and tools as they apply to pharmacy practice. Social determinants of health, health disparities, and cultural competencies, as well as their impact on population health, are emphasized. Skills related to epidemiology, pharmacoepidemiology, surveillance, and risk assessment are discussed. The course also explores models of pharmacy-run public health programs. Prerequisites: PHRC 4300 and 5300 (32-0-2)

PHRC 6430—Pharmacotherapy III
This is the third of four courses in pharmacotherapy. Pharmacotherapy III combines rational pharmacotherapy with clinical pharmacokinetics. Courses are divided into disease-state modules and focus on the therapeutic decision-making process. Concepts include pharmaco therapy management based on the assessment of physical findings, laboratory values, adverse drug effects, drug interactions, and patient education. The concepts and techniques of biopharmaceutics and pharmacokinetics are also applied to the practical design of individualized drug dosage regimens, taking into consideration factors such as hepatic and renal impairment, effects of other diseases, and drug interactions. Application of previous course materials, including pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics, is required. Disease categories presented in this course may build upon previous pharmacotherapy courses. Prerequisite: PHRC 5410 (96-0-6)

PHRC 6440—Pharmacotherapy IV
This is the fourth of four courses in pharmacotherapy. Pharmacotherapy IV combines rational pharmacotherapy with clinical pharmacokinetics. Courses are divided into disease-state modules and focus on the therapeutic decision-making process. Concepts include pharmacotherapy management based on the assessment of physical findings, laboratory values, adverse drug effects, drug interactions, and patient education. The concepts and techniques of biopharmaceutics and pharmacokinetics are also applied to the practical design of individualized drug dosage regimens, taking into consideration factors such as hepatic and renal impairment, effects of other diseases, and drug interactions. Application of previous course materials, including pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics, is required. Disease categories presented in this course may build upon previous pharmacotherapy courses. Prerequisites: PHRC 5410 and 5700 (96-0-6)

PHRC 6540—Pharmacy Practice Seminar
The College of Pharmacy Seminar course is the culmination of the student’s medical information evaluation skills pathway. This seminar includes research of a given topic, a scientific paper describing research outcomes, a professional poster, and platform presentations. Presentations will be made to peers and health care professionals, providing valuable experience in presentation ability and in medical
Components of Medication Therapy Management will also be implemented in this laboratory.

PHRC 6580—IPPE: Health System
Students are exposed to various aspects of institutional pharmacy practice including drug storage, drug security, and policies and procedures. On-site experience provides basic knowledge of the drug distribution process in a hospital setting. Activities will include prescription preparation, using a unit dose system, use of references, and inventory management. Prerequisite: PHRC 5420 (0-120-2)

PHRC 6680—IPPE: Pharmacy Service
Introduction to the application of skills, concepts, and knowledge acquired in the didactic component of the curriculum in institutional pharmacy settings. This course promotes the development of pharmacy practice skills and furthering the development of communication skills. On-site experience enables students to prepare for advanced practice experiences. Prerequisite: PHRC 6430 (0-120-2)

PHRC 6720—Patient Care Management Theory II
The second in the patient care management sequence of classes, this course covers the following specific disease states: genitourinary conditions, arthritis, diseases affecting special populations such as pediatric and geriatric patients, asthma and COPD, endocrine disorders, and mental health. Pain management is also addressed. The course uses real-life, integrated patient cases that allow students to draw upon knowledge acquired from all other courses in the curriculum. Cases encompass therapeutic, communication, and social behavioral issues. This course also emphasizes decision-making processes that allow pharmacy students to integrate their knowledge and skills in an interactive learning environment. Components of Medication Therapy Management will also be implemented in this class. Corequisite: PHRC 6680 (0-120-2)

PHRL 6720—Patient Care Management Laboratory II
This is the second laboratory in the patient care management sequence of laboratories. Student must be simultaneously registered for Patient Care Management Theory II. This laboratory covers the following specific disease states: genitourinary conditions, arthritis, diseases affecting special populations such as pediatric and geriatric patients, asthma and COPD, endocrine disorders, and mental health. Pain management is also addressed. The laboratory uses real-life, integrated patient cases that allow students to draw upon knowledge acquired from all other courses in the curriculum. Cases encompass therapeutic, communication, and social behavioral issues. This laboratory also emphasizes decision-making processes that allow pharmacy students to integrate their knowledge and their skills in an interactive learning environment. Components of Medication Therapy Management will also be implemented in this laboratory. Corequisite: PHRL 6720 (16-0-1)

PHRC 6730—Patient Care Management Theory III
The third in the patient care management sequence of classes, this course covers the following specific disease states: cardiovascular diseases, ophthalmologic conditions, gastroenterological conditions, infectious diseases, and cancer. The course uses real-life, integrated patient cases that allow students to draw upon knowledge acquired from all other courses in the curriculum. Cases encompass therapeutic, communication, and social behavioral issues. This course also emphasizes decision-making processes that allow pharmacy students to integrate their knowledge and their skills in an interactive learning environment. Components of Medication Therapy Management will also be implemented in this class. Corequisite: PHRL 6730 (16-0-1)

PHRL 6730—Patient Care Management Laboratory III
This third laboratory in the patient care management sequence is a continuation of Patient Care Management II laboratory. It covers the following specific disease states: cardiovascular diseases, ophthalmologic conditions, gastroenterological conditions, infectious diseases, and cancer. The laboratory uses real-life, integrated patient cases that allow students to draw upon knowledge acquired from all other courses in the curriculum. Cases encompass therapeutic, communication, and social behavioral issues. This laboratory also emphasizes decision-making processes that allow pharmacy students to integrate their knowledge and their skills in an interactive learning environment. Components of Medication Therapy Management will also be implemented in this laboratory. Corequisite: PHRL 6730 (0-28-0)

PHRC 7610/7620/7630/7640/7650/7660—Required Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experiences
Each required advanced pharmacy practice experience consists of a four-week, full-time (40 hours per week), off-campus experience in a supervised pharmacy practice environment. In these settings, students apply didactic instruction, develop competencies, and enhance their knowledge of patient care management. The required experiences include internal medicine, ambulatory care, community patient care, and acute patient care. Prerequisite: Successful completion of all didactic coursework (0-160-4)

PHRC 7610—APPE: Internal Medicine
In this advanced practice experience, students will refine skills in therapeutics, pharmacokinetics, drug information retrieval and evaluation, verbal and written communication, patient monitoring, and case presentations. Students will apply knowledge, develop competency in pharmacy practice, and enhance knowledge of therapeutic management of common diseases such as hypertension, congestive heart failure, diabetes, and renal failure. Prerequisite: Successful completion of all didactic coursework (0-160-4)
PHRC 7620—APPE: Ambulatory Care
In this advanced practice experience, students will participate in matters pertaining to drug therapy as members of a health care team in an ambulatory care setting. This will be done through extensive patient monitoring and obtaining medical and drug information directly from patients during interviews. Students will apply and synthesize didactic information to the activities of a pharmacist as they develop their professional maturity and judgment skills. Prerequisite: Successful completion of all didactic coursework (0-160-4)

PHRC 7630—APPE: Community Patient Care I
In this advanced practice experience, students will develop and apply didactic knowledge in outpatient settings. Students will select one specialty from multiple offerings to complete this requirement. Students will be exposed to the role of a clinically oriented pharmacist in a community setting. The course focuses on technical skills in the distribution of prescriptions and the practice of medication therapy management. Prerequisite: Successful completion of all didactic coursework (0-160-4)

PHRC 7640—APPE: Community Patient Care II
In this advanced practice experience, students will develop and apply didactic knowledge in outpatient settings. Students will select one specialty from multiple offerings to complete this requirement. Students will be exposed to the role of a clinically oriented pharmacist in a community setting. The course focuses on technical skills in the distribution of prescriptions and the practice of medication therapy management. Prerequisite: Successful completion of all didactic coursework (0-160-4)

PHRC 7650—APPE: Acute Patient Care I
In this advanced practice experience, students will develop skills and apply didactic knowledge in hospital settings. Students select one specialty from multiple offerings to complete this requirement. Students will be exposed to the role and responsibilities of a professionally oriented pharmacist. Students participate as active members of a health care team. Prerequisite: Successful completion of all didactic coursework (0-160-4)

PHRC 7660—APPE: Acute Patient Care II
In this advanced practice experience, students will develop skills and apply didactic knowledge in hospital settings. Students select one specialty from multiple offerings to complete this requirement. Students will be exposed to the role and responsibilities of a professionally oriented pharmacist. Students participate as active members of a health care team. Prerequisite: Successful completion of all didactic coursework (0-160-4)

PHRC 7670/7680/7690—Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experience: Selectives
Three supervised elective experiences that each consist of a four-week, full-time (40 hours per week), off-campus experience in a pharmacy practice specialty area that will allow students to obtain broader experiences. Elective experiences include, but are not limited to, administration, cardiology, critical care, drug information, geriatrics, immunology, infectious diseases, medical mission, neonatology, nutritional support, pediatrics, pharmacokinetics, psychiatry, and research. Prerequisite: Successful completion of all didactic coursework (0-160-4)

PHRC 7670—APPE: Acute Patient Care I
Pharmacoeconomics. Limited lectures may be provided to guide the students as a group. Each student will work with a faculty member who will serve as the primary mentor for the project. All projects must be accepted for publication or presented at a peer-reviewed session of a state or national professional meeting. Prerequisites: Research Design and Statistics and Drug Literature Evaluation (16-96-4)

PHRC 7670—APPE: Acute Patient Care II
Students are required to complete a research project that integrates principles learned in such courses as Research Design and Statistics, Drug Literature Evaluation, and Pharmacoeconomics. Limited lectures may be provided to guide the students as a group. Each student will work with a faculty member who will serve as the primary mentor for the project. All projects must be accepted for publication or presented at a peer-reviewed session of a state or national professional meeting. Prerequisites: Research Design and Statistics and Drug Literature Evaluation (16-96-4)

PHRC 7790—Research Project
Students who are unable to complete their research project (PHA 7790) in one semester must register for PHA 7790C in each successive semester until successfully completing the research project. This registration ensures continued academic support and access to library resources. A student must achieve a Progress in PHA 7790 before registering for PHA 7790C. Prerequisite: PHA 7790 (0-48-1)

PHRC 7790C—Research Project Continuation
Students demonstrate the application of medication therapy management knowledge as applied to selected disease states. The course focuses on demonstration of clinical application of pharmacotherapeutic knowledge associated with disease states commonly seen in adult internal medicine patients. Prerequisite: PHRC 6440 (16-0-0)

PHRC 7801—Professional Development Capstone I
The primary goal for the professional development capstone course series is to assess and strengthen student knowledge and skills developed during the four-year pharmacy curriculum. In Capstone I, students review and assess their knowledge and skills in pharmacy calculations through problem sets and patient-based case studies. Prerequisite: PHRC 6440 (16-0-0)

PHRC 7802—Professional Development Capstone II
Students review and assess their knowledge of over-the-counter medication therapies, federal and state pharmacy law, pharmacokinetics, and disease management through the use of patient-based case studies and legal cases. Prerequisite: PHRC 6440 (16-0-0)

PHRC 7803—Professional Development Capstone III
Students review and assess their knowledge of over-the-counter medication therapies, federal and state pharmacy law, pharmacokinetics, and disease management through the use of patient-based case studies and legal cases. Prerequisite: PHRC 6440 (16-0-0)
Elective Courses

PHRE 5101—Pharmaceutical Technology
This course is designed to provide a deeper understanding of pharmaceutical industry emphasizing formulation and process development of oral solid dosage forms. (32-0-2)

PHRE 5105—Consultant Pharmacy Practice
This course is intended to provide an overview of geriatric consulting statutes that regulate the activity of the consultant pharmacist, the HCFA survey guidelines, the types of facilities required to have a consultant pharmacist, and monitoring of patient’s medication. Prerequisites: PHRC 4300, 5410, and 5420 (32-0-2)

PHRE 5107—Current Topics in Pharmaceutical Sciences
This course covers special topics selected by faculty members and visiting scientists. The goal of each topic is to provide the student with an understanding of, and an appreciation for, current problems and procedures underlying the pharmaceutical sciences discipline. Prerequisite: Topic dependent, please see course coordinator for details. ([16–32]-0-[1–2])

PHRE 5111—Applied Pharmaceutical Kinetics
This course provides comprehensive coverage of current applications of chemical pharmacokinetic theory in drug research, product development, quality control, and manufacturing activities of the pharmaceutical industry in the United States. (32-0-2)

PHRE 5113—Current Topics in Pharmaceutical Sciences
This course covers special topics selected by faculty members and visiting scientists. The goal of each topic is to provide the student with an understanding of, and an appreciation for, current problems and procedures underlying the pharmaceutical sciences discipline. Prerequisite: Topic dependent, please see course coordinator for details. ([16–32]-0-[1–2])

PHRE 5115—Advances in Drug Delivery
The course discusses the science and technology of novel drug formulations and delivery systems. It emphasizes the development of controlled release formulations and delivery systems for various routes of administration. (32-0-2)

PHRE 5117—Cardiovascular Risk Factors
This course is designed to provide the student with the background knowledge necessary for the clinical sciences, information related to cardiovascular risk factors, and the foundation from which pharmacists practice pharmaceutical care. The course reviews all major classes of cardiovascular risk factors and discusses evidence-based therapy. The rationale of prevention, lifestyle modifications, and current therapies for the treatment of common and silent cardiovascular risk factors are also addressed. Attention is given to specific clinical studies regarding new strategies to prevent and treat risk factors associated with cardiovascular disease. (32-0-2)

PHRE 5119—Current Advances in Pharmaceutical Sciences
The focus of this course is on an array of pharmaceutical science topics recently highlighted by the media. Working in groups, students will prepare and give oral presentations and written reports on groundbreaking changes in the discovery, development, manufacturing, and dispensing of pharmaceuticals that will directly affect the practice of pharmacy. Topics selected by the instructor will be those that have recently appeared in scientific journals and may also have received attention from the news media. Active participation in class discussion is expected. (32-0-2)

PHRE 5203—Consumer Health Informatics and Web 2.0 in Health Care
This course provides an introduction to, and overview of, the consumer health informatics and Web 2.0 applications used in health care. It explores the development of consumers as ePatients and health information seekers, using tools such as patient-controlled electronic health records as well as the fluid nature of Web 2.0 in medicine. Prerequisite: PHRC 4550 (32-0-2)

PHRE 5215—Advanced Pharmaceutical Compounding
The course will provide advanced training in the art, science, and technology of pharmaceutical compounding. The course has two components: an online component that contains 20–23 hours of didactic work and a laboratory experience that contains four-hour laboratory exercises. Note: A special fee is required. Taught at the P*Ceutics Institute in Houston, Texas. Prerequisite: PHRC 4110 (24-60-2) Transfer credit

PHRE 5219—Veterinary Pharmacotherapy
This course is designed to equip pharmacy students with an appropriate knowledge base and skill level to facilitate competence in practicing veterinary compounding pharmacy. The course has two components: an online component that contains 10 modules of 20–25 hours of didactic work and two modules that contain 16 contact hours on compounding veterinary dosage forms. Note: A special fee is required. Taught at the P*Ceutics Institute in Houston, Texas. Prerequisite: PHRC 4110 (24-16-2) Transfer credit

PHRE 5221—Introduction to Molecular Medicine
This course discusses gene defects and diseases that originate at the molecular level, basic principles of gene expression, recombinant DNA-derived pharmaceuticals, and modern diagnostic and therapeutic approaches that are currently used to fight genetically determined diseases. (32-0-2)
PHRE 5223—Drugs of Abuse
The primary purpose of this elective course is to provide pharmacy students with an understanding of the pharmacology of drugs of abuse. Specifically, the types of substances abused, the patterns of abuse, the methods/routes of drugs of abuse, the pertinent toxicokinetics of these substances, the pharmacologic/toxicologic mechanism(s), the clinical manifestations of intoxication/withdrawal, and the treatment of drug intoxication/withdrawal, and the societal impact of drug abuse will be discussed. Prerequisites: PHRC 5410 and 5420 (32-0-2)

PHRE 5225—Principles of Neuropharmacology
This course covers the principles of membrane support and bioelectricity, synaptic transmission, and recent molecular biological approaches and techniques that have revolutionized the understanding of membrane channels. Prerequisites: PHRC 5410 and 5420 (32-0-2)

PHRE 5227—Pharmacoethics
This course is designed to introduce students to bioethical issues encountered in health care, with emphasis on ethical problems related to pharmacy. Students explore issues arising from advances in biotechnology, resource allocation, research using human subjects, informed consent, the function of ethics committees, and the right to privacy as they affect the legal rights and responsibilities of patients, health care providers, and policy makers. (32-0-2)

PHRE 5241—Advances in Central Nervous System Pharmacology
This course reviews recent developments in the understanding of selected CNS neurotransmitter/neuropeptide receptor systems with particular emphasis on their relevance to the actions of psychopharmacological agents. It focuses on the neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, and pathophysiology of specific neurotransmitter/neuropeptide systems and examines the interaction of these systems in the expression of CNS effects. Prerequisites: PHRC 4210, 4220, and 5230 (32-0-2)

PHRE 5310—Pharmaceutical Marketing
An overview of drug and pharmaceutical care development and distribution systems is provided in this course. It gives students knowledge of the practice of marketing, develops market research skills, and shows how to formulate marketing plans and strategies as they apply to the profession of pharmacy and the pharmaceutical industry. Prerequisite: PHRC 4300. (32-0-2)

PHRE 5335—Drug-Induced Disease
The course will describe and discuss the most serious negative and undesired effects of drugs, as well as their impact on public health. The course emphasizes the role of pharmacists in the recognition of early signs and symptoms of life-threatening adverse drug events and in the prevention of such events. Medical terminology; understanding and discussion of case reports; and evidence-based management of the most common, severe, adverse drug reactions are important aspects of the course. When appropriate, the role of pharmacogenomics in determining drug-induced disease will be discussed. The course is designed to acquaint students with the FDA actions and policies implemented to protect human health and with the FDA medical products reporting program and policies for product recalls and withdrawals. (16-0-1)

PHRE 5385—Pharmacy Law Seminar
This seminar of pharmacy law topics is designed to promote the application of law to practice and enhance critical thinking, communication, writing, and social perspective. It will cover timely and controversial issues including controlled substances, duty to warn, the FDA, and the pharmaceutical industry. Prerequisites: PHRC 4300 and 5380 (32-0-2)

PHRE 5387—Pharmacy Case Law
This course teaches students pharmacy case law. Students will learn the source of case law, its authority, limitations to the law, and its impact on practice. Students are required to present in-depth reviews of pharmacy law cases. Cases are presented as live lectures to the class. Prerequisites: PHRC 4300 and 5380 (32-0-2)

PHRE 5389—Pharmacy Law of Puerto Rico
This course teaches the laws and regulations governing pharmacy in Puerto Rico, including the material manufacturing, distribution, and dispensing of medications in the commonwealth. (32-0-2)

PHRE 5391—The Nuclear Pharmacy Experience
This course covers and explains what a nuclear pharmacy is and the responsibilities, activities, and knowledge required in order to function as a nuclear pharmacist. The course places emphasis on radiopharmaceuticals (radioactive medication), their mechanisms of action, dose ranges, methods of compounding, and ultimate role in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases. (32-0-2)

PHRE 5401—Current Topics in Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy
Specialized topics dealing with current issues, procedures, and policies related to sociobehavioral pharmacy are covered in this course. ([16–48]-0-[1–3])

PHRE 5511—Survey of Complementary Therapies
In this course, students will be provided with information about complementary therapies, which are frequently seen or could be recommended for various disease states. Nutritional supplements, herbal remedies, homeopathic remedies, and others will be studied in this course. The proper dosing, side effects, and drug and disease state interactions will also be considered in recommending these therapies. (32-0-2)
PHRE 5563—Rounds with Pharmacy Residents
The course will expand the student's knowledge base on selected topics covered in therapeutics and pathophysiology I and II, as well as other related hospital topics. This will be achieved by working through patient and hospital management problems and developing individual pharmacotherapeutic plans while taking into consideration therapeutic, economic, and operational aspects. **Prerequisite:** PHA 5610 (32-0-2)

PHRE 5613—Pediatric Pharmacotherapy
This course introduces the student to pharmacotherapy of common pediatric diseases. The course will expand on topics addressed in therapeutics/pathophysiology II and present more complex pharmacotherapy issues relating to pediatrics. **Prerequisites:** PHRC 4300, 5300, and 6430 (32-0-2)

PHRE 5615—Women's Health
This course focuses on the role of the pharmacist in providing optimal preventive health care and drug therapy to women of all ages. It encompasses a variety of topics, including contraception, infertility, pregnancy, eating disorders, and menopausal and postmenopausal health. **Prerequisites:** PHRC 4300 and 5300 (32-0-2)

PHRE 5617—Landmark Clinical Trials and Their Impact on Practice
The course will cover pivotal clinical trials that have influenced the way medications are used in clinical practice. Emphasis is placed on literature evaluation and interpretation. Students will have the opportunity to communicate this information through open discussion and formal presentations. **Prerequisites:** PHRC 4300, 5300, and 6430 **Corequisite:** PHRC 6430 (32-0-2)

PHRE 5623—Hispanic Health
This course examines the health status and the cultural, social, economic, and environmental factors affecting the health and delivery of health care services to Hispanics in the United States. Resources available to improve the health status of Hispanics are addressed. (32-0-2)

PHRE 5627—Adult Acute Care Medicine
Adult Acute Care Medicine will expand the student's knowledge base on selected topics covered in therapeutics and pathophysiology I, as well as other related topics. The course will improve the student's understanding of acute care medicine in the adult population, while focusing on frequent complications of common disease states and the unique way they are managed in the acute care setting. In addition, it will include a review of common procedures and devices used in the inpatient setting. **Prerequisites:** PHRC 5410 and 5420 (32-0-2)

PHRE 5629—Primary Literature Evaluation of Ambulatory Care Medicine
This course offers students the opportunity to strengthen their clinical skills by allowing them to synthesize, analyze, and incorporate current medical literature into their baseline knowledge about pharmacotherapy. Students will be expected to present two or more times during the semester, either individually or as part of a group. Students will peer evaluate and complete weekly, 20-minute quizzes composed of essay-type questions. **Prerequisites:** PHRC 5410, 5420, and 6430 (32-0-2)

PHRE 5633—Introduction to Health Promotion and Education
This course explores why and how pharmacists get involved with health promotion and education programs. It identifies the steps involved in the development of these programs, as well as resources needed. Applicability to vulnerable populations is emphasized. Students are expected to develop a health promotion and education program. **Prerequisite:** PHRC 4300 (32-0-2)

PHRE 5635—Applied Medicinal Chemistry
The course describes the principles of structure activity relationships for several pharmacological classes of drugs. Students evaluate several case scenarios and select the most appropriate therapeutic option, relying heavily on the chemical structures of available drug products. (32-0-2)

PHRE 5637—History of Pharmacy
This course reveals the proud heritage of the profession of pharmacy and its service to humanity. Significant drug discoveries will be examined and individuals who contributed to the evolution of pharmacy will be discussed. Minerals, selected drugs, and plants of historical value will be described. Evolution of pharmacy associations, education, pharmaceutical research, and manufacturing will be presented. (32-0-2)

PHRE 5639—Clinical Neuropsychopharmacology
This course will incorporate lecture, classroom discussion, student presentations, and clinical monitoring of a patient with a neurological or a psychiatric disorder. The course is designed to introduce students to advanced concepts in the pharmaceutical care of the mentally ill patient. **Prerequisites:** PHRC 5410 and 5420 (32-0-2)

PHRE 5991—Research in Pharmacy Practice
Students, under the direction of one or more pharmacy practice faculty members, will perform individual research projects. Projects may involve direct patient care or translational research (e.g., pharmacokinetics, pharmacogenomics). Semester credits must be negotiated with the adviser and approved by the department chair prior to the start of any work. Students will be involved in both the planning and execution of the research project. (0-[48–144]-[1–3])
PHRE 5993—Literature Research in Pharmaceutical Sciences
This course provides students with an opportunity to work under the direct supervision of one or more faculty members. Students will be assigned directed readings, evaluations, and analysis of scientific literature in the fields of pharmacology, pharmaceutics, biopharmaceutics, pharmacokinetics, drug delivery systems, pharmaceutical technology, biotechnology, toxicology and others. Students will be mentored and trained on how to retrieve scientific information, build a hypothesis, write papers, and write reviews. With the professor, students are involved in planning and executing an approved research project using basic techniques of scientific research. The student will be awarded 3 or 4 semester credits on the basis of 48 laboratory hours per credit. (0-[144–192]-[3–4])

PHRE 5995—Research in Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy I
This course consists of individual work conducted by students under the direction/supervision of one or more faculty members. The research may include planning, analysis, and execution of a project. **Prerequisite:** PHRC 4300 (0-[48–144]-[1–3])

PHRE 5997—Research in Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy II
This course is a continuation of PHRE 5995 (Research in Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy I). **Prerequisite:** PHRC 4300, 5350, and 5995 (0-[48–192]-[1–4])

PHRE 5999—Research in the Pharmaceutical Sciences
In this course, students work under the direction/supervision of one or more faculty members in a research laboratory. Students are involved in planning and executing an approved research project using basic techniques of scientific research. Students will be awarded 3 or 4 semester credits on the basis of 48 laboratory hours per credit. (0-[144–192]-[3–4])

PHRE 6301—Statistical Methods in Pharmacy
This course focuses on inferential statistics for students interested in conducting quantitative research in pharmacy. It is designed to enable students to gather data and apply experimental design models toward improving the efficiency of pharmaceutical and health care services. **Prerequisite:** PHRC 5350. (48-0-3)

PHRE 6441—Health Care Entrepreneurship
This course prepares students to compete as entrepreneurs in the health care sector. It teaches students to evaluate business opportunities, form management teams, raise capital, and manage new ventures. **Prerequisites:** PHRC 4300 and 6350 (32-0-2)

PHRE 6703—Residency Interviewing Preparatory Seminar (RIPS)
This course is a Pass/Fail elective course offered to fourth-year pharmacy students who are applying to a residency program. The course will focus on improving a student’s interviewing and presentation skills. The course will also help students in developing their curricula vitae, personal statements, and letters of intent. Due to the interactive nature of the course, it will not be broadcasted to other sites. (16-0-1)
Interview Process
Upon receipt of the completed application and required credentials, the Committee on Admissions will select those applicants to be interviewed. The chosen candidates will be interviewed on the Nova Southeastern University main campus. The Office of Admissions will notify those who are selected for an interview of the date and time of such an interview. Being granted an interview is not a guarantee of admission.

Transcripts
Official transcripts of all work attempted at all colleges and universities must be forwarded directly to the EPS by the institutions attended. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for these transcripts to be sent. A final transcript covering all of the applicant’s work must be forwarded to EPS prior to matriculation.

Foreign Coursework
Undergraduate coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence. Applicants should contact one of the three services listed below for evaluation of their transcripts.

- World Education Services
  P.O. Box 745
  Old Chelsea Station
  New York, New York 10113-0745
  (212) 966-6311
  www.wes.org

- Josef Silny & Associates
  7101 SW 102nd Avenue
  Miami, Florida 33173
  (305) 273-1616
  (305) 273-1338 fax
  www.jsilny.com
  info@jsilny.com

- Educational Credential Evaluators
  P.O. Box 514070
  Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
  (414) 289-3400
  www.ece.org

It is the applicant’s responsibility to have foreign coursework evaluated. A complete course-by-course evaluation must be sent to the Office of Admissions directly from the evaluating service to EPS.

Test Scores
All applicants are required to submit official Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores. The NSU code is 5522. GRE scores must be less than five years old prior to the candidate’s matriculation.

Letters of Evaluation
Three individual letters of evaluation from professors or supervisors in the applicant’s major field of study are required.
Tuition and Fees
Tuition for 2011-2012 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) is $24,645 for all students. A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually.

Determinants of Drug Use (Social and Administrative Pharmacy) Sequence

Program Description
Nova Southeastern University College of Pharmacy (COP) offers a program of graduate study and research in Determinants of Drug Use (Social and Administrative Pharmacy), leading to the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) degree. This sequence focuses on coursework and research skills that address the dynamic and complex nature of the use and distribution of pharmaceutical products and the provision of pharmacy services. Students who select this sequence may specialize in areas such as sociobehavioral and cultural pharmacy, pharmacy economics and outcomes, or pharmaceutical management and marketing. Students will be primarily under the tutelage of faculty members in the Department of Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy, a group with expertise in development and implementation of sustainable pharmacy services, pharmacoeconomics, pharmacy administration, outcomes research, health disparities and vulnerable populations, cultural competency, and related areas.

The Health Professions Division (HPD) at NSU requires all graduate students who are enrolled in health-related Ph.D. programs, including pharmacy, to take a series of core courses in their first and second years. After completing the first year of study, students will focus primarily on the Determinants of Drug Use core courses, elective courses, written comprehensive and oral qualifying examinations, and research in a Determinants of Drug Use area that is consistent with faculty member expertise in the College of Pharmacy. Because of its exclusive emphasis on pharmacy topics, the program does not duplicate degrees or courses offered by other NSU centers. In addition, the Ph.D. program is consistent with the criteria for accreditation set by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

Course of Study
Students are required to take a minimum of 60 credits, at least 36 of which must be in didactic coursework. A grade of B or better is expected in the didactic work. No less than 54 of the credits will be taken at NSU. Coursework aimed at correcting an academic deficiency in a student’s background will not count toward program requirements. Graduate teaching assistants and graduate research assistants will be limited to a maximum of 13 and a minimum of 6 credits per semester during the fall and spring semesters. Other students will be limited to a maximum of 15 and a minimum of 9 credits per semester.

At the completion of this course of study and research, students will be able to

- demonstrate the knowledge base expected at the Ph.D. level in a pharmacy specialty
- design and conduct independent research that adds to the understanding of their pharmacy specialty
- prepare and defend rational and structured proposals seeking support for research efforts
- prepare and present lucid reports on their own research, as well as the research of others
## Curriculum Outline

### First Year—Fall Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HPH</td>
<td>7210</td>
<td>Bioethics: Principles of Life Science Research*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>7001</td>
<td>Health Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH</td>
<td>7300</td>
<td>Biostatistics I*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>7003</td>
<td>Graduate Research in Population, Health, and Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>7002</td>
<td>Graduate Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### First Year—Winter Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>7012</td>
<td>Clinical Drug Development and Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH</td>
<td>7400</td>
<td>Research Design*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH</td>
<td>7310</td>
<td>Biostatistics II*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH</td>
<td>7610</td>
<td>Scientific Writing*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>7008</td>
<td>Graduate Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### First Year—Summer Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Research/Internships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>3</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Year—Fall Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Social Measurement and Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Quantitative Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Year—Winter Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmacoeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Theories of Health-Seeking Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Research in Grant Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Year—Summer Semester</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH Research Funding and Proposal Development*</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Written Comprehensive and Oral Qualifying Exams**</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Year—Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Dissertation Research</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Year—Winter Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Dissertation Research</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Year—Summer Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Dissertation Research</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Year—Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Dissertation Research</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Year—Winter Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Dissertation Research</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Dissertation Defense</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*core course

**to be administered after the winter semester, but before the summer semester begins.

The curriculum may be revised to better meet the demands of the profession. These courses are representative of the overall requirements of the program at the time of publication and are subject to change.
Drug Development (Pharmaceutics) Sequence

Program Description
Nova Southeastern University College of Pharmacy (COP) offers a program of graduate study and research in Drug Development (Pharmaceutics), leading to the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) degree. This sequence emphasizes the coursework, laboratory, and literature-search skills that are integral to the theory and practice associated with the incorporation of drug entities into the forms and formulations that best deliver the drugs to the site of the intended medical action. Students who pursue this track will be primarily under the tutelage of faculty members in the Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, a group with expertise in pharmaceutics-related disciplines. Particular areas of expertise include a variety of drug formulations and novel drug delivery systems.

The Health Professions Division (HPD) at NSU requires all graduate students who are enrolled in health-related Ph.D. programs, including pharmacy, to take a series of core courses in their first and second years. After completing the first year of study, students will focus primarily on the Drug Development (Pharmaceutics) core courses, elective courses, written comprehensive and oral qualifying examinations, and research in a Drug Development area that is consistent with faculty member expertise in the College of Pharmacy. Because of its exclusive emphasis on pharmacy topics, the program does not duplicate degrees or courses offered by other NSU centers. In addition, the Ph.D. program is consistent with the criteria for accreditation set by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges.

Course of Study
Students are required to take a minimum of 60 credits, at least 36 of which must be in didactic coursework. A grade of B or better is expected in the didactic work. No less than 54 of the credits will be taken at NSU. Coursework aimed at correcting an academic deficiency in a student's background will not count toward program requirements. Graduate teaching assistants and graduate research assistants will be limited to a maximum of 13 and a minimum of 6 credits per semester during the fall and spring semesters. Other students will be limited to a maximum of 15 and a minimum of 9 credits per semester.

At the completion of this course of study and research, students will be able to:

- demonstrate the knowledge base expected at the Ph.D. level in a pharmacy specialty
- design and conduct independent research that adds to the understanding of their pharmacy specialty
- prepare and defend rational and structured proposals seeking support for research funding
- prepare and present lucid reports on their own research, as well as the research of others

Curriculum Outline

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year—Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7210 Bioethics: Principles of Life Science Research*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP 7004 Advanced Physical Pharmacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7300 Biostatistics I*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP 7000 Graduate Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP 7002 Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year—Winter Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP 7012 Clinical Drug Development: Advanced Pharmacokinetics and Biopharmaceutics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP 7010</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7310</td>
<td>Biostatistics II*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7610</td>
<td>Scientific Writing*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP 7008</td>
<td>Graduate Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**First Year—Summer Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Research/Internships</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>3</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year—Fall Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Research Techniques and Instrumentation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Formulations and Product Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year—Winter Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Industrial Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Advances in Drug Delivery</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year—Summer Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HPH</td>
<td>Research Funding and Proposal Development*</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH</td>
<td>Research Design*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Written Comprehensive and Oral Qualifying Exams**</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Third Year—Fall Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Dissertation Research</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Year—Winter Semester</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Dissertation Research</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Year—Summer Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Dissertation Research</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>8</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Year—Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Dissertation Research</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Year—Winter Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Dissertation Research</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Dissertation Defense</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*core course

**to be administered after the winter semester, but before the summer semester begins

The curriculum may be revised to better meet the demands of the profession. These courses are representative of the overall requirements of the program at the time of publication and are subject to change.
Drug Discovery Sequence

Program Description
Nova Southeastern University College of Pharmacy (COP) offers a program of graduate study and research in Drug Discovery, leading to the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) degree. This sequence emphasizes the coursework, laboratory, and literature-search skills that are integral to elucidation of the mechanism of action of drugs and the extent and character of drug actions. Students who pursue this sequence will be primarily under the tutelage of faculty members in the Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, a group with expertise in pharmacology, medicinal chemistry, toxicology, cell biology, and biochemistry. Particular areas of expertise include neuropharmacology, neurophysiology, cardiovascular pharmacology, molecular pharmacology, anti-inflammatory steroids, and cancer pharmacology.

The Health Professions Division (HPD) at NSU requires all graduate students who are enrolled in health-related Ph.D. programs, including pharmacy, to take a series of core courses in their first and second years. After completing the first year of study, students will focus primarily on the Drug Discovery core courses, elective courses, written comprehensive and oral qualifying examinations, and research in a Drug Discovery area that is consistent with faculty member expertise in the College of Pharmacy. Because of its exclusive emphasis on pharmacy topics, the program does not duplicate degrees or courses offered by other NSU centers. In addition, the Ph.D. program is consistent with the criteria for accreditation set by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges.

Course of Study
Students are required to take a minimum of 60 credits, at least 36 of which must be in didactic coursework. A grade of B or better is expected in the didactic work. No less than 54 of the credits will be taken at NSU. Coursework aimed at correcting an academic deficiency in a student’s background will not count toward program requirements. Graduate teaching assistants and graduate research assistants will be limited to a maximum of 13 and a minimum of 6 credits per semester during the fall and spring semesters. Other students will be limited to a maximum of 15 and a minimum of 9 credits per semester.

At the completion of this course of study and research, students will be able to
- demonstrate the knowledge base expected at the Ph.D. level in a pharmacy specialty
- design and conduct independent research that adds to the understanding of their pharmacy specialty
- prepare and defend rational and structured proposals seeking support for research efforts
- prepare and present lucid reports on their own research, as well as the research of others

Curriculum Outline

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year—Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7210 Bioethics: Principles of Life Science Research*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP 7006 Clinical Pharmacology or Elective**</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7300 Biostatistics 1*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP 7000 Graduate Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP 7002 Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>13</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year—Winter Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP 7012 Clinical Drug Development: Advanced Pharmacokinetics and Biopharmaceutics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP 7010</td>
<td>Molecular and Cellular Pharmacodynamics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7310</td>
<td>Biostatistics II*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7610</td>
<td>Scientific Writing*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP 7008</td>
<td>Graduate Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### First Year—Summer Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Research/Internships</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>3</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Year—Fall Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Research Techniques and Instrumentation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacogenomics and Molecular Medicine</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Year—Winter Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Applied Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Year—Summer Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HPH</td>
<td>Research Funding and Proposal Development*</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH</td>
<td>Research Design*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Written Comprehensive and Oral Qualifying Exams***</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>4</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Year—Fall Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Dissertation Research</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP</td>
<td>Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Year—Winter Semester</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Dissertation Research</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Year—Summer Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Dissertation Research</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>8</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Year—Fall Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Dissertation Research</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Year—Winter Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Dissertation Research</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRP Dissertation Defense</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*core course

**Pharmacy graduates may take Clinical Pharmacology or an elective. Evaluation for graduate students will be more rigorous than for students in the professional program who also take this course.

***to be administered after the winter semester, but before the summer semester begins

The curriculum may be revised to better meet the demands of the profession. These courses are representative of the overall requirements of the program at the time of publication and are subject to change.
Ph.D. Program Course Descriptions

HPD Core Courses

HPH 7210—Bioethics: Principles of Life
Science Research
This course provides a structured approach for identifying, analyzing, and resolving ethical issues in medicine and the life sciences. Students analyze and discuss traditional philosophical theories regarding the nature of moral good. They will apply these theories to critical issues and selected case studies involving experiments with human subjects, organ transplantation, in vitro fertilization, the use of animals in research, the collection and publication of research data, conflicts of interest, and other topics of current concern. Students will explore the personal values, professional standards, and institutional guidelines that define the roles and responsibilities of the health care practitioner and researcher.

HPH 7300—Biostatistics I
This course is the first of a two-course sequence focusing on inferential statistics for students interested in conducting quantitative research in the health sciences. It enables students to gather data and apply experimental design models toward solving practical problems and improving the efficiency of formulating and providing health care services.

HPH 7310—Biostatistics II
This course is the second of a two-course sequence focusing on inferential statistics for students interested in conducting quantitative research in the health sciences. It enables students to gather data and apply experimental design models toward solving practical problems and improving the efficiency of formulating and providing health care services.

HPH 7400—Research Design
This course prepares students to evaluate pharmaceutical procedures and practices from a scientific viewpoint. Students will learn to identify issues requiring additional investigation, and to design research that efficiently and effectively addresses those issues. By the end of the course, the student will prepare a first draft of a research proposal.

HPH—Research Funding and Proposal Development
This course provides an overview of the process of conceptualizing, developing, writing, and submitting research grant applications to solicit extramural support for research efforts. It will describe the process through which federal grant applications are evaluated and scored and through which funding decisions are made.

HPH 7610—Scientific Writing
This course exposes students to, and provides practice in, various types of writing skills necessary for scientists and researchers, including research logs, internal reports, technical reports, abstracts, presentations and journal manuscripts, dissertation formats, and grant applications. Students are exposed to various search databases, style manuals, and publication outlets.

Ph.D. Program Required Courses

PHRP—Advances in Drug Delivery
This course deals with current information on the science and technology of novel drug delivery systems. It emphasizes the development of controlled release formulations based on the physiochemical properties of the therapeutic agent, polymer, and biomaterials and the mathematical relationships of drug disposition. Development of advanced delivery systems will be presented and discussed. Coverage includes material on the advantages, disadvantages, and limitations of advanced drug delivery over traditional methods.

PHRP 7004—Advanced Physical Pharmacy
This course presents application of underlying physical principles to formulate and develop various pharmaceutical products. The course describes physical principles in both solid and non-solid states. Students will learn how basic physical principles are applied in development of current and novel pharmaceutical solids, semi-solids, and homogeneous and heterogeneous systems. Moreover, the course describes the importance, properties, and application of different polymer systems, new drug carriers, and rheology modifiers in developing current and novel dosage forms. Drug stability and solubility and approaches to enhance the solubility of poorly soluble drugs will also be discussed.

PHRP—Advanced Quantitative Methods
This course is a survey of advanced statistics and operations research methods applied to decision making in social and administrative pharmacy.

PHRP—Applied Pharmacology
This course builds on the Pharmacodynamics Principles and Cardiovascular Pharmacology course, as well as the Molecular and Cellular Pharmacology course. Students will use pharmacology principles to study the effects of therapeutic agents on the central nervous system, the endocrine system, the gastrointestinal system, blood, and blood-forming organs. The course will address the rationale for the use of therapeutic agents; their effects on cells, tissues, organ systems, and patients; the mechanisms
underlying these effects; the therapeutic value of specific drug effects; the limitation of the use of the agents; and the adverse effects of drugs.

PHRP 7005—Clinical Drug Development (Marketing)
In-depth coverage of the process of conducting clinical trials from Phase I through Phase IV, and the FDA requirements for IND and NDA status, primarily from a marketing perspective, will be discussed.

PHRP 7012—Clinical Drug Development: Advanced Pharmacokinetics and Biopharmaceutics
This course deals with the principles that explain the processes of absorption, distribution, and elimination of drugs. The advances in pharmacokinetic modeling, compartmental analysis, model-independent methods, single and multiple dosing, protein binding, metabolite kinetics, interspecies scaling to translate animal data to humans, effect of disease states, and data analysis using relevant software will be discussed, applying the principles of biopharmaceutics and pharmacokinetics to the design of controlled release and targeted drug delivery systems. Emphasis is on bioequivalence and bioavailability of traditional pharmaceutical dosage forms and novel drug delivery systems, including the assessment of biosimilars.

PHRP 7006—Clinical Pharmacology: Pharmacodynamics Principles and Cardiovascular Pharmacology
This course will apply the principles of organic chemistry, biochemistry, physiology, and pathophysiology to understand drug actions at the receptor, cellular, and systems levels under physiological and pathological conditions. Special emphasis will be placed on students’ understanding of determinants of drug absorption, distribution, physiological receptors, drug-receptor interaction, drug metabolism, and elimination. This course will also focus on the drugs that act on the autonomic nervous system, cardiovascular system, and blood components as well. The rationale for the use of these therapeutic agents; their effects on cells, tissues, organ systems, and patients; the mechanisms underlying these effects; the therapeutic value of specific drug effects; and the adverse effects of the drugs will be addressed as well.

PHRP—Dissertation Research
This course deals with independent, full-time research on an approved dissertation problem mentored by a major adviser. The research effort will continue until the problem is solved or resolved to the satisfaction of the mentor and the student’s dissertation committee. Certification for graduation requires an oral defense of the written dissertation resulting from this course.

PHRP—Graduate Seminar
This is a weekly lecture series required of all graduate students throughout their course of study and research. Speakers will include faculty members and guests, as well as students presenting aspects of their own research.

PHRP—Graduate Research
This is a course designed to provide students with an introduction to research and is required every semester until they become degree candidates. Students will work one-on-one with faculty members to become familiar with the research interests, literature, and laboratory techniques of their mentors.

PHRP 7003—Graduate Research in Population Health and Public Policy
This course introduces students to: (1) the fundamental concepts and frameworks used for the study of population health and public policy; (2) the financing and managing of health systems at the local and international levels; and (3) the formulation and analysis of public health policies. The course will emphasize the intersection of public health and the determinant of drug use and pharmacy-related policies. Students will have the opportunity to analyze and critically evaluate existing health policies, public health actions, and reforms. Students are expected to contribute and participate in the discussion of current research, case studies, and policies. Student learning will be assessed through oral exams, written assignments, presentations, and an analytical paper. This course provides skills for the conceptualization of research projects addressing current public health issues related to pharmacy.

PHRP 7001—Health Economics
This course will focus on the application of economic analysis as it relates to provision of health care and emerging health care trends in the United States and throughout the world. The course also focuses on understanding how health care markets differ from other markets, specifically on the economics of the health care sector and its major players, e.g., the government, insurers, providers, and patients. Economic concepts and tools will be used to analyze the health care system, and to examine implications and issues in health policy.

PHRP—Industrial Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Technology)
This course provides the student with the principles of pharmaceutical processing such as filtration, milling, mixing, drying, and compression of pharmaceutical solids. It also deals with the production and quality control of tablets, capsules, liquid dosage forms, semisolid dosage forms, and sterile products. Coverage includes the science of packaging materials, production management, quality assurance, and regulations in the pharmaceutical industry, including validation, Good Manufacturing Practice, and FDA guidelines for stability of pharmaceutical dosage forms.
PHRP—Molecular and Cellular Pharmacodynamics
This course is a study of the considerations in operating and regulating cellular processes by manipulating receptors for therapeutic advantage through coupled signaling pathways. Recent developments in this technique as it applies to the treatment of disease will be presented.

PHRP—Pharmaceutical Formulation and Product Development
This course provides the student with the essential information about the various stages of the new drug approval process and drug development, including preformulation, comparison studies, suitability of pharmaceutical excipients, and formulation. It emphasizes the utilization of pharmaceutical principles and variables, such as physicochemical and pharmacokinetic properties of drugs, for the design and formulation of conventional pharmaceutical dosage forms such as powders, tablets, capsules, creams, ointments, suppositories, solutions, suspensions, emulsions, sterile products, and biological products that meet the requirements of therapeutic efficacy, stability, and safety.

PHRP—Pharmacoeconomics
This course addresses advanced concepts and definitions involved in the field of pharmacoeconomics. It emphasizes the principles and methodologies of pharmacoeconomic analysis and the strengths and weaknesses of specific methods.

PHRP—Research Techniques and Instrumentation
This course is a survey of the research techniques and instrumentation used in the pharmaceutical sciences. Applications in academic, industrial, hospital, and community settings will be demonstrated in case studies.

PHRP—Advanced Pharmacogenomics and Molecular Medicines
This course offers a presentation of gene defects and diseases that originate at the molecular level, basic principles of gene expression, recombinant DNA-derived pharmaceuticals, and modern diagnostic and therapeutic approaches that are currently used to fight genetically determined diseases. Prerequisite: Molecular and Cellular Pharmacodynamics

PHRP—Social Measurement and Techniques
This course is a survey of measurement theory, the types of measuring devices available, and their limitations, as well as the reliability and validity of measuring instruments. The course includes practice in applying these concepts to evaluation and research processes in pharmacy.

PHRP—Theories of Health-Seeking Behavior
This course underscores sociological aspects of pharmacy practice. Topics include psychosocial aspects of patients’ illness behaviors, health care utilization, and consumer behaviors that influence the practitioner-patient relationship. The development of the profession from a historical perspective is addressed, along with attitude modification and changes occurring as a product of legal and organizational forces in society.

Ph.D. Program Elective Courses

PHRP—Advanced CNS Pharmacology
Emphasis is on the biochemistry, neuroanatomy, neurochemistry, neurophysiology, and pathophysiology relevant to various CNS maladies. Discussion of recent findings is detailed in the research literature. Pharmacological interventions (including current treatment options) and potential new therapies are discussed in light of recent laboratory findings.

PHRP—Advanced Complementary and Alternative Medicines
This course offers scientific and rigorous coverage of the complementary and alternative medicine (CAM) approach to improvement of human health. The history and applications of herbology in the treatment of a wide range of health issues are stressed.

PHRP—Advanced Medicinal Chemistry
This course offers a review of major drug classes and the chemical basis for their mechanism of action, as well as extensive case illustrations of how drugs were discovered, developed, and synthesized and the issues arising from scale-up from basic research through pilot plant quantities to the manufacture of the finished product for market.

PHRP—Advanced Pharmaceutical Care
This course builds upon basic pharmaceutical care skills. The practice and implementation of pharmaceutical care will be analyzed in the context of the health care system, the pharmacy profession, and pharmacy practice. Advanced concepts of quality patient care in relation to the structure and financing of health care are addressed.

PHRP—Advanced Pharmacokinetics
This course will explain the model development techniques that can be utilized for complex pharmacodynamic systems. Advanced data analysis techniques and modern pharmacokinetic theory will be discussed.

PHRP—Advanced Tablet and Capsule Technology
This course offers a survey of practices and technologies that are shaping today’s pharmaceutical tablet and capsule industry.

PHRP—Applied Medicinal Chemistry
This course discusses the principles of structure activity relationships for several pharmacological classes and case scenarios that require students to select the most appropriate therapeutic option based solely on chemical structures.
PHRP—Cardiovascular Risk Factors
This course reviews the major classes of cardiovascular risk factors as they relate to evidence-based therapy. Clinical studies will be discussed regarding new strategies to prevent and treat risk factors associated with cardiovascular disease. The course is designed to familiarize the student with the knowledge and skills needed to understand the actions of numerous drug classes. A segment of the course covers evidence-based therapy to treat and prevent all major cardiovascular risk factors through drug therapies and lifestyle modifications.

PHRP—Landmark Clinical Trials
This course is designed to develop an understanding of how pharmaceutical sciences impact health professions and how they influence which and how medications are used in clinical practice.

PHRP—Legal and Ethical Regulation of Pharmaceuticals
This course provides a broad overview of legal regulations and ethical aspects of the research continuum from concept to the pharmacy shelves and prescriber offices; as such, this course spans this continuum and provides a picture of the interrelationships between drug discovery, drug development, and determinants of drug use. Laws, regulations, and ethics relevant to pharmaceuticals are approached from an industry, rather than a profession, perspective.

PHRP—Pharmacokinetic Modeling
This course presents the theoretical development, models, and equations used in pharmacokinetics. It evaluates relevant literature and approaches to design and recovery of essential drug disposition parameters. Presentations employ graphical and computer methods of applying pharmacokinetics to analysis of experimental and clinical data.

PHRP—Pharmacy and the Health Care System
This course offers an overview of the foundations and structure of the United States Health Care System, with comparisons to other countries' health care systems and the historical context thereof. Principles of economic theory, health policy, and social and behavioral determinants of health will be discussed in relation to the functioning of health care systems.

PHRP—Polymers in Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Systems
This course is designed to provide a background in basic polymer chemistry, physicochemical testing, and recent advances in controlled release technology as they apply to smart polymers for applications in pharmaceuticals, biomaterials, tissue engineering, and biotechnology. It will also discuss the limitations of advanced drug delivery over traditional methods.
Student Organizations

Student Government Association (SGA)
Student Government Association (SGA) is the official voice of all students. The organization is open to all students and welcomes proposals and participation from the entire student body. Its responsibilities include collecting and expressing student opinion, dispensing funds for student activities, acting as liaison for the student body, promoting pharmacy, supporting club and class activities, and working to improve the quality of life for students at the College of Pharmacy.

Other Organizations
Many student organizations addressing various professional and practice-related interests are also open for student membership including:

- Academy of Managed Care Pharmacy
- Alpha Zeta Omega
- American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists
- American Pharmacists Association—Academy of Student Pharmacists
- American Society of Consultant Pharmacists
- Christian Pharmacists Fellowship International
- College of Psychiatric and Neurologic Pharmacists
- Florida Society of Health-System Pharmacists—Student Chapter
- International Pharmacy Student Association
- Kappa Psi
- National Community Pharmacists Association—Student Chapter
- Phi Delta Chi
- Phi Lambda Sigma
- Rho Chi
- Student National Pharmaceutical Association

College of Pharmacy Faculty

Biochemistry
Chairman and Professor: R. E. Block | Professors: E. E. Groseclose, K. V. Venkatachalam | Assistant Professor: W. G. Campbell

Microbiology
Chairman and Professor: H. Hada | Professors: D. Burris, H. E. Laubach | Associate Professor: K. Davis | Assistant Professor: B. Mayi

Physiology
Chairman and Professor: W. Schreier | Professors: H. Mayrovitz, S. Taraskevich | Associate Professor: Y. Zagvazdin | Assistant Professor: L. Lyons

Pharmaceutical Sciences

Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy

Pharmacy Practice

Experiential Sites
The following institutions are affiliated with the College of Pharmacy for experiential education.

- A.G. Holley State Hospital
  Lantana, Florida
- All-Med Infusion Services
  Miami Lakes, Florida
- American Lung Association
  Fort Lauderdale, Florida
- American Pharmaceutical Services
  Longwood, Florida
- American Pharmacists Association
  Washington, D.C.
- Apotex Corporation
  Weston, Florida
• APS Healthcare
  San Juan, Puerto Rico
• Arecibo, PR VA
  Arecibo, Puerto Rico
• Arnold Palmer Hospital for Women and Children
  Orlando, Florida
• Arthur's Original Pharmacy
  Tamarac, Florida
• ASCP
  Alexandria, Virginia
• Aventura Hospital and Medical Center
  Aventura, Florida
• Baptist Hospital
  Miami, Florida
• Bascom Palmer Eye Institute
  Miami, Florida
• Bay Medical Center
  Panama City, Florida
• Bay Pines VAMC
  Bay Pines, Florida
• Bayamon Medical Plaza
  Bayamon, Puerto Rico
• Bethesda Memorial Hospital
  Boynton Beach, Florida
• Bioscrip
  Fort Lauderdale, Florida
• Boca Pharmacy & Home Health Center
  Boca Raton, Florida
• Boca Raton Community Hospital
  Boca Raton, Florida
• Broward County Health Department
  Fort Lauderdale, Florida
• Broward County Public Schools
  Youth Mentoring Programs
  Fort Lauderdale, Florida
• Broward General Medical Center
  Fort Lauderdale, Florida
• Cape Coral Hospital
  Cape Coral, Florida
• Cardinal Health
  Fort Myers, Florida
• Centers for Disease Control
  Atlanta, Georgia
• Cedars Medical Center
  Miami, Florida
• Center Pharmacy
  Cape Coral, Florida
• Central Florida Family Health Center—Alfaya
  Orlando, Florida
• Central Florida Family Health Center
  Sanford, Florida
• Central Florida Family Health Center—Hoffner
  Orlando, Florida
• Centro de Cuidado Diurno y Desarrollo Pediatrico San Miguel
  Ponce, Puerto Rico
• Centro de Envejeciente Cruz Espada
  Ponce, Puerto Rico
• Centro Esperanza Para la Vejez Cruz Espada
  Ponce, Puerto Rico
• Children's Diagnostic & Treatment Center
  Fort Lauderdale, Florida
• Circles of Care
  Melbourne, Florida
• City Diplomat Pharmacy
  Fort Lauderdale, Florida
• Cleveland Clinic Hospital
  Fort Lauderdale, Florida
• Cleveland Clinic Outpatient Pharmacy
  Weston, Florida
• Clinical Pharmacology Services
  Tampa, Florida
• Columbia Hospital
  West Palm Beach, Florida
• Commcare Pharmacy
  Fort Lauderdale, Florida
• Compounding Docs, Inc.
  Boca Raton, Florida
• Consejo de Salud de la Comunidad de la Playa de Ponce, Inc.
  Ponce, Puerto Rico
• Consultant Pharmacy Services, Inc.
  St. Petersburg, Florida
• Cooperative Feeding Program
  Fort Lauderdale, Florida
• Coral Gables Hospital
  Coral Gables, Florida
• Coral Springs Medical Center
  Coral Springs, Florida
• Covenant Hospice, Inc.
  Pensacola, Florida
• CuraScript Pharmacy
  Orlando, Florida
• CVS
  Florida
• Delray Medical Center
  Delray Beach, Florida
• Doctors Hospital
  Coral Gables, Florida
• Express RX
  Greenacres, Florida
• Family Health Center East
  Orlando, Florida
• Family Health Center
  of Southwest Florida
  Fort Myers, Florida
• Farmacia El Apotecario
  Ponce, Puerto Rico
• Farmacia El Tuque
  Ponce, Puerto Rico
• Farmacia La Aurora
  Yauco, Puerto Rico
• Farmacia La Concepcion
  Yauco, Puerto Rico
• Farmacia La Fe #2
  Ponce, Puerto Rico
• Farmacia La Fe #3
  Santa Isabel, Puerto Rico
• Farmacia Lorraine
  Ponce, Puerto Rico
• Farmacia Lourdes
  Ponce, Puerto Rico
• First Call for Help of Broward Inc.
  Fort Lauderdale, Florida
• Florida Hospital—Celebration Health
  Celebration, Florida
• Florida Hospital Outpatient Clinic
  Orlando, Florida
• Florida Hospital—East Campus
  Orlando, Florida
• Florida Hospital—South Campus
  Orlando, Florida
• Florida Hospital—Waterman
  Tavares, Florida
• Florida I.V. Services
  Davie, Florida
• Florida Medical Center
  Fort Lauderdale, Florida
• Florida Pharmacy Association
  Tallahassee, Florida
• Florida Poison Information Center—Miami
  Miami, Florida
• Food and Drug Administration—CDER—Office of
  Information Management
  Rockville, Maryland
• Food and Drug Administration—Division of
  Communications Management
  Rockville, Maryland
• Food and Drug Administration—Office of Generic Drugs
  Rockville, Maryland
• Food and Drug Administration—Office of Special Health Issues
  Rockville, Maryland
• Fort Myers VA Outpatient Clinic
  Fort Myers, Florida
• FSHP
  Tallahassee, Florida
• Gainesville VAMC
  Gainesville, Florida
• Gardens Drugs
  Palm Beach Gardens, Florida
• H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center
  Tampa, Florida
• Health Care District of Palm Beach County
  West Palm Beach, Florida
• Health Care District of Palm Beach County—Delray
  Delray Beach, Florida
• Health Care District of Palm Beach County—
  Riviera Beach
  Riviera Beach, Florida
• Health First Infusion
  Riviera, Florida
• Health Park Medical Center
  Fort Myers, Florida
• Health Script Pharmacy
  Orlando, Florida
• Health South Doctors Hospital
  Coral Gables, Florida
• Health South Rehabilitation Hospital
  Miami, Florida
• Lawnwood Regional Medical Center
  Fort Pierce, Florida
• Lee Memorial Hospital
  Fort Myers, Florida
• Leesburg Regional Medical Center
  Leesburg, Florida
• Lower Brule Health Center
  Pharmacy—Indian Health Service
  Lower Brule, South Dakota
• Malcolm Randall Gainesville VA Medical Center
  Gainesville, Florida
• Mallinckrodt/Tyco Healthcare
  Fort Lauderdale, Florida
• Mallinckrodt/Tyco Healthcare
  Miami, Florida
• Manatee Memorial Hospital
  Bradenton, Florida
• Martin Memorial Medical Center
  Stuart, Florida
• Mayaguez VA
  Mayaguez, Puerto Rico
• Mease Dunedin Hospital
  Dunedin, Florida
• Medic Pharmacy and Surgical
  Fort Lauderdale, Florida
• Medical Card Systems
  San Juan, Puerto Rico
• Medicap Pharmacies, Inc.
  Palm Springs, Florida
• Medicine Shoppe
  Dunedin, Florida
• Medicine Shoppe—Tampa
  Tampa, Florida
• Medicine Shoppe/Kings Drug Store
  Okeechobee, Florida
• Memorial Hospital
  Miramar, Florida
• Memorial Hospital of Tampa
  Tampa, Florida
• Memorial Hospital Pembroke
  Pembroke Pines, Florida
• Memorial Hospital West
  Pembroke Pines, Florida
• Memorial Primary Care
  Hollywood, Florida
• Memorial Regional Hospital
  Hollywood, Florida
• Memorial South Center
  Hollywood, Florida
• Mercy Hospital
  Miami, Florida
• Miami Beach Community Health Center
  Miami Beach, Florida
• Miami Children’s Hospital
  Miami, Florida
• Miami VA Oakland Park Outpatient Clinic
  Fort Lauderdale, Florida
• Miami VAMC
  Miami, Florida
• Mikimbin Pharmacy
  Miami, Florida
• Milton Medical Drug Co.
  Miami Beach, Florida
• Morales Pharmacy
  Miami, Florida
• Morton Plant Hospital
  Clearwater, Florida
• Mount Sinai Medical Center
  Miami Beach, Florida
• NACDS
  Alexandria, Virginia
• Naples Community Hospital
  Naples, Florida
• Naval Hospital
  Jacksonville, Florida
• Navarro's
  Florida
• NeighborCare Pharmacies
  Deerfield Beach, Florida
• Neighborhood Drugs
  Tamarac, Florida
• North Broward Medical Center
  Pompano Beach, Florida
• North Florida Regional Medical Center
  Gainesville, Florida
• North Ridge Medical Center
  Fort Lauderdale, Florida
• North Shore Medical Center
  Miami, Florida
• Northside Medical Center Pharmacy
  Miami, Florida
• Northwest Medical Center
  Margate, Florida
• Nova Infusion & Compounding
  Pharmacy, Corp.
  Bayamon, Puerto Rico
• NSU Clinic Pharmacy
  Fort Lauderdale, Florida
• NSU—College of Pharmacy
  Fort Lauderdale, Florida
• NSU—Ponce, Puerto Rico
  Ponce, Puerto Rico
• NSU—WPB
  Palm Beach Gardens, Florida
• Oakwood Center of the Palm Beaches
  West Palm Beach, Florida
• Optima Infusion Pharmacy
  Dorado, Puerto Rico
• Option Care—Miami
  Miramar, Florida
• Option Care—Fort Myers
  Fort Myers, Florida
• Orange County Medical Clinic
  Orlando, Florida
• Orange Park Medical Center
  Orange Park, Florida
• Orlando Regional Medical Center
  Orlando, Florida
• Orlando Regional South Seminole Hospital
  Longwood, Florida
• Orlando Regional St. Cloud Hospital
  St. Cloud, Florida
• Orlando VA Outpatient Clinic
  Orlando, Florida
• Osceola Regional Medical Center
  Kissimmee, Florida
• Palm Beach Gardens Medical Center
  Palm Beach Gardens, Florida
• Palmetto General Hospital—Pharmacy
  Hialeah, Florida
• Park Shore Pharmacy
  Miami Shores, Florida
• Parkway Regional Medical Center
  North Miami Beach, Florida
• Petmed Express, Inc.
  Pompano Beach, Florida
• Pfizer
  Coral Springs, Florida
• Pharmacy Insurance
  Corporation of America
  San Juan, Puerto Rico
• PharMerica
  Pompano Beach, Florida
• PICC Line Plus
  Boynton Beach, Florida
• Pill Box Pharmacy & Surgical
  Pembroke Pines, Florida
• Pill Box Pharmacy—Weston
  Weston, Florida
• Pine Island Drugs, Inc.
  Davie, Florida
• Plantation General Hospital
  Plantation, Florida
• Post Haste Pharmacy
  Hollywood, Florida
• Premier Compounding
  Palm Beach Gardens, Florida
• Procare Pharmacy
  Miramar, Florida
• Public Health Services
  Rockville, Maryland
• Publix
  Florida
• Raulerson Hospital
  Okeechobee, Florida
• Romano's Pharmacy
  Coral Springs, Florida
• Royal Palm Compounding Pharmacy
  Wellington, Florida
• Ryder Memorial Hospital
  Humacao, Puerto Rico
• San Jorge Children’s Hospital
  Santurce, Puerto Rico
• San Juan VA Medical Center
  Bayamon, Puerto Rico
• San Lucas Hospital
  Ponce, Puerto Rico
• San Luis Pharmacy
  San Lorenzo, Puerto Rico
• San Pablo del Este (Fajardo)
  Fajardo, Puerto Rico
• Sand Lake Hospital
  Orlando, Florida
• Sarasota Memorial Hospital
  Sarasota, Florida
• Sarasota VA Primary Care Clinic
  Sarasota, Florida
• Seventh Avenue Family Health Center
  Fort Lauderdale, Florida
• Skip's Pharmacy
  Boca Raton, Florida
• SkyeMed Pharmacy
  Pompano Beach, Florida
• South Florida State Hospital
  Pembroke Pines, Florida
• South Miami Hospital
  South Miami, Florida
• South Miami Pharmacy
  Miami, Florida
• South West Florida Medical Center
  Fort Myers, Florida
• Southern Medical Center
  Yauco, Puerto Rico
• Special Care Pharmacy Services
  San Juan, Puerto Rico
• Specialty Care Center
  Fort Lauderdale, Florida
• Specialty Pharmacy Services
  Caguas, Puerto Rico
• St. Joseph's Hospital
  Tampa, Florida
• St. Lucie Medical Center
  Port St. Lucie, Florida
• St. Luke's Hospital
  Ponce, Puerto Rico
• St. Luke's Memorial Hospital
  Jacksonville, Florida
• St. Luke's Memorial Hospital I
  Ponce, Puerto Rico
• St. Mary's Medical Center
  West Palm Beach, Florida
• St. Vincent's Medical Center
  Jacksonville, Florida
• Sunshine State Health Plan
  Sunrise, Florida
• Super Farmacia Juana Diaz
  Juana Diaz, Puerto Rico
• Super Farmacia Nelia
  Sabana Grande, Puerto Rico
• Super Farmacia Rina
  Guayama, Puerto Rico
• SW Florida Regional Medical Center
  Fort Myers, Florida
• Tampa General Healthcare
  Tampa, Florida
• Target
  Florida
• Tequesta Drugs
  Tequesta, Florida
• Thomas E. Langley Medical Center
  Sumterville, Florida
• Treasure Coast Hospice
  Stuart, Florida
• Tripler Army Medical Center
  Honolulu, Hawaii
• Ulti-Med Pharmacy Services
  Miami, Florida
• United Healthcare
  Sunrise, Florida
• United States Naval Hospital—Jacksonville
  Jacksonville, Florida
• United States Public Health Services
  Rockville, Maryland
• Universal Arts Pharmacy
  Hialeah, Florida
• University Community Hospital
  Tampa, Florida
• University of Miami
  Miami, Florida
• USCG Air Station Miami Clinic
  Opa-Locka, Florida
• VA Caribbean Healthcare System
  San Juan, Puerto Rico
• VA Central Office Pharmacy
  Benefits Management SHG
  Washington, D.C.
• VH Pharmacy
  Miami, Florida
• Vista Health Plan  
  Sunrise, Florida

• Walgreens  
  Florida

• Wal-Mart  
  Florida

• Wal-Mart  
  Puerto Rico

• Wellington Regional Medical Center  
  West Palm Beach, Florida

• West Boca Medical Center  
  Boca Raton, Florida

• West Palm Beach Veterans Affairs Medical Center  
  West Palm Beach, Florida

• Westchester General Hospital  
  Miami, Florida

• Westside Regional Medical Center  
  Plantation, Florida

• Winn-Dixie  
  Florida

• Winships Prescription Center  
  North Palm Beach, Florida

• Yamato Pharmacy  
  Boca Raton, Florida
College of Optometry
Mission Statement
The mission of the College of Optometry is to educate and train optometric physicians to practice at the highest level of proficiency, integrity, and professionalism and to provide a multidisciplinary environment that encourages and supports scholarship, community service, and lifelong learning.

Administration
David Loshin, O.D., Ph.D., FAAO
Dean
Josephine Shallo-Hoffmann, Ph.D., FAAO
Associate Dean for Academic Affairs
Michael Bacigalupi, O.D., M.S., FAAO
Assistant Dean for Student Affairs
Linda Rouse, O.D., FAAO
Chief Operations Officer, The Eye Institute
Barry Frauen, O.D., FAAO
Chair, Clinical Education
Joseph Sowka, O.D., FAAO
Chair, Didactic Education

Optometry
Sight is one of our most precious gifts and the optometric physician is dedicated to the preservation and enhancement of this gift. The optometric physician, through academic and clinical training, is able to examine, diagnose, treat, and manage disorders and diseases of the visual system and associated structures. Optometry is constantly evolving as a profession to enable optometric physicians to broaden their scope as the primary eye-care practitioner.

The profession of optometry offers many challenges and rewards to those willing to devote themselves to serving others through a lifetime of study and dedication to excellence.

Today’s optometrists practice in urban and rural communities throughout the nation, in individual or group practices, hospital settings, centers for vision research, and in the public health service. They also take part in teaching, research, and public health. Nova Southeastern University College of Optometry stands alone as the only optometric academic institution in the state of Florida.

Furthermore, the college benefits from the integrated multidisciplinary health care programs of the university’s Health Professions Division, represented by optometry, osteopathic medicine, dental medicine, pharmacy, and allied health and nursing. Nova Southeastern University takes pride in the optometry degree program, which provides a strong didactic and clinical education.

Accreditation
The Doctor of Optometry Program at the Nova Southeastern University College of Optometry is fully accredited by The Accreditation Council on Optometric Education (ACOE). The ACOE (243 North Lindbergh Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri; telephone number 800-365-2219) is the accrediting body for professional degree programs offered by all optometric institutions in the United States.

Admissions Requirements
The College of Optometry selects students based on preprofessional academic performance, Optometry Admission Test (OAT) scores, a personal interview, a written application and letters of evaluation. The requirements are summarized below.

1. Minimum of 90 semester credit hours
Prior to matriculation, applicants must have completed a minimum of 90 semester hours of specified coursework at a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum 2.8 cumulative grade point average (GPA) on a four-point scale. At least 30 of these semester hour credits must be taken at a four-year institution of higher education. It is strongly recommended that these include the upper-level science courses.

2. Prerequisite course requirements
The college requires the students to earn a grade of 2.0 or better in each of the following required subjects:
• calculus—3 semester hours
• physics, including laboratory—8 semester hours
• biology, including laboratory—8 semester hours
• general chemistry, including laboratory—8 semester hours
• organic chemistry, including laboratory—4 semester hours
• microbiology—3 semester hours
• biochemistry—3 semester hours
• anatomy/physiology—3 semester hours
• social/behavioral sciences or humanities courses, in any combination—15 semester hours
• English (composition, literature)—6 semester hours

Note: Upon review of a student’s individual case, the committee on admissions may require additional coursework and testing as a condition of acceptance.

3. Optometry Admission Test
All applicants are required to submit official Optometry Admission Test scores (must be no more than two years old).

Preference will be given to students with a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher. Special consideration will be given to students with a baccalaureate degree or who have completed at least 90 semester credit hours at a four-year university or college. There is no requirement that a student must have majored in a specific area; however, a background in biological sciences is recommended. The dean is empowered to evaluate the total qualifications of every student and to consider any unusual circumstances.

Application Process
The college participates in the Optometry Centralized Application Service (OptomCAS) for the receipt and processing of all applications. OptomCAS takes no part in the selection of students. The Office of Admissions works on a rolling admissions basis. Applications are accepted from July 15 to April 1 via the OptomCAS centralized application service. Entering students are admitted to the program for the fall term only. Each applicant must submit a completed application from OptomCAS, the supplemental application, and a nonrefundable fee of $50. Since applications received early in the application cycle will be given priority consideration, it is in the best interest of the prospective student to complete the applications early.

Listed below are the necessary steps to complete the application process.

The application for admission must be submitted electronically through an interactive, Web-based application, which can be accessed at www.optomcas.org.

This application includes:
• completed OptomCAS application
• official transcripts from the registrars of all colleges and universities attended submitted electronically or mailed directly by the college or university

• OAT scores (must be no more than two years old)
• letters of recommendation according to the OptomCAS procedures (may be submitted electronically or mailed directly to OptomCAS)

Upon completion of this centralized application, Nova Southeastern University's College of Optometry requires a secondary application. This application will be sent to the applicant via email upon notification from OptomCAS. The email will contain a link to access the secondary application online.

The applicant should submit the following materials to NSU:
• completed secondary application
• nonrefundable application fee of $50

The deadline date for submitting the secondary application for NSU's College of Optometry is April 15. It should be sent to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Optometry
Office of Admissions
3301 College Avenue
PO Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905.

Optometry Admission Test
All applicants are required to take the Optometry Admission Test. This online examination evaluates an applicant's knowledge of biology, general and organic chemistry, reading comprehension, quantitative reasoning, and physics. It can be taken any time by making an appointment with a Prometric Testing Center. Applicants must wait 90 days before repeating test administrations.

Test information is available at

Optometry Admission Test
211 East Chicago Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611
Telephone: 800-232-2678
Web site: https://www.ada.org/oat/index.html

Interview Process
A personal interview is a part of the application process. However, being interviewed is not a guarantee of admission. Upon completion of the applicant's file, a review will be made to determine if the candidate will be granted an interview. Not all applicants will be granted an interview, and only those applicants whose files are complete will be considered. The Office of Admissions will notify selected candidates of the date and time of the interview.

Notice of Acceptance
Notice of acceptance will be on a rolling or periodic schedule. Early completion of the application process is in the best interest of the student.
Reapplicants
If you are reapplying to Nova Southeastern University's College of Optometry, please take time to answer these additional questions. In order to fully consider your application, it will be necessary for you to submit the answers to these questions (on a separate sheet of paper) with your secondary application.

• Why are you interested in reapplying to Nova Southeastern University's College of Optometry?
• What have you been doing since your last application to Nova Southeastern University's College of Optometry?
• What changes in your application make you a more competitive candidate?

Tuition and Fees
• Tuition—Tuition for 2011–2012 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) is $23,725 for Florida residents and $28,680 for out-of-state residents. A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually.

• Eligible students must request in-state tuition on their application. For tuition purposes, a student's Florida residency status (in-state or out-of-state) will be determined at initial matriculation and will remain the same throughout the entire enrollment of the student at NSU. Accordingly, tuition will not be adjusted as a result of any change in residency status after initial enrollment registration.

• Acceptance fee is $250. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be deducted from the first tuition payment, but is not refundable in case of withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of the applicant's acceptance.

• Deposit is $750, due April 15, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.

• College laboratory/equipment fee is $50 per year, due at time of registration.

The financial ability of applicants to complete their training is important because of the limited number of positions available. Applicants should have specific plans for financing four years of professional education. This should include provision for tuition, living expenses, books and equipment, travel, and miscellaneous expenses.

Financial Aid
The function of the Student Financial Assistance Program at Nova Southeastern University is to help as many qualified students as possible to complete their optometric education. Various loans, scholarships, and grants are available to qualified students to help ease the high cost of an optometric education. These financial assistance programs are described in a variety of separate university publications.

Undergraduate/O.D. Dual Admission Program
Nova Southeastern University Health Professions Division has established a dual admission program with the NSU Farquhar College of Arts and Sciences for a select number of highly motivated, qualified students interested in pursuing both undergraduate and professional studies in optometry. This allows students to receive their doctoral degree in optometry in seven years.

Students must maintain a 3.0 GPA and achieve acceptable scores on the Optometry Admission Test (OAT). Students will spend three years in the undergraduate school and will be awarded a B.S. degree from the Farquhar College of Arts and Sciences upon completion of the first year of professional education at the NSU College of Optometry. Students will receive the O.D. (Doctor of Optometry) degree after four years of training at NSU College of Optometry.

For information and requirements, please contact

Nova Southeastern University
Farquhar College of Arts and Sciences
Office of Admissions
3301 College Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33314-7796

Transfer Students
Circumstances may warrant that a student enrolled in one optometric college seeks to transfer to another institution. Any individual wishing to transfer to Nova Southeastern University College of Optometry must meet the following criteria.

The applicant must
1. make a formal application to the NSU College of Optometry Office of Admissions by April 1
2. meet all admissions requirements to NSU College of Optometry, which include submitting official transcripts of all college courses taken, NBEO scores (if taken), and letters of evaluation
3. be in good standing at the transferring institution as documented by a letter from the dean of the transferring institution
4. supply a written statement outlining reasons for request for transfer
5. complete a personal interview

Upon approval of a transfer request, the students will be notified in writing of their standing at NSU and the requirements that they must complete.
Before being permitted to enter clinical rotations at NSU, the transferring student will have to complete and pass the clinical proficiency examination administered by the NSU College of Optometry.

Decisions on transfer applications are made by the dean’s office. The decision will be based on factors that include, but are not limited to, academic record, circumstances leading to the transfer request, available space, and admissions standards. The College of Optometry will evaluate such credit and grant that which is appropriate. Send application and documentation to Nova Southeastern University Enrollment Processing Services (EPS) College of Optometry Office of Admissions 3301 College Avenue P.O. Box 299000 Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905

Promotion, Suspension, Dismissal, and Readmission
The policies for promotion, suspension, dismissal, and readmission are outlined in the College of Optometry Student Handbook, which is revised, updated, and distributed annually to all optometry students.

Requirements for Graduation
In order to be eligible for the degree of Doctor of Optometry, each student shall
1. have satisfactorily completed the program of study required for the degree, including all assignments, as outlined in this catalog
2. have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations
3. have passed Part I and taken Part II of the National Board Examination, documented by sending a copy of test scores, certified by the NBEO, to the dean or his designee
4. have obtained a baccalaureate degree
Note: The College of Optometry awards a baccalaureate degree to those who do not possess a baccalaureate degree and who complete 90 credit hours of undergraduate work, plus two years of optometric study at NSU.
5. attend in person the commencement program, at which time the degree is conferred

The college reserves the right, and the student, by his or her act of matriculation, concedes to the college the right to require withdrawal at any time the college deems it necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, professional behavior, and compliance with regulations or for other reasons as are reasonably appropriate.

Course of Study
The Doctor of Optometry degree is awarded after successful completion of four years of professional study. The didactic focus of the first two years is in the basic sciences, including biochemistry, microbiology, anatomy, physiology, pharmacology, optics, and the vision sciences. Some of the basic science courses are taught in combined classes with other health care students. Concurrently, students initiate the study of general optometric theory and methods; general pathology; and the diagnosis, treatment, and management of binocular vision anomalies and ocular disease in preparation for direct patient care in our primary care clinic.

In the third academic year, students study contact lenses, pediatric, geriatric, and rehabilitative optometry and develop a deeper understanding and ability to diagnose, treat, and manage increasingly complex conditions concerning anomalies of vision development and ocular disease. Additionally, students begin training in the primary care clinic by providing direct patient eye care.

The fourth year of the academic program is entirely clinical with intensive training in university-based or affiliated primary, secondary, and tertiary care facilities. These include clinics dealing with contact lenses, pediatrics, binocular vision, low vision, and geriatric issues. Students also receive training in medical/surgical tertiary care settings. By the completion of the program, our students have been trained to be optometric physicians capable of providing quality eye care.

Extended (Five-Year) Doctor of Optometry Degree
The College of Optometry has instituted an extended program leading to the Doctor of Optometry (O.D.) degree. The extended program is designed for individuals who are returning to school after an absence, are changing professional fields, or who require a lighter course load initially because of family or other obligations. Students in the extended program take courses with the full time students but with a reduced course load. Coursework covered in the first two years of the traditional full-time program is covered in three years in the extended program. The last two years of both programs are identical. The curriculum and graduation requirements for the extended and full-time programs are the same. The enrollment for the extended program is limited. The dean of the College of Optometry will make the final determination on eligibility for the extended program.

Tuition for 2011–2012 (subject to change by the board of trustees) is $19,545 for Florida residents and $23,610 for out-of-state residents for the first three years. Tuition reverts to the regular rate for the fourth and fifth years.
Student Organizations

The College of Optometry Student Government Association (OSGA) is the official voice of all optometry students. The OSGA welcomes input and participation from the entire student body. Its responsibilities include collecting and expressing student opinion, dispensing funds for student activities, acting as liaison for the student body, promoting optometry, supporting club and class activities, and working to improve the quality of life for students at the College of Optometry.

Other Organizations—Many other student organizations addressing various professional and practice-related interests are open for student membership, including the following:

- American Academy of Optometry
- American Optometric Student Association
- Beta Sigma Kappa
- Canadian Association of Optometry Students
- College of Optometrists in Vision Development
- Fellowship of Christian Optometrists International
- Florida Optometric Student Association
- Gold Key Honor Society
- National Optometric Student Association
- Nova Optometric Practice Management Association
- Optometric Student Association for Ocular Disease
- Student Volunteers in Optometric Services to Humanity

Master of Science in Clinical Vision Research Graduate Program

NSU College of Optometry has a two-year, 45-credit, all-online Master of Science in Clinical Vision Research (CVR) program. This program is designed to help optometrists, optometric educators, optometric students, and other professionals enhance their ability to perform clinical research. This innovative program includes curricula leading to a master of science in CVR. The program requirements may be completed at home or a library at times convenient to the student.

Core Courses

- CVR 7200—Clinical Research Ethics
- CVR 7300—Fundamentals of Biostatistics
- CVR 7310—Principle of Statistical Inference
- CVR 7400—Clinical Research Design
- CVR 7500—Information Science for Clinical Research
- CVR 7600—Introduction to Research Funding and Proposal Development
- CVR 7700—Presentation, Evaluation, and Publication of Clinical Vision Research
- CVR 7800—Ethical and Legal Issues in Human Subject Research
- CVR 8210—Visual Health and International Development
- CVR 8220—Epidemiology

To be admitted to the Master of Science in Clinical Vision Research program, applicants must have completed one of the following:

- earned a previous clinical (e.g., O.D., D.O., M.D.) or graduate degree
- earned a baccalaureate degree with a minimum grade point average of 3.0
- NSU third-year optometry students who have passed part I of the NBEO

Applications whose grade point average is below 3.0 must achieve a minimum average score of 1100 on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE). An average score in the 50th percentile or higher on either the OAT or MCAT may be substituted.

Applicants from countries in which English is not the official language are required to submit scores from the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with a score of 79.

For further information regarding the program, call (954) 262-1101 or 877-640-0218 or access our Web site at http://optometry.nova.edu/cvr, where an application can be downloaded.

Applications should be sent to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Optometry
Graduate Program Admissions
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905

Tuition for 2011–2012 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) is $410 per credit hour.
## Traditional Four-Year Program Curriculum Outline

The curriculum is revised and modified frequently to meet the demands of the profession. These courses are representative of the overall requirements of the program at the time of publication.

### First Year—Fall Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPT 1011</td>
<td>Histology and Embryology</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTC 1134</td>
<td>Gross Anatomy/Anatomy of the Head and Neck</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 1233</td>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 1323</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 1443</td>
<td>Theoretical Optics I</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL 1443</td>
<td>Theoretical Optics I Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 1511</td>
<td>Psychophysical Methodology</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 1724</td>
<td>Optometric Theory and Methods I</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL 1724</td>
<td>Optometric Theory and Methods I Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 1831</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues in Optometry</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Semester Hours: **21.0**

### First Year—Winter Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPTC 2023</td>
<td>General Neuroanatomy</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTC 2144</td>
<td>General Physiology</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 2223</td>
<td>Theoretical Optics II</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL 2223</td>
<td>Theoretical Optics II Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 2323</td>
<td>Visual Optics</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 2422</td>
<td>Ocular Anatomy</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 2522</td>
<td>Visual Neurophysiology</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 2622</td>
<td>Ocular Motility</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 2724</td>
<td>Optometric Theory and Methods II</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL 2724</td>
<td>Optometric Theory and Methods II Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Semester Hours: **22.0**

### FIRST Year—Summer Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPT 3122</td>
<td>Ocular Physiology</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 3344A</td>
<td>Psychophysics/Monocular Sensory Processes I</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 4811</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Semester Hours: **5.0**
### Second Year—Fall Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>3033 General Pathology</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTC</td>
<td>3244 General Pharmacology I</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>3344B Psychophysics/Monocular Sensory Processes II</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>3434 Ophthalmic Optics I</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL</td>
<td>3434 Ophthalmic Optics I Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>3533 Ocular Disease of the Anterior Segment: Diagnosis and Pharmacological Management</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>3624 Optometric Theory and Methods III</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL</td>
<td>3624 Optometric Theory and Methods III Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>4322 Introduction to Binocular Vision</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>4951A Community Outreach I</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Semester Hours: 22.5**

### Second Year—Winter Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPTC</td>
<td>4022 General Pharmacology II</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>4122 Ocular Pharmacology</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>4234 Ophthalmic Optics II</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL</td>
<td>4234 Ophthalmic Optics II Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>4433 Anomalies of Binocular Vision I</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL</td>
<td>4433 Anomalies of Binocular Vision I Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>4524 Optometric Theory and Methods IV</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL</td>
<td>4524 Optometric Theory and Methods IV Lab</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>4633 Glaucoma and Vitreoretinal Disease: Diagnosis and Pharmacological Management</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>4951B Community Outreach II</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Semester Hours: 19.5**

### Second Year—Summer Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>1612 Health Systems, Economics, Policy, and Ethics</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL</td>
<td>5322 Physical Diagnosis Laboratory: Testing, Pharmacologic Aspects, and Injection Techniques</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>5411 Clinical Gerontology</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>7111 Primary Care Clinic I</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>7112 Clinic Conference</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>7151 Optical Services Rotation I</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>Laboratory</td>
<td>Semester Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 9997</td>
<td>Special Care Clinic Elective*</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7162</td>
<td>Seminars in Laser and Surgical Ophthalmic Care</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Semester Hours: 8.5/9.5***

### Third Year—Fall Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPT 5022</td>
<td>Anomalies of Binocular Vision II</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL 5022</td>
<td>Anomalies of Binocular Vision II Laboratory</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 5122</td>
<td>Contact Lenses I</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL 5122</td>
<td>Contact Lenses I Laboratory</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 5233</td>
<td>Ocular and Systemic Eye Disease: Diagnostic, Medical, and Pharmacological Management</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 5322</td>
<td>Clinical Medicine: Diagnostic and Pharmacologic Management of Systemic Diseases</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 6322</td>
<td>Rehabilitative Optometry Low Vision</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL 6322</td>
<td>Rehabilitative Optometry Low Vision Laboratory</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7122</td>
<td>Primary Eye Care Clinic II</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7161</td>
<td>Optical Services Rotation II</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 9997</td>
<td>Special Care Clinic Elective*</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Semester Hours: 18.0/19.0***

### Third Year—Winter Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPT 6122</td>
<td>Contact Lens II</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL 6122</td>
<td>Contact Lenses II Laboratory</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 6233</td>
<td>Neuro-Eye Disease: Diagnostic, Medical, and Pharmacological Management</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 6522</td>
<td>Practice Management</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 6633</td>
<td>Pediatric Optometry and Learning-Related Vision Problems</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL 6633</td>
<td>Pediatric Optometry and Learning-Related Vision Problems Laboratory</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7132</td>
<td>Primary Care Clinic III</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7171</td>
<td>Optical Services III</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 9997</td>
<td>Special Care Clinic Elective*</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 9998</td>
<td>Board Review</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Semester Hours: 15.5/16.5***
### Third Year—Summer Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7146</td>
<td>Primary Care Clinical Externship</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 9996</td>
<td>Business Management Certificate Elective</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Semester Hours:** 7.5

### Fourth Year—Fall and Winter Terms**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7146</td>
<td>Primary Care Clinical Externship</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7214</td>
<td>Cornea and Contact Lens Externship</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7224</td>
<td>Pediatric and Binocular Vision Externship</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7233</td>
<td>Vision Rehabilitation and Geriatric Externship</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7308</td>
<td>Medical and Surgical Care Clinical Externship</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7408</td>
<td>Clinical Elective Externship</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7501</td>
<td>Current Topics in Practice Management</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fourth Year Total Semester Hours:** 33.0

** Three-month terms—order of courses will vary.

### Extended Program Curriculum Outline

#### First Year—Fall Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPT 1011</td>
<td>Histology/Embryology</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTC 1134</td>
<td>Gross Anatomy/Anatomy of the Head and Neck</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 1233</td>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 1323</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 1511</td>
<td>Psychophysical Methodology</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 1831</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues in Optometry</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Semester Hours:** 13.0

#### First Year—Winter Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPT 1721</td>
<td>Clinical Optometric Procedures</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTC 2023</td>
<td>General Neuroanatomy</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTC 2144</td>
<td>General Physiology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 2422</td>
<td>Ocular Anatomy</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 2522</td>
<td>Visual Neurophysiology</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 2622</td>
<td>Ocular Motility</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Semester Hours:** 13.5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>Theoretical Optics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL</td>
<td>Theoretical Optics I Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>Optometric Theory and Methods I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL</td>
<td>Optometric Theory and Methods I Lab</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>General Pathology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTC</td>
<td>General Pharmacology I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>Community Outreach I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Semester Hours:</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>Theoretical Optics II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL</td>
<td>Theoretical Optics II Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>Visual Optics</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>Optometric Theory and Methods II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL</td>
<td>Optometric Theory and Methods II Lab</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTC</td>
<td>General Pharmacology II</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>Community Outreach II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Semester Hours:</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>13.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>Ocular Physiology</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>Psychophysics/Monocular Sensory Processes I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Semester Hours:</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>Optometric Theory and Methods III</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL</td>
<td>Optometric Theory and Methods III Lab</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>Ocular Disease of the Anterior Segment: Diagnosis and Pharmacological Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>Ophthalmic Optics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL</td>
<td>Ophthalmic Optics I Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>Psychophysics/Monocular Sensory Processes II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>Introduction to Binocular Vision</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Semester Hours:</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>14.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Third Year—Winter Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>4122 Ocular Pharmacology</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>4234 Ophthalmic Optics II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL</td>
<td>4234 Ophthalmic Optics II Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>4433 Anomalies of Binocular Vision I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL</td>
<td>4433 Anomalies of Binocular Vision I Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>4524 Optometric Theory and Methods IV</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL</td>
<td>4524 Optometric Theory and Methods IV Lab</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>4633 Glaucoma and Vitreoretinal Disease: Diagnosis and Pharmacological Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Semester Hours**: 17.0

### Third Year—Summer Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>1612 Health Systems, Economics, Policy, and Ethics</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>5411 Clinical Gerontology</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>7111 Primary Care Clinic I</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>7112 Clinic Conference</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>7151 Optical Service Rotation I</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Semester Hours**: 6.0

### Fourth Year—Fall Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>5022 Anomalies of Binocular Vision II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL</td>
<td>5022 Anomalies of Binocular Vision II Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>5122 Contact Lenses I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL</td>
<td>5122 Contact Lenses I Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>5233 Ocular and Systemic Eye Disease: Diagnostic, Medical, and Pharmacological Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>5322 Clinical Medicine: Diagnostic and Pharmacological Management of Systemic Diseases</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL</td>
<td>5322 Physical Diagnosis Laboratory: Testing, Pharmacological Aspects, and Injection Techniques</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>5521 Practice Management I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>6322 Rehabilitative Optometry: Low Vision</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL</td>
<td>6322 Rehabilitative Optometry Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>7122 Primary Care Clinic II</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT</td>
<td>7161 Optical Services Rotation II</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Semester Hours**: 18.5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPT 6122</td>
<td>Contact Lenses II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL 6122</td>
<td>Contact Lenses II Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 6233</td>
<td>Neuro-Eye Disease: Diagnostic, Medical, and Pharmacological</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 6521</td>
<td>Practice Management II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 6633</td>
<td>Pediatric Optometry and Learning-Related Vision Problems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTL 6633</td>
<td>Pediatric Optometry and Learning-Related Vision Problems Lab</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7132</td>
<td>Primary Care Clinic III</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7171</td>
<td>Optical Services III</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 9998</td>
<td>Board Review</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Semester Hours:</strong></td>
<td><strong>14.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7146</td>
<td>Primary Care Clinical Externship</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Semester Hours:</strong></td>
<td><strong>5.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7214</td>
<td>Cornea and Contact Lens Externship</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7224</td>
<td>Pediatric and Binocular Vision Externship</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7233</td>
<td>Vision Rehabilitation and Geriatric Externship</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7308</td>
<td>Medical and Surgical Care Clinical Externship</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7408</td>
<td>Clinical Elective Externship</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPT 7501</td>
<td>Current Topics in Practice Management</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Semester Hours:</strong></td>
<td><strong>27.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Offered to part of the class each semester.*
College of Optometry Course Descriptions

Note: Listed at the end of each entry are lecture hours, laboratory hours, and semester hours.

Medical Sciences

The following courses listed are taught by College of Medical Sciences faculty members.

OPT 1011—Histology and Embryology
This course presents a general overview of microscopic anatomy with an emphasis on the basic cells and tissues morphology necessary for the understanding of the histology of the eye and surrounding tissues. The microscopic anatomy is correlated with both gross anatomy and physiological processes. This course also serves as a foundation for understanding diseased cells and tissues. Lectures are supplemented with light and electron microscopic projection slides. The slides are used to train students to recognize the tissues by their microscopic appearance. Slide sets are available to students on CDs distributed by the student government. (18-0-1)

OPT 1134—Gross Anatomy: Head and Neck
This course presents the study of the general anatomical and functional features of the major systems of the human body. These include the skeletal system, muscular system, peripheral nervous system, respiratory system, cardiovascular system, digestive system, and urogenital system. In addition, the latter part of the course includes a detailed study of the anatomical and functional features of the head and neck region. (54-36-4)

OPT 1233—Biochemistry
This course will enable the student to describe and understand the biochemical components of the human body and the metabolism of these components. The biochemical basis of ocular functions will be emphasized where appropriate. (54-0-3)

OPT 1323—Microbiology
Microbiology is taught using several approaches. The basic biology of microorganisms is covered followed by a general medical approach to each disease. Special emphasis is placed on taxonomy, physiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. Infectious agents are presented in specific groups: bacteria, viruses, fungi, and parasites, with an emphasis on infections of the eye. (54-0-3)

OPTC 2023—General Neuroanatomy
Lecture and laboratory study of gross structures of the brain and spinal cord and the functional relationships among their parts. Emphasizes the major motor and sensory pathways and integrative mechanisms of the central nervous system. (36-18-2.5)

OPTC 2144—General Physiology
The purpose of this course is to provide the student with an understanding of the physical and chemical factors and processes responsible for the development, progression, and procreation of life. The course will be presented from an organ systems approach. The areas covered will be basic cellular physiology, skeletal muscle, the cardiovascular system, the nervous system, the renal system, the respiratory system, the gastrointestinal system, and the endocrine system. (72-0-4)

OPTC 3033—General Pathology
The course consists of a study of fundamental concepts of pathology (general pathology) and systemic pathology (consideration of particular organ systems such as cardiovascular diseases, pulmonary diseases, etc.), supplemented by demonstrations and clinicopathological discussions on selected diseases. The emphasis will be given in this course on ocular manifestations of systemic diseases whenever relevant. (54-0-3)

OPTC 3244—General Pharmacology I
Covers drug action, examines classes of drugs used in clinical practice. Emphasizes structure and activity, mode of action, side effects, and toxicity of drug interactions. Stresses pharmacological intervention of pathophysiological processes and standard clinical application of each drug class. (72-0-4)

OPTC 4022—General Pharmacology II
This course will provide the students with a thorough understanding of the classes of drugs commonly used in clinical settings. Emphasis will be on the mechanism of action, clinical indications, side effects, important drug interactions, and the basic pharmacokinetics of each drug class. (27-0-1.5)

Optometric Basic Sciences

OPT 1443—Theoretical Optics I
Principles of geometric optics, examples, and optometric applications. Linear propagation, reflection, refraction, prisms, thin lenses, and thick lens systems. (54-0-3)

OPTL 1443—Theoretical Optics I Lab
Applications and demonstration of concepts and material presented in the Theoretical Optics I lecture OPT 1443. (0-36-1)

OPT 1511—Psychophysical Methodology
Principles of classical psychophysical methodologies, including demonstrations and exercises performed by the students. The fundamentals of signal detection and Fourier analysis are introduced in terms of their application to the clinical practice of optometry. (18-0-1)
OPT 1612—Health Systems, Economics, Policy, and Ethics
This course discusses the organization of clinical and public health systems; public health responsibilities for optometrists; health services financing; the health workforce; health policy; licensing and regulation of optometry; ethical issues in optometry; disaster preparedness; abuse reporting and infectious disease control; and current issues in public health optometry. (18-0-1)

OPT 1724—Optometric Theory and Methods I
Concepts of refractive disorders, binocularity, and ocular diseases. Performing an eye examination, patient histories, use of terminology, and data collection. (36-0-2)

OPTL 1724—Optometric Theory and Methods I Lab
Application and skills necessary to perform ocular examinations stressed in OPT 1724. (0-72-2)

OPT 1831—Current Issues in Optometry
Introduces students to optometry's past, so they can better understand the present and future of the optometric profession. History, professional ethics, current practice modes, and professional organizations will be covered. (18-0-1)

OPT 2223—Theoretical Optics II
Continuation of Theoretical Optics I: Advanced Topics in Geometrical Optics and Physical Optics including lens aberrations, ophthalmic instruments, and stops and pupils. Physical Optics will include wave and quantum optics, applications, principles, examples, wave equations, interference, diffraction, coherence, polarization, dispersion, photometry, spectroscopy, lasers and holograms. (54-0-3)

OPTL 2223—Theoretical Optics II Lab
Applications and demonstration of concepts and material presented in the Theoretical Optics II lecture OPT 2223. (0-18-1)

OPT 2323—Visual Optics
The eye as optical system: optical and physical components of the eye. Schematic eye models, refractive error correction, dioptrics of the eye, stimulus to accommodation, retinal image size and quality, purkinje images, entoptic phenomena, presbyopia, aphakia, intraocular implants, and ocular radiation effects. (36-18-2)

OPT 2422—Ocular Anatomy
Gross and microscopic anatomy of the eye and adnexa. Relationships between tissues; the vascular supply to the eye; the anatomy of the visual pathway; and the embryonic origin of ocular tissues. Eye dissections teach the functional relations between ocular tissues. (36-0-2)

OPT 2522—Visual Neurophysiology
Concepts of visual neurophysiology needed to understand normal visual perception, probable source of visual symptoms associated with various eye and CNS disorders, underlying principles of new clinical diagnostic tests for eye and CNS disease, and current neurophysiological research as it relates to the clinical practice of optometry. (36-0-2)

OPT 2622—Ocular Motility
The ocular motor systems and the laws relating to them are detailed in terms of normal neurophysiology and neuroanatomy. The aim of this course is to provide a strong theoretical competence in normal eye movement physiology and the ability to differentiate it from pathology in order to lead the student to adept and confident clinical performance. (36-0-2)

OPTL 2724—Optometric Theory and Methods II Lab
Application and skills necessary to perform ocular examinations stressed in OPT 2724. (0-54-1.5)

OPT 3122—Ocular Physiology
General physiological principles and processes. Typical physiologic function of ocular tissues are discussed and contrasted with the outcomes of abnormal physiology as well as the physiological relationship of ocular tissues and the mechanisms of ocular functions. (36-0-2)

OPT 3344A—Psychophysics/Monocular Sensory Processes I
A survey of spatial and temporal aspects of monocular visual performance, including theories of brightness perception, color vision, contrast sensitivity, spatial and temporal resolution, recognition of pattern and form, and the perception of flicker and motion. Normal development and perceptual phenomena, testing techniques, and frequently encountered abnormalities are discussed in the context of common experience and optometric practice. (36-0-2)

OPT 3344B—Psychophysics/Monocular Sensory Processes II
Continuation of the principles of Psychophysics/Monocular Sensory Processes I. (72-0-2)

OPT 3434—Ophthalmic Optics I
Theoretical and practical aspects of corrective lens design in the optical correction of ametropia: physical and optical characteristics of ophthalmic lens materials, aberrations,
specifications of lens powers, ophthalmic prism, lens decenteration, and multifocal lens design. Selection of lenses and frames. (54-0-3)

OPTL 3434—Ophthalmic Optics I Lab
Hands-on training and experience in the neutralization of single vision and conventional multifocal spectacle lenses and the selection, ordering, fitting, and dispensing of spectacles. (0-36-1)

OPT 3533—Ocular Disease of the Anterior Segment: Diagnosis and Pharmacological Management
This course examines principles of diagnosis and management of infectious, inflammatory, congenital, hereditary, and traumatic conditions of the anterior segment of the eye. Topical and systemic pharmacological treatments are emphasized. (54-0-3)

OPT 3624—Optometric Theory and Methods III
This course continues the optometric theory and methods sequence with emphasis on intermediate clinical procedures. Topics covered include fundus biomicroscopy and binocular indirect ophthalmoscopy, examination sequence, gonioscopy, exophthalmometry, punctal plugs, dilation and irrigation, pressure patching, foreign body removal, presbyopia, case analysis, and prescribing for refractive errors. (36-0-2)

OPTL 3624—Optometric Theory and Methods III Lab
Application and skills necessary to perform clinical testing using examination procedures stressed in OPT 3624. (0-54-1.5)

OPT 4122—Ocular Pharmacology
Drugs used in the eye or capable of exerting a pharmacological or toxicological effect on the eye; routes of administration, pathophysiological processes, and treatment regimens. (27-0-2.5)

OPT 4234—Ophthalmic Optics II
Absorptive lenses and lens tints/coatings, anisometropia and aniseikonia, corrections for high refractive errors and aphakia, the use and optical design of low vision aids, and the optical and physical characteristics of contact lenses will be discussed. Pertinent topics relating to enviromental vision will also be covered. (54-0-3)

OPTL 4234—Ophthalmic Optics II Lab
Hands-on training and experience in the selection, fabrication, fitting, adjustment, neutralization, and dispensing of spectacles; specification and neutralization of progressive addition multifocal lenses. (0-36-1)

OPT 4322—Introduction to Binocular Vision
Sensory aspects of binocular vision, neurophysiological foundations. Visual direction, the horopter, binocular fusion, rivalry, stereopsis, aniseikonia, motion in depth, binocular visual neurophysiology, normal development of binocular vision, strabismic and anisometropic amblyopia, and normal and anomalous retinal correspondence. Clinical, research-oriented tests and treatments for abnormal binocular visual function. (36-0-2)

OPT 4433—Anomalies of Binocular Vision I
Covers the diagnosis and management of accommodative, heterophoric, and eye-movement disorders. The topics discussed include vision development, accommodation, ocular motility, and accommodative-convergence mechanisms. Also presented is a logical approach to the treatment of certain non-strabismic disorders including lens prescribing and visual training. (54-0-3)

OPTL 4433—Anomalies of Binocular Vision I Lab
Application of concepts and material presented in Anomalies of Binocular Vision I lecture OPT 4433. (0-36-1)

OPT 4524—Optometric Theory and Methods IV
Advanced testing procedures, indications for their application: three-mirror fundus evaluation, ultrasound techniques, four-mirror gonioscopy, automated visual field theory, posterior segment photography, and procedure and diagnostic coding. (36-0-2)

OPTL 4524—Optometric Theory and Methods IV Lab
Practical experience with advanced optometric testing procedures and indications for their application. Procedures stressed include advanced case history, three-mirror fundus lens evaluation, scleral indentation, alternative tonometry techniques (Perkins and tonopen), blood pressure measurement, cycloplegic refraction, trial-frame refraction, A/B-scan ultrasonography, automated visual fields, patient management problems, and anterior and posterior segment photography. (0-54-1.5)

OPT 4633—Glaucoma and Vitreoretinal Disease: Diagnosis and Pharmacological Management
This course examines current technologies involved in the diagnosis and management of patients with glaucoma and vitreoretinal disease. Complete pharmacological management of these conditions is covered in detail, including mechanism of drug action, indications, contraindications, adverse effects, and dosing. (54-0-3)

OPT 4811—Epidemiology
A study of basic principles of epidemiology with emphasis on the epidemiology of vision disorders. Topics include disease models, rates and indices, descriptive and analytic studies, screening concepts, major eye studies, control of infectious disease, investigation of an outbreak, epidemiology of vision disorders, and the use of epidemiology in clinical decision making. (18-0-1)
OPT 4951A—Community Outreach I
This course discusses the social and behavioral determinants of health and disease; cultural aspects in eye care; health promotion, education, and prevention; and community program planning, monitoring, and evaluation. (18-0-1)

OPT 4951 B—Community Outreach II
Continuation of Community Outreach I (18-0-1)

OPT 5022—Anomalies of Binocular Vision II
Etiology and visual effects of strabismus and amblyopia. Covers testing, analysis; diagnosis; management of strabismus and amblyopia; and use of lenses, prisms, and vision therapy to ameliorate strabismus and amblyopia. (36-0-2)

OPTL 5022—Anomalies of Binocular Vision II Lab
Application of concepts and material presented in Anomalies of Binocular Vision II lecture OPT 5022. (0-36-1)

OPT 5122—Contact Lenses I
Introduces contact lenses; explores historical, technical, and clinical aspects of lens materials; terminology; care systems; lens design; fitting; and problem solving. (36-0-2)

OPTL 5122—Contact Lenses I Lab
Application of concepts and materials presented in Contact Lenses I lecture OPT 5122. (0-36-1)

OPT 5233—Ocular and Systemic Eye Disease: Diagnostic, Medical, and Pharmacological Management
This course covers systemic diseases that may present with ocular findings, including key systemic manifestations. Laboratory and imaging evaluation, physical presentation, spectrum of treatment modalities (including both ocular and systemic pharmacologic treatment), and interdisciplinary management are detailed. (54-0-3)

OPT 5322—Clinical Medicine: Diagnostic and Pharmacologic Management of Systemic Diseases
Clinical overview of the pathophysiologic process of various systemic diseases, their diagnosis, and their pharmacological management. (36-0-2)

OPTL 5322—Physical Diagnosis Laboratory: Testing, Pharmacologic Aspects, and Injection Techniques
This laboratory covers the clinical examination of conditions typically seen in a primary care setting including the physical and neurological examination, laboratory and imaging studies, systemic and ocular injection techniques, and pharmacological management of anaphylaxis. (0-18-0.5)

OPT 5411—Clinical Gerontology
Discusses aging from sociological, psychological, and biophysiological perspectives; reviews diagnosis, management of visual conditions, ocular diseases of older adults, and role of optometrists as members of multidisciplinary health care team providing services to community-based, institutionalized geriatric patients. (18-0-1)

OPT 5412—Contact Lenses II
Advanced lens applications in specialty cornea and contact lens practice. Options for presbyopia, astigmatism, anterior segment disease, myopia, corneal thinning disorders, keratoconus, and corneal surgery. (36-0-2)

OPTL 5412—Contact Lenses II Lab
Application and demonstration of concepts and material presented in Contact Lenses II lecture. (0-36-1)

OPT 6233—Neuro-Eye Disease: Diagnostic, Medical, and Pharmacological Management
This course covers the clinical diagnosis, management, and treatment of ocular abnormalities seen in patients with neurological disease. Clinical diagnostic processes— including nuclear magnetic imaging, computerized tomography, and vascular ultrasonography—are presented for both ocular and CNS neuropathology. Surgical indications, ocular management, and systemic/ocular pharmaceutical treatment are covered in detail. (54-0-3)

OPT 6322—Rehabilitative Optometry: Low Vision
Etiology, demography, and clinical characteristics of low vision needed to understand functional implications of visual impairment. Systematic approach to diagnosis, and management of visual disorders emphasizes improving life quality, functional capacity of the visually impaired by magnification, illumination control, and visual field enhancement. (36-0-2)

OPTL 6322—Rehabilitative Optometry: Low Vision Lab
Application and demonstration of concepts and material presented in Rehabilitative Optometry lecture OPT 6322. (0-36-1)

OPT 6522—Practice Management
Employment opportunities; third-party billing; competing for managed care contracts; and selecting a lawyer, accountant, and financial adviser. Analyze balance sheets, negotiate bank loans, and calculate capitation fees. (36-0-2)

OPT 6633—Pediatric Optometry and Learning-Related Vision Problems
An introduction to the theory and methods of examining, diagnosing, and managing children and individuals suffering from learning-related vision problems. (54-0-3)
OPTL 6633—Pediatric Optometry and Learning-Related Vision Problems Lab
Provides hands-on experience in examination and testing techniques of young children and vision perceptual testing. (0-36-0.5)

OPT 9997—Special Care Clinic Elective
This course deals with patient examinations in an advanced ophthalmic care setting under the supervision of appropriately credentialed faculty members. Clinical care is delivered in either the glaucoma service or diabetes and macular disease service with subsequent discussion of pathophysiology, differential diagnoses, and patient-appropriate management. Integration of didactic knowledge with clinical care is emphasized. (0-8-1)

OPT 9998—Board Review
(18-0-1)

Optometry Clinical Education

OPT 7111—Primary Care Clinic I
Patient examinations in a primary care setting under supervision of residents, faculty members: refractive conditions, visual system disorders. Grand rounds, journal reviews, case reports, and advanced ophthalmic techniques. Also included in this course is a review and discussion of patient data leading to proper clinical diagnosis and patient management. Emphasizes integration of knowledge gained in didactic courses with clinical examples. (0-80-2.5)

OPT 7112—Clinic Conference
Adjunct to Primary Care Clinic I. Review and discussion of patient data leading to proper clinical diagnosis and patient management. Lectures and small group discussions emphasize integration of knowledge gained in didactic courses with clinical case examples. (10-0-1)

OPT 7122—Primary Care Clinic II
Continuation of Primary Care Clinic I. (0-144-2.5)

OPT 7132—Primary Care Clinic III
Continuation of Primary Care Clinic II. (0-144-2.5)

OPT 7146—Primary Care Clinical Externship
Student clinicians provide eye care in multidisciplinary setting under supervision. Emphasizes evaluations, diagnosis, and management of vision diseases and disorders. (0-320-5.5)

OPT 7151—Optical Services Rotation I
In this introductory rotation in the clinic's optical service, the third-year student begins to apply ophthalmic dispensing procedures learned during the second year Ophthalmic Optics lecture and laboratory to the day-to-day workings of the optical service. The purpose of the student’s presence in the optical service is to expand and reinforce his or her knowledge of ophthalmic optics and its application and significance in patient care. (0-36-0.5)

OPT 7161—Optical Services Rotation II
Continued application of the principles and procedures of ophthalmic dispensing integrated into practice in the optical service. (0-36-0.5)

OPT 7171—Optical Services Rotation III
Enhancement and expansion of the principles and procedures learned in Rotations I and II. (0-16-0.5)

OPT 7214—Cornea and Contact Lens Externship
Exposure to various contact lens modalities and associated anterior segment diseases to enhance cognitive and clinical skills. Specialty lens design and therapeutic management of corneal complications. (0-240-4)

OPT 7224—Pediatric and Binocular Vision Externship
Exposure to various binocular vision disorders and pediatric anomalies. Students develop treatment plans for functional vision disorders and carry out therapy methodologies to enhance cognitive and clinical skills. (0-240-4)

OPT 7233—Vision Rehabilitation and Geriatrics Externship
Low vision rehabilitation and geriatric vision care in traditional and elderly care settings. Vision enhancing devices. (0-160-2.5)

OPT 7308—Medical/Surgical Clinical Externship
Diagnosis, management, and treatment of patients in a medical/surgical setting. Pre- and post-operative care, evaluation and comanagement of patients with systemic health anomalies and medical conditions such as glaucoma. Observation of medical eye care. (0-480-8)

OPT 7408—Clinical Elective Rotation
An opportunity for the student to gain additional clinic experience from a choice of primary care, secondary care, or tertiary care clinic sites. (0-480-8)

OPT 7501—Current Topics in Practice Management
Explore current practice options in optometry including: starting from scratch, purchasing a practice, or joining a practice. Learn the proper techniques for successful coding and billing in today's managed care economy. Understand the importance of patient communication, networking, community involvement, and third party participation. Analyze today's market and the student's personal financial goals to develop a plan for successful practice. (18-0-1)
College of Allied Health and Nursing
Mission Statement
In the spirit of improving and maintaining optimum health conditions in the community, the College of Allied Health and Nursing prepares professionals with essential skills. These skills are necessary for the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of diseases; for the support of the populace in maintaining proper health and safety; for the management of rehabilitative processes; and for the education of the community. The College of Allied Health and Nursing endeavors to train both graduate and undergraduate professionals in the arts of improving the quality of life in the community.

Administration
Richard E. Davis, PA-C, Ed.D.
Dean
Guy M. Nehrenz, Ed.D., RRT
Executive Associate Dean
William H. Marquardt, M.A., PA-C
Associate Dean, Physician Assistant Education
Terry Morrow, M.S., Ph.D.
Assistant Dean, Student Affairs
Marcella Rutherford, M.B.A., M.S.N., Ph.D.
Interim Associate Dean, Nursing Programs
Associate Chair, Academic Affairs—Nursing Department
Stanley Wilson, PT, Ed.D., CEAS
Associate Dean, Academic Affairs
Beth Harman, M.B.A., M.S.
Director of Finance and Administrative Operations
Glenn E. Bigsby III, D.O., FACOFP
Chair, Physician Assistant Department—Orlando
Ricardo C. Carrasco, Ph.D., OTR/L, FAOTA
Chair, Occupational Therapy Department—Tampa
Melissa J. Coffman, M.P.A., PA-C
Chair, Physician Assistant Department—Fort Lauderdale
Sandeep Dunbar, D.P.A., OTR/L, FAOTA
Chair, Occupational Therapy Department—Fort Lauderdale
Erica B. Friedland, B.A., M.S., Au.D.
Chair, Audiology Department
Sandrine Gaillard-Kenney, M.A., Ed.D.
Chair, Health Science Department
Deborah Gerbert, M.S., PA-C
Chair, Physician Assistant Department—Jacksonville
Madeleine Hellman, M.H.M., Ed.D., PT
Chair, Physical Therapy Department
Director, Ph.D. Program
Julie Keena, B.A., M.M.Sc./PA-C
Chair, Physician Assistant Department—Southwest Florida
Cynthia Fletcher, M.S.N., Ph.D.
Interim Associate Chair, Entry-Level Nursing Programs
Linda Strommen, R.N., M.S.N., Ed.D.
Associate Chair/Director, R.N. to B.S.N. Programs
Diane Whitehead, R.N., M.S.N., Ed.D.
Interim Associate Chair, Graduate Nursing Programs
Director, D.N.P. Program—Fort Lauderdale
Dawn Brown-Cross, PT, M.B.A., Ed.D.
Director, Entry-Level Physical Therapy Program
Patricia Dittman, M.S.N, Ph.D.
Director, M.S.N. and Ph.D. Programs
Rachelle Dorne, Ed.D., OTR
Director, Master's in Occupational Therapy Program
Director, Master of Health Science Program
Jorge Han, M.D., RVT, RDCS
Director, Bachelor/Master of Health Science—Vascular Sonography Specialization, Fort Lauderdale
Kimberly Hogan, M.S.N., R.N.
Director, Entry-Level Nursing Program—Fort Myers
Max Ito, Ph.D., OTR/L
Director, Occupational Therapy
Doctor of Philosophy Program
Patricia E. Kelly, PA-C, Ed.D.
Director, Doctor of Health Science Program
Brianna Black Kent, R.N., M.Ed., Ph.D.
Director, Ph.D. in Health Science Program
The College of Allied Health and Nursing is committed to providing the highest quality education to students in a variety of health care disciplines. The College of Allied Health and Nursing offers the following programs and degree options:

**Audiology**
- Audiology Assistant Program
- Doctor of Audiology

**Health Science**
- Bachelor of Health Science
- Bachelor of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography
- Bachelor of Health Science—Vascular Sonography
- Master of Health Science
- Master of Health Science—Anesthesiologist Assistant
- Master of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography
- Master of Health Science—Vascular Sonography
- Accelerated Dual Degree M.H.Sc./D.H.Sc.
- Doctor of Health Science
- Doctor of Philosophy in Health Science

**Nursing**
- Entry-Level Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B.S.N.)
- Bachelor of Science in Nursing for R.N.s
- Master of Science in Nursing (M.S.N.)
- Master of Science in Nursing for R.N.s
- Post-M.S.N. Certificate—Family Nurse Practitioner
- Post-M.S.N. Certificate—Nursing Education
- Doctor of Philosophy in Nursing (Ph.D.)

**Occupational Therapy**
- Master of Occupational Therapy
- Doctor of Occupational Therapy (Dr.OT)
- Doctor of Philosophy in Occupational Therapy

**Physician Assistant**
- Master of Medical Science in Physician Assistant

**Physical Therapy**
- Entry-level Doctor of Physical Therapy
- Transition Doctor of Physical Therapy
- Doctor of Philosophy in Physical Therapy

**Expenses and Financial Aid**
Students should anticipate spending approximately $3,000 for books and $19,000 per academic year for living expenses. The primary financial responsibility for a student's education rests with the student and his or her family, but economic circumstances for some families may make it necessary for the student to obtain assistance from other sources. The purpose of the Student Financial Assistance Program at Nova Southeastern University is to help as many qualified students as possible to complete their health professions education. Various loans, scholarships, and grants are available to qualified students to help ease the high cost of a health professions education. These assistance programs are described in a variety of separate university publications. The demands of these programs limit the number of hours a student can work at an outside job. During the months of clinical rotations, it is difficult or impossible for the students to work.

**Transfer Credits**
Any students wishing to transfer from another university into a College of Allied Health and Nursing program must provide the following:

- official transcripts from all colleges or universities previously attended, sent directly to Nova Southeastern University College of Allied Health and Nursing Office of Admissions
- a letter of recommendation to the department chair or program director of the program in which the applicant is currently enrolled

Transfer credits, if awarded, will be given pending transcript evaluation and for courses that are directly applicable to courses outlined in the curriculum of the allied health department or program in which the student is applying. All transfer credit decisions will be made at the discretion of the department chair or program director.

**Promotion, Suspension, Dismissal, and Readmission**
The policies for promotion, suspension, dismissal, and readmission are outlined in the College of Allied Health and Nursing Student Handbook, which is revised, updated, and distributed annually to all students.
The Audiology Department requires that

- prior to matriculation, applicants must have completed a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university
- applicants are encouraged to complete the following courses prior to enrollment, which are required prerequisites for doctoral courses in audiology:
  - neuroanatomy
  - normal language development
- all applicants must show evidence of computer skills through coursework or self-study prior to the end of the first term (Students may obtain instruction through the NSU Student Microcomputer Laboratory or other training facilities.)

The university reserves the right to modify any requirements on an individual basis as deemed necessary by the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing. The college reserves the right, and the student, by his or her act of matriculation, concedes to the college the right to require his or her withdrawal any time the college deems it necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct, and compliance with regulations or for such other reasons as are deemed appropriate. The dean and the chair of the Audiology Department reserve the right to require the student's withdrawal at any time for the above-mentioned reasons.

United Kingdom Program
The NSU Audiology Department offers a program in the United Kingdom for audiologists with master's degrees in audiology. The Doctor of Audiology (Au.D.) is a clinically focused professional degree. The United Kingdom program is designed for the working professional. The content is designed to augment and expand the academic and professional experience that the working professional has achieved.

- An applicant for the program in the United Kingdom must have completed a master's degree in audiology from a regionally accredited college or university. Students are selected by a committee on admissions based on previous academic performance, written application, and letters of recommendation.
- All applicants must show evidence of computer skills through coursework or self-study prior to the end of the first term. Students may obtain instruction through the NSU Student Microcomputer Laboratory or other training facilities.
- Further information on the programs in the United Kingdom is available at www.nova.edu/aud.
Transfer Students
Individuals seeking to transfer to the NSU on-campus, entry-level Doctor of Audiology Program must submit an application and follow the application and admissions process. The Department of Audiology will consider the transfer of up to nine graduate credits from another academic institution. Eligibility for course transfer requires a grade of B or better and must be accompanied by an official course description. Credits must be earned within six years prior to program admission.

Computer Requirements
All students are expected to have a computer with Microsoft PowerPoint, Word, and Excel software. Some programs used to augment coursework require a computer with the Windows operating system.

Application Procedures
Applicants for admission must submit or be responsible for submission of
1. a completed application form along with a $50, nonrefundable application fee
2. three letters of recommendation from professors and/or supervisors (must use the NSU Audiology Department evaluation form)
3. official transcripts sent directly from all previously attended undergraduate, professional, and graduate institutions to the following address in its entirety:
   Nova Southeastern University
   Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
   Audiology Department Admissions
   3301 College Avenue
   P.O. Box 299020
   Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905.
4. Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores no older than five years

The audiology committee on admissions will not consider an application until all required fees, credentials, test scores, transcripts and recommendations have been received by the Office of Admissions.

Notice of acceptance or action by the committee on admissions will be on a “rolling” or periodic schedule; therefore early completion of the application is in the best interest of the student.

Personal Interviews
Completed applications are reviewed by the committee on admissions and invitations are extended for a personal interview to those applicants applying for the on-campus, entry-level Au.D. program who meet the initial admission criteria. Interviews for the on-campus postbachelor’s degree program are held on campus and provide the student with an opportunity to meet faculty members and students and visit the campus. Virtual interview media is available if necessary.

Inquiries should be directed to
Audiology Admissions Counselor
Nova Southeastern University
3200 South University Drive
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33328-2018
Phone: (954) 262-1101
877-640-0218
Fax: (954) 262-2282
www.nova.edu/aud

Tuition and Fees
Payment of tuition and fees is expected at the time of registration. Students receiving financial aid are responsible for making sure that they have completed all applications for financial aid and that it has been granted.

- The annual tuition for 2011–2012 postbachelor’s on-campus Doctor of Audiology program is $20,250 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice).

Tuition for the United Kingdom Au.D. program is $550 per credit hour (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice).

- A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually.

- Upon acceptance, students planning to enroll are required to complete an “Intent to Enroll” form with a nonrefundable deposit of $500. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due at registration.

The financial ability of applicants to complete their training is important because of the limited number of positions available. Applicants should have specific plans for financing four years of professional education. This should include provision for tuition, living expenses, books, and related expenses.
Requirements for Graduation
In order to be eligible for the postbachelor's, on-campus Doctor of Audiology degree, each student must
1. satisfactorily complete the 119-credit hour program of study and related clinical placements required for the degree
2. satisfactorily complete the department's knowledge and skills markers
3. fulfill all obligations to the university
4. ensure that all incomplete grades have been removed and passing grades are on file in the registrar's office
5. successfully complete a 37.5 hour/week, 50-week clinical externship experience
6. apply for a diploma
7. attend the commencement program at which the degree is conferred

The United Kingdom post-master's degree program is 34 credit hours. Students must successfully complete these credit hour requirements with a grade of 80 percent or better, meet all program and library financial obligations, and apply for a diploma.

Course of Study:
Postbachelor’s Program
The Doctor of Audiology degree is awarded after successful completion of four years of professional study. Beginning in the first semester, students are given clinical assignments and experiences. There will be increased clinical involvement throughout the program as students prepare for direct patient care at our clinics and at locations throughout the community.

The fourth year is designed to be a full-time externship work experience that prepares the graduate to enter the profession at graduation. Successful completion of the Doctor of Audiology Program coupled with a passing score on the Praxis Series Examination for Audiology will enable graduates to be licensed and be eligible for professional certification. Additional information can be obtained on our Web site at www.nova.edu/aud.
## Curriculum Outline: Postbachelor’s Program

Typical Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEAR 1—Semester 1: Fall</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUD 5301L Diagnostics I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 5302 Acoustics and Instrumentation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 5304 Anatomy and Physiology Audiology of the Auditory and Vestibular Mechanisms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 5301 Diagnostics I: Audiological Diagnosis Across the Life Span</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEAR 1—Semester 2: Winter</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUD 6402 Diagnostics II: Site of Lesion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 5405 Overview of Amplification I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 5070 Research Methods I: Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 5405L Amplification I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 5602 Intensive Clinic Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEAR 1—Semester 3: Spring</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUD 6404 Auditory and Vestibular Pathologies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 5403 Introduction to Electrophysiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 5403L Introduction to Electrophysiology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 5303 Psychoacoustics and Speech Perception</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 5603 Clinic II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEAR 2—Semester 1: Fall</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUD 6406 Overview of Amplification II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 6406L Amplification II Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 7130 Pediatric Audiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 6504 Implantable Hearing Technologies</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 6604 Clinic III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEAR 2—Semester 2: Winter</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUD 6502 Hearing Conservation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 6503 Topics in Audiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 7120 Electrophysiology: Auditory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 6605 Clinic IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Semester</td>
<td>Course Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR 2—Semester 3: Spring</td>
<td>AUD 7075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AUD 7100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AUD 7160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AUD 6606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR 3—Semester 1: Fall</td>
<td>AUD 7071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AUD 7080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AUD 7180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AUD 7607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR 3—Semester 2: Winter</td>
<td>AUD 6310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AUD 6310L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AUD 7050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AUD 7608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR 3—Semester 3: Spring</td>
<td>AUD 7060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AUD 7609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AUD 7030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR 4—Semester 1: Fall</td>
<td>AUD 7610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR 4—Semester 2: Winter</td>
<td>AUD 7611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR 4—Semester 3: Spring</td>
<td>AUD 7612</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Postbachelor's Program Total Credit Hours:** 119
## Curriculum Outline: UK Program

Typical Plan of Study for UK Degree Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUD 7050</td>
<td>Research Methods II: Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 7071</td>
<td>Pharmacology for Audiologists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 7030</td>
<td>Aging and the Auditory/Vestibular System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 7075</td>
<td>Counseling in Audiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 7161</td>
<td>Genetics for Hearing Impairment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 7100</td>
<td>Advanced Seminar in Amplification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 7130</td>
<td>Pediatric Audiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 7121</td>
<td>Advanced Auditory Electrophysiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 7160</td>
<td>Electrophysiology: Vestibular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 7180</td>
<td>Diagnostics III: Integration of Audiologic Test Results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 7080</td>
<td>Business Management and Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD 6504</td>
<td>Implantable Hearing Technologies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Audiology Course Descriptions

**AUD 5070—Research Methods I: Introduction**  
This course will provide students the opportunity to learn about and discuss the critical importance of outcomes measurement and clinical research in audiology. Students locate information and evaluate the rigor of the source and document and synthesize the professional literature on a topic of their choosing. (3 credits)

**AUD 6504—Implantable Hearing Technologies**  
This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of different implantable auditory devices for adults and children. Information covered in class will include, but is not limited to, candidacy for implantation, basic understanding of the surgery and surgical risks of implants, pre- and post-audiometric test measures to determine benefit, programming, and troubleshooting. (2 credits)

**AUD 5302—Acoustics and Instrumentation**  
Students will study properties of sound and conduct sound analyses. They will also learn about and conduct audiometric calibration procedures. (3 credits)

**AUD 5303—Psychoacoustics and Speech Perception**  
Students will study normal human auditory sensation and perception. Changes in auditory sensation and perception that occur as a function of sensorineural hearing loss, and their implications for hearing aid processing, audiolingual evaluation, and treatment will be discussed. (3 credits)

**AUD 5304—Anatomy and Physiology of the Auditory and Vestibular Mechanisms**  
This course will provide detailed study of the anatomy and physiology of the outer ear, middle ear, inner ear, and central auditory pathways. The vestibular peripheral system and the vestibular CNS pathways are described. (3 credits)

**AUD 6310—Auditory Intervention**  
This course focuses on intervention and remediation strategies for people with auditory communication handicaps. (3 credits)

**AUD 6310L—Auditory Intervention Lab**  
This lab supplements AUD 6310, providing students with practical assignments. (1 credit)

**AUD 5301—Diagnostics I: Audiolingual Diagnosis Across the Life Span**  
Students will study components of the basic audiolingual examination, including, but not limited to, case history, otoscopy, pure tone threshold evaluation, speech threshold evaluation, speech recognition evaluation, classical
site-of-lesion tests, test result interpretation, and test battery interpretation. Students will demonstrate performance of these procedures. Audiologic screening and procedural modifications for special populations including pediatrics will also be discussed. Hypothetical cases will be presented. (4 credits)

AUD 6402—Diagnostics II: Site of Lesion
Students will learn to conduct and interpret basic immittance, multifrequency/multicomponent immittance, otoacoustic emissions testing, and behavioral auditory processing measures to determine auditory site of lesion. (3 credits)

AUD 5403—Introduction to Electrophysiology
Basic procedures for acquiring and interpreting auditory electrophysiologic tests are discussed. The student will have knowledge of the use of auditory brain stem evoked response testing for threshold and neurootologic diagnosis. Students are familiarized with procedures and interpretation for basic vestibular assessment, including electronystagmography, rotational chair, computerized posturography, and behavioral evaluations. (3 credits)

AUD 5403L—Introduction to Electrophysiology Lab
This lab supplements AUD 5403, providing students with practical assignments. (1 credit)

AUD 6404—Auditory and Vestibular Pathologies
Students will study pathologies affecting the conductive, sensory, neural, and balance mechanisms. Methods for their differential diagnosis will be discussed. Case studies will be reviewed. (3 credits)

AUD 6405—Overview of Amplification I
This course is designed to provide an introduction to amplification. The content of this course includes historical perspectives on amplification; functions and features of amplification systems and their components; and methods of fitting, verification, and analyses of these systems. The course also includes basic concepts in counseling. (3 credits)

AUD 5405L—Amplification I Lab
This lab supplements AUD 5405, providing students with practical assignments. (1 credit)

AUD 6406—Overview of Amplification II
In this course, the student begins to integrate theoretical and practical concepts of fitting and verification. Components and features available on contemporary hearing instruments are presented. (3 credits)

AUD 6406L—Amplification II Lab
This lab supplements AUD 6406, providing students with practical assignments. (1 credit)

AUD 6502—Hearing Conservation
Students will study the impact of noise from a physiological perspective. Students will study, conduct, and interpret noise surveys. Various service delivery models from industry, schools, military, and other sites will be discussed. The basic elements of an effective hearing conservation program will be discussed. The relevant legislation mandating such programs will be presented. (3 credits)

AUD 6503—Topics in Audiology
Current topics in assessment, management, and treatment of hearing and balance are examined. (3 credits)

AUD 5602—Intensive Clinical Labs
Participation in supervised, basic audiological evaluations of patients and other clinical activities as assigned. Weekly meetings with supervisors and/or report writing required. (3 credits)

AUD 5603—Clinic II
Participation in supervised auditory and vestibular evaluation, management, and treatment. Weekly meetings with supervisors and/or report writing required. (3 credits)

AUD 6604—Clinic III
Participation in supervised auditory and vestibular evaluation, management, and treatment. Weekly meetings with supervisors and/or report writing required. (3 credits)

AUD 6605—Clinic IV
Participation in supervised auditory and vestibular evaluation, management, and treatment. Weekly meetings with supervisors and/or report writing required. (3 credits)

AUD 6606—Clinic V
Participation in supervised auditory and vestibular evaluation, management, and treatment. Weekly meetings with supervisors and/or report writing required. (3 credits)

AUD 7607—Internship I
Off-campus placement in hospital, agency, or private practice setting(s). Students must meet the schedule required by the facility to which they are assigned. Supervisory meetings are scheduled periodically. (3 credits)

AUD 7608—Internship II
Off-campus placement in hospital, agency, or private practice setting(s). Students must meet the schedule required by the facility to which they are assigned. Supervisory meetings are scheduled periodically. (3 credits)

AUD 7609—Case Studies in Audiology
Students critically analyze and present cases that require integration of information from throughout the curriculum. (2 credits)
AUD 7610—Externship I
Full-time placement in an audiology externship position. (6 credits)

AUD 7611—Externship II
Full-time placement in an audiology externship position. (6 credits)

AUD 7612—Externship III
Full-time placement in an audiology externship position. (6 credits)

AUD 7030—Aging and the Auditory/Vestibular System
Students will be provided with an overview of gerontology with emphasis given to differentiation between the normal aging process and pathological changes related to auditory and vestibular disorders. (2 credits)

AUD 7050—Research Methods II: Applications
Students will study research design, data collection, analysis, and evaluation. The ability to comprehend, analyze, and critically evaluate professional literature will be emphasized. Students will design clinically based research to test a clinical hypothesis or document treatment effectiveness. (3 credits)

AUD 7060—Genetics for Audiologists
The purpose of this course is to review the present knowledge of genetics of hearing impairment and to discuss the potential for gene-based approaches to treatment. (2 credits)

AUD 7070—Biochemistry and Pharmacology for Audiology
Many drugs are taken by individuals under the care of audiologists, and many of these drugs interact with auditory and vestibular systems. The biochemistry of the ear will be described, and with that as a foundation, the mechanisms, side effects, drug interactions, and toxicity of these drugs will be examined. (2 credits)

AUD 7075—Counseling in Audiology
This course is designed to explore theories of counseling related to the management of people with auditory and vestibular disorders. Different approaches for interacting with patients and their families, individually and in groups, will be addressed. (3 credits)

AUD 7080—Business Management and Leadership
In this course, students examine basic principles involved in the development and management of audiology practice within the framework of different models of health care delivery. (3 credits)

AUD 7100—Advanced Seminar in Amplification
This course is designed to provide advanced information on the theoretical and practical concepts of fitting, verification, and analyses of amplification systems. Counseling techniques are discussed. (3 credits)

AUD 7120—Electrophysiology: Auditory
Students will study cochlear physiologic and auditory neurophysiologic evaluation procedures, including evoked responses for all latencies and otoacoustic emissions. Interpretation of test results will be discussed in relation to underlying anatomy and physiology. (3 credits)

AUD 7130—Pediatric Audiology
This course is designed to provide a review of normal and abnormal auditory development in children. Audiologic assessment, management, and treatment of neonates, infants, and young children will be discussed. Evaluation procedures for the difficult-to-test patient will be explored. (3 credits)

AUD 7160—Electrophysiology: Vestibular
Students will study the anatomy and physiology of the peripheral and central vestibular mechanisms and the integration of the human equilibrium system. Disorders of vestibular function will be studied. Vestibular evaluation procedures will be presented. Vestibular rehabilitation and balance therapy programming and therapy techniques will be discussed and evaluated. (3 credits)

AUD 7180—Diagnostics III: Integration of Audiologic Test Results
Students will study advanced auditory evaluation with an emphasis on integration of audiologic test results leading to management and treatment strategies. (3 credits)
Occupational Therapy Department

Occupational therapists provide services to enhance participation and function in daily occupations, including self-care, work, and leisure. Occupational therapists frequently work with individuals when performance has been interrupted or jeopardized by disease, injury, disability, life stress, or other factors. Therapy consists of clients’ planned involvement in occupation—purposeful and meaningful activities—that positively influences their life adaptation. This involvement in occupation may be facilitated by supportive training, specialized equipment, environmental modification and/or problem solving to accomplish life tasks. The therapeutic process is founded upon the belief that individuals are the principal agents of their own adaptation, and through active involvement in occupation, can have a significant impact on their health status, recovery from illness, and adjustment to disability.

The occupational therapist must be an expert in the knowledge of occupation, its role in health and adaptation, and its use in therapy. Occupational therapy practice requires the therapist to exercise increasingly complex, autonomous decision-making and problem-solving skills in multifactorial situations. The therapist must, therefore, be a critical thinker, capable of evaluating and synthesizing information from a variety of sources about a wide range of phenomena. Finally, the therapist should be a reflective practitioner able to evaluate his or her own clinical reasoning.

The NSU Occupational Therapy Department offers an entry-level Master of Occupational Therapy (M.O.T.) degree and two postprofessional degrees: a Doctor of Occupational Therapy (Dr.OT), and a Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.). The M.O.T. program is a full-time, campus-based entry-level program. The M.O.T. is designed so that a student may enter after completing an undergraduate or graduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university. The Dr.OT and Ph.D. are postprofessional OT degrees offered through distance education.

Accreditation

The entry-level Master of Occupational Therapy is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA), located at 4720 Montgomery Lane, P.O. Box 31220, Bethesda, Maryland 20824-1220. ACOTE’s telephone number, care of AOTA, is (301) 652-AOTA. Graduates of the program will be eligible to sit for the national certification examination for the occupational therapist administered by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT). After successful completion of this exam, the individual will be an Occupational Therapist, Registered (OTR). In addition, most states require licensure in order to practice; however, state licenses are usually based on the results of the NBCOT certification examination. Note that a felony conviction may affect a graduate’s ability to sit for the NBCOT certification examination or attain state licensure.

Master of Occupational Therapy Admissions Requirements

The Master of Occupational Therapy Program selects students based on grade point average (GPA), Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores, a written essay, letters of evaluation, and an interview. Strong candidates will also demonstrate concern for people of diverse backgrounds, as well as the ability to use judgment, insight, and reasoning. All applicants, including Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant (COTA) applicants as described below, must

- complete a minimum of 40 volunteer hours in at least two different OT environments
- complete an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university
- have a GPA of 2.75 or better on a 4.0 scale for each of the last two years of undergraduate study
- have a prerequisite social science GPA of 2.75 or better
- have a prerequisite humanities GPA of 2.75 or better
- have a prerequisite natural science GPA of 2.75 or better.

Preference will be given to applicants with a natural science GPA of 2.75 or better.

COTA applicants completing 60 upper-division credits in the NSU online Bachelor of Health Science program must

- earn an average of 2.75 or better in the Bachelor of Health Science upper-division courses

All applicants, including COTA applicants, must

- have a grade of 2.0 or better in all prerequisite courses
- submit GRE scores that are less than five years old for all three areas of the general test (quantitative, verbal, and analytic writing)

Preference will be given to applicants who have a combined verbal and quantitative score of at least 900 and an analytical writing score of at least 3.5.
### Prerequisite Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>course title</th>
<th>semester hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology with lab</td>
<td>3–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(introduction, general, or principles of)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy (human) and physiology (including lab)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR Anatomy (human) with lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Physiology with lab</td>
<td>3–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics with lab (general, college)</td>
<td>3–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR Kinesiology</td>
<td>3–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human growth and development or developmental psychology (must cover infancy through aging)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other social sciences (e.g. ethnic studies, anthropology, sociology, or ethics)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English composition</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other humanities (e.g., art, communications, literature, foreign language, history, philosophy, logic, or humanities)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Math</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical terminology (college)</td>
<td>1 (minimum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicants must demonstrate computer and word processing competency.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: None of the science courses can be applied science courses.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Recommended Courses

The following additional courses will also help in the occupational therapy curriculum.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>course title</th>
<th>semester hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theories of personality</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic/philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Master of Occupational Therapy Application Procedures

The entry-level Master of Occupational Therapy (M.O.T.) program begins annually in June.

Candidates for admission to the M.O.T. program are responsible for the submission of an application via the Occupational Therapy Centralized Application Service (OTCAS). The OTCAS application deadline is April 1, 2012. Applications are processed on a rolling or periodic basis. It is in the best interest of prospective students to complete their applications early because of the limited number of positions in the class. Applications received after the deadline date will be considered subject to space availability in the entering class.

Details and fees associated with OTCAS are available on the OTCAS website at [www.otcas.org](http://www.otcas.org). After the Office of Admissions has been notified of completed application processing by OTCAS, students will be asked to submit a required, separate supplemental NSU M.O.T. application form for further consideration along with a $50, nonrefundable application fee by May 1.

Official Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores are required from within the last five years in all three areas of the general test: verbal, quantitative, and analytical writing.

The NSU institution code is 5522 and the department code is 0618.

GRE scores should be sent directly to the Office of Admissions.

Three letters of reference on NSU Master of Occupational Therapy forms from individuals such as academic instructors and professors, health professionals, volunteer or work supervisors are required. One reference must be from an occupational therapist. Evaluations should be submitted on forms within the OTCAS system.

All applicants, except Certified Occupational Therapy Assistants, must complete a minimum of 40 volunteer hours in at least two different OT practice settings. Some of these environments include hospitals, clinics, and private practices with a variety of populations. Forms for submission will be available within the OTCAS system.

Upon receipt of all materials from OTCAS, the supplemental application, test scores, and applicable fees, the Committee on Admissions will select those applicants for interview. Those selected will be notified in writing of the time and place of the interview. An invitation to appear for an interview should not be construed by the applicant as evidence of acceptance.

If accepted, it is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure arrangements are made for final official transcripts from all undergraduate (including advanced, placement test scores), professional, and graduate institutions attended—sent
Undergraduate/Occupational Therapy Department Dual Admission Program

Nova Southeastern University Health Professions Division has established a dual admission program with the Nova Southeastern University Farquhar College of Arts and Sciences for a select number of highly motivated, qualified students interested in pursuing both undergraduate and professional studies in occupational therapy. This allows candidates to receive their master's degree in occupational therapy in five and a half years.

Candidates must have a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale. Students will spend four years in the undergraduate school and will be awarded a bachelor's degree from the Farquhar College. Students will then transition to the first year of education at Nova Southeastern University's College of Allied Health and Nursing. Students will receive the master of occupational therapy degree after completion of the Master of Occupational Therapy Program.

For information and requirements, contact the Office of Admissions, Farquhar College of Arts and Sciences, Nova Southeastern University, 3301 College Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33314-7796.

Certified Occupational Therapy Assistants are eligible to apply to the Master of Occupational Therapy (M.O.T.) program after completing 60 upper-division credits from a regionally accredited college or university or from the online Bachelor of Health Science program at NSU. For more information about the B.H.Sc. online degree completion program, visit www.nsu.edu/bhs or bhsinfo@nsu.nova.edu.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for 2011–2012 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) for Florida residents and out-of-state students is $26,000.

A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 also is required annually.

Eligible applicants must request in-state tuition on their applications. For tuition purposes, a student's Florida residency status (in-state or out-of-state) will be determined at initial matriculation and will remain the same throughout the entire enrollment of the student at NSU. Accordingly, tuition will not be adjusted as a result of any change in residency status after initial enrollment registration.

Acceptance Fee—$400. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.

Preregistration Fee—$600. This is due eight weeks after acceptance or by April 15, whichever comes first, under the same terms as the Acceptance Fee.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the $1,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

The financial ability of applicants to complete their education at NSU is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class. Applicants should have specific plans for financing two-and-a-half years of professional education. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses.

It is required that each student carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Master of Occupational Therapy Course of Study

The academic discipline of occupational therapy draws upon and integrates a wide range of interdisciplinary topics. Theories that illuminate the understanding of occupation in human life, the role of occupation in health and adaptation, and the art and science of using activities as therapeutic agents create the foundation for the discipline.

As part of the regular curriculum, occupational therapy students are placed in fieldwork sites that require all students to be fingerprinted and subjected to a background check in accordance with regulations of the Child Care, Licensing and Enforcement Section, Bureau of Children's Services and Broward County, Florida. Additionally, some placement facilities may require criminal background checks and/or drug testing.

Students may, under supervision, provide occupational therapy services to patients seen in the university clinics as part of the regular course of study.

A felony conviction may affect a graduate's ability to sit for the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy, Inc. (NBCOT) certification examination or attain state licensure.
Requirements for Graduation
In order to be eligible for the M.O.T. degree, students shall
• be of good moral character
• have satisfactorily completed the program of study required for the degree (101 credits) with a minimum grade of 75 percent in each oct course and 70 percent in anatomy and neuroanatomy
• have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations
• successfully complete Level II fieldwork within 24 months of completion of didactic courses
• attend in person the rehearsal and commencement program in the year that the diploma will be conferred

Curriculum Outline for
Master of Occupational Therapy Program

First Year—Summer Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCT</td>
<td>5014 Introduction to Occupation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANA</td>
<td>5420 Anatomy</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 6

First Year—Fall Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCT</td>
<td>5011 Occupational Performance and Participation Throughout the Life Span</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCT</td>
<td>5800 Applied Kinesiology for Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCT</td>
<td>5101 Historical and Theoretical Foundations of Occupational Therapy Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCT</td>
<td>5013 Occupational Analysis</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCT</td>
<td>5121 Impact of Human Conditions on Occupational Performance I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 14

First Year—Winter Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANA</td>
<td>5533 Neuroanatomy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCT</td>
<td>5123 Impact of Human Conditions on Occupational Performance II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCT</td>
<td>5130 Human Interactions</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCT</td>
<td>5963 Fieldwork Issues I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCT</td>
<td>5015 Impact of Environment on Occupational Performance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCT</td>
<td>5174 Evidence-Based Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 16
## Second Year—Summer Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCT 6106</td>
<td>Occupational Therapy Practice I</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Fall Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCT 6107</td>
<td>Occupational Therapy Practice II or III</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCT 6175</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Second Year—Winter Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCT 6108</td>
<td>Occupational Therapy Practice II or III</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCT 6176</td>
<td>Research Practicum</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCT 6150</td>
<td>Professionalism and Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCT 6980</td>
<td>Fieldwork Issues II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Second Year—Spring Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCT 6350</td>
<td>Professionalism and Leadership</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>2</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Third Year—Summer/Fall Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCT 6981</td>
<td>Fieldwork Experience II (40 hours/week for 12 weeks)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCT 6982</td>
<td>Fieldwork Experience II (40 hours/week for 12 weeks)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>24</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>101</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Doctoral Programs in Occupational Therapy

The Occupational Therapy Department at NSU offers two postprofessional doctoral degrees: the postprofessional clinical doctorate—the Doctor of Occupational Therapy (Dr.OT), and the research doctorate—the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.). Both of these doctoral programs are taught primarily by distance education with some on-campus time requirements. Applicants with master’s degrees are eligible for admission to the Dr.OT program or the Ph.D. program. All applicants must have completed an occupational therapy entry-level program and be eligible for an occupational therapy practice license in the state of Florida. Graduates of Nova Southeastern University’s M.O.T. Program with a GPA above 90 percent are assured consideration for admission to the Dr.OT program.

Doctor of Occupational Therapy (Dr.OT)

The postprofessional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (Dr.OT) degree prepares occupational therapists to become leaders in the advanced practices of occupational therapy, health policy, and program development. Graduates incorporate evidence-based practice, client-centered approaches, occupation-based practice, and best practice to meet societal needs.

Students are required to complete 39 credits of coursework.

Admission Requirements

1. Applicants must have bachelor’s or master’s degrees in occupational therapy from regionally accredited universities or colleges and be eligible for a Florida occupational therapy license. If applicant’s bachelor’s degree is in occupational therapy, applicant’s master’s degree may be in any field.

Foreign applicants must present the equivalent of a bachelor’s degree and evidence of successful completion of an OT educational program approved by WFOT. All foreign coursework must be evaluated by World Education Services, Inc. (www.wes.org), Josef Silny & Associates (www.jsilny.com), or Educational Credential Evaluators (www.ece.org).

2. Admission requirements include a GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale and combined verbal and quantitative GRE scores of 800. (Preference will be given to applicants with a GRE analytical writing score of 4.0 or better.)

3. Foreign applicants must also take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and obtain a score of 550 or higher.

The dean is empowered to evaluate the total qualifications of every student and to modify requirements in unusual circumstances.

All applicants must be certified occupational therapists or pass the NBCOT Exam within one year of starting the program.

The following courses are required to complete the program:

- OCT 7002—Introduction to Research Methods (3 credits)
- OCT 7003—Capstone Residency (3 credits)
- OCT 7005—Evidence-Based Practice and Critical Thinking in OT (3 credits)
- OCT 7007—Evidence and Outcomes (3 credits)
- OCT 7010—Theory Development for Models of Practice (3 credits)
- OCT 7103—Occupation-Centered Practice (3 credits)
- OCT 7133—Advanced Policy Issues (3 credits)
- OCT 7302—Contextual Aspects of Occupational Performance (3 credits)
- OCT 7860—Creative Leadership (3 credits)
- electives—selected with doctoral program director approval to complement student’s practice focus

Doctoral Tuition and Fees (Dr.OT)

1. Tuition for academic year 2011–2012 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) is $550 per credit hour.

2. A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually.

3. Acceptance fee is $100. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place in the entering class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in case of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant’s acceptance.

The first term’s tuition and fees are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class. Applicants should have specific plans for financing their professional education. This should include provision for tuition, living expenses, books and equipment, computer, travel, and miscellaneous expenses.

It is required that each student carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.
Requirements for Graduation (Dr.OT)
In order to be eligible for the Dr.OT degree, students shall
- complete 39 credits of coursework including all program
  core course requirements within six years
- former NSU M.O.T. students who graduated after
  November 2009 and began the Dr.OT program within
  two years of graduation are required to complete
  33 credits
- have satisfactorily completed the program of study with
  a minimum overall GPA of 80 percent, and a minimum
  grade of 80 percent in all coursework
- have successfully completed the capstone paper
  and residency
- have satisfactorily met all financial and
  library obligations

Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
The Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Occupational
Therapy is conferred in recognition of a demonstrated
ability to master a specific field of knowledge and to
conduct significant independent research. A minimum
of 61 credits of graduate work beyond the master's
degree level is required, including a research residency
and a dissertation. A majority of the coursework can be
completed by distance format except for Summer Research
Institutes and four-day weekends in most semesters.

Requirements for Graduation (Ph.D.)
In order to be eligible for the Ph.D. degree, students shall
- complete a minimum of 61 credits of graduate
  coursework that meets NSU doctoral program
  requirements within nine years of beginning
  the program
- complete the program of study required for the degree
  with a minimum overall GPA of 80 percent, and a
  minimum grade of 80 percent in all required coursework
- successfully complete candidacy (or qualifying)
  examination within one year of completion of
  academic coursework
- complete dissertation proposal and proposal defense
- obtain IRB approval to conduct dissertation study
- complete research residency
- complete dissertation report
- complete dissertation
- successfully defend the dissertation, in person or by
  face-to-face technology, within five years of passing
  the qualifying examination
- submit documented evidence that dissertation research
  will be, or has been, presented or published in a peer-
  reviewed venue at the national or international level
- present dissertation research and findings at
  pregraduation symposium or professional conference
  or meeting
- provide four copies of dissertation, bound in accordance
  with program requirements
- submit dissertation to the University of Michigan's
  Dissertation Abstracts International
- satisfactorily meet all financial and library obligations

Course of Study
The following courses are required:
- HPH 7300—Fundamentals of Biostatistics (3 credits)
- HPH 7310—Principles of Statistical Inference
  (3 credits)
- HPH 7400—Research Design (3 credits)
- HPH 7410—Qualitative Research
- HPH 7500—Philosophy of Science (3 credits)
- HPH 7600—Grant Writing and Publication
- OCT 7010—Theory Development for Models of
  Practice (3 credits)
- OCT 7101—The Health Professional as Academic
  Educator (3 credits)
- OCT 7103—Occupation-Centered Practice
- OCT 7302—Contextual Aspects of
  Occupational Performance
- OCT 7820—Applying Measurement Theory to
  Evaluation (3 credits)
- OCT 7860—Creative Leadership (3 credits)
- OCT 8945—Studies for the Qualifying Examination
  (1 credit)
- OCT 8950—Research Residency (3 credits)
- OCT 8970—Doctoral Dissertation (9 credits)
Application Procedure
Candidates for admission must submit or be responsible for submission of:
1. a completed application form along with a $50, nonrefundable application fee
2. three recommendations from those who can evaluate the applicant’s capability for doctoral study
3. a letter of application stating goals and reasons for wanting to pursue doctoral work
4. official GRE scores from all three areas less than five years old; international students must also submit TOEFL scores, if appropriate
5. official college transcripts from all undergraduate and graduate institutions attended, sent directly to:
   Nova Southeastern University
   Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
   College of Allied Health and Nursing
   Occupational Therapy Department
   Office of Admissions
   3301 College Avenue
   P.O. Box 299000
   Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905

All foreign coursework must be evaluated by World Education Services, Inc. (www.wes.org), Josef Silny & Associates (www.jsilny.com), or Educational Credential Evaluators (www.ece.org).

6. confirmation of initial certification by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy

Foreign students who intend to do their dissertation research abroad may petition to be released from this requirement. Upon receipt of the completed application and required credentials, the committee on admissions will notify, in writing, applicants who are selected for interview. No applicant will be admitted to the Occupational Therapy Department without an interview, but an invitation to appear for an interview should not be construed by the applicant as evidence of acceptance. Notice of acceptance or other action by the committee on admissions will be on a “rolling” or periodic schedule. Early completion of the application is therefore in the best interest of the student.

Doctoral Tuition and Fees (Ph.D.)
1. Tuition for academic year 2011–2012 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) is $550 per credit hour.
2. A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually.

The first term’s tuition and fees are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class. Applicants should have specific plans for financing their professional education. This should include provision for tuition, living expenses, books and equipment, computer, travel, and miscellaneous expenses.

It is required that each student carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Computer Requirements
All students must have updated and relevant computer program skills and equipment to successfully participate in the curriculum.

Nonmatriculating Students
Nonmatriculating students may take up to two courses (6 credits). An application for nonmatriculating students and relevant transcripts are required as well as approval by an occupational therapy doctoral program director.
Occupational Therapy Course Descriptions

ANA 5420—Anatomy
Details human anatomy. Laboratory activities consist of student teams studying prosected cadavers, sections, bone sets, videotapes, radiographs, and models. (5 credits)

ANA 5533—Neuroanatomy
Anatomy of central and peripheral nervous systems. Laboratory activities consist of student teams studying prosected cadavers, sections, radiographs, and models. (3 credits)

OCT 5011—Occupational Performance and Participation Throughout the Life Span
This course focuses on the spectrum of occupations that influence health and independence of individuals from infancy to end of life through observation, communication, analytical, and reflective skills. It involves exploration of the impact of culture, environment, sex, and age upon human behavior. (2 credits)

OCT 5013—Occupational Analysis
This course focuses on analyzing occupations and occupational performance. Through engagement in selected projects, students learn to analyze occupational demands. The meaning and significance of challenge, success, and competence in occupations are explored. Students learn to structure, adapt, plan, present, and assess occupations for therapeutic use. (3 credits)

OCT 5014—Introduction to Occupation
This course introduces concepts of human occupation and the framework for practice in occupational therapy. (1 credit)

OCT 5015—Impact of Environment on Occupational Performance
This course focuses on the impact of various environments—such as social and economic systems, culture, physical environment, and technology—on occupational performance. (2 credits)

OCT 5101—Historical and Theoretical Foundations of Occupational Therapy Practice
This course is an examination of the history of occupational therapy’s evolution as well as its philosophical and theoretical underpinnings. Emphasis is on understanding various theories, models and frames of reference and how social, political, and economic factors continually influence practice and thinking. (3 credits)

OCT 5121—Impact of Human Conditions on Occupational Performance I
This course expands upon, and integrates information from, anatomy, medical terminology, and introduction to occupations. Students learn about intrinsic human factors affected by pathophysiological conditions and begin to make the link between these factors and occupational performance. (4 credits)

OCT 5123—Impact of Human Conditions on Occupational Performance II
This course expands and builds on the understanding of pathophysiological processes and conditions learned in OCT 5121. This course provides opportunity to apply concepts learned in context relative to the lives of individuals who are living with disorders/injuries to the immune, cardiopulmonary, urinary, gastrointestinal, endocrine, nervous, musculoskeletal, or neurocognitive systems. (4 credits)

OCT 5130—Human Interactions
This course focuses on development of therapeutic use of self when interacting with individuals, groups, and treatment teams. Through hands on experiences, the student will learn how to design, participate in, and run occupation-based groups, as well as work within a treatment team. (2 credits)

OCT 5174—Evidence-Based Practice
This is the first course in a three-course series on research. It provides students with fundamental knowledge to become critical consumers of research evidence. This course focuses on topics of relatedness of research and occupational therapy practice, critical appraisal of research evidence, and research critique. It covers both quantitative and qualitative research. (3 credits)

OCT 5800—Applied Kinesiology for Occupational Therapy
This course focuses on principles of biomechanics, joint kinematics, joint kinetics, and muscle function to enhance understanding of normal human motion. This course provides opportunity to develop skills in analysis and assessment of muscle strength, joint range of motion, and movement in context of occupational performance. (3 credits)

OCT 5963—Fieldwork Issues I
This course is designed to address fieldwork placement policies, professional behaviors, and relationship to curriculum design. Requirements to participate in level I and level II fieldwork placements will be covered. (1 credit)

OCT 6106—Occupational Therapy Practice I
This course introduces the process of evaluation and intervention from a PEOP perspective with an emphasis on wellness, prevention, and community-based occupational therapy practice. (6 credits)

OCT 6107—Occupational Therapy Practice II
This course will address evaluation and treatment from a PEOP perspective by clustering topics related to children
and youth. Barriers and supports for participation in occupations will be addressed for multiple conditions within the context of diverse environments. (12 credits)

OCT 6108—Occupational Therapy Practice III
This course is the final occupational therapy practice course. It addresses evaluation and intervention of adult and older adult occupational performance in various environments. (12 credits)

OCT 6150—Professionalism and Management
Students will learn about the changing face of the U.S. health care delivery system and the regulatory and reimbursement mechanisms that affect delivery of OT services throughout the continuum of care. Particular emphasis will be placed on preparing students to assume varied roles within the U.S. health care system including manager/program director, supervisor, and entrepreneur. Students will develop the ability to recognize and respond to ethical and legal issues related to occupational therapy practice. (3 credits)

OCT 6175—Research Methods
This course builds on the evidence-based practice course from last semester. You will learn about quantitative and qualitative research designs, methodologies, research processes, and products and apply your knowledge in the development of a research proposal. The course will be taught sequentially with the knowledge and content needed in developing a basic research study, to include an introduction to quantitative and qualitative data analysis. (3 credits)

OCT 6176—Research Practicum
The third and final MOT research course culminates in implementing an approved study or gaining research experiences in faculty research projects or simulated research. The course will include practical experiences in disseminating research information through written research reports and presentation of research information. There is also an option of preparing a manuscript for publication. This course fulfills the requirement for students to implement one or more aspects of research methodology, possibly including designing research instruments, collecting data, and analyzing or synthesizing data. (2 credits)

OCT 6350—Professionalism and Leadership
This course will expose the student to professional involvement in advocacy, role-emerging and nontraditional practice areas, and other professional arenas. It includes a two-week Level I fieldwork with opportunity for exposure to varied professional roles. (2 credits)

OCT 6980—Fieldwork Issues II
This second course in the Fieldwork Issues sequence builds on Fieldwork Issues I by continuing to emphasize the development of professionalism for fieldwork and eventual practice. Students reflect on their previous clinical experiences as they prepare for more advanced involvement in sites with adult patients. Mandatory training continues, as well as policy and procedure reinforcement. (1 credit)

OCT 6981—Fieldwork Experience II
Twelve-week supervised internship in approved practice setting. Prerequisite: Completion of M.O.T. formal coursework (12 credits)

OCT 6982—Fieldwork Experience II
Twelve-week supervised internship in approved practice setting. Prerequisite: Completion of M.O.T. coursework (12 credits)

OCT 7002—Introduction to Research Methods
This course introduces research methods applicable to evidence-based practice. It presents an overview of quantitative and qualitative research methodologies and their application to occupational therapy practice. Philosophical perspectives, designs, data gathering techniques, data storage/retrieval and analysis, ethics, and interpretation and presentation of data are addressed. (3 credits)

OCT 7003—Capstone Residency
A 90-hour requirement in clinical or community experiences to expose students to advanced practice and/or policy. This residency may include experiences in basic research and/or program development. This residency is related to the OCT 7007 Evidence and Outcomes course and supports the capstone project. (3 credits)

OCT 7005—Evidence-Based Practice and Critical Thinking in OT
This doctoral-level course is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills to become an evidence-based practitioner. Through readings and activities, students will learn the process of evidence-based practice. They will formulate a question of clinical relevance, search for current best evidence, critically assess the evidence, implement the findings into practice, and disseminate the findings. The course is intended to facilitate the development of skills in critical thinking, analysis, and synthesis of the literature. (3 credits)

OCT 7007—Evidence and Outcomes
This is a culminating required course for students in the Dr.OT program. Students integrate and apply knowledge in evidence-based practice and outcomes research. A research residency of a minimum of 90 hours is also required as part of the course. (3 credits)
OCT 7010—Theory Development for Models of Practice
Presents occupational therapy frames of reference, models of practice, their theoretical development, research, and application. Includes study of historical antecedents, sociopolitical context, and key theorists, researchers, and developers. (3 credits) Elective

OCT 7101—The Health Professional as Academic Educator
Examination of the academic role from the perspectives of the individual, the institution, and professional organizations. (3 credits) Elective

OCT 7103—Occupation-Centered Practice
This course introduces exploration and further development of the student's knowledge and practice with core concepts of meaningful occupations and health and well-being as they relate to practice. Students will examine meaningful occupation and health and well-being from historical roots through present day works in occupational therapy and occupational science literature. (3 credits)

OCT 7104—Occupational Science
The course presents an overview of conceptual frameworks, literature, taxonomies, and research strategies of occupational science. Topics will be examined from multidisciplinary perspectives on work, play, leisure, occupation, and contexts for occupation. Students will select an area for in-depth study. (3 credits) Elective

OCT 7130—Genetics: Issues for Occupational Therapy
This course will address the principles and practice of genetics. It will then examine the ethical, legal, and social implications of genetics in occupational therapy practice. (3 credits) Elective

OCT 7133—Advanced Policy Issues
In this course students will look at occupational therapists as key players in policy making. Students may be required to participate in a class trip to Washington, D.C., to lobby on Capital Hill and meet with AOTA's Policy and Government Affairs Department. The course focus will be on the theory and hands on practice of policy making and its impact on occupational therapy. (3 credits)

OCT 7160—Special Topics in Occupational Therapy
This seminar for doctoral students only investigates timely topics of critical interest to health care providers. (3 credits) Elective

OCT 7180—Neurosciences Foundations of Occupational Performance
Focuses on the link between neuroscience and human occupational behavior. Current neuroscience research and hypotheses are compared and contrasted with current theoretical work in occupational therapy. Presents material from the clinical practice viewpoint so students learn to use the knowledge gained to enhance their clinical reasoning and occupation-centered practice. (3 credits) Elective

OCT 7211—Sensory Processing Basis of Occupational Performance
Examination of the theory and practice of sensory processing in occupational therapy through the original literature, and current information from neuroscience and evidence-based practice found in articles and through interaction with classmates. Students will apply this knowledge to a specific group of individuals or to a curriculum plan. Advanced-level course: It is anticipated that students will have some prior knowledge and experience in this area of practice. (3 credits) Elective

OCT 7241—Infant and Child Mental Health
The course will provide framework for understanding the complex processes involved in mental health for infants and children, and how this relates to occupational performance. Clinical application of theoretical approaches and contextual influences will be considered for specific diagnostic classifications. (3 credits) Elective

OCT 7242—Occupational Therapy Practice with Autistic Spectrum Disorders
This course focuses on current findings regarding autistic spectrum disorders and how they affect occupational performance. Includes a review of relevant research and readings from multiple related fields. Specific programs for working with children and adolescents with autism will be examined. (3 credits) Elective

OCT 7244—Low Vision Across the Life Span
The course focuses on vision deficits throughout the life span and their impact on the occupations of individuals and caregivers. Students will review relevant anatomy, neuroanatomy, and various visual disorders. They will then explore and learn about evaluation of vision deficits and treatment implications through current practice and research findings. (3 credits) Elective

OCT 7302—Contextual Aspects of Occupational Performance
This course is a study of contexts as related to occupational performance for advanced practitioners. Concepts and theories related to the use of context as an enabler of participation are explored. Specifically, cultural, personal, temporal, virtual, physical, and social contexts are examined. Prerequisite: OCT 7010 (3 credits)

OCT 7331—Cognition and Occupation
Course presents a multidimensional perspective of cognitive rehabilitation necessary to provide effective occupational therapy intervention. Emphasizes enhancing functional capabilities and community adaptation in addition to a more traditional approach that focuses on
ameliorating cognitive deficits. Students will analyze different theoretical models for their application to various clinical populations. (3 credits) Elective

OCT 7767—Community Program Development
Evaluation and application of community organization and development theories to create occupational therapy interventions with underserved and/or nontraditional populations. Emphasizes outcome evaluation of both theory and practice. (3 credits) Elective

OCT 7789—Small Business Practice for Occupational Therapists
This course gives students an introduction for developing and operating a business (e.g., private practice). (3 credits) Elective

OCT 7791—Grant Practicum
In this course, students develop skills necessary to develop a grant proposal and acquire funding for new and innovative programs, research, or education/training projects related to occupational therapy. Using a hands-on approach, students learn to locate online, and conventional sources of funding at federal, foundation, and corporate levels in order to produce a finished, usable grant proposal. (3 credits) Elective

OCT 7792—Wellness and Health Promotion
This course examines occupational therapy’s role in wellness and health promotion, disability postponement, and prevention in general. Students critically examine various practice models with a view toward developing and refining their own roles in these practice areas. (3 credits) Elective

OCT 7820—Applying Measurement Theory to Evaluation
Provides students with a general background in measurement theory and assists students to actively apply this information to the evaluation process in occupational therapy. The application component of the course addresses evaluation at both the individual and program levels. At the completion of this course, students can critically examine and select the most appropriate evaluation tools for various practice situations using the theory and principles of measurements. (3 credits)

OCT 7860—Creative Leadership
Course examines leadership as a critical component to one’s future as an occupational therapy practitioner in a global, ever-changing environment. Students look at areas of need in the profession as well as leadership opportunities in their own careers. (3 credits)

OCT 7890—Independent Study
Individualized study under the supervision of assigned instructor. Requires permission of a doctoral program director. (1–3 credits) Elective

OCT 7911—Chronicity, Occupation, and Health
Explores the relationships among chronic disease and disability, occupational performance, occupational satisfaction, and personal wellness when living with a disability from the standpoints of the individual and of society. Students examine clinical, ethical and advocate roles in the context of occupational therapy theory and professional practice standards. (3 credits) Elective

OCT 8945—Studies for the Qualifying Examination
For Ph.D. students who are preparing for, and taking, the Ph.D. qualification exam. (1 credit)

OCT 8946—Continuing Qualifying
Students will only enroll in this course following completion of 1 credit of OCT 8945 Studies for the Qualifying Examination, if more time is required to complete all qualifying requirements. (0 credit)

OCT 8950—Research Residency
Supervised research activity in a setting approved by the student’s dissertation committee. Prerequisite: admission to candidacy (3 credits)

OCT 8951—Continuing Service for Residency
Students will only enroll in this course following completion of 3 credits of OCT 8950 Residency, if more time is required to complete all residency requirements. (0 credit)

OCT 8970—Doctoral Dissertation
Supervised original study of occupational therapy evaluation and intervention. Prerequisite: admission to candidacy (3 credits)

OCT 8971—Continuing Dissertation
Students will only enroll in this course following completion of 9 credits of OCT 8970 Dissertation, if more time is required to complete all dissertation requirements. Students taking this noncredit course will be charged a fee equivalent to 3 credits tuition for each term that the student is enrolled in OCT 8971. This course fulfills the requirement for continuous enrollment while the student is working on the dissertation. (0 credit)

HPH 7200—Research Ethics
Health care professionals are required to act morally and ethically. This course is designed to expand the student’s basic understanding of ethics to promote ethical awareness and enable students to derive better health care decisions that reduce risk of potential ethical consequence. By exposing students to bioethics and controversial ethical issues typically encountered in current health care practice, students practice making difficult decisions. Students will synthesize and implement strategies for applying morals, values, and ethics systematically in the various settings in which health care is delivered. Considering
the perspectives of all stakeholders and the role of the health care provider, patient advocate, professional, and consumer of medical care, students will gain workable knowledge of contemporary ethical issues and appreciate that ethics permeate the majority of decisions made in health care. (3 credits)

**HPH 7300—Fundamentals of Biostatistics**
The application of quantitative techniques has expanded rapidly in medical decision making. The emphasis on evidence-based health care means that health care workers must be able to evaluate the results from published health care research studies. This course is the first of two courses designed to provide students with the knowledge of quantitative techniques. The course will cover descriptive statistics, parametric group comparison statistics, and basic nonparametric statistics, as well as provide an introduction to linear modeling. (3 credits)

**HPH 7310—Principles of Statistical Inference**
The aim of this course is to enable students to appreciate the richness of statistical science and to invite them to the concepts of probabilistic thinking. Statistics is the science of the future. Any technique that they are going to learn will help them to understand the unknown better, and in turn, it will increase their success in other courses and in future professional careers. Principles of statistical inference build upon the Fundamentals of Biostatistics course. As such, a prerequisite for enrolling in this course is Fundamentals of Biostatistics. The goals of this course are threefold: (1) introduce the basic concepts of probability and methods for calculating the probability of an event, (2) assist students in developing an understanding of probability theory and sampling distributions, and (3) familiarize students about inferences involving one or two populations, ANOVA, regression analysis, and chi-square tests. (3 credits)

**HPH 7400—Research Design**
This course will provide students with a basic understanding of the methods and approaches used in health-related research. A major emphasis of the course will be on the conceptualization and design of research studies. The course will cover ethics, formulation of research questions, study design, reliability, validity, sampling, measurement, and interpretation of research findings. It will prepare students to critically evaluate published literature and to design sound research studies. The course will be both theoretical and applied. Students will be challenged to apply the theoretical concepts presented in the classroom and in the readings to design a study to address a health-related issue of their choice. (3 credits)

**HPH 7500—Philosophy of Science**
Surveys various approaches to scientific thought. Discusses the nature of science; empiricism; epistemology; history; and concepts of scientific thought and method, reasoning, and the application of logic. Examines the concepts of scientific method; scientific laws; causality; and prediction, confirmation, and induction. (3 credits)

**HPH 7600—Grant Writing and Publication**
This course is designed to provide writing experiences which prepare the learner for manuscript and grant proposal submissions. This introductory experience into the grant process from proposal to funding to management will include project management, funding sources, and funding challenges. (3 credits)
Physical Therapy Department

Physical therapists are health care professionals who diagnose and treat movement dysfunction that results in physical impairment and disability. In addition to providing direct patient care services, physical therapists serve as administrators of physical therapy services, educators, and consultants. They screen people for potential risk for movement dysfunction in order to prevent impairment and disability and engage in critical inquiry to conduct and review research.

Physical therapists work in a range of settings including acute and subacute care hospitals, rehabilitation centers, outpatient clinics, home health, skilled nursing facilities, school systems, and industrial settings. Physical therapists may work as employees of health care systems, may independently contract their services, or own and manage a private practice. In any setting, for every patient, physical therapists perform a history and physical examination; conduct assessments to determine a diagnosis; select, perform, and supervise appropriate physical therapy interventions; and monitor the effectiveness of treatment.

Physical therapists are licensed in all states and may practice without physician referral in most of them. They are integral members of health care teams in a variety of service systems who serve to improve and maintain the quality of life for millions of people. More than 900,000 people a day are helped by physical therapists to restore health, alleviate pain, and prevent the onset of disease.

The mission of the Nova Southeastern University Physical Therapy Department is to prepare and advance physical therapists as primary care providers who stand beside other health care providers, in any setting, in the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of movement-related dysfunction. In addition, the Physical Therapy Department fosters critical inquiry, research, lifelong learning, and service to the profession and the community.

Physical Therapy Student Organizations

Student Council
The Physical Therapy Student Council is the official voice of all students. The organization is open to all students and welcomes proposals and participation from the entire student body. Its responsibilities include collecting and expressing student opinion, dispensing funds for student activities, acting as liaison for the student body, promoting physical therapy, supporting club and class activities, and working to improve the quality of life for physical therapy students.

Other Student Organizations
Many student organizations addressing various professional interests are open for student membership, including:

- The Student Assembly of the American Physical Therapy Association
- The Student Special Interest Group of the Florida Physical Therapy Association
- campus-based student clubs

Entry-Level Doctor of Physical Therapy (D.P.T.)

Course of Study
The entry-level Doctor of Physical Therapy (D.P.T.) Program at Nova Southeastern University is offered in two distinct formats: A traditional, campus-based D.P.T. program located on our main campus in greater Fort Lauderdale and a Hybrid D.P.T. program at our Tampa location. The traditional program in Fort Lauderdale is completed in three years, while the hybrid program in Tampa is completed over four years to accommodate those who need flexibility to work or for personal/geographical reasons.

Delivery Methods
1. Fort Lauderdale: Campus-based, using traditional, lecture-based learning with interactive teaching, clinical lab skills training, and clinical education
2. Tampa: Hybrid design, using a combination of interactive and structured online instruction and four days of on-campus institutes that meet once per month (Friday through Monday)

Students in both the full-time and the hybrid programs are admitted once annually, in the summer semester. The Fort Lauderdale program includes 40 weeks of full-time clinical education. In the Tampa hybrid program, clinical education is integrated into the classroom during on-campus institutes in the second and third years and occurs full time for 36 weeks in the fourth year of the program.

Students may elect to enter the Doctor of Philosophy in Physical Therapy (Ph.D.) Degree Program in the year following completion of the entry-level D.P.T. program.

Accreditation Status
The entry-level Physical Therapy Program was granted its initial full accreditation by the Commission on Accreditation of Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE), of the American Physical Therapy Association in October 1996. In May of 2011, the Fort Lauderdale and the Tampa programs received a 10-year accreditation.

Nova Southeastern University is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097, Telephone number: 404-679-4501) to award associate’s, bachelor’s, master’s, educational specialist, and doctoral degrees.
Admissions Requirements
The entry-level Doctor of Physical Therapy Program selects students based on prior academic performance, education, work experience, references, interview score, written application, and letters of evaluation. Selection is also based on the following factors:

1. A bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited college or university is required.
2. Applicants must achieve a minimum 2.9 cumulative, prerequisite, and science GPA on a 4.0 scale.
3. Students must complete all of the following prerequisite courses prior to admission:
   • English composition or writing (one semester)
   • introduction to statistics (one semester)
   • psychology/sociology—two semesters (one general psychology and an additional psychology or sociology)
   The following sciences must be taken in their respective departments. No applied or modified science courses will be accepted.
   • biology, anatomy, and physiology (three semesters with at least two in anatomy and physiology—may be separate or combined)
   • physics with laboratory (two semesters)
   • chemistry with laboratory (two semesters)
4. All applicants are required to submit official scores from the Graduate Record Exam (GRE). Writing scores must be included. These test scores must be less than five years old.
5. All prerequisite courses must be completed before the first day of classes. No exceptions will be made.

Applicants must demonstrate evidence of computer skills. Upon review of a student’s individual record, the committee on admissions may require additional coursework and testing as a condition of acceptance.

The dean is empowered to evaluate the total qualification of every applicant and to modify requirements in unusual circumstances.

Computer Requirements
All students are required to have a computer with the following minimum specifications:

• Pentium III
• 800MHz minimum processor
• 512 MB RAM minimum

Application Procedures
The entry-level Doctor of Physical Therapy Program at Nova Southeastern University uses the Physical Therapist Centralized Application Service (PTCAS). The PTCAS may take up to six weeks to verify supporting documents, therefore, early application is highly recommended.

1. Candidates for admission must complete the online PTCAS application between July 15 and January 15. All applicants to the entry-level D.P.T. program should apply online at www.ptcas.org
2. Send the following supporting documents directly to PTCAS at the address following.
   a. an official transcript from the registrars of all colleges and universities attended, mailed directly to PTCAS by the college or university
   b. three completed evaluations on the required forms from individuals, other than relatives, such as academic instructors and professors, health professionals, work supervisors, or volunteer supervisors, at least one from a physical therapist
   
   PTCAS
   PO Box 9112
   Watertown, MA 02471
   Email: ptcasinfo@ptcas.org
   Phone: (617) 612-2040

3. Once the PTCAS application has been received by Nova Southeastern University, a supplemental application will be made available online. Please follow the instructions to complete and submit the supplemental application and fee.
4. Official Graduate Record Exam (GRE) scores (less than five years old) must be submitted with the supplemental application. Both should be sent directly to

Nova Southeastern University Enrollment Processing Services (EPS) College of Allied Health and Nursing
Physical Therapy Department Admissions
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905

The NSU code number is 5522.

5. Once NSU receives the GRE scores, the supplemental application, and the $50 fee, the applicant's file will be reviewed by the admissions counselor. The applicant will not be considered for a possible interview until all of the requirements have been met.

Undergraduate/Entry-Level Doctor of Physical Therapy Dual Admission Program

Nova Southeastern University Health Professions Division has established a dual admission program with Nova Southeastern University’s Farquhar College of Arts and Sciences for a select number of highly motivated, qualified students seeking to pursue both an undergraduate degree and professional studies in physical therapy. Candidates must maintain a specified GPA and achieve acceptable scores on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE).

Students will be awarded a bachelor’s degree from the College of Arts and Sciences upon completion of degree requirements. Students will receive an entry-level doctor of physical therapy degree upon completion of the three-year D.P.T. curriculum.

For complete information and requirements, contact the Office of Admissions, Farquhar College of Arts and Sciences, Nova Southeastern University, 3301 College Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33314-7796.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition and fees are equivalent for the Fort Lauderdale and Tampa programs; however the three-year tuition is prorated over four years for the Tampa program.

- For Fort Lauderdale students, tuition for 2011–2012 is $26,000 per year.
- For Tampa students, tuition for 2011–2012 is $19,500 per year.
- Acceptance Fee is $1,000. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is nonrefundable in the event of a withdrawal.
- A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually.

All tuition charges and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice. The first semester's tuition and fees, less the $1,000 previously paid, are due on or before the appropriate registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

The financial ability of applicants to complete their training is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class. Applicants should have specific plans for financing three years of professional education. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses.

It is required that each student carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance throughout the program. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Requirements for Graduation

In order to be eligible for the D.P.T. degree, students must

- be of good moral character and uphold professional ethics and behavior
- complete all academic requirements, semester hours, and coursework including self assessment
- satisfactorily complete the program of study required, in sequence in prescribed time, with a minimum grade of 75 percent in all courses
- have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations
- successfully complete the Tier I and Tier II clinical internships
- successfully complete and present the findings of a critical inquiry research project
- complete a program portfolio
- successfully pass a comprehensive examination at the end of the didactic component of the program
- fulfill all professional activity requirements including professional association membership
- fulfill all community service requirements
- have satisfactorily complied with all university, Health Professions Division, College of Allied Health and Nursing, and Department of Physical Therapy policies and procedures
- attend in person the commencement program at which time the degree is conferred
- demonstrate professional behavior and required attendance throughout the program
- compliance with other requirements as advised


### Full-Time Entry-Level Doctor of Physical Therapy

#### Curriculum Outline

**First Year—Summer Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5400</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANA 5420</td>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 5611</td>
<td>Introduction to Physical Therapy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 5610</td>
<td>Clinical Anatomy for Physical Therapists</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**First Year—Fall Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6710</td>
<td>Clinical Skills I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6714</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6715</td>
<td>Essentials of Biomechanics and Kinesiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 6716</td>
<td>Medical Pathology for Physical Therapists</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6705</td>
<td>Essentials of Exercise Physiology for Physical Therapists</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**First Year—Winter Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6720</td>
<td>Clinical Skills II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6725</td>
<td>Cardiovascular and Pulmonary PT</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6722</td>
<td>Integumentary PT</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6701</td>
<td>Professional Development: Communication and Cultural Competence</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANA 5423</td>
<td>Neuroanatomy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6706</td>
<td>Tier IA Clinical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6700</td>
<td>Research: Introduction to Research Methods and Data Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year—Summer Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6810</td>
<td>Musculoskeletal I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6810L</td>
<td>Musculoskeletal I Lab</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6815</td>
<td>Physical Agents</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6822</td>
<td>Health Promotion, Disease Prevention, and Wellness</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6811</td>
<td>Tier IB Clinical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Second Year—Fall Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6820</td>
<td>Musculoskeletal II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6820L</td>
<td>Musculoskeletal II Lab</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6831</td>
<td>Tier IC Clinical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6841</td>
<td>Tier ID Clinical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6816</td>
<td>Neuroscience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6817</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6802</td>
<td>Evidence-Based Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total 17**

### Second Year—Winter Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6821</td>
<td>Musculoskeletal III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6821L</td>
<td>Musculoskeletal III Lab</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6830</td>
<td>Neuromuscular I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6830L</td>
<td>Neuromuscular I Lab</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6835</td>
<td>Medical Diagnostics for Physical Therapists</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6813</td>
<td>Gender-Specific Issues in PT</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total 14**

### Third Year—Summer Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6823</td>
<td>Professional Development: The Business of Physical Therapy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6914</td>
<td>Neuromuscular II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6914L</td>
<td>Neuromuscular II Lab</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6915</td>
<td>Prosthetics and Orthotics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6920</td>
<td>Applied Clinical Decision Making</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6904</td>
<td>Research Capstone Project</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total 17**

### Third Year—Fall Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6911</td>
<td>Tier IIA Clinical Education Internship</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6921</td>
<td>Tier IIB Clinical Education Internship</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total 8**

### Third Year—Winter Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6931</td>
<td>Tier IIC Clinical Education Internship</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6941</td>
<td>Tier IID Clinical Education Internship</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6930</td>
<td>Wrap-up</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total 10**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHT 6910 Independent Study</td>
<td>1–6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tampa Hybrid Entry-Level Doctor of Physical Therapy Curriculum Outline**

Tampa Distance Hybrid Entry-Level D.P.T. Curriculum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year—Summer Semester (12 weeks)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 5400 Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANA 5420 Anatomy</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>8</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year—Fall Semester (16 weeks)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6705 Essentials of Exercise Physiology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6714 Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 5610 Clinical Application of Anatomy for Physical Therapists</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 5611 Introduction to Physical Therapy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year—Winter Semester (16 weeks)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6700 Introduction to Research Methods and Data Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6715 Essentials of Biomechanics and Kinesiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6716 Medical Pathology for PTs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6802 Evidence-Based Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6811 Introduction to Clinical Education</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6900 Research Capstone: Introduction</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year—Summer Semester (12 weeks)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6710 Clinical Skills I*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6720 Clinical Skills II*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6701 Communication and Cultural Competence</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>8</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Includes integrated patient experiences*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year—Fall Semester (16 weeks)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6722 Integumentary PT</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6915 Prosthetics and Orthotics*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HPTT 6815  Physical Agents*  3
HPTT 6901  Research Capstone: Literature Review  0

Total 8

*Includes integrated patient experiences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Second Year—Winter Semester (16 weeks)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANA 5423</td>
<td>Neuroanatomy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6823</td>
<td>The Business of Physical Therapy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6725</td>
<td>Cardiovascular and Pulmonary PT*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6822</td>
<td>Health Promotion, Disease Prevention, and Wellness</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6902</td>
<td>Research Capstone: Methodology</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total 11

*Includes integrated patient experiences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Third Year—Summer Semester (12 weeks)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6816</td>
<td>Neuroscience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6810</td>
<td>Musculoskeletal I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6810L</td>
<td>Musculoskeletal I Lab*</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6813</td>
<td>Gender-Specific Health Issues in Physical Therapy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6903</td>
<td>Research Capstone: Institutional Review Board</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total 9

*Includes integrated patient experiences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Third Year—Fall Semester (10 academic and 6 clinical education weeks)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6820</td>
<td>Musculoskeletal II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6820L</td>
<td>Musculoskeletal II Lab*</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6835</td>
<td>Medical Diagnostics for Physical Therapists</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6812</td>
<td>Topics in Clinical Education</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Third Year—Winter Semester (16 weeks)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6821</td>
<td>Musculoskeletal III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6821L</td>
<td>Musculoskeletal III Lab*</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6830</td>
<td>Neuromuscular I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6830L</td>
<td>Neuromuscular I Lab*</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6817</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total 12

*Includes integrated patient experiences
### Fourth Year—Summer Semester (12 weeks)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6904</td>
<td>Research Capstone: Project</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6914</td>
<td>Neuromuscular II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6914L</td>
<td>Neuromuscular II Lab*</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6920</td>
<td>Applied Clinical Decision Making</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total 11**

*Includes integrated patient experiences*

### Fourth Year—Fall Semester (16 weeks) and Winter Semester (18 weeks)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6911</td>
<td>Tier IIA Clinical Education Internship (12 weeks)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6921</td>
<td>Tier IIB Clinical Education Internship (12 weeks)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6931</td>
<td>Tier IIC Clinical Education Internship (12 weeks)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6930</td>
<td>Wrap Up and Review</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total 20**

**Total Credits for Program 118**

### Elective

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HPTT 6910</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>1–6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Entry-Level Doctor of Physical Therapy Course Descriptions

PHY 5400—Physiology
The course is intended to provide students in the Physical Therapy Program with an understanding of the basic physiochemical concepts and physiological principles underlying the development, maintenance, and propagation of human life. It provides an examination of the physiological processes essential for students in the College of Allied Health and Nursing and reference to clinical applications is made where appropriate. Topics covered include basic examinations of cellular processes, membrane mechanisms, muscle physiology, the cardiovascular system, the nervous system, renal physiology, the respiratory system, endocrinology, reproductive physiology, and gastrointestinal physiology. (3 credits)

ANA 5420—Anatomy
The study of structural and functional features of the human body addressed in both lecture and cadaver lab format. The student will have an anatomical basis for understanding and applying information presented in basic science and clinical courses and for understanding clinical problems. (5 credits)

PHT 5610—Clinical Applications of Anatomy for Physical Therapists
This course addresses anatomical knowledge specific to the practice of physical therapy. It is an in-depth study of joint anatomy including muscular attachments, ligamentous structures, neutral innervations, and contribution to movement. Palpation of key bony- and soft-tissue structures will be introduced. Corequisite: ANA 5420 (1 credit)

PHT 5611—Introduction to Physical Therapy
Introduces the new PT student to the program and the PT profession. It addresses the history of physical therapy, the Guide to Physical Therapist Practice, and medical terminology. Professional socialization begins through introduction to ethical and professional standards (including decision making, supervision, and delegation) and state and federal laws governing PT practice (including issues requiring advocacy). Certifications required for clinical practice such as CPR, AIDS, etc. will be acquired. Students are required to join the American Physical Therapy Association. (3 credits)

PHT 6705—Essentials of Exercise Physiology
Describes the response to exercise and training on the cardiac, pulmonary, musculoskeletal, neural, and endocrine systems of the human body. It explains nutritional considerations, as well as enhancing supplements, as they relate to exercise, athletics, and physical therapy. The various methods of training for increased strength, hypertrophy, power, cardiovascular fitness, and endurance, and the effects of physical activities and work-related stress on the human organism will be discussed. Energy liberation, circulation and respiration, physical work capacity, physical training, energy cost of various activities, nutrition and performance, temperature regulation, factors affecting performance and fitness, and the physiology of various sport activities will be covered. Students will gain the knowledge required for designing exercise programs in the general and special populations based on established needs for function and performance. (2 credits)

PHT 6710—Clinical Skills I
Introduces students to basic PT examination and interventions in accordance with the patient management model found in the Guide to Physical Therapist Practice. Students will safely interact and communicate with patients including history taking and producing documentation of patient status. Safe performance of psychomotor skills such as patient postural assessments, positioning and draping, palpation addressing surface anatomy of the head, trunk and extremities, bed mobility, transfers, the use of assistive gait devices, vital signs monitoring, and patient guarding and handling techniques will be emphasized. An overview of the terms related to CPT-coding and reimbursement will be provided. (3 credits)

PHT 6714—Pharmacology
This course is clinically oriented to address the physical therapist's knowledge of clinical pharmacology to the Doctor of Physical Therapy level. Prescription, over-the-counter, and common herbal supplements will be included. Drug classification, pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, mechanism of action, and indications for use will be addressed. Drug action, therapeutic dosage schedules, drug interactions, and common side effects will be brought into the clinical perspective of patient management. Recognition of expected drug effects, side effects, idiosyncratic reactions, and signs of abuse or noncompliance will be explored. Emphasis will be placed on the therapist's incorporation of pharmacotherapeutic knowledge into physical therapy patient-client management. (3 credits)

PHT 6715—Essentials of Biomechanics and Kinesiology
This is a foundational science course to introduce physical therapy students to the study of biomechanics and kinesiology. The students will integrate their anatomy knowledge of muscle and joint structures into the study of joint motion and functional movements. The course introduces the student to basic principles of biomechanics, which serves as the foundation for understanding kinesiology. The course will be structured by body parts: the upper extremity, the lower extremity, and the spine. Once the regional knowledge of kinesiology
is understood, the final outcome of the course will be to learn and comprehend complex kinesiologic analysis: gait, posture, and functional movements. (3 credits)

PHT 6716—Medical Pathology for Physical Therapists
This course provides an introductory overview of medical pathology commonly seen by physical therapists across the life span. Students will be introduced to immunity, tissue response to injury, and healing processes. Students will gain knowledge of signs and symptoms, pathogenesis, and differential diagnosis of selected pathological disorders. Medical management of selected disorders will be introduced as well as prognosis associated with each disorder. Application of the Disablement Model will be used to determine the effect of pathological disorders on functional ability. Students will also gain a brief understanding of the role of the physical therapist in prevention and treatment of selected pathological and biopsychosocial disorders. Discussion will take place regarding cultural and other factors affecting diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of pathological disorders and biopsychosocial disorders currently affecting society. (3 credits)

ANA 5423—Neuroanatomy
This course examines the structural, functional, and developmental features of the human nervous system with reference to different disease states. It establishes an anatomical basis for the study and understanding of the nervous system as presented in the classroom and the lab. Application of these studies will help in the solving of problems encountered in your career as a future health care professional. (3 credits)

PHT 6700—Introduction to Research Methods and Data Analysis
This course allows the learner to gain skill in reviewing research literature. It includes an overview of the principles of measurement, reliability, and validity; an understanding of the four levels of measurement (nominal, ordinal, interval, and ratio); research ethics; and critical literature analysis. Students will learn about the various types of designs; the researcher's role in the process; and the procedures for data collection, data recording, and data analysis in qualitative research. In addition, students will address the verifications steps, learn what triangulation is, and learn what the elements of the qualitative narrative are. It employs a creative, problem-solving experience during which the student will develop a global understanding of the concepts and principles of research and begin to critically analyze health care research literature. The student will also begin to recognize the importance and role of research in clinical practice. In addition, the outline of the capstone project (to be completed by Year 3 Summer Semester) will be introduced. (3 credits)

PHT 6701—Communication and Cultural Competence
In this course, students will explore concepts of cultural competence related to health care and be given an opportunity to actively incorporate principles of cultural competency in real-life situations. Students will also explore the concepts of interprofessional and interpersonal communication and group processes, needed to function effectively as part of a team in the health care environment. Communication (written, verbal, and nonverbal) methods with the patient/client, their families, and other members of the health care team will be explored and practiced. Discussions will include epidemiology and health care access issues as they relate to cultural barriers. (2 credits)

PHT 6706—Tier 1A Clinical Education
This is a self-contained, collaborative, clinical education model where students are directly supervised in the clinic by academic faculty. Students practice evaluation and treatment skills learned in the curriculum concurrently and cumulatively in a skilled nursing facility and acute care hospital joint replacement unit. Students see patients and clients three full days over the course of the semester to apply learned examination, evaluation, and treatment skills in underserved geriatric populations and other adult populations. Emphasis is on developing skills in professional behavior, clinical safety, communication, therapeutic presence, assessment, examination, screening, basic treatment planning, and performance of basic skill intervention based primarily on Clinical Skills I with introduction of some of the skills in Clinical Skills II. Theories, research, and unique characteristics and behaviors related to aging, geriatric medicine, and physical therapy will be explored in light of current health care trends, clinical practice, and predictions. (2 credits)

PHT 6720—Clinical Skills II
This course presents models for clinical decision making including the patient care management model as presented in the Guide to Physical Therapist Practice. Students will learn to safely apply assessment and intervention techniques that address range of motion and strength deficits. Safe performance of psychomotor skills such as goniometric measurements, MMT, therapeutic exercises, PNF, and tilt and standing table and parallel bars will be emphasized. (3 credits)

PHT 6722—Integumentary PT
The structure and function of the integument is presented. Skin functions in homeostasis including protection, regulation of body temperature, sensory reception, water balance, synthesis of vitamins and hormones, and absorption of materials. Students will safely perform physical therapy assessment and explore interventions for wounds and edema based on the current literature such as dressings, therapeutic massage, compression, and hydro and electrotherapeutic modalities. Assistive, adaptive
supportive devices and equipment to prevent or relieve skin trauma will be addressed.

At the end of this course, the students will be able to evaluate, treat, and document disorders of the skin that are frequently treated by PTs. The students will also be able to determine whether a skin disorder needs referral to another appropriate health care provider. (2 credits)

PHT 6725—Cardiovascular and Pulmonary PT
This course provides an overview of the related pathologies and diagnostic and medical-surgical procedures of the cardiovascular and pulmonary systems. Physiological principles of exercise will be applied to cardiopulmonary examination and intervention for given pathologies. Students will demonstrate PT cardiovascular and pulmonary examination, procedures, treatment planning, documentation and outcome measurement across all clinical settings and explore interventions related to exercise, functional activities and airway clearance. The relevance of clinical laboratory values and medical/surgical diagnostics and interventions associated with cardiovascular and pulmonary dysfunctions will also be covered. Case studies are used in conjunction with lecture, and interactive teaching and learning to assist students in integrating didactic knowledge into simulated and real-life scenarios including laboratory skills Prerequisites: PHT 6705 and PHT 6714 (3 credits)

PHT 6811—Tier IB Clinical Education
In this four-week, community-based clinical education experience, students are directly supervised in the clinic by community-based clinicians in a 1:1 or 2:1 model based on clinic preference. Emphasis is on developing confidence and competency in professional behavior, reimbursement/billing, clinical safety, communication, therapeutic presence, assessment, examination, treatment planning, patient/client education, and performance of basic skill interventions and documentation with patients/clients scheduled on a repetitive basis over the course of several weeks. (3 credits)

PHT 6810—Musculoskeletal I
This is the first of three courses designed to introduce the entry-level D.P.T. student to the elements of patient/client management in the orthopedic setting. This course emphasizes the musculoskeletal system and follows both the sequence and nomenclature outlined in the Guide to Physical Therapist Practice including examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, intervention, and outcomes. Specific areas to be covered will include communication and history taking, systems review, symptom physiology, selection and administering tests and measures, principles of manual therapy, soft tissue/myofascial intervention, extremity and spine mobilization (non-thrust), common disorders and injuries, musculoskeletal radiology, and principles of musculoskeletal disorder/injury management. Students will acquire the cognitive, psychomotor, and affective skills necessary to conduct a general musculoskeletal examination and perform interventions relevant to physical therapy practice. At completion of this course, students will have acquired the requisite knowledge to learn advanced diagnoses and interventions covered in PHT 6820, PHT 6820L, PHT 6821, and PHT 6821L. Case studies will be utilized in conjunction with lecture, laboratory skill practice, and interactive teaching and learning methods to integrate didactic knowledge into real-life clinical scenarios. (2 credits)

PHT 6810L—Musculoskeletal I Lab
Laboratory sessions will emphasize the psychomotor and affective skills required to perform the examination and interventions addressed in PHT 6810. Corequisite: PHT 6810 (2 credits)

PHT 6815—Physical Agents
This course will emphasize both cognitive and psychomotor knowledge related to electro- and thermo-modalities. Basic science information related to physiological effects, indications, and contraindications will be discussed. Lecture, interactive teaching, and lab practice will be used to assist students in integrating the didactic knowledge into simulated and real-life scenarios. (3 credits)

PHT 6822—Health Promotion, Disease Prevention, and Wellness
Teaching is an integral part of physical therapy practice and one of the foundations of a doctoring profession. This course explores both the theoretical basis and the practical techniques related to: patient-related instruction, designing educational programs, evaluating program/teaching effectiveness, facilitating behavior change, creating professional presentations, and engaging in clinical education. Students will explore learning styles and factors that impact learning across the life span. The physical therapist's professional role as an advocate of health, wellness, and prevention will be analyzed. The course will examine the Healthy People 2020 initiative, APTA’s Vision 2020, wellness theory/models, dimensions of wellness, holistic versus conventional medicine, outcome measurements of wellness and quality of life, screening for health/fitness/wellness, and wellness considerations for special populations. Students will have the opportunity to design their own wellness program, applying the principles and strategies covered in this course. Learning will occur through reading, research, critical analysis of the literature, class discussion, lecture, collaborative learning, case studies, presentation, peer review, and writing. (2 credits)

PHT 6802—Evidence-Based Practice
In this course, students will be exposed to Sackett’s model of evidence-based medicine in order to lay a foundation for understanding the global concept of evidence-based
practice (EBP). Students will learn to use the PICO format to ask clinically relevant questions. Students will learn to locate sources of evidence, evaluate the evidence, and make recommendations based on the evidence. Students will also explore the work of the Philadelphia Panel, the Pedro scale, and Hooked on Evidence as methods for critiquing the literature. Lastly, students will contribute to APTA's Hooked on Evidence database.

This course also exposes the students to the most common statistical tools used in research. Through lectures and assignments, students will learn about sampling and data management, describing and exploring data, inferential statistics and hypothesis testing, correlation and regression, and nonparametric statistics, applying what is learned to critiquing the value of an article. Students will also be exposed to statistical methods on appraisal of the evidence about diagnostic tests, intervention outcomes, and systematic reviews.

In addition, this course explores the incorporation of outcome measurement tools that measure both clinical (impairments, functional limitations, disabilities) and quality of life (social, emotional, and/or vocational areas) outcomes into daily practice. (3 credits)

PHT 6816—Neuroscience
This course provides the foundational knowledge necessary for patient/client management of patients with neuromuscular conditions through two modules: neuropsychology and motor control/motor learning. Students review the structure and function of the nervous system, emphasizing neurophysiological processes that relate to physical therapy and movement dysfunction. Principles of motor control and motor learning are discussed as they relate to normal human movement and movement dysfunction that results from neurologic disorders. Concepts of neuroplasticity and the recovery of function are also addressed. Classroom activities include case studies, group discussions, literature reviews, simulations, and lectures. Prerequisite: ANA 5423 (3 credits)

PHT 6817—Pediatrics
This course focuses on the physical therapy management of the pediatric patient/client and role of family-centered care. Students gain an understanding of typical infant and child development as it relates to movement. Using this foundation, students will analyze movement dysfunction exhibited in high-risk infants and children who have common childhood pathologies. Typical development is presented in the context of applying current motor control theories to predictable developmental sequences, motor progressions, and achievement of motor milestones. Atypical child motor dysfunction related to developmental delays; CNS damage; orthopedic conditions, respiratory conditions; sensory processing dysfunction; multisystem impairments; and congenital, neurological, and neuromuscular disorders content is covered to promote critical thinking and establishment of appropriate physical therapy management. Students become familiarized with commonly used pediatric screens, tests, and measurements. Guide to Physical Therapist Practice patterns (examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, and evidence-based interventions) are applied in context. Management incorporating use/need for assistive devices, technologies, adapted equipment (i.e., wheelchair prescription and seating), orthotics, and bracing, as well as use of newer interventions for the pediatric patient/client, are presented. Delegation and supervision of support personnel, legal/ethical issues related to delivery of care, documentation, interdisciplinary team management, cultural issues, reimbursement, and patient/family and teacher education are explored. Content is presented through lecture, lab, case studies, large and small group discussion, and community-based activities. (3 credits)

PHT 6820—Musculoskeletal II
Students will acquire the skills needed to manage and prevent disorders of the musculoskeletal system. Students will address relevant practice patterns as they relate to the upper/lower quarter, diagnostic classifications, ICD9 codes, examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, and interventions. Case studies are utilized in conjunction with lecture to assist students in integrating the didactic knowledge into simulated and real life scenarios. (3 credits)

PHT 6820L—Musculoskeletal II Lab
Emphasizes the psychomotor and affective skills required when providing the musculoskeletal interventions and tests addressed in PHT 6820. Students will acquire the psychomotor skills needed to manage and prevent disorders of the musculoskeletal system by addressing relevant practice patterns as they relate to the upper/lower quarter, ICD-9 codes, examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, and interventions related to these patterns. Corequisites: PHT 6820 (2 credits)

PHT 6831—Tier IC Clinical Education
This is a self-contained, collaborative, clinical education model where students are directly supervised in the clinic by academic faculty members. Students practice assessment/examination, evaluation, and interventions learned in Clinical Skills I and II, Musculoskeletal I, Physical Agents, Musculoskeletal II, Pediatrics, Neuroscience, Musculoskeletal III, Neuromuscular Systems I, and other courses throughout the curriculum in a pediatric site. Students will attend the clinical experiences primarily on Mondays for a full day (please refer to schedule for exact days). Students manage patients/students to apply learned skills for underinsured and underserved children of all ages in multiple settings, including the educational environment and skilled nursing facilities. Emphasis is on application of initial examination skills, evaluation, treatment planning and implementation, and documentation, with continuing
emphasis on developing confidence and competency in professional behavior, clinical safety, communication, therapeutic presence, patient/client education, and performance of skill interventions. (2 credits)

PHT 6841—Tier ID Clinical Education
At the completion of this course, physical therapy students will be able to demonstrate the clinical knowledge and skill necessary to effectively communicate with clients/patients and others in written and oral formats; the appropriate therapeutic presence during interactions with patients/clients, families, and facility staff members of all ages and differing cultures; the appropriate and safe body mechanics; the ability to perform client/patient histories and interviews; and the cognitive, affective, and psychomotor clinical skills indicated in the learner objectives of Clinical Skills I and II, Musculoskeletal I, Physical Agents, Musculoskeletal II, Musculoskeletal III, Neuroscience, Neuromuscular Systems I, Pediatrics, and other courses throughout the curriculum in both an outpatient adult setting on the NSU campus and various settings within a pediatric site.

Students will learn to apply applicable reimbursement processes in the outpatient setting. Students will practice critical-thinking skills to facilitate application of knowledge gained in the didactic curriculum to effectively and safely handle patients/clients encountered in Tier ID who have impairments and functional limitations. (1 credit)

PHT 6813—Gender-Specific Issues in Physical Therapy
This course provides a review of diseases unique to the male and female body systems. Students will gain knowledge of gender-specific pathologic processes associated with selected diseases as well as disease-specific signs and symptoms. Common medical diagnostic and treatment approaches of gender-specific conditions are discussed, including both medical management and an introduction to physical therapy intervention. Changes to body systems during normal pregnancy will be discussed in addition to common pregnancy-related musculoskeletal problems. Topics will include male and female incontinence, prostate disease, erectile dysfunction, pregnancy-related movement dysfunction, pelvic floor dysfunction, urinary and fecal incontinence, lymph edema management, premenstrual dysphoric syndrome, female athlete triad, postmenopausal considerations, and osteoporosis. Students will be exposed to entry-level physical therapy examination techniques and interventions used to manage gender-specific diseases, including recognition of key subjective or historical information that may warrant a pelvic floor examination or referral to another professional. Basic examination and intervention techniques will be practiced in a simulated environment. (2 credits)

PHT 6821—Musculoskeletal III
This course is an evidence-based approach to the management of musculoskeletal disorders of the spine. Students will acquire the requisite skills necessary to examine, manage, and prevent musculoskeletal impairments; functional limitations; and disabilities of the spine. The course will address lumbar, thoracic, costal, cervical, sacroiliac, pelvis, temporomandibular, and headache disorders. Students are prepared for entry-level patient/client management including the ability to perform an examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, and the ability to select optimum interventions. Moreover, students will acquire the knowledge necessary to accurately disseminate information (verbal and written/document) related to the examination and management of spine disorders to patients and clients and across the broad range of health care disciplines. Case studies are utilized in conjunction with lecture and interactive teaching and learning to assist students in integrating the didactic knowledge into simulated and real life scenarios. (2 credits)

PHT 6821L—Musculoskeletal III Lab
This course will emphasize the psychomotor and affective skills required when providing the associated musculoskeletal examination and interventions addressed in PHT 6821. Students are instructed and mentored in the selection and application of tests, measurements, and physical therapy interventions. Case studies are utilized in conjunction with interactive teaching and learning to assist students in integrating the techniques into simulated and real-life scenarios relevant to the musculoskeletal system. Corequisite: PHT 6821 (2 credits)

PHT 6830—Neuromuscular Systems I
Neuromuscular Systems I addresses the examination and management of patients with neurological conditions. Neuromuscular Systems I provides the foundational concepts and clinical reasoning for choosing tests and measures used during PT examination of the neurological patient, including sensory and motor tests; examination of motor function, motor learning, and coordination; cranial nerves; functional mobility; self-care and activities of daily living; community function; arousal, attention, and cognition; and balance, gait, and disease-specific tests. The foundational concepts for procedural interventions related to neurorehabilitation will be addressed. These include indications, precautions, and contraindications, as well as evidence-based recommendations for therapeutic exercise; balance and gait retraining; manual techniques and facilitation; electric stimulation; mobility training; upper extremity reach, grasp, and manipulation training; positioning, supportive, and protective devices; wheelchairs; and community re-entry. Prerequisites: ANA 5423 and PHT 6816 (3 credits)
PHT 6830L—Neuromuscular Systems I Lab
This course is the laboratory component of Neuromuscular Systems I which addresses the psychomotor skills needed for the examination and treatment of patients with neuromuscular disorders. The students will be exposed to a variety of clinical tests and measures including patient history; sensory testing (superficial, deep, and cortical sensations) by both peripheral nerve distribution and dermatome; myotome and manual muscle testing; motor function and coordination testing; balance, gait, and mobility testing; arousal, attention, and cognitive tests; environmental, home, and work/play barriers; self-care and home management (including ADLs and IADL testing); job/school/play reintegration testing; and assistive/adaptive device testing. Disease-specific tests and measures will also be performed. Psychomotor treatment skills will include balance and gait training, including body weight-supported treadmill training; therapeutic exercise to improve muscle performance, mobility, balance, and coordination for the neurological patient; functional training, self-care and home management in ADLs and IADLs; work/play integration; manual therapy techniques, positioning, and facilitation; and prescription and application of assistive and supportive devices; as well as physical agents and electrotherapeutic modalities. Prerequisites: ANA 5423 and PHT 6816 (2 credits)

PHT 6835—Medical Diagnostics for Physical Therapists
This course provides students with the opportunity to develop their skills to identify patients with medical conditions outside the physical therapy practice scope. The focus is differential diagnosis through history and physical exam and not physical therapy intervention. The differential diagnosis is between musculoskeletal conditions and medical/psychological conditions commonly seen in outpatient settings. The course emphasizes conditions that should not be treated by physical therapists or conditions that require physical therapy intervention in direct consultation with other health care professionals (mainly physicians, dentists, and psychotherapists). The course will cover common laboratory tests applied to physical therapy (blood tests, urine analysis, synovial fluid analysis, cerebral spinal fluid). The course will also discuss the findings of imaging tests in diseases affecting the musculoskeletal system. Students are encouraged to apply the information learned in this course in their clinical internships and discuss each topic among themselves and with the instructors. Prerequisites: PHT 6810 and PHT 6716 (3 credits)

PHT 6823—The Business of Physical Therapy
This course is devoted to understanding the structure and function of the United States health care delivery system. It explores the regulatory, economic and financial responsibilities of the physical therapy manager in the utilization of human and material resources within a variety of health care environments. Students will develop knowledge and skills to effectively manage in various health care settings. (3 credits)

PHT 6904—Research Capstone Project
This course requires students to complete a group research project with two–three other students in the same class. The topic, methodology, and depth of the study will be determined by the supervising faculty member. Though this is a group project, students will receive individual grades for the work they contributed to the project. (3 credits)

PHT 6914—Neuromuscular II
Neuromuscular II integrates concepts from Neuroscience and Neuromuscular Systems I to engage students in the patient/client management of patients with neuromuscular dysfunction. Students are exposed to a variety of case studies, representing all adult neuromuscular practice patterns in the Guide to Physical Therapist Practice, to integrate and apply previously learned neuromuscular skills to patient scenarios. Emphasis is placed on clinical reasoning during all steps of patient/client management, the ability to apply evidence in practice, design and execution of patient/client-related instruction, delegation to support personnel, and documentation of all aspects of care. This class also addresses primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention for patients with neuromuscular conditions. (2 credits)

PHT 6914L—Neuromuscular II Lab
This course is the laboratory component of Neuromuscular II. In it, students will perform all aspects of patient/client management including examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, development of a plan of care, procedural interventions, and outcome measurement. Students will apply these techniques to a variety of case studies, representing the scope of adult practice patterns in the Guide to Physical Therapist Practice. Neuromuscular II culminates in an intense, one-week laboratory experience, the Neuro Boot Camp, in which students work with real patients who have complicated neuromuscular disorders in a faculty-supervised setting. Students are responsible for performing a thorough examination, writing a comprehensive plan of care, performing procedural interventions, providing patient instruction, and communicating with caregivers. (2 credits)

PHT 6915—Prosthetics and Orthotics
Students will acquire the skills needed to manage movement-related problems in patients with amputations because of diabetes, burns, trauma, oncological problems, and genetic conditions. They will study upper and lower extremity prosthetics and orthotics and spinal orthotics. Orthotic needs associated with obesity, arthritis, pain, etc., will be addressed, as well. (3 credits)
PHT 6920—Applied Clinical Decision Making

Students apply problem solving heuristics, analyze case presentations of multifactor movement dysfunction, synthesize patient problem lists from collected data, develop intervention strategies, and evaluate the outcome of assessment and intervention decisions. The course integrates material from the foundational medical and clinical sciences and student clinical experiences. Accordingly, students demonstrate differential diagnosis and treatment planning across the life span as well as select and justify interventions, recommend referrals, and establish discharge dispositions.

Student learning and course participation is driven by mock and real clinical cases and clinical experiences. Content experts guide cognitive domain discussion and the decision-making process, assess the affective domain and compliance with professional ethical standards, and evaluate complex overt performance of psychomotor tasks. Students will develop initial plans for examination and assessment, perform assessments, analyze and interpret test results, prepare written intervention plans, perform interventions, and suggest potential outcome assessments. Students will justify and modify treatment plans to account for changes in the patients’ status. In addition, students will prepare and present a clinical case report to the assembled class at the conclusion of the term. Topics for the clinical cases and clinical experiences will cover a broad spectrum of conditions seen by physical therapists in the clinical setting. (4 credits)

PHT 6911—Tier IIA Clinical Education Internship

This is the first of four senior, full-time, clinical affiliation courses. This course will provide senior physical therapy students with the opportunities to practice clinical decision making based on evidence and develop entry-level physical therapy skills for patient/client management in a variety of clinical settings on a full-time basis. Students will apply their knowledge, skills, attitudes, and behaviors in community-based physical therapy settings. Tier II clinical education encompasses on-campus orientation and 32 weeks of full-time, senior-level clinical internships during fall and winter semesters. Students will typically rotate through four, eight-week clinical placements in a variety of health care organizations; schedule modifications may be made to accommodate facility requirements or other needs. The goal of all placements is for student achievement of entry-level competency and professional behaviors in all settings. Students must complete at least one internship in an acute care/inpatient or subacute setting, a neurorehabilitation setting, and an outpatient setting. The remaining internship may be completed in the venue or setting of the student’s choice, including outpatient clinics; rehabilitation hospitals or units; specialty practices including pediatrics, sports, workers’ compensation/ergonomics; or women’s and men’s health, as available. During the full-time internship, students will focus on patient/client management models by performing patient examinations, evaluations, determining diagnoses, prognoses, and interventions (POC) within the context of the clinical setting utilizing the Guide to Physical Therapist Practice. It is expected that through the Tier II clinical education experiences, students will demonstrate appropriate management skills of patients/clients across the adult life span or across the continuum of care commonly seen in physical therapy practice. Students are expected to demonstrate effective communication and documentation skills and to develop their professionalism consistent with the APTA core values, cultural competence, and ethical and legal practice. (4 credits)

PHT 6921—Tier IIB Clinical Education Internship

This is the second of four senior, full-time, clinical affiliation courses. Students will complete an extended internship in multifaceted health care organizations with the goal of bringing their skills to entry level for both inpatient and outpatient care. Students will also have the opportunity to choose a specialty area in physical therapy practice and complete a portion of the internship in that specialty area. See PHT 6911. (4 credits)

PHT 6930—Wrap-up

The course provides a conclusion to TIER II as well as the didactic portion of the curriculum. A comprehensive examination covering all topics addressed in the curriculum will be administered. Additionally, the management of the graduation process and commencement exercises will occur. (2 credits)

PHT 6931—Tier IIC Clinical Education Internship

This is the third of four senior, full-time, clinical affiliation courses. Students will complete an extended internship in multifaceted health care organizations with the goal of bringing their skills to entry level for both inpatient and outpatient care. Students will also have the opportunity to choose a specialty area in physical therapy practice and complete a portion of the internship in that specialty area. See PHT 6911. (4 credits)

PHT 6941—Tier IID Clinical Education Internship

This is the fourth of four senior, full-time, clinical affiliation courses. Students will complete an extended internship in multifaceted health care organizations with the goal of bringing their skills to entry level for both inpatient and outpatient care. Students will also have the opportunity to choose a specialty area in physical therapy practice and complete a portion of the internship in that specialty area. See PHT 6911. (4 credits)

PHT 6910—Independent Study

Individualized study completed under the supervision of an instructor. Requires permission of the program director (1–6 credits)
Postprofessional Doctoral Programs in Physical Therapy

The Physical Therapy Department at Nova Southeastern University offers two postgraduate programs for practicing physical therapists: the clinical doctorate—or transition Doctor of Physical Therapy (T-D.P.T.), and the research doctorate—the Doctor of Philosophy in Physical Therapy (Ph.D., P.T.). These two distinct programs are designed to meet the diverse needs of physical therapists who are seeking to advance their education and skills from an accredited institution. Applicants with a baccalaureate or master's degree may be accepted for either of these doctoral programs. Both programs are offered in an online format to meet the needs of working professionals. Nova Southeastern University is a recognized leader of distance education and has a well-respected history of innovation and leadership in the health professions.

Transition Doctor of Physical Therapy Program (T-D.P.T.)

Given the increasingly complex health care environment and the growing body of knowledge in the physical therapy profession, entry-level education in physical therapy has rapidly shifted toward the clinical doctoral degree. The vision of the American Physical Therapy Association (APTA) is that by the year 2020, physical therapy will be provided by physical therapists who are doctors of physical therapy. In support of this vision, the Physical Therapy Department at Nova Southeastern University offers the transition Doctor of Physical Therapy (T-D.P.T.) Program. The transition D.P.T. program is a postprofessional curriculum designed to advance the knowledge, attitudes, and skills of practicing physical therapists to those commensurate with the current entry-level doctorate in physical therapy. This program focuses on the professional roles of the D.P.T., clinical reasoning and differential diagnosis, evidence-based practice, and patient/client management related to optimizing movement, function, and health. The degree awarded upon completion of the program is the doctor of physical therapy degree.

Program Outcomes

The transition D.P.T. program will prepare physical therapists who will

- make clinical decisions based on experience and evidence in the research literature by posing clear clinical questions, selecting appropriate databases to find peer-reviewed literature, and interpreting the evidence
- document clinical reasoning using deductive reasoning skills and disablement terminology during the five steps of patient/client management (examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis and plan of care, and interventions)
- select valid/reliable tests, outcome measures, and interventions that are supported by the literature and appropriate for the patient, setting, and diagnostic classification
- plan and implement prevention and wellness programs using the principles of behavior change theory and sound teaching strategies
- screen all patients for medical disease, distinguishing musculoskeletal from medical conditions in order to identify when referral to other practitioners is needed
- use professional standards and principles of teaching, learning, and communicating in order to develop and implement education programs for patients, communities, and professionals
- identify key pharmacologic classifications and their relevance to physical therapy
- interpret radiology/imaging tests as they relate to clinical anatomy and signs/symptoms of pathology
- use contemporary principles of motor control and motor learning when teaching a patient a novel skill or retraining a motor task
- develop an appropriate exercise program for any patient/client based on safe and accurate exercise testing and exercise science principles
- conduct a systematic needs assessment and organizational analysis of a physical therapy practice in order to effect change when in the role of consultant, administrator, or manager

Admissions Requirements

The following are requirements for admission:

1. graduation from an entry-level physical therapy (PT) program that is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE), or a current physical therapy license in the United States. Graduates from physical therapy schools in other countries are also eligible after review of academic credentials by an appropriate agency and a review of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores. Agencies that evaluate foreign courses for institution equivalency include:

   - World Education Services
     P.O. Box 745
     Old Chelsea Station
     New York, New York 10113-0745
     (212) 966-6311
     www.wes.org

   - Josef Silny & Associates
     7101 SW 102nd Avenue
     Miami, Florida 33173
     (305) 273-1616
     (305) 273-1338 fax
     www.jsilny.com
     info@jsilny.com
2. students who are within two months (60 days) of graduation from an entry-level PT program are also eligible for admission. These individuals must provide proof of graduation by the 61st day of their first D.P.T. semester or they will have to withdraw from classes until the subsequent semester.

3. a grade point average of 75 percent or higher from the entry-level physical therapy coursework. If the GPA is lower than 75 percent, applicants must achieve a minimum score of 500 on both the verbal and quantitative portions of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE). The GRE is only required for students whose GPA is below 75 percent.

4. selection of students for the transition D.P.T. program is based on a review of the application, prior academic performance, and three letters of recommendation. We seek students who are motivated and self-directed learners, with strong oral and written communication and critical thinking skills.

The dean is empowered to evaluate the total qualifications of every student and to modify requirements in unusual circumstances.

Application Procedures
Applicants must submit

- a completed application form along with a nonrefundable application fee of $50
- official transcripts from all undergraduate, professional, and graduate institutions attended, sent directly to Nova Southeastern University

Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Allied Health and Nursing
Physical Therapy Department
Office of Admissions
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905

- three letters of evaluation from persons who can evaluate the applicant’s performance as a physical therapist and/or the applicant’s ability for doctoral studies
- official GRE scores and TOEFL scores when appropriate

Students can transfer up to 6 semester hours (two classes) from another accredited postprofessional program based on the assessment by the Office of Admissions and the program director. The Office of Admissions evaluates all requests for transfer credits and assessment of professional credentials. After an evaluation of credentials, qualified applicants may be interviewed. Applications are accepted year round.

Foreign Coursework
Undergraduate coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence. For more information, please call the Physical Therapy Admissions Office at (954) 262-1101 or 877-640-0218.

Transition D.P.T. Tuition and Fees
Tuition for 2011–2012 is $450 per credit hour. Tuition is subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

T-D.P.T. students who are members of the American Physical Therapy Association (APTA) will receive a 15 percent tuition discount each term (with written proof of membership).

The first term’s tuition and fees are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day.

Curriculum Overview
The transition D.P.T. Program offers three semesters per year. These are winter (January–May), summer (June–August), and fall (August–December). The summer term is designated primarily for elective courses only, that is, students that enter with a baccalaureate degree. Classes are designed using a hybrid model, meaning coursework is provided online with two days of on-campus classes halfway through the term. This on-campus institute occurs in March and October and is mandatory for all students.

The curriculum is designed for working physical therapists, where students can enroll part-time (3–7 credit hours) or full time (8–12 credit hours). The required coursework and total number of hours needed to graduate vary depending on the previous educational background of each applicant. Applicants with a baccalaureate degree must complete 13 classes (45 credits), including 7 core courses and 6 elective courses. Applicants with a master’s degree from another university must complete seven core classes (27 credits). Applicants with an M.P.T. from Nova Southeastern University must complete six core courses (24 credits). Applicants with a Ph.D. degree must complete five core courses (20 credits).
Requirements for Graduation
In order to graduate from the transition D.P.T. program, students must

- be of good moral character
- complete the required number of semester hours as outlined
- satisfactorily completed all program requirements for the degree within six years from the first date of classes
- have a minimum GPA of 80 percent for all D.P.T. coursework
- satisfactorily meet all financial and library obligations
- complete the T-D.P.T. exit survey

Course of Study
Applicants with a master’s degree take seven core courses (see below). Applicants with a baccalaureate degree as their highest degree take seven core courses and six electives.

Seven Core Courses
- PHT 7215—Introduction to Clinical Reasoning, Differential Diagnosis, and Disablement Models (3 credits)
- PHT 7405—Professional Roles of the Doctor of Physical Therapy (4 credits)
- PHT 7415—Radiology and Pharmacology (4 credits)
- PHT 7605—Applying Research in Evidence-Based Practice (4 credits)
- PHT 7615—Advanced Differential Diagnosis (4 credits)
- PHT 7805—Contemporary Theories of Movement, Exercise, and Motor Learning (4 credits)
- PHT 7815—Patient/Client Management (4 credits).

(choice of seven practice areas: neuromuscular, manual therapy, geriatrics, pediatrics, women’s health, sports, or practice management)

Elective Courses (six courses chosen from the following list)
- PHT 7005—Payer Systems (3 credits)
- PHT 7015—The Therapist and Cultural Diversity (3 credits)
- PHT 7025—The Health Care Educator (3 credits)
- PHT 7045—Professional Writing (3 credits)
- PHT 7065—Independent Study: Case Report (3 credits)
- PHT 7075—Independent Study (2–3 credits)
Transition D.P.T. Course Descriptions

Core Courses

PHT 7215—Introduction to Clinical Reasoning, Differential Diagnosis, and Disablement Models
Students explore the conceptual basis for effective clinical reasoning and differential diagnosis using the disablement model, clinical decision-making model, elements of patient/client management, and reflective practice theories. (3 credits)

PHT 7405—Professional Roles of the Doctor of Physical Therapy
This course explores the emerging roles of the physical therapist as a Doctor of Physical Therapy (D.P.T.). Emphasis is on the role of the D.P.T. in patient/community education; prevention and health promotion; and managing services through administration, consultation, and supervision. The class is organized into two modules: Module 1—Teaching/Learning and Health Promotion/Disease Prevention and Module 2—Managing Services Through Administration, Consultation, and Supervision. (4 credits)

PHT 7415—Radiology and Pharmacology
This course provides an overview of current medical diagnostic tests and medical interventions so that physical therapists can recognize the indications and implications for medical diagnostic tests, including diagnostic imaging; augment information obtained from the physical therapy examination with information provided by the referral source; and communicate effectively with other health care providers regarding medical diagnosis and treatment. Course content is organized throughout the semester based in two subsections: diagnostic imaging and pharmacology. Students will synthesize information from these two key areas of medical management, including radiological/imaging exams and clinical pharmacology. (4 credits)

PHT 7605—Applying Research in Evidence-Based Practice
This class reviews basic research methodology, including statistical analysis, so that students can critically read and evaluate research. Students are exposed to Sackett’s model of evidence-based medicine to lay a foundation for understanding the global concept of evidence-based practice (EBP). Students will learn to use the PICO format to ask clinically relevant questions. Students will locate the source of evidence, evaluate the evidence, and make recommendations based on the evidence. The class explores the work of the Philadelphia Panel, the Pedro scale, and Hooked on Evidence as methods for critiquing the literature. A course outcome is that all students contribute to the Hooked on Evidence database of the American Physical Therapy Association. (4 credits)

PHT 7615—Advanced Differential Diagnosis
This course is designed to offer students the skills to make clinical decisions and screen medical diseases independently from a physician, dentist, or psychologist. It is not the intent of this course to instruct the students in becoming medical diagnosticians, but rather to give the students the tools to rule out medical problems in which physical therapy is contraindicated or that may require additional medical or psychological evaluation or treatment. Course content includes subjective and physical exam of the cardiovascular, pulmonary, gastrointestinal, urogenital, integumentary, and endocrine systems, among others. (4 credits)

PHT 7805—Contemporary Theories of Movement, Exercise, and Motor Learning
This course addresses current theories of motor function (motor control and motor learning), exercise training (therapeutic exercise and aerobic conditioning), and movement science to enhance the practitioner’s ability to choose and apply appropriate examinations and interventions for patients with movement-related dysfunction. Students will apply contemporary theories to develop treatment strategies related to their current practice environment or patient population. (4 credits)

Patient/Client Management

Students expand their current scope of practice in one of seven practice areas or in one of five manual therapy courses. This allows the practitioner to direct his or her learning to a defined practice area using the elements of patient/client management, including examination (tests and measures), evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis and plan of care, interventions, and outcome measurement. Each Patient/Client Management course provides both didactic and laboratory experiences to integrate theory with practice. There will be two or three days of intensive, hands-on training mid-way through the semester. Any student can also take additional practice areas as electives.

PHT 7825—Patient/Client Management—Neuromuscular
In this course, students will expand their current scope of practice in the neuromuscular practice area. This allows the practitioner to direct his or her learning to a defined practice area using the elements of patient/client management, including examination (tests and measures), evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis and plan of care, interventions, and outcome assessment. This Patient/Client Management course provides both didactic and clinical experiences to integrate theory with practice. There will be two days of intensive, hands-on training mid-way through the semester. (4 credits)
PHT 7835—Patient/Client Management—
Women's Health
Women consist of at least 50 percent of any given health care setting and have, at times, specific needs and consideration requiring physical therapy intervention. Drawing from the student’s present knowledge base of physical therapy diagnosis and intervention, this course will expand into women’s health topics including pregnancy, uro-gynecological and colorectal dysfunctions, and the significance of estrogen across the life span. Students will examine closely the relationships of abdomino-pelvic anatomy, including the muscles of the abdominal core, and explore the impact of lifestyle/health choices on wellness of the woman for a lifetime. (4 credits)

PHT 7845—Patient/Client Management—
Pediatric Practice
The focus of this course is to enhance the practicing physical therapist’s clinical decision making by application of evidence-based practice and current theories of motor development, motor control, and motor learning in the treatment of the pediatric client. Through utilization of the elements of the physical therapist patient/client management model (examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, and intervention), students will implement practical, efficient, and effective plans of care for managing children of all ages with various neurological disorders. Clinicians will use a patient-centered approach incorporating patient/family/education goals in the development of appropriate plans of care based on the ICF enablement and rehabilitation model for neurological rehabilitation. The goal of the course is to provide students with the conceptual basis, strategies, and methods likely to lead to improved pediatric patient outcomes. (4 credits)

PHT 7855—Patient/Client Management—
Geriatric Practice
Through the utilization of the elements of the physical therapist patient/client management model (examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, and intervention), students will apply and advance clinical skills, strategies, and decision making for managing older adults with impairments, functional limitations, and disabilities. Students will practice identifying appropriate and relevant tests, assessments, evaluations, and interventions to be used with the older adults who exhibit functional limitations; interpreting the findings of tests and measurements; augmenting findings with information from other members of the health care team; and developing comprehensive plans of care for older adults that are appropriate to the practice setting. Theories and research related to aging and geriatric physical therapy are explored in light of current health care trends and predictions. A case study format will be used to integrate comprehensive treatment planning and development of team strategies in order to address the needs of the older adult in various settings. (4 credits)

PHT 7865—Patient/Client Management—
Ortho/Sports
Through the utilization of the elements of the physical therapist patient/client management model (examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, and intervention), students will apply and advance clinical skills, strategies, and decision making for managing athletes with impairments, functional limitations, and disabilities. Students will practice identifying appropriate and relevant tests, assessments, evaluations, and interventions to be used with athletes who exhibit functional limitations; interpreting the findings of tests and measurements; augmenting findings with information from other members of the health care team; and developing comprehensive plans of care for athletes that are appropriate to the practice setting. Theories and research related to sports medicine and orthopedic physical therapy are explored. A case study format will be used to integrate comprehensive treatment planning and development of team strategies in order to address the needs of athletes in various settings. (4 credits)

PHT 7875—Patient/Client Management—
Practice Management
Effective practice management, generally in health care and specifically in physical therapy, requires a wide range of information and skills, the breadth and depth of which take many months, if not years, to master. It requires knowledge in critical areas—such as coding, billing, documentation requirements, statutory and regulatory requirements, financial management, and human resource management—and the ability to utilize this knowledge on a consistent basis within the context of the daily operations of a physical therapy clinic or facility. Recognizing the amount of time available for this course and the inability to introduce and effectively instruct the student in all the areas related to successful practice management, this introductory course is designed to provide students with a focused introduction to five key areas: position of profession in health care delivery system, CPT codes and RBRVS, documentation issues, regulatory compliance, and financial statement analysis. (4 credits)

PHT 7885—Patient/Client Management—
Manual Therapy Track
PHT 7435—Vertebral Column I (VC I)
This course will address orthopedic evaluation and intervention of the lumbar, thoracic, and cervical spine and address in detail the evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, intervention, and outcome assessment of orthopedic disorders. The anatomy, physiology, biomechanics, and pathophysioloogy of all joints of the spine will be covered, emphasizing an evidenced-based approach to physical therapy and medical intervention of the joints of the spine. Patient examination and intervention will include manual therapy techniques, special tests, and exercises. Intervention methods will include classic manipulative therapy procedures for the spine (including traction),
stability exercises, stretching/strengthening exercises, and directional preference exercises for common disorders of the vertebral column. The course will also address indications and contra-indications for manipulative therapy for neuromuscular and rheumatologic conditions. The campus session will focus on psychomotor skills, with the online portion focusing on theory. (5 credits)

PHT 7436—Vertebral Column II (VC II)
This course will address advanced manipulative therapy of the lumbar spine and sacroiliac joint. It will review the anatomy and biomechanics of the lumbar spine and address the anatomy and biomechanics of the sacroiliac (S-I) joint. Advanced examination (with a variety of special tests) and intervention techniques for the lumbar spine and sacroiliac joint will be covered. The manipulative therapy procedures provided for the lumbar spine will be more advanced in this course than those provided in VC I. The interventions for the lumbar spine will cover examination and intervention procedures requiring higher psychomotor skills than those covered in VC I. In addition, the course will cover examination and treatment of common lumbar/SI musculoskeletal disorders resistant to physical therapy intervention as well as uncommon lumbar/SI musculoskeletal syndromes that respond well to manipulative therapy. The campus session will focus on psychomotor skills, with the online portion focusing on theory. (4 credits)

PHT 7440—Vertebral Column III (VC III)
This course will address advanced manipulative therapy and review the anatomy and biomechanics of the cervical and thoracic spine and the rib cage. It will address advanced examination (with more variety of special tests than CV I) and intervention techniques for the cervical and thoracic spine and the rib cage. The manipulative therapy procedures provided for the cervical spine will be more advanced than the ones instructed in VC I and will include specific techniques for the upper cervical spine. The manipulative therapy interventions for the cervical and thoracic spine will cover examination and intervention procedures requiring higher psychomotor skills than those covered in VC I. In addition, the course will include examination and treatment of common cervical/thoracic musculoskeletal disorders resistant to physical therapy intervention as well as uncommon cervical/thoracic musculoskeletal syndromes that respond well to manipulative therapy. The campus session will focus on psychomotor skills, with the online portion focusing on theory. (4 credits)

PHT 7437—Peripheral Joints I (PJ I)
This course will address orthopedic evaluation and intervention of all peripheral joints of the body (shoulder, elbow, wrist/hand, hip, knee, and ankle/foot). This will include evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, intervention, and outcome assessment of orthopedic disorders. The anatomy, physiology, biomechanics, and pathophysiology of all joints of the extremities will be discussed in detail. Physical therapy and medical intervention of the joints of the extremities will be addressed with focus on evidence-based practice. The course will cover a plan of care for patients with common neuromusculoskeletal disorders of upper and lower extremities. Intervention methods will cover classic manipulative therapy procedures for the peripheral joints (including distraction), stability exercises, stretching exercises, and strengthening exercises. The course will also address indications and contra-indications for manipulative therapy of neuromusculoskeletal and rheumatologic conditions. The campus session will focus on psychomotor skills, with the online portion focusing on theory. (5 credits)

PHT 7438—Peripheral Joints II (PJ II)
This course will address advanced manipulative therapy of the peripheral joints, reviewing the anatomy and biomechanics of these joints. It will include advanced examination (with more variety of special tests than PJ I) and intervention techniques for peripheral joints (including thrust techniques) that require higher psychomotor skills than those covered in PJ I. In addition, the course will cover examination and treatment of common peripheral musculoskeletal disorders resistant to physical therapy intervention as well as uncommon peripheral musculoskeletal syndromes that respond well to manipulative therapy. The campus session will focus on psychomotor skills, with the online portion focusing on theory. (4 credits)

Certification in Musculoskeletal Manipulative Physical Therapy
This course will serve two purposes: (1) Review the material instructed in all manipulative therapy courses and (2) Evaluate the competence of graduates in the material covered from the five core courses in manipulative therapy (VC I–III and PJ I–II). The course will include three days of review and two days of examination. Upon successful completion of the examination of the material, the student will receive a certification entitled Certified Musculoskeletal Manual Therapist (CMMT). Available winter 2012

Electives
PHT 7005—Payer Systems
This course covers issues related to cost containment, managed care, and reimbursement as applied to the provision of physical therapy in multiple health care environments. Students are introduced to theories of health care reform, societal factors effecting reimbursement, and the concept of becoming a change agent. (3 credits)
PHT 7015—The Therapist and Cultural Diversity
This course explores how multicultural issues impact the physical therapy profession. Students will develop awareness of cultural issues and beliefs, form an understanding regarding cultural diversity, develop a tolerance toward other belief systems, and appreciate the differences that each ethnic and cultural belief system embraces. (available through the Health Science Program) (3 credits)

PHT 7025—The Health Care Educator
Patient education is an integral part of health care in every setting, from patient treatment to health and wellness promotion to injury and illness prevention. The focus of this course is to explore the many issues that impact patient education, from both a health care professional and a management perspective. Adult education theory, patient/therapist interaction, communication barriers, strategies for success, Web-based patient education, documentation, federal laws and initiatives, and standards for patient education are some of the topics students will examine. (3 credits)

PHT 7045—Professional and Scientific Writing
Upon completion of this course, students will be able to write grammatically sound papers for both the academic and work environments. The course reviews basic grammar, punctuation, and syntax rules. Students then engage in writing six different types of papers: autobiography, expository, descriptive, persuasive, humorous, and writing on writing. (3 credits)

PHT 7065/7075—Independent Study/Case Report
The student engages in an individualized program of study to develop and write a case report based on a case in his or her own practice, using the guidelines from the American Physical Therapy Association. The process of writing a case report includes identification of an appropriate case, a review of the literature, identification of valid and reliable outcome measures, and documentation of the elements of patient/client management: examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis and plan of care, and interventions. Students may also choose to develop a clinical program and/or management project/proposal for implementation. (1–3 credits)

PHT 7925—Survey of Alternative and Complementary Therapies
Synthesize information from various alternative and/or complementary therapies in order to help clients make informed choices. The course includes a survey of alternative health care practices in different cultures and a comparison between eastern and western practices. (3 credits)

PHT 7975—The Physical Therapist in Home Health Care
This course addresses common issues affecting the physical therapist in the evolving home health care environment. The student will develop an understanding of the various types of home care organizations and identify optimal methods to work effectively within each. Included in this course will be a review of regulatory guidelines, assessment principles, care planning, and identification and implementation of targeted interventions to achieve successful outcomes. Principles of interdisciplinary case management using evidence-based standards of care will be reviewed for the most common home care diagnoses. The common legal and ethical principles including patient rights, abuse, and neglect will also be addressed. (3 credits)

Additional electives are available through the D.H.Sc./M.H.Sc. program. Prior approval must be granted by the T.D.P.T. program director for registration in D.H.Sc./M.H.Sc. courses.
Doctor of Philosophy in Physical Therapy (Ph.D.)
As our health care delivery systems change and our knowledge base broadens, it becomes important for licensed physical therapists to continue their formal education to assume roles as consultants, educators, researchers, advanced clinicians, and health care leaders.

The Physical Therapy Department at NSU offers the Doctor of Philosophy Program to address these needs by offering a curriculum that will prepare its students to become leaders of the profession.

Curriculum Overview
The Doctor of Philosophy in Physical Therapy (Ph.D.) Degree Program is taught in a distance education format. Sixty semester hours are required beyond the entry-level master's degree in physical therapy or beyond an advanced master's degree (in which the undergraduate or master's degree was in physical therapy). It requires 75 semester hours beyond the undergraduate professional physical therapy degree.

Requirements include satisfactory completion of all courses, seminars, independent study, and research. Coursework is divided into required core, specialty, and elective courses. The elective courses are offered in education, administration, computer technology in education, clinical tracks, and public health.

Expected Outcomes of Student Learning
Graduates of the program will be able to
- serve as change agents in health care organizations
- negotiate and advocate for patients, self, and others for the provision of health care services
- address health care issues of patients through the life cycle
- educate patients, students, peers and other health care providers in order to accomplish treatment goals and the goals of the program
- consult with organizations for the development of health care services.
- contribute to physical therapy practice through clinical research
- critically appraise the evidence from scientific literature, synthesize findings across studies, and draw appropriate inferences based on current knowledge
- formulate study questions that will advance scientific knowledge about topics of importance
- ensure that the study meets accepted standards for the use of human subjects and ensures the responsible conduct of research in design, implementation, and dissemination

Admissions Requirements
1. Applicants must be licensed physical therapists who are graduates of schools accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE). Graduates of physical therapy schools in other countries are also eligible with review of academic credentials by an appropriate agency and a review of TOEFL scores, when appropriate.

2. Selection of students for the physical therapy Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) program is based on prior academic performance, clinical experience, and references. We seek students who have qualities such as assertiveness, initiative, leadership, self-understanding, openness, strong communication skills, and who are critical thinkers. Students must also be motivated and self-directed.

3. Applicants must hold either a bachelor's degree in physical therapy or a master's degree, entry-level master's degree (e.g., M.S.P.T., M.P.T.), or entry-level doctoral degree (D.P.T.) in physical therapy.

4. Completion of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) or equivalent standardized test for applicants entering the program with a bachelor's degree is required. The dean is empowered to evaluate the total qualifications of every student and to modify requirements in unusual circumstances.

Computer Requirements
All students are required to have a computer with the following recommended minimum specifications:
- Pentium III
- 800MHz minimum processor
- 512 MB RAM minimum
- video capable of 800 x 600 screen display or better
- DVD and CD-ROM capability
- full duplex sound card and speakers
- 56.6 baud modem
- Internet connection with private Internet service provider (ISP) for access from home to the Internet (DSL or cable Internet access is recommended.)
- Windows XP or Vista
- Microsoft Office 2003 or newer with PowerPoint, Word, and Excel minimum
- surge suppressor electrical outlet
- suggested option: laptop computer with wireless Internet capability for use on campus
Application Procedures
Applicants must submit

1. a completed application form along with a nonrefundable application fee of $50
2. official transcripts from all undergraduate, professional, and graduate institutions attended, sent directly to
   Nova Southeastern University
   Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
   College of Allied Health and Nursing
   Physical Therapy Department
   Office of Admissions
   3301 College Avenue
   P.O. Box 299000
   Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905.
3. three letters of evaluation from persons who can evaluate the applicant’s performance as a physical therapist and/or the applicant’s capability for doctoral studies
4. copies of all professional certifications, registrations, and other relevant credentials.
5. official GRE scores or equivalent standardized test scores for applicants entering the program with a bachelor’s degree in physical therapy and TOEFL scores, if appropriate (After an evaluation of credentials, qualified applicants may be interviewed.)

Foreign Coursework
If applicant attended or is a graduate of a foreign institution(s), all coursework from the foreign institution(s) must be evaluated for U.S. institutional equivalence. The official evaluation must be sent directly from the evaluation service. You should contact one of the following for evaluations:

- World Education Services
  P.O. Box 745
  Old Chelsea Station
  New York, New York 10113-0745
  (212) 966-6311
  www.wes.org

- Josef Silny & Associates
  7101 SW 102nd Avenue
  Miami, Florida 33173
  (305) 273-1616
  (305) 273-1338 fax
  www.jsilny.com
  info@jsilny.com

- Educational Credential Evaluators
  P.O. Box 514070
  Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
  (414) 289-3400
  www.ece.org

- Foreign Credentialing Commission on Physical Therapy*
  (FCCPT)
  511 Wythe Street
  Alexandria VA 22314, USA
  (703) 684-8406
  www.fccpt.org

*This agency specializes in evaluation for U.S. PT licensure.

Doctoral Tuition and Fees
Tuition for 2011–2012 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) is $550 per credit hour. An NSU student services fee of $750 maximum is also required annually.

The first term’s tuition and fees are due on registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on the appropriate registration day.

Requirements for Graduation
In order to be eligible for the Ph.D. degree, students shall
• be of good moral character
• complete a minimum of 60 semester hours of coursework beyond a master’s degree or up to 75 semester hours beyond the professional undergraduate degree
• satisfactorily complete the program requirements for the degree with a minimum overall GPA of 80 percent, and at least 80 percent in each course
• satisfactorily meet all financial and library obligations
• successfully complete and defend their dissertation and have it approved (The dissertation will be done under the direction of a member of the Dissertation Committee. The committee must approve all aspects of the project. Students will have up to seven years to complete the degree requirements.)

Course of Study
For students holding a master’s or entry-level master’s degree in physical therapy with transferable credits:

Requirements Semester Hours
Required HPD core courses ........................................ 12
Required PT core courses ............................................. 23
Specialty and elective courses ........................................ 9
Dissertation ........................................................................ 16

Students may transfer up to 6 credits from an accredited postprofessional or advanced degree program (doctoral level only). Final determination of acceptable transfer credits will be at the discretion of the program director.
Students holding an undergraduate degree in physical therapy with transferable credits will take up to 15 additional credit hours of required courses. Courses will be conducted in an institute format and as independent study under faculty supervision. The distance education format enables students to continue their practice as physical therapists while earning the degree. The distance education program does require students to be in residence on campus twice per year for two days per registered course. Graduates will be awarded the Ph.D. degree upon satisfactory completion of all degree requirements.

**Doctor of Philosophy in Physical Therapy Course Descriptions**

Note: Listed after each entry are semester credits.

*Required core course

**PHT 7500 or PHT 7510 is a required course.

†May be required for students who enter the program with an undergraduate degree in physical therapy

PHT 6000—Professional and Business Communication
Covers several aspects of communication: therapeutic communication, business communications, and oral presentation skills. *(3 credits)†

PHT 6010—Organizational Behavior
This course will introduce a broad range of behavioral science theory and applications for managers and subordinates in modern organizations, focusing on managing and developing organizations constructively to deal with change. Emphasis is on the integration of managerial psychology and managerial activity. This course will formulate a dynamic approach to the concept of systems for managing organizations to achieve organization and personal objectives. The course will rely heavily on participants' own background and skills to produce an effective learning experience leading to the development of a successful managerial strategy for the future. *(2 credits)†

PHT 6020—Ethical and Legal Issues in Health Care I
Covers ethical, moral, and legal issues affecting health care delivery: confidentiality, consent, reimbursement, patient rights, abuse, risk management. Covers organizational control laws, codes, and standards affecting therapy practice. Students complete a written project on a selected topic or question. *(3 credits)†

PHT 6030—Health Care Policy and History
Explores the history of health care delivery and policy development in the United States and globally. Students will analyze, from a historical perspective, the impact of history on policy development, both present and future.

References include works on history and policy as well as analysis of the works of health care analysts. *(3 credits)†

PHT 6140—Ethnocultural Issues in Health Care
This course is a survey of ethnic and cultural issues, focusing on the insight and skills necessary to effectively deliver health care services to individuals in minority ethnic groups and cultures. Attention will be directed at individual communication and assessment skills necessary to positively effect the practitioner-patient interaction and enhance patient compliance. *(3 credits)†

HPH 7200—Research Ethics
Health care professionals are required to act morally and ethically. This course is designed to expand the student's basic understanding of ethics to promote ethical awareness and enable students to derive better health care decisions that reduce risk of potential ethical consequence. By exposing students to bioethics and controversial ethical issues typically encountered in current health care practice, students practice making difficult decisions. Students will synthesize and implement strategies for applying morals, values, and ethics systematically in the various settings in which health care is delivered. Considering the perspectives of all stakeholders and the role of the health care provider, patient advocate, professional, and consumer of medical care, students will gain workable knowledge of contemporary ethical issues and appreciate that ethics permeate the majority of decisions made in health care. *(3 credits)†

HPH 7300—Biostatistics I
The application of quantitative techniques has expanded rapidly in medical decision making. The emphasis on evidence-based health care means that health care workers must be able to evaluate the results from published health care research studies. This course is the first of two courses designed to provide students with the knowledge of quantitative techniques. The course will cover descriptive statistics, parametric group comparison statistics, and basic nonparametric statistics, as well as provide an introduction to linear modeling. *(3 credits)†
HPH 7310—Biostatistics II
The aim of this course is to enable students to appreciate the richness of statistical science and to invite them to the concepts of probabilistic thinking. Statistics is the science of the future. Any technique that they are going to learn will help them to understand the unknown better, and in turn, it will increase their success in other courses and in future professional careers. Principles of statistical inference build upon the Biostatistics I course. As such, a prerequisite for enrolling in this course is Biostatistics I. The goals of this course are threefold: (1) introduce the basic concepts of probability and methods for calculating the probability of an event, (2) assist students in developing an understanding of probability theory and sampling distributions, and (3) familiarize students about inferences involving one or two populations, ANOVA, regression analysis, and chi-square tests. (3 credits)*

HPH 7400—Research Design
This course will provide students with a basic understanding of the methods and approaches used in health-related research. A major emphasis of the course will be on the conceptualization and design of research studies. The course will cover ethics, formulation of research questions, study design, reliability, validity, sampling, measurement, and interpretation of research findings. It will prepare students to critically evaluate published literature and to design sound research studies. The course will be both theoretical and applied. Students will be challenged to apply the theoretical concepts presented in the classroom and in the readings to design a study to address a health-related issue of their choice. (3 credits)*

PHT 7010—Professional Issues in Physical Therapy and Health Care
Current issues facing the physical therapy profession. Students participate in group discussions and complete a written project on a selected topic. (3 credits)*

PHT 7020—Legal Issues in Health Care II
Students explore more global and controversial bioethical topics in the health care arena. Legal and ethical issues related to topics including animal and human research, genetic engineering, cloning, alternative medicine, life support, organ donation, and telemedicine are analyzed. Students will participate in group discussions, conduct interviews of local legal authorities, and complete written assignments on highly controversial health care practices. (3 credits)*

PHT 7030—Health Care Policy and Health Care Reform
Covers global issues of health care reform, examining the theories, methodologies of reform, the impact of each on physical therapy, and how practitioners can effect change. (4 credits)*

PHT 7111—Qualitative Research Methods
The focus of this course is to introduce students to qualitative research methods of inquiry. Phenomenological inquiry, grounded theory, ethnography, and other approaches to qualitative research will be examined. Students will gain understanding of the history of qualitative research, the philosophies that drive the various methodologies, strategies for data collection and analysis, ethical considerations, applications and implications of using qualitative research methods in physical therapy. Students will have the opportunity to experience qualitative data collection and analysis. (3 credits)

PHT 7112—Measurement Issues in Physical Therapy Research
The course is designed for the health professionals to gain an overview of measurement theory and methods. It will focus on problems and challenges of validity and reliability of measurement, and emphasize development, testing, and refinement of norms and criteria-referenced data collection instruments. It will help the student in the development of an analytical view of measurement issues. (3 credits)*

PHT 7120—Critical Inquiry
Students are required to evaluate research literature in a scientific and systematic way. Knowledge gained in this course will help in developing research proposals using different designs. This course is required for students entering with a bachelor's degree. Prerequisites: HPH 7300 and HPH 7310 (3 credits)

PHT 7113—Advanced Methods and Design
The focus of this course is to introduce the research design and analysis that is involved in advanced and multivariate statistical methods. Topics include multiple and logistic regression, multivariate analysis of variance, factor analysis, discriminate analysis, and time series analysis. Single subject design and research synthesis will also be introduced. Emphasis is on understanding and applying statistical concepts and techniques to research data as well as developing the ability to critically analyze research methods used in the scientific literature. (3 credits)

PHT 7130—Dissertation Seminar
The purpose of this course is to prepare students for writing their dissertations as the final requirement for completion of the Ph.D. Students will be guided in the development of a research question, related research design, data collection, and the appropriate statistical methods as steps toward developing an idea paper and a dissertation proposal. Attention will also be paid to how results of research might be presented and how the discussion portion of a dissertation should be approached. Various referencing methods will be discussed and the advantages and disadvantages of each presented. A variety of writing styles that are appropriate for scientific writing and various...
ways to improve dissertation writing will be examined. Students will be required to investigate the application of research designs to research problems in physical therapy by analyzing classmates' research questions, proposed research designs, data collection methods, and proposed statistics. (3 credits)

**PHT 7140—The Therapist and Cultural Diversity**
In this course, the impact of ethnocultural issues, policies, and procedures on the therapist will be assessed and analyzed. The complex issues of policy implementation and planning in dealing with ethnocultural issues will be explored. Continuation of PHT 6140. No prerequisite. (3 credits)

**PHT 7200—Teaching and Learning in Physical Therapy**
Examines the complexity of learning and behavioral change. Students explore their own learning styles as well as a variety of learning theories, including computer-based learning. (3 credits)

**PHT 7210—Patient Education**
Applies teaching-learning theories to patient education issues. Students will complete a project related to teaching and learning for patient groups or for individual patient care. Offered as independent study as needed. **Prerequisite:** PHT 7200 (3 credits)

**PHT 7300—Consulting Skills**
The roles and skills of consultants. Students complete a paper on selected topics in consultation. (3 credits)

**PHT 7310—Consulting as a Physical Therapist**
Independent study course. Students apply consulting concepts to prepare a report on a hypothetical or actual consulting situation in physical therapy. (3 credits)

**PHT 7400—Independent Study**
Individualized study under the supervision of assigned instructor. Requires permission of graduate coordinator. (1–10 credits)

**PHT 7401—Independent Study**
Individualized study under the supervision of assigned instructor. Requires permission of graduate coordinator. (1–4 credits)

**PHT 7420—Health Care Delivery Systems**
Addresses issues in various health care systems where physical therapists work. Students discuss and complete a report on management of physical therapy services in selected delivery systems. (3 credits)

**PHT 7430—Physical Therapy Management**
Addresses management of fiscal and human resources. Students take part in discussions and complete a case study. (3 credits)

**PHT 7500—Designing Educational Materials for CDs/DVDs**
Students are initially exposed to concepts and principles underlying the design and development of courseware. Then students apply teaching and learning theories to the creation of courseware, on the topic of their choice, saved to a zip disk or CD. The goal of the course is for students to become proficient in the analysis, design, development, implementation, and evaluation of effective courseware. (3 credits)*

**PHT 7510—Designing Educational Material for the Web**
This course explores current concepts and principles of designing educational material for the Web. Through “discovery learning,” students develop principles of multimedia design for the Web, identify best and worst Web sites based on those principles, apply the newly acquired design principles to the development of individual home pages, and create a Web-based course using WebCT. (3 credits)**

**PHT 7610—Neuroscience**
Individual study course designed to meet the needs of the individual student. (3 credits)

**PHT 7620—Joint and Skeletal Muscles: Structure and Function**
Individual study course designed to meet the needs of the individual student. (3 credits)

**PHT 7700—Advanced Clinical Competency I**
Students will enroll in an advanced clinical course of their choice. The course may be offered by the physical therapy program or in the form of a clinical certificate that is approved by the Doctoral Committee. (4 credits)

**PHT 7710—Advanced Clinical Competency II**
A project in the area of chosen clinical competency will be completed under the direction or agreement of the assigned mentor. (4 credits)

**PHT 7720—Leadership**
This online course explores leadership methods and theories in health care and physical therapy in a rapidly changing environment. The student is expected to gain knowledge to be able to critically analyze leadership styles and compare and contrast leadership skills and management skills. (3 credits)

**PHT 7740—Comprehensive Examination**
Students in the Ph.D. program in physical therapy must take the comprehensive examination (pass/fail) to be eligible to start the dissertation phase. To be eligible to take the examination, all core courses must be completed. The examination includes questions related to research, ethical and legal issues, health care policies, and professional issues. The student has six hours to complete the examination without using any resources. (0 credits)
PHT 7800—Dissertation
Supervised, original project on a physical therapy-related topic will be completed under the supervision of the Dissertation Committee. (16 credits)*

PHT 7801—Research Seminar
This sequence of four, one credit courses is intended to prepare the student for the processes of analysis and understanding of the research literature, which is crucial to the dissertation process. These courses designed as one credit per semester are required during the first four semesters that students are taking courses in the physical therapy Ph.D. program. Other students in the program are encouraged to participate. These courses are designed to reinforce the material being presented in the research courses and to promote intellectual discussion on physical therapy science and scholarly works. Students will be required to read and discuss the research literature related to physical therapy illustrating the relationship of research design to statistical analysis and how researchers approach research questions and problems. (1 credit)*

Physician Assistant Department—Fort Lauderdale
Physician assistants (PAs) serve as essential components of a medical system that continues to struggle to provide quality, affordable health care for all Americans. Their roles in the system will continue to grow as changes in health care indicate. Today, more than 73,000 individuals are in practice as PAs in the United States. PAs provide care that would otherwise be provided by physicians. PAs take medical histories, perform physical examinations, order and interpret tests, diagnose and treat illnesses, perform medical/surgical procedures, assist in surgery, and can write prescriptions in all states. PAs work in most medical specialties and in all types of communities. Many PAs practice family and internal medicine, and more than one-third are in towns with fewer than 50,000 residents. The PA profession is one of the fastest growing health care professions. The United States Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) projects that employment of PAs is expected to grow 39 percent from 2008 to 2018.

It is the obligation of each physician/PA team to ensure that the PA's scope of practice is identified; that delegation of medical tasks is appropriate to the PA's level of competence; that the relationship of, and access to, the supervisory physician is defined; and that a process of performance evaluation is established. Adequate responsible supervision of the PA contributes to both high-quality patient care and professional growth.

The Physician Assistant Department offers an innovative program that lasts 27 months. Upon successful completion of study, students will be awarded the master of medical science degree in physician assistant. The curriculum includes rigorous instruction in basic science subjects, followed by clinical medicine, physical diagnosis, clinical laboratory medicine, clinical pathophysiology, clinical procedures and surgical skills, electrocardiography, pharmacology, radiology, and others.

During the clinical year of study, the student participates in challenging clinical rotations at a variety of health care facilities associated with the program. These rotations include family medicine, internal medicine, pediatrics, gynecology and prenatal care, emergency medicine, and surgery, all complemented by three elective rotations. NSU graduates are prepared to work in many clinical areas, both in primary care and specialty medicine.

Accreditation
The NSU Physician Assistant Program is accredited by the Accreditation Review Commission for Physician Assistants, Inc., (ARC-PA). The NSU Physician Assistant Program has enjoyed continuing accreditation since its inception and was recently awarded continuing accreditation until 2015, a seven-year term, the longest allowed by ARC-PA. The department is a member of the Physician Assistant Education Association (PAEA).

Mission Statement
To provide a primary care training program designed for, and dedicated to, producing competent physician assistants who will provide quality health care in rural, urban, underserved, and culturally diverse communities; to increase the accessibility of quality health care in the primary care setting; to prepare students for lifelong learning and leadership roles; and to promote the physician assistant profession.

Admissions Requirements
Prospective students are selected by the committee on admissions (COA), which considers the overall qualities of the applicant. Areas of consideration include interpersonal skills, personal motivation, knowledge and understanding of the PA profession, academic performance and level of achievement, life experiences, quality and length of prior health care experience, and recommendations/evaluations. Personal interviews are offered to the most qualified applicants to assess interpersonal and communication skills, maturity, integrity, altruistic attitude, and commitment to a PA career.

1. Applicants must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.9 and a minimum science GPA of 2.9 on a 4.0 grading scale in order for an application to be considered.

Successful applicants in the past have typically had both cumulative and science GPAs of 3.4 or higher, GRE score (verbal, quantitative, and analytical) in the 40th percentile or higher in each of the three categories, and letters of recommendation from individuals with whom
the applicant has had a professional working relationship in the health care field. Greater consideration will be given to applicants with prior patient-contact experience.

2. Prior to matriculation, applicants must have received a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited college or university.

3. The college requires the students to earn a grade of C (2.0) or better in each of the following required courses:
   - college math (3 semester hours)
   - English (6 semester hours, including 3 of English composition)
   - humanities/arts (3 semester hours)
   - social sciences (9 semester hours)
   - general biology (or zoology), including laboratory (4 semester hours)
   - microbiology, including laboratory (4 semester hours)
   - general chemistry I and II, including laboratory (8 semester hours)
   - human anatomy (3 semester hours)
   - human physiology (3 semester hours)
   - biochemistry or organic chemistry (3 semester hours)
   - genetics (3 semester hours)

   Applicants are encouraged to complete their elective coursework in the areas of behavioral, physical, and social sciences or in the humanities.

   The following courses are recommended:
   - biochemistry or organic chemistry laboratory (1 semester hour)
   - anatomy laboratory (1 semester hour)
   - physiology laboratory (1 semester hour)
   - medical terminology (1 semester hour)

4. Graduates of foreign institutions where English is not the primary language of instruction must present transcripts showing at least 18 semester hours (or equivalent quarter hours) of study from a regionally accredited college or university in the United States. Of these 18 semester hours,
   - 3 semester hours must be in English composition (courses do not include ESOL)
   - 3 semester hours must be in English literature (courses do not include ESOL)
   - 3 semester hours must be in public speaking (courses do not include ESOL)

   The remaining 9 semester hours can be any course of the applicant’s choosing.

5. All applicants are required to submit official scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) general test to the Office of Admissions. Our school code is 5522. The test must have been taken within the past five years and must be taken early enough for official scores to be received in the admissions office by the supplemental application due date of January 31. Applications will not be considered complete without GRE scores. Testing information for the GRE may be obtained from www.gre.org or by telephone at (609) 921-9000.

Prior health care experience is highly recommended and is considered for admission. Those applicants who have prior health care experience must submit verifiable information about their experience.

**Computer Requirements**

Throughout the curriculum, students are required to access various instructional materials and information from the Internet. All students are required, therefore, to have a computer with minimum suggested specifications:

- PC or Mac computer
- Internet connection with private Internet service provider (ISP) for access from home to the Internet—broadband connection recommended (If a laptop computer is utilized, a wireless modem will allow access to the campus-wide NSU wireless network.)
- sound card and speakers
- CD-ROM
- Windows XP or NT operating system
- Microsoft Office 2003 or later, with PowerPoint, Word, and Excel
- convenient access to a printer

**Application Procedures**

1. **Apply to CASPA**

   The Physician Assistant Program participates in the Centralized Application Service for Physician Assistants (CASPA) for the receipt and processing of all applications. CASPA takes no part in the selection of students.

   CASPA applications are submitted online at www.caspaonline.org or by writing

   CASPA
   P.O. Box 9108
   Watertown, MA 02471

The CASPA application deadline is December 1 in order to be considered for admission in June.
2. Send transcripts and letters of recommendation/evaluation to CASPA
All official college transcripts from all undergraduate, graduate, and professional institutions attended must be sent directly from the institutions.

Three letters of recommendation/evaluation must be sent to CASPA. One letter of recommendation/evaluation must be sent from an individual (other than a relative or friend) such as an academic adviser, professor, coworker, or supervisor. Two letters of recommendation/evaluation must be from health care professionals, one of which must be from a physician or PA with whom you have worked, shadowed, or volunteered.

3. Send GRE scores to NSU PA Office of Admissions
Official Graduate Record Exam (GRE) scores must be submitted directly to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Allied Health and Nursing
Physician Assistant Department
Office of Admissions
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905.

The NSU code number is 5522. As stated previously, your GRE must have been taken in the last five years and must be taken early enough for official scores to be received by the supplemental application deadline of January 31.

4. Complete Supplemental Application
Once the CASPA application has been received by Nova Southeastern University, a supplemental application will be made available online.

Your complete supplemental application must be received no later than January 31 in order to be considered for admission for the June entering class. Once we receive your GRE scores, supplemental application, and $50 fee, your file will be reviewed.

The applicant will not be considered for a possible interview until all of these requirements have been received by the EPS.

5. Applicants may be considered for interviews if they have
a. competitive cumulative and science GPAs
b. competitive GRE scores
c. at least two out of the three required letters of recommendation (including the one from a physician or physician assistant) submitted
d. exposure to the health care field
e. no more than two science prerequisites missing

Personal Interviews
Once your application is complete, the Committee on Admissions will decide whether or not your application is strong enough to warrant an invitation for a personal interview. Interviews are conducted on the Nova Southeastern University, Fort Lauderdale, Florida, campus and are by invitation only. Interviews are usually held during the months of October through April. An invitation to interview is not a guarantee of admission.

Current College Coursework
All prerequisite coursework must be completed by the end of May in order to be considered for the June entering class. If, at the time of application, coursework is in progress or anticipated, please identify these courses on the supplemental application. Applicants with coursework still outstanding will not be considered for an interview until they have completed all but two required outstanding courses.

Transcripts
All applicants who are accepted must submit official transcripts from all schools attended to the NSU EPS Physician Assistant Admissions Office prior to matriculation. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for these transcripts to be sent.

Tuition and Fees
• Tuition for 2011–2012 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) is $27,000. Tuition for 2012–2013 will be subsequently posted on our Web site (www.nova.edu/pa).
• Acceptance fee is $500. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be credited to the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant’s acceptance.
• Deposit is $250. This is due February 15, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.
• Preregistration fee is $250. This is due April 15th, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.
• A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually.

The first semester’s tuition and fees, less the $1,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.
Applicants should have specific plans for financing 27 months of professional education. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses. Each student is required to carry adequate health insurance. Students may avail themselves of the insurance plan obtainable through the university. There are a limited number of part-time work-study assignments available. Due to the demands of the PA curriculum, the program discourages any outside employment.

Requirements for Graduation
In order to be eligible to graduate from the Physician Assistant Program, students shall
• successfully complete all academic and clinical courses and degree requirements
• have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations
• attend in person the commencement program, at which time the degree is conferred

Academic Dismissal in the Physician Assistant Program
See the suspension/dismissal section of the student handbook.

Readmission Policy in the Physician Assistant Program
In selected cases, and only with the approval of the department chair and college dean, a student may be allowed to be noncompetitively matriculated with the next first-year class. It is emphasized that this only refers to those few students with special academic or personal issues.

Course of Study
The Physician Assistant Program curriculum is completed following a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited college or university in the United States. The comprehensive curriculum, completed in a consecutive manner, is oriented to primary care and prepares the student to practice in a wide variety of clinical settings. The first 14 months of study consist of basic sciences and clinically related didactic courses. All courses are required and must be successfully completed before advancing to the clinical year. During this time frame, students are generally in class from Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., although there are occasional evening and/or weekend hours. Because of its highly integrated and compact curriculum, the PA department requires matriculants to complete the entire curriculum at this campus. No advanced placement, transfer of credit, or credit for experiential learning will be granted.

The clinical year is devoted to 13 months of clinical training with required clinical rotations in family medicine, emergency medicine, pediatrics, prenatal care/gynecology, surgery, and internal medicine. The students also complete three elective rotations, for a total of nine clinical rotations. The required rotations and two of the elective rotations are six weeks in length. The remaining elective rotation is four weeks in length.

Each required rotation has assigned readings and learning objectives. At the end of each required rotation, a written comprehensive subject examination is administered and must be passed. During rotations, students will be supervised by licensed practitioners and will actively participate in patient assessments, perform common laboratory procedures, interpret common diagnostic examinations, and help manage common medical problems. The work hours during clinical rotations are set by the preceptor and can include evening and weekend hours. Students are required to work a minimum of 40 hours per week, however many rotation sites require students to work substantially more hours per week.

Upon completion of the course of study, students will be awarded the master of medical science degree in physician assistant. Graduates will be eligible to take the Physician Assistant National Certification Examination (PANCE) administered by the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants.

The role of the physician assistant requires a high level of expertise and responsibility. The applicant must possess the ability and desire to complete a rigorous academic and clinical program and make a commitment to continued learning.
Curriculum Outline for the Master of Medical Science (M.M.S.)
Physician Assistant Program—Fort Lauderdale

Start Date: June
Length: 27 months
Degree: Master of Medical Science (M.M.S.) in Physician Assistant
Didactic: 14 months
Clinical: 13 months

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester—Summer I (June–August)</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANA 5420 Anatomy</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHS 5400 Physiology</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5400 Clinical Pathophysiology</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5000 Physical Diagnosis I</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5002 Medical Terminology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCO 5300 Biomedical Principles</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5003 Fundamentals of Medical Imaging</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5001 Introduction to the PA Profession</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Hours:</strong></td>
<td><strong>242</strong></td>
<td><strong>78</strong></td>
<td><strong>19</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester—Fall (September–December)</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIC 5400 Microbiology</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5404 Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5100 Physical Diagnosis II</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCO 5400 Pharmacology I</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5110 Clinical Medicine and Surgery I</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5130 Clinical Laboratory Medicine I</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5229 Electrocardiography</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Hours:</strong></td>
<td><strong>316</strong></td>
<td><strong>42</strong></td>
<td><strong>20</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Third Semester—Winter (January–May)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5200</td>
<td>Physical Diagnosis III</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5210</td>
<td>Clinical Medicine and Surgery II</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5310</td>
<td>Clinical Medicine and Surgery III</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5131</td>
<td>Clinical Laboratory Medicine II</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCO 5410</td>
<td>Pharmacology II</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5311</td>
<td>Clinical Psychiatry</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5410</td>
<td>Complementary Medicine and Nutrition</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5412</td>
<td>Interpretation and Evaluation of Medical Literature</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Hours:** 477 38 31

### Fourth Semester—Summer II Advanced Didactic (June–July)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5460</td>
<td>Life Support Procedures and Skills</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5510</td>
<td>Clinical Procedures and Surgical Skills</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5129</td>
<td>Health Promotion and Disease Prevention</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5010</td>
<td>Core Competencies</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5407</td>
<td>Clinical Pharmacology</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 5408</td>
<td>Clinical Genetics</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Contact Hours:** 205 76 16

### Clinical Curriculum—Second Year (August 2009–August 2010)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Weeks</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAC 6304</td>
<td>Prenatal Care and Gynecology</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 6311</td>
<td>Internal Medicine</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 6313</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 6315</td>
<td>Emergency Medicine</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 6317</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 6318</td>
<td>Family Medicine</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 6401</td>
<td>Elective I</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 6402</td>
<td>Elective II</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 6308</td>
<td>Elective III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC 6500</td>
<td>Graduate Project</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Contact Hours:** 2,300 55

Curriculum is subject to change as directed by the department.
Physician Assistant—Fort Lauderdale Course Descriptions

Note: Listed at the end of each entry are lecture clock hours, laboratory clock hours, and semester hours.

*Core competency course (Failure of a core competency course will result in automatic dismissal from the program. Students must successfully complete core competency courses prior to moving on to the next semester.)

ANA 5420—Anatomy
Gross structures of the human body. Integrates topographic and radiographic anatomy to stress the application and importance of clinical anatomy. Develops the knowledge of the human anatomy necessary for the practice of the profession. (55-38-5)

MIC 5400—Microbiology
Relationship of microbes to human disease and the host-immune response. Characteristics and properties of clinically significant bacteria, viruses, fungi, and selected parasites as well as the prevention, control, and diagnostic laboratory tests of their associated specific infectious diseases. (52-0-3)

PAC 5000—Physical Diagnosis I*
The Physical Diagnosis I course is an introduction to clinical medicine. Students will acquire the knowledge and skills essential to obtain a comprehensive medical history and perform a complete, head-to-toe physical examination. Emphasis is placed on normal physical findings. The course emphasizes patient interviewing, acquiring a medical data base, and performing a comprehensive physical examination. A combination of lectures, discussions, case studies, and performance skills labs will be used to present and practice the necessary concepts and skills. Lab sessions are used to optimize teaching of concepts. The student will be required to demonstrate Competency-Based Learning during the performance of the required procedures and skills. Prerequisite for PAC 5100. (28-38-3)

PAC 5001—Introduction to the Physician Assistant Profession
Introduces key concepts regarding the PA profession: an overview of the profession, the history of the profession, the current status of the profession, physician assistant education, current and future roles of the physician assistant, and the importance of joining and participating in physician assistant professional organizations. (16-0-1)

PAC 5002—Medical Terminology
Use of medical language for appropriate and accurate communication in patient care. Students acquire a medical vocabulary, knowledge of medical terminology, and terminology reference material. (4-14-1)

PAC 5003—Fundamentals of Medical Imaging
Introduces key concepts for the understanding of normal medical diagnostic imaging. Emphasis is placed on images of normal human body structures and organs. (18-0-1)

PAC 5005—Core Competencies*
This course serves to transition the PA student from the didactic year into the clinical year. It will cumulatively evaluate the student's medical knowledge and physical exam techniques after the first 12 months of instruction. It will also provide instruction on the core rotations and student conduct and detail written assignment criteria and expectations. Students will participate in simulated, faculty-guided patient encounters, obtaining history, performing a focused examination, giving an oral case presentation, and writing a focused SOAP note. Classroom instruction, weekly vignette-style question quizzes, and review of the clinical year handbook will round out the course. Student evaluation and competency will be evaluated by a comprehensive OSCE-style practical examination, the taking of a written examination, and an evaluation of written assignments. This course is a prerequisite for clinical rotations. (15-0-1)

PAC 5100—Physical Diagnosis II*
This course will build upon the skills learned in Physical Diagnosis I and will cover the essential skills for performing both complete and focused medical interviews and physical examinations. Using the skills developed in Physical Diagnosis I, students learn to accurately integrate and record historical and physical findings in the correct written format. This course introduces the student to the concept of medical problem solving. Emphasis is on the correlation of historical information and physical findings to the process of formulating a differential diagnosis and treatment plan. Through case presentations and medical simulations, students will use knowledge acquired from previous and concurrent didactic courses to develop their problem-solving skills. Prerequisite for PAC 5200. (30-36-3)

PAC 5110—Clinical Medicine and Surgery I
Etiology, clinical manifestations, appropriate diagnostic evaluation, and the management of selected disease entities. (112-0-7)

PAC 5129—Health Promotion and Disease Prevention
This course focuses on wellness through preventative interventions and services. Epidemiology, risk factors, health screening, and community resources for a variety of health issues are presented. Emphasis is placed on the community and health care practitioner's efforts to protect against disease and environmental hazards, as well as individual responsibility for one's health. (22-0-1)
PAC 5130—Clinical Laboratory Medicine I
Clinical laboratory utilization, rationale for selecting common diagnostic tests, interpretation of results, correlation between results and disease processes, and tests not available in the primary care setting that are necessary for diagnosis, treatment, and patient care. (20-0-1)

PAC 5131—Clinical Laboratory Medicine II
Continuation of Clinical Laboratory Medicine I. Students will learn how to appropriately order and accurately interpret laboratory tests. These skills will help them diagnose common diseases related to major organ systems. (36-0-2)

PAC 5200—Physical Diagnosis III *
This course is a continuation of PAC 5100. Small-group and laboratory presentations will be used to refine the medical history concepts and physical examination skills acquired in Physical Diagnosis I and II. Instructional methods, including supervised clinical experience and patient simulations, will facilitate the students’ integration of clinical information in order to diagnose disease and record historical and physical findings in written format. The course will expand on the skills essential for performing a thorough medical interview and physical examination and will enhance medical documentation skills. This course also continues to develop medical problem-solving skills. Emphasis is on correlation of historical information, physical findings, and pertinent laboratory results to formulate a diagnosis. Through case presentations and medical simulations, the student will also use knowledge acquired from previous and concurrent didactic courses to develop these skills. (32-38-3)

PAC 5210—Clinical Medicine and Surgery II
Continuation of Clinical Medicine and Surgery I. Common disease entities of major organ systems and primary care aspects of disease evaluation and treatment. (120-0-8)

PAC 5229—Electrocardiography
Provides the foundation for learning to interpret 12-lead ECG tracings and applying those principles to evaluate the ECG tracings of common cardiac disease, including the recognition of more subtle ECG abnormalities (30-6-2)

PAC 5310—Clinical Medicine and Surgery III
Continuation of Clinical Medicine and Surgery II. Disease entities of major organ systems. Lectures in primary care aspects of disease evaluation and treatment. (112-0-7)

PAC 5311—Clinical Psychiatry
Common psychosocial problems and psychiatric disorders encountered by health care professionals. Emphasizes the diagnosis and understanding of development of these behaviors, including the patient-clinician relationship, varieties of psychotherapy, communication skills, and appropriate intervention and treatment regimens. (45-0-3)

PAC 5400—Clinical Pathophysiology
This course focuses on pathophysiological changes seen in disease states. By following the progression from the normal physiologic state to the diseased state with its resultant clinical signs and symptoms, it serves as a bridge between the Physiology and the Clinical Medicine and Surgery courses. Beginning with discussions of general biologic and pathologic processes, the course then covers perturbations in the physiology, regulatory mechanisms, and anatomy of major body systems and organs. (48-0-3)

PAC 5404—Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care
Introduces the role that ethics and the law play in the practice of health care. Principles and concepts in determining correct actions both legally and ethically are reviewed. Topics include professional behavior, solving an ethical dilemma, ethical implications involved in genetic engineering, the impaired clinician, the relationship between providers, conflicts between providers, the clinician-patient relationship, euthanasia, risk management, confidentiality, informed consent, patients’ directives, documentation, legal responsibilities as a witness, and domestic violence. The course also surveys contemporary health insurance programs being offered. (32-0-2)

PAC 5407—Clinical Pharmacology
At the completion of this course, students will be able to appropriately prescribe medications in various clinical settings. Preparation for appropriate prescribing and administration of medicines is accomplished by studying drug classifications, pharmacodynamic actions, and the rationale for therapeutic use of prescription and nonprescription medications. In addition, students will be able to describe the potential advantages and disadvantages of specific therapeutic regimens, universal indications and contraindications for usage, dosing schedules, and the relative cost of commonly prescribed medications. Students will administer a variety of medications using patient simulators and will observe the clinical response. Common errors involving prescription writing will be discussed and practical exercises will require students to accurately write prescriptions and treatment orders. (45-0-3)

PAC 5408—Clinical Genetics
This course provides an up-to-date, clinically relevant genetics course to prepare PA students for medical practice in the age of genomics. Areas of focus include molecular and developmental genetics; family history with pedigree risk analysis; inheritance patterns; genetic testing and screening; cancer genetics; complex diseases; pharmacogenetics; gene therapy; genetic ethical, legal, and social issues (ELSI) impact on primary care; and a current review of the Human Genome Project (HGP) and its affect on medicine. (36-0-2)
PAC 5410—Complementary Medicine and Nutrition
Survey of human nutrition in health care, and the principles for maintaining good health through nutrition. Addresses health hazards associated with dietary deficiencies, obesity, fad dieting, food contamination, diet management of selected diseases, and functional roles of vitamins and minerals. Additionally, this course will address introductory concepts, procedures, education, potential integration, and licensing in alternative and complementary medicine. (30-0-2)

PAC 5412—Interpretation and Evaluation of Medical Literature
This course is designed to introduce the student to the process of interpretation and evaluation of the medical literature. The components of published medical papers and physician assistant-authored research papers are evaluated in this course. The course will be “Web-guided” in that students will have the opportunity to access WebCT at any time to view reading assignments, the course calendar, the syllabus, and additional resources, as well as to contact the instructor. (32-0-2)

PAC 5460—Life Support Procedures and Skills
Introduction to the principles of advanced life support used in medical and surgical emergencies. Includes a review of the most common emergency situations encountered and provides hands-on practical training that will assist the student in developing the skills required to stabilize patients with life-threatening conditions. Includes certification in basic (BLS) and Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) and Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS). (24-40-3)

PAC 5510—Clinical Procedures and Surgical Skills
Lectures and laboratory practicum introducing the clinical procedures and surgical skills used in the clinical setting: aseptic technique, operating room protocol, injections, knot tying and suturing techniques, venipuncture, arterial puncture, intravenous catheterization, nasogastric intubation, and urinary catheterization. (56-24-4)

PAC 6304—Prenatal Care and Gynecology
This required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings teaches perinatal care and treatment and gynecological diagnosis and management. Emphasizes primary care of the female patient including obstetrics. (270-0-6)

PAC 6308—Clinical Elective III
This is a four-week elective course rotation that will be completed at the end of the clinical year. Elective rotations provide opportunities to investigate a clinical subspecialty area or gain more experience in a required discipline. (160-0-4)

PAC 6311—Internal Medicine
Required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings. Diagnosis, treatment, and management of acute and chronic medical problems seen in the internal medicine practice. Emphasizes the adult nonsurgical patient. (270-0-6)

PAC 6313—Surgery
Required six-week rotation in outpatient and inpatient settings. Students learn to diagnose, treat, and manage the surgical patient. Emphasizes surgical entities commonly encountered in the primary care setting. (300-0-6)

PAC 6315—Emergency Medicine
Required six-week rotation in hospital emergency department or urgent care clinic teaches students to recognize, assess, and treat acute and life threatening clinical problems. Emphasizes common primary care emergencies. (270-0-6)

PAC 6317—Pediatrics
Required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings teaches normal and abnormal growth and development, disease prevention, and basic health care in neonates through adolescence. Emphasizes primary care of the pediatric patient. (270-0-6)

PAC 6318—Family Medicine
Required six-week rotation in outpatient settings. Comprehensive primary care of the individual patient within the family unit. Emphasizes the primary care needs of patients in rural, or inner-city communities. (250-0-6)

PAC 6401—Clinical Elective I
Elective, full-time, clinical rotation that provides an opportunity to investigate a clinical, medical, or surgical subspecialty area or gain more experience in primary care. Each six-week elective may be taken sequentially or separately, but not with the same preceptor. (270-0-6)

PAC 6402—Clinical Elective II
Elective, full-time, clinical rotation that provides an opportunity to investigate a clinical, medical, or surgical subspecialty area or gain more experience in primary care. Each six-week elective may be taken sequentially or separately, but not with the same preceptor. (270-0-6)

PAC 6500—Graduate Project
With the guidance of the faculty adviser, students will use the skills acquired throughout the year to prepare a team grand rounds presentation and paper on current issues in medicine. The project allows the students to demonstrate their ability to work as a team while engaging in a comprehensive literature review, preparing a presentation for medical peers, and effectively communicating a medical case and discussion to future fellow practitioners and faculty members in a clear, concise, and medically oriented
manner. The presentation will be compiled into a clear, concisely written, team-developed paper to finalize the project. (0-0-3)

PCO 5300—Biomedical Principles
Physiologic and biochemical basis for drug action. Basic biochemical pathways in which drugs intervene: metabolism, protein synthesis, and coagulation. Principles of pharmacokinetics: drug absorption, distribution, and metabolism are studied and applied to designing dosage regimens. (18-0-1)

PCO 5400—Pharmacology I
Understanding the basis for pharmacologic intervention in patient care is the foundation for treatment of disease. Course begins an in-depth study of the pharmacodynamics of drugs used in the automatic nervous, renal, and cardiovascular systems. Mechanisms of drug action, clinical uses, side effects, contraindications and drug interactions, pharmacokinetic considerations for special patient populations. (38-0-2)

PCO 5410—Pharmacology II
Mechanisms of action, clinical uses, side effects, contraindications, drug interactions, and pharmacokinetics of drugs utilized in the treatment of diseases of the major organ systems. Treatment of HIV, geriatric and neonatal pharmacology, the pharmacological principles of nutrition, over-the-counter agents, toxicology, drugs of abuse, prescription writing, and evaluation of drug literature. (72-0-4)

PHS 5400—Physiology
Clinically relevant physiologic principles of the major organ systems covered in Clinical Anatomy and Clinical Pathophysiology courses. (54-0-3)

Physician Assistant Department—Southwest Florida
Physician assistants (PAs) serve as essential components of a medical system that continues to struggle to provide quality, affordable health care for all Americans. Their roles in the system will continue to grow as changes in health care indicate. Today, more than 73,000 individuals are in practice as PAs in the United States. PAs provide care that would otherwise be provided by physicians. PAs take medical histories, perform physical examinations, order and interpret tests, diagnose and treat illnesses, perform medical/surgical procedures, assist in surgery, and can write prescriptions in all states. PAs work in most medical specialties and in all types of communities. Many practice family and internal medicine, and more than one-third are in towns with fewer than 50,000 residents. The PA profession was ranked the fourth fastest growing profession in the country by CNN.com and Forbes.com in 2007. The United States Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) projects that employment of PAs is expected to grow 39 percent from 2008 to 2018.

It is the obligation of each physician/PA team to ensure that the PA’s scope of practice is identified; that delegation of medical tasks is appropriate to the PA’s level of competence; that the relationship with, and access to, the supervisory physician is defined; and that a process of performance evaluation is established. Adequate responsible supervision of the PA contributes to both high-quality patient care and professional growth.

The Physician Assistant Department—Southwest Florida offers an innovative program that lasts 27 months. Upon successful completion of study, students will earn a master of medical science (M.M.S.) in physician assistant degree. The curriculum includes rigorous instruction in the basic sciences, clinical medicine, physical diagnosis, clinical laboratory medicine, clinical pathophysiology, clinical procedures and surgical skills, electrocardiography, radiology, psychiatry, legal and ethical issues in health care, cultural issues in health care, interpretation and evaluation of medical literature, complementary medicine and nutrition, and clinical pharmacology.

During the clinical year of study, the student participates in clinical rotations throughout the state of Florida, primarily within 80–100 miles from NSU’s Fort Myers Student Educational Center. These rotations include family medicine, internal medicine, pediatrics, gynecology and prenatal care, emergency medicine, and surgery, all complemented by three elective rotations. Each student should expect to complete at least one rotation in a rural or underserved area. This will likely entail traveling beyond the 80–100 mile radius of Fort Myers. For core rotations assigned by the program outside of the 100-mile radius, housing will be provided for the student. With a sound foundation in medical training, NSU graduates are prepared to work in many clinical areas, both in primary care and specialty medicine.
Accreditation
The NSU Physician Assistant Program—Southwest Florida is accredited by the Accreditation Review Commission on Education for Physician Assistants, Inc., (ARC-PA). The NSU PA Department—Southwest Florida was initially awarded provisional accreditation in 2005 and received full, continuing accreditation in 2007. The department will undergo its next accreditation visit in 2011. The department is a member of the Physician Assistant Education Association (PAEA).

Mission Statement
• to provide an exemplary educational experience that emphasizes primary medical care, yet enables graduates to demonstrate competency and skill in a variety of clinical environments
• to inspire graduates to pursue lifelong learning
• to foster leadership qualities that will enable graduates to improve access to quality, affordable health care
• to heighten public awareness of the physician assistant profession

Admissions Requirements
Prospective students are selected by the committee on admissions (COA), which considers the overall qualities of the applicant. Areas of consideration include interpersonal skills, personal motivation, knowledge and understanding of the PA profession, academic performance and level of achievement, life experiences, quality and length of prior health care experience, and recommendations/evaluations. Personal interviews are offered to the most qualified applicants to assess interpersonal and communication skills, maturity, altruistic attitude, and commitment to a PA career.

1. Prior to matriculation, applicants must have completed a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited college or university.

The program requires the students to earn a grade of C (2.0) or better in each of the upper division courses. Applicants must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.9 and a minimum science GPA of 2.9 on a 4.0 grading scale. Successful applicants in the past have typically had cumulative grade point averages in the range of 3.0 to 3.3 and higher.

2. The college requires the students to earn a grade of C (2.0) or better in each of the following required courses:
• college algebra or higher (3 semester hours)
• English (6 semester hours)
• humanities/arts (3 semester hours)
• social sciences (9 semester hours)
• general biology (or zoology), including laboratory (4 semester hours)
• microbiology, including laboratory* (4 semester hours)
• general chemistry I and II, including laboratory (8 semester hours)
• human anatomy* (3 semester hours)
• human physiology* (3 semester hours)
• biochemistry or organic chemistry (3 semester hours)
• medical terminology (1 semester hour)
• electives (43 semester hours) Applicants are encouraged to complete their elective coursework in the areas of behavioral, physical and social sciences, or the humanities.
*Note: These science courses must have been completed within seven years prior to application to the program.

The following courses are recommended:
• biochemistry or organic chemistry laboratory (1 semester hour)
• anatomy laboratory (1 semester hour)
• physiology laboratory (1 semester hour)

Upon review of a student’s record, the committee on admissions may require additional coursework and testing as a condition of acceptance.

3. Graduates of foreign institutions or of institutions where English is not the primary language of instruction must present transcripts showing at least 18 semester hours (or equivalent quarter hours) of study from a regionally accredited college or university in the United States. Of these 18 semester hours,
• 3 semester hours must be in English composition (courses do not include ESOL)
• 3 semester hours must be in English literature (courses do not include ESOL)
• 3 semester hours must be in public speaking (courses do not include ESOL)

The remaining 9 semester hours can be any courses of the applicant’s choosing.

4. Prior health care experience is highly recommended and is considered for admission. Those applicants who have prior health care experience must submit verifiable information about their experience.

5. All applicants are required to submit official scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) general test to the Office of Admissions. Our school code is 5522. The test must have been taken within the past five years and must be taken early enough for official scores to be received in the admissions office by the supplemental application
due date of March 31. Applications will not be considered complete without GRE scores. Testing information for the GRE may be obtained from www.gre.org or by telephone at (609) 921-9000.

Computer Requirements
All students are required to have a computer with the following minimum specifications:
• IBM-compatible PC
• 1 GB RAM
• DVD capability with CD-RW
• sound capability and speakers
• Internet connection with private Internet service provider (ISP) for access from home to the Internet
• printer

The following are recommended features:
• video capable of 800 x 600 screen display or better
• Windows XP or higher
• Microsoft Office 2003 or higher with PowerPoint, Word, and Excel minimum
• surge suppressor electrical outlet

The clinical year will require the student to track clinical experiences via a Web-based program. Students may elect to keep handwritten copies of clinical experiences to input into a desk top computer at a later date or may elect to purchase a laptop, a Windows-compatible PDA, or a mobile phone with Internet connectivity to help aid in the clinical year tracking.

Application Procedures
1. Apply to CASPA
The Physician Assistant Program participates in the Centralized Application Service for Physician Assistants (CASPA) for the receipt and processing of all applications. CASPA takes no part in the selection of students. CASPA application packets may be obtained and submitted online at www.caspaonline.org or by writing

CASPA
P.O. Box 9108
Watertown, MA 02471

Questions regarding completion of the online application may be directed to CASPA's email address, caspainfo@caspaonline.org, or by telephone at (617) 612-2080 or (617) 926-3571.

The CASPA application may be submitted as early as April 15, the year prior to the admission cycle. The CASPA application deadline is January 15 to be considered for admission in June.

2. Send transcripts and letters of recommendation/evaluation to CASPA
All official college transcripts from all undergraduate, graduate, and professional institutions attended must be sent directly from the institutions to CASPA.

Three letters of recommendation/evaluation must be sent to CASPA. The first letter must be from a physician or physician assistant. The second letter must be from a health care professional involved with direct patient care. The third may be from an individual such as an academic adviser, professor, coworker, or supervisor. None of the three letters may be from relatives or friends. Applications submitted without these letters will not be given consideration.

3. Send GRE scores to NSU PA Office of Admissions
Official Graduate Record Exam (GRE) scores must be submitted directly to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Allied Health and Nursing
Physician Assistant Department
Office of Admissions
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905.

The NSU code number is 5522. Your GRE test scores must be less than five years old and must be taken early enough for official scores to be received by the supplemental application deadline of February 15.

4. Complete Supplemental Application
Once the CASPA application has been received by Nova Southeastern University, a supplemental application will be made available to the applicant online.

Your completed supplemental application must be received no later than February 15 in order to be considered for admission for the June entering class. Once we receive your GRE scores; copies of all professional certifications, registrations, licenses, or relevant credentialing materials; supplemental application; and $50 fee, your file will be reviewed. Completed applications are reviewed on a “rolling” or periodic basis.

The applicant will not be considered for a possible interview until the application from CASPA, the supplemental application (signed and dated), the nonrefundable $50 supplemental application fee, and the Graduate Record Evaluation (GRE) test scores are received by the Nova Southeastern University Physician Assistant Office of Admissions.
Personal Interviews
Once your application is complete, the committee on admissions (COA) will decide whether or not your application is strong enough to warrant an invitation for a personal interview. Interviews are conducted on the Nova Southeastern University Fort Myers, Florida, campus and are by invitation only. Interviews will be held from August through May. An invitation to interview is not a guarantee of admission. Notice of acceptance or action by the COA will be on a “rolling” or periodic schedule; therefore, early completion of the application is in the best interest of the student.

Inquiries should be directed to
Director of Student Services and Recruitment
Nova Southeastern University
Physician Assistant Department—Southwest Florida
3650 Colonial Court
Fort Myers, Florida 33913-6636
Phone: (954) 262-1101
877-640-0218
Fax: (954) 262-2282

Current College Coursework
All prerequisite coursework must be completed by the end of May in order to be considered for the June entering class. If, at the time of application, some coursework is in progress or anticipated, please identify the courses on the supplemental application.

Transcripts
All applicants who are accepted must submit official transcripts of all coursework to the NSU EPS Physician Assistant admissions office prior to matriculation. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for these transcripts to be sent.

Undergraduate/Physician Assistant Dual Admission Program with Hodges University
Nova Southeastern University’s College of Allied Health and Nursing has established an articulation agreement with Hodges University for a select number of highly motivated, qualified students interested in pursuing professional studies in the Physician Assistant Program. Candidates must complete all Hodges University core requirements and all prerequisite courses for entry into the NSU PA Program—Southwest Florida and will earn a baccalaureate degree from Hodges University prior to entry into the PA Program. In addition, candidates must maintain a specified grade point average during the undergraduate years and must achieve scores on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) that are no less than the mean scores for each element of the GRE of those students admitted to the NSU PA Program—Southwest Florida the prior year.

For information and requirements, contact
Office of Admissions
Hodges University
2655 Northbrooke Drive
Naples, Florida 34119
(239) 513-1122.

Tuition and Fees
• Tuition for 2011–2012 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) is $27,000.
• Acceptance fee is $500. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant’s acceptance.
• Deposit is $250. This is due February 15, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.
• Preregistration fee is $250. This is due April 15, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.
• A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually.

The first semester’s tuition and fees, less the $1,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met. The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class.

Applicants should have specific plans for financing 27 months of professional education. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses. Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Opportunity for a limited number of part-time work-study assignments is available. Due to the demands of the PA curriculum, the program discourages any outside employment.

Requirements for Graduation
In order to be eligible to graduate from the Physician Assistant Program, students must
• successfully complete the program of study required for the degree with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (C)
• successfully complete all didactic and clinical coursework
• demonstrate professional behavior throughout the program
• satisfactorily meet all financial and library obligations
• attend, in person, the commencement program, at which time the degree is conferred

Academic Dismissal in the Physician Assistant Program
See the suspension/dismissal section of the student handbook.

Readmission Policy in the Physician Assistant Program
In selected cases, and only with the approval of the department chair and college dean, a student may be allowed to be noncompetitively matriculated with the next first-year class. It is emphasized that this only refers to those few students with special academic or personal issues.

Course of Study
The Physician Assistant Program curriculum is completed following attainment of a baccalaureate degree, including specified course prerequisites. The comprehensive curriculum, completed in a consecutive manner, is oriented to primary care and prepares the student to practice in a wide variety of clinical settings. The first 14 months of study consist of basic sciences and clinically related didactic courses. All courses are required and must be successfully completed before advancing to the clinical year. During this time frame, students are generally in class from Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., although there are occasional evening and/or weekend hours. Because of its highly integrated and compact curriculum, the PA department requires matriculants to complete the entire curriculum at NSU Southwest Florida.

The clinical year is devoted to 13 months of clinical training with required clinical rotations in family medicine, emergency medicine, pediatrics, prenatal care/gynecology, surgery, and internal medicine. The students also complete three elective rotations, for a total of nine clinical rotations. The required subject rotations and two of the elective rotations are six weeks in length. The remaining elective rotation is four weeks in length. All required rotations must be completed in the state of Florida, primarily in an area within 100 miles from the Fort Myers Student Educational Center. Each student should expect to complete at least one rotation in a rural or underserved area. This will likely entail traveling beyond the 80-100 mile radius of Fort Myers. For core rotations assigned by the program outside of the 100-mile radius, housing will be provided for the student.

Each required rotation has assigned readings and learning objectives. At the end of each required rotation, a written comprehensive subject examination is administered and must be passed. During rotations, students will be supervised by licensed practitioners and will actively participate in patient assessments, perform common laboratory procedures, interpret common diagnostic examinations, and help manage common medical problems. The work hours during clinical rotations are set by the preceptor and can include evening and weekend hours. Students are required to work a minimum of 40 hours per week, although many rotation sites require a greater student participation.

Upon completion of the course of study, students will have earned a master of medical science (M.M.S.) in physician assistant degree. Graduates will be eligible to take the Physician Assistant National Certification Examination (PANCE) administered by the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants (NCCPA).

The role of the physician assistant requires a high level of expertise and responsibility. The applicant must possess the ability and desire to complete a rigorous academic and clinical program and make a commitment to continued learning.
Curriculum Outline for the Master of Medical Science (M.M.S.) in Physician Assistant Program—Southwest Florida

Start Date: June
Length: 27 months
Degree: Master of Medical Science (M.M.S.) in Physician Assistant
Didactic: 14 months
Clinical: 13 months

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester—Summer (June–August)</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5000 Anatomy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5100 Physiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5300 Physical Diagnosis I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5400 History Taking and Comm. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5003 Fundamentals of Imaging</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5002 Introduction to PA Prof.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5409 Cultural Issues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours:</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester—Fall (August–December)</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5200 Microbiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5403 Legal and Ethical Issues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5310 Physical Diagnosis II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5410 Pharmacology I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5500 Clinical Medicine I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5600 Clinical Laboratory Medicine I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5006 Electrocardiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5102 Clinical Pathophysiology I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Hours:</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Third Semester—Winter (January–May)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5320</td>
<td>Physical Diagnosis III</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5510</td>
<td>Clinical Medicine and Surgery II</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5103</td>
<td>Clinical Pathophysiology II</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5520</td>
<td>Clinical Medicine and Surgery III</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5104</td>
<td>Clinical Pathophysiology III</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5610</td>
<td>Clinical Laboratory Medicine II</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5420</td>
<td>Pharmacology II</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5540</td>
<td>Clinical Psychiatry</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Hours:** 461 30 30

### Fourth Semester—Summer II Advanced Didactic (May–July)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5461</td>
<td>Life Support Procedures and Skills</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5560</td>
<td>Clinical Procedures and Surgical Skills</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5008</td>
<td>Health Promotion and Disease Prevention</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5009</td>
<td>PA and Health Care Dynamics</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5411</td>
<td>Complementary Medicine and Nutrition</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5419</td>
<td>Clinical Pharmacology</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 5423</td>
<td>Interpretation and Evaluation of Medical Literature</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Hours:** 246 94 18

### Clinical Curriculum—Second Year (August–August)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Weeks</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAN 6310</td>
<td>Emergency Medicine</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 6320</td>
<td>Family Medicine</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 6330</td>
<td>Internal Medicine</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 6340</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 6350</td>
<td>Prenatal Care and Gynecology</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 6360</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 6370</td>
<td>Clinical Elective I</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 6375</td>
<td>Clinical Elective II</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 6380</td>
<td>Clinical Elective III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAN 6601</td>
<td>Graduate Project</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Hours:** 52 2,300 55

Curriculum is subject to change as directed by the department.
Physician Assistant—Southwest Florida Course Descriptions

Note: Listed at the end of each entry are lecture clock hours, laboratory clock hours, and semester hours.

*Core competency course

PAN 5000—Anatomy
Gross structures of the human body. Integrates topographic and radiographic anatomy to stress the application and importance of clinical anatomy. Develops the knowledge of the human anatomy necessary for the practice of the profession. (55-38-5)

PAN 5002—Introduction to the Physician Assistant Profession
Introduces key concepts regarding the PA profession: an overview of the profession, the history of the development of the profession, the current status of the profession, physician assistant education, and current and future roles of the physician assistant. (16-0-1)

PAN 5003—Fundamentals of Medical Imaging
Introduces key concepts for the understanding of normal medical diagnostic imaging. Emphasis is placed on images of normal human body structures and organs. (18-0-1)

PAN 5006—Electrocardiography
Provides the basics for learning to interpret normal ECG tracings and applying those principles to interpret the ECG tracings of common cardiac disease. (30-6-2)

PAN 5008—Health Promotion and Disease Prevention
Focus on wellness through preventive interventions and services. Emphasizes responsibility for one's own health, the community's efforts to protect against disease, and environmental hazards. Epidemiology, risk factors, screening tests, and community resources are identified with each health issue presented. (22-0-1)

PAN 5200—Microbiology
Relationship of microbes to human disease and the host-immune response. Characteristics and properties of clinically significant bacteria, viruses, fungi, and selected parasites as well as the prevention, control, and diagnostic laboratory tests of their associated specific infectious diseases. (45-0-3)

PAN 5300—Physical Diagnosis I*
Principles and skills required to perform a complete medical history and physical examination. Emphasizes normal physical findings. Prerequisite for PAN 5310 (45-0-3)

PAN 5102—Clinical Pathophysiology I
This course introduces the student to pathophysiologic concepts that form the biologic basis of disease. It builds on the knowledge gained in anatomy and physiology courses. However, physiologic concepts will be reviewed and emphasized in order for the student to fully appreciate the progression from the normal physiologic state to the diseased state with its resultant clinical signs and symptoms. (15-0-1)

PAN 5103—Clinical Pathophysiology II
This course introduces the student to pathophysiologic concepts that form the biologic basis of disease. It builds on the knowledge gained in anatomy and physiology courses. However, physiologic concepts will be reviewed and emphasized in order for the student to fully appreciate the progression from the normal physiologic state to the diseased state with its resultant clinical signs and symptoms. This course builds on the discussions of general biologic and pathologic processes given in PAN 5102. Prerequisite: PAN 5102 (15-0-1)

PAN 5104—Clinical Pathophysiology III
This course introduces the student to pathophysiologic concepts that form the biologic basis of disease. It builds on the knowledge gained in anatomy and physiology courses. However, physiologic concepts will be reviewed and emphasized in order for the student to fully appreciate the progression from the normal physiologic state to the diseased state with its resultant clinical signs and symptoms. This course builds on the discussions of general biologic and pathologic processes given in PAN 5102 and PAN 5103. Prerequisite: PAN 5103 (15-0-1)

PAN 5100—Physiology
Clinically relevant physiologic principles of the major organ systems covered in Clinical Anatomy. Pathological changes that occur in human physiology in the disease process. (54-0-3)
principles from the clinical sciences, students elicit a comprehensive medical history, perform a complete physical examination, and formulate an initial diagnostic impression and diagnostic plan. Students are expected to continue to progress in recording information in written form and presenting the information orally to colleagues. **Prerequisite for PAN 5320 (36-36-3)**

**PAN 5320—Physical Diagnosis III**

Upon successful completion of the prerequisite PAN 5310, the student will continue to systematically learn abnormalities in the physical examination and specialty examination techniques. The student will have supervised practice of skills using simulated patient encounters. Integrating previously learned interviewing skills with principles from the clinical sciences, students elicit a comprehensive medical history, perform a complete physical examination, and formulate an initial diagnostic impression and diagnostic plan. Students are expected to continue to progress in recording information in written form and presenting the information orally to colleagues. (50-30-4)

**PAN 5400—History Taking and Communications Skills**

This course prepares the student to perform a complete medical history, identifying appropriate communication skills needed for interaction with patients, families, and colleagues. (18-0-1)

**PAN 5403—Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care**

Introduces the role that ethics and the law play in the practice of health care. Principles and concepts in determining correct actions both legally and ethically are reviewed. Topics include solving an ethical dilemma, ethical implications involved in genetic engineering, the impaired clinician, conflicts between providers, conflicts between clinician and patient, euthanasia, risk management, confidentiality, informed consent, patients' directives, and documentation. **Prerequisite for PAN 5320 (45-0-3)**

**PAN 5409—Cultural Issues in Health Care**

Introduction to the skills and insights necessary in promoting health and dealing with illness in diverse populations. Issues discussed include the need for effective communication with an understanding of societal and cultural factors and how they impact on health care efforts and use of the health care system. (30-0-2)

**PAN 5410—Pharmacology I**

Understanding the basis for pharmacologic intervention in patient care is the foundation for treatment of disease. Course begins an in-depth study of the pharmacodynamics of drugs used in the automatic nervous, renal, and cardiovascular systems. Mechanisms of drug action, clinical uses, side effects, contraindications and drug interactions, pharmacokinetic considerations for special patient populations. (38-0-2)

**PAN 5411—Complementary Medicine and Nutrition**

Survey of human nutrition in health care, and the principles for maintaining good health through nutrition. Addresses health hazards associated with dietary deficiencies, obesity, fat dieting, food contamination, diet management of selected diseases, and functional roles of vitamins and minerals. Additionally, this course will address introductory concepts, procedures, education, and licensing in alternative and complementary medicine. (30-0-2)

**PAN 5419—Clinical Pharmacology**

This course will advance the clinical skills of the student as they relate to the pharmacologic treatment of the patient. Specific topics will include the indicated medications in the treatment of common illnesses; their adverse effects; and drug interactions, dosage, and monitoring. (46-0-3)

**PAN 5420—Pharmacology II**

Mechanisms of action, clinical uses, side effects, contraindications, drug interactions, and pharmacokinetics of drugs utilized in the treatment of diseases of the major organ systems. Treatment of HIV, geriatric and neonatal pharmacology, the pharmacological principles of nutrition, over-the-counter agents, toxicology, drugs of abuse, prescription writing, and evaluation of drug literature. (72-0-4)

**PAN 5423—Interpretation and Evaluation of the Medical Literature**

This course is designed to introduce the student to the processes of searching, interpreting, and evaluating medical literature for the purposes of application within an evidence-based medicine framework, as well as within a research framework. The essential components of a well-written medical or research paper are presented. The process by which these papers are transformed into publications is described (including the concepts of article preparation and revision and the steps required for submission to a physician assistant or other medical journal). This course is designed to adequately prepare students to complete the Graduate Project (PAN 6601), which results in a written medical or research paper. (50-30-4)

**PAN 5461—Life Support Procedures and Skills**

Introduction to the principles of advanced life support used in medical and surgical emergencies. Includes a review of the most common emergency situations encountered and provides hands-on practical training that will assist the student in developing the skills required to stabilize patients with life-threatening conditions. Includes certification in basic (BLS) and Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) and Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS). (24-40-3)
PAN 5500—Clinical Medicine and Surgery I
Etiology, clinical manifestations, appropriate diagnostic evaluation, and the management of selected disease entities. (112-0-7)

PAN 5510—Clinical Medicine and Surgery II
Continuation of Clinical Medicine and Surgery I. Common disease entities of major organ systems and primary care aspects of disease evaluation and treatment. (120-0-8)

PAN 5520—Clinical Medicine and Surgery III
Continuation of Clinical Medicine and Surgery II. Disease entities of major organ systems. Lectures in primary care aspects of disease evaluation and treatment. (112-0-7)

PAN 5540—Clinical Psychiatry
Common psychosocial problems and disorders encountered by health care professionals. Emphasizes the diagnosis and understanding of development of these behaviors, including the patient-clinician relationship, varieties of psychotherapy, communication skills, and appropriate intervention and treatment regimens. (45-0-3)

PAN 5560—Clinical Procedures and Surgical Skills
Lectures and laboratory practicum introducing the clinical procedures and surgical skills used in the clinical setting: aseptic technique, operating room protocol, injections, knot tying and suturing techniques, venipuncture, arterial puncture, intravenous catheterization, nasogastric intubation, and urinary catheterization. This course is a prerequisite for clinical rotations. (44-24-3)

PAN 5600—Clinical Laboratory Medicine I
Clinical laboratory utilization, rationale for selecting common diagnostic tests, interpretation of results, correlation between results and disease processes, and tests not available in the primary care setting that are necessary for diagnosis, treatment, and patient care. (36-4-2)

PAN 5610—Clinical Laboratory Medicine II
Continuation of Clinical Laboratory Medicine I. Students will learn how to appropriately order and accurately interpret laboratory tests. These skills will help them diagnose common diseases related to major organ systems. (32-0-2)

PAN 6310—Emergency Medicine
Required six-week rotation in hospital emergency department teaches students to recognize, assess, and treat acute and life threatening clinical problems. Emphasizes common primary care emergencies. (270-0-6)

PAN 6320—Family Medicine
Required six-week rotation in outpatient settings. Comprehensive primary care of the individual patient within the family unit. Emphasizes the primary care needs of patients in rural, or inner-city communities. (250-0-6)

PAN 6330—Internal Medicine
Required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings. Diagnosis, treatment, and management of acute and chronic medical problems seen in the internal medicine practice. Emphasizes the adult nonsurgical patient. (270-0-6)

PAN 6340—Pediatrics
Required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings teaches normal and abnormal growth and development, disease prevention, and basic health care in neonates through adolescence. Emphasizes primary care of the pediatric patient. (240-0-6)

PAN 6350—Prenatal Care and Gynecology
Required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings teaches perinatal care and treatment and gynecological diagnosis and management. Emphasizes primary care of the female patient including obstetrics. (270-0-6)

PAN 6360—Surgery
Required six-week rotation in outpatient and inpatient settings. Students learn to diagnose, treat, and manage the surgical patient. Emphasizes surgical entities commonly encountered in the primary care setting. (300-0-6)

PAN 6370—Clinical Elective I
Elective, full-time, clinical rotation that provides an opportunity to investigate a clinical, medical, or surgical subspecialty area or gain more experience in primary care. Each six-week elective may be taken sequentially at the same site or separately. (270-0-6)

PAN 6375—Clinical Elective II
Elective, full-time, clinical rotation that provides an opportunity to investigate a clinical, medical, or surgical subspecialty area or gain more experience in primary care. Each six-week elective may be taken sequentially at the same site or separately. (270-0-6)

PAN 6380—Clinical Elective III
This is a four-week elective course rotation that will be completed at the end of the clinical year. Elective rotations provide opportunities to investigate a clinical subspecialty area or gain more experience in a required discipline. (160-0-4)

PAN 6601—Graduate Project
With the guidance of a faculty adviser, students will use the skills acquired in Publication Skills and Medical Research (MMS 5412) to create a graduate project. The project features topics in clinical or administrative medicine and consists of a comprehensive literature review and evaluation and completion of a publishable review paper. The project allows the student to demonstrate his or her ability to research and compile information and to present that information in a clear, written form. (4-90-3)
Physician Assistant Department—Orlando

Physician assistants (PAs) serve as an essential component of a medical system that continues to strive to provide quality, affordable health care for all individuals. Their roles in the system will continue to grow as changes in health care indicate. Today, more than 73,000 individuals are in practice as PAs in the United States. PAs provide care that would otherwise be provided by physicians. PAs take medical histories, perform physical examinations, order and interpret tests, diagnose and treat illnesses, perform medical/surgical procedures, assist in surgery, and can write prescriptions in all states. PAs work in most medical specialties and in all types of communities. Many practice in primary care settings, and more than one-third are in towns with fewer than 50,000 residents. The PA profession is one of the fastest growing health care professions. The United States Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) projects that employment of PAs is expected to grow 39 percent from 2008 to 2018.

It is the obligation of each physician/PA team to ensure that the PA’s scope of practice is identified; that delegation of medical tasks is appropriate to the PA’s level of competence; that the relationship of, and access to, the supervisory physician is defined; and that a process of performance evaluation is established. Adequate responsible supervision of the PA contributes to both high-quality patient care and professional growth.

The Physician Assistant Department—Orlando offers a modern program that lasts 27 months. Upon successful completion of study, the student is awarded a Master of Medical Science degree in Physician Assistant. The curriculum includes rigorous instructions in basic science subjects, followed by clinical medicine, physical diagnosis, clinical laboratory medicine, clinical pathophysiology, clinical procedures, surgical skills, electrocardiography and radiology, and psychiatry. The student also takes courses in the Master of Medical Science program including health care law and ethics, epidemiology and biostatistics, research methodology, cultural issues in health care, publication skills, and medical research, as well as a graduate project.

During the clinical year of study, the student participates in clinical rotations predominantly in Central Florida. Required six-week rotations include family medicine, internal medicine, pediatrics, gynecology and prenatal care, emergency medicine, general surgery, and one elective of six weeks from one of the following areas: dermatology, otorhinolaryngology, or orthopedics. The clinical year contains one six-week and one four-week elective rotation. With a sound foundation in medical training, NSU graduates are prepared to work in many clinical areas, both in primary care and specialty medicine.

Accreditation

The NSU Physician Assistant Program—Orlando has been awarded accreditation from the Accreditation Review Commission on Education for Physician Assistants, Inc. (ARC-PA). The next review for Continuing Accreditation is to be completed in March 2014. The department is a member of the Physician Assistant Education Association (PAEA).

Mission Statement

- to provide a high-quality training program designed for, and dedicated to producing, culturally competent physician assistants who will provide quality health care in rural, urban, underserved, and culturally diverse communities
- to inspire graduates to pursue lifelong learning
- to foster leadership qualities, which will enable graduates to improve access to quality, affordable health care
- to heighten the stature of the physician assistant profession

Admissions Requirements

Prospective students are selected by the Committee on Admissions (COA), which considers the overall qualities of the applicant. Areas of consideration include interpersonal skills, personal motivation, knowledge and understanding of the PA profession, academic performance and level of achievement, life experiences, quality and length of prior health care experience, and recommendations/evaluations. Personal interviews are offered to the most qualified applicants to assess interpersonal and communication skills, maturity, altruistic attitude, and commitment to a PA career.

1. Prior to matriculation, applicants must have completed a bachelor’s degree of their choice from a regionally accredited college or university in the United States. Degrees conferred greater than 10 years prior to the application date will not be accepted without 18 semester hours (or equivalent quarter hours) of prerequisites or upper division classes (typically defined as a course number beginning with a 3 or a 4) within the previous five years. The program requires the students to earn a grade of C (2.0) or better in each of the upper division courses. Applicants must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.9 and a minimum science GPA of 2.9 on a 4.0 grading scale at the time of application and continuing through matriculation.

2. The college requires the students to earn a grade of C (2.0) or better in each of the following required courses:
   - college algebra or higher (3 semester hours, not including statistics)
   - English composition (3 semester hours)
   - English literature (3 semester hours)

...
• humanities/arts (3 semester hours)
• social sciences (9 semester hours)
• general biology (or zoology), including laboratory (4 semester hours)
• general microbiology, including laboratory (4 semester hours)
• general chemistry I and II, including laboratory (8 semester hours)
• human anatomy and human physiology (3 semester hours of each subject or 6 semester hours of combined subject courses)
• biochemistry or organic chemistry (3 semester hours)
• introductory statistics (3 semester hours)
• medical terminology (1 semester hour)

The required science courses must be specifically for science majors. Introductory and survey courses are not accepted. Applicants are encouraged to complete their elective coursework in the areas of behavioral, physical, and social sciences or the humanities. Upon review of an applicant's record, the Committee on Admissions may require additional coursework and testing as a condition of acceptance.

The following courses are recommended:
• biochemistry or organic chemistry laboratory (1 semester hour)
• anatomy laboratory (1 semester hour)
• physiology laboratory (1 semester hour)

Upon review of a student's record, the Committee on Admissions may require additional coursework and testing as a condition of acceptance.

3. Graduates of foreign institutions where English is not the primary language of instruction must present transcripts showing at least 18 semester hours (or equivalent quarter hours) of study from a regionally accredited college or university in the United States. Of these 18 semester hours,
• 3 semester hours must be in English composition (courses do not include ESOL)
• 3 semester hours must be in English literature (courses do not include ESOL)
• 3 semester hours must be in public speaking (courses do not include ESOL)

The remaining 9 semester hours can be any courses of the applicant's choosing.

4. All applicants are required to have official scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) general test submitted directly to the NSU PA Office of Admissions. The test must have been taken within the past five years and must be taken early enough for official scores to be received in the admissions office by the supplemental application due date of February 15. Applications will not be considered complete without GRE scores. Testing information for the GRE may be obtained from www.gre.org or by telephone at (609) 921-9000.

Prior health care experience is highly recommended and is considered for admission. Those applicants who have prior health care experience must submit verifiable information about their experience.

Computer Requirements

All students are required to have a laptop computer (PC preferred) and a printer. The computer must have the following minimum specifications:
• Pentium IV or equivalent, 800MHz minimum processor
• sound capability and speakers
• Internet connection with private Internet service provider (ISP) for universal access to the Internet
• wireless capability
• combo DVD and RW drive
• printer
• internal or external Web cam

The following are recommended features:
• 800 x 600 or higher video display
• Windows XP
• Microsoft Office 2007 with PowerPoint, Word, and Excel minimum
• surge suppressor
• flash drive

Application Procedures

1. Apply to CASPA

The Physician Assistant Program participates in the Centralized Application Service for Physician Assistants (CASPA) for the receipt and processing of all applications. CASPA takes no part in the selection of students. CASPA applications are available online at www.caspaonline.org. Questions regarding completion of the online application may be directed to CASPA's email address, caspainfo@caspaonline.org, or by telephone to (617) 612-2080.

The CASPA application may be submitted as early as April 16, the year prior to the admission cycle. The CASPA application deadline is January 15 to be considered for admission in June.
2. Send transcripts and letters of recommendation/evaluation to CASPA
All official college transcripts from all undergraduate, graduate, and professional institutions attended must be sent directly from the institutions to CASPA.

Three letters of recommendation/evaluation must be sent to CASPA or the application will not be considered. One letter of recommendation/evaluation must be sent from an individual (other than a relative or friend) such as an academic advisor, professor, coworker, or supervisor. Two letters of recommendation/evaluation must be from health care professionals (neither of which can be a relative or friend), one of which must be from a physician or PA.

3. Send GRE scores to NSU PA Office of Admissions
Official Graduate Record Exam (GRE) scores must be submitted directly to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Allied Health and Nursing
Physician Assistant Department
Office of Admissions
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905

The NSU code number is 5522. Your GRE test scores must be less than five years old and must be taken early enough for official scores to be received by the supplemental application deadline of February 15.

4. Complete Supplemental Application
Once the CASPA application has been received by Nova Southeastern University, a supplemental application will be mailed to the applicant.

5. Send Supplemental Application
Send the completed supplemental application to EPS at the address below.

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Allied Health and Nursing
Physician Assistant Department
Office of Admissions
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905

Phone: (954) 262-1101 or 877-640-0218
Fax: (954) 262-2282

Your complete supplemental application must be received no later than February 15 in order to be considered for admission for the June entering class. Once we receive your GRE scores; copies of all professional certifications, registrations, licenses, or relevant credentialing materials; your supplemental application; and the nonrefundable $50 application fee, your file will be reviewed. Completed applications are reviewed on a “rolling” or periodic basis. The applicant will not be considered for a possible interview until the application from CASPA, the supplemental application (signed and dated), the $50 supplemental application fee, and the Graduate Record Evaluation (GRE) test scores are received by the Nova Southeastern University Physician Assistant Office of Admissions.

Personal Interviews
Once your application is complete, the Committee on Admissions (COA) will decide whether your application meets program criteria to warrant an invitation for a personal interview. Interviews are conducted at Nova Southeastern University’s Orlando Student Educational Center, and are by invitation only. An invitation is not a guarantee of admission. Notice of acceptance or action by the COA will be on a “rolling” or periodic schedule; therefore, early completion of the application is in the best interest of the applicant.

Inquiries should be directed to

Nova Southeastern University
Orlando Student Educational Center
Physician Assistant Department—Orlando
Coordinator of Student Services and Recruitment
4850 Millenia Boulevard
Orlando, Florida 32839-6012

Phone: (954) 262-1101 or 877-640-0218
Fax: (954) 262-2282

Current College Coursework
All prerequisite coursework must be completed by the end of May in order to be considered for the June entering class. If, at the time of application, some coursework is in progress or anticipated, please identify the courses on the supplemental application.

Transcripts
All applicants who are accepted must submit official transcripts of all coursework to the NSU EPS Physician Assistant Admissions Office prior to matriculation. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for these transcripts to be sent.

Tuition and Fees
- Tuition for 2011–2012 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) $27,000. A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually.
- Acceptance fee is $500. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place in the entering first-year class, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant’s acceptance.
• Deposit is $250. This is due February 15, or within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance, whichever is the latest, under the same terms as the Acceptance Fee.

• Preregistration fee is $250. This is due March 15, or within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance, whichever is the latest, under the same terms as the Acceptance Fee.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the $1,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met. The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class.

Applicants should have specific plans for financing 27 months of professional education. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses. Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Due to the demands of the PA curriculum, the program discourages any outside employment. The program does not allow working for NSU or any of the associated clinical training sites.

Requirements for Graduation
In order to be eligible to graduate from the Physician Assistant Program, students must

• successfully complete all academic and clinical courses and degree requirements

• have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations

• attend, in person, the commencement program, at which time the degree is conferred

Academic Dismissal in the Physician Assistant Program
See the suspension/dismissal section of the student handbooks.

Readmission Policy in the Physician Assistant Program
In selected cases, and only with the approval of the department chair and college dean, a student may be allowed to be noncompetitively matriculated with the next first-year class. It is emphasized that this only refers to those few students with special academic or personal issues.

Remediation Policy
The Nova Southeastern University Physician Assistant Program—Orlando is an intense academic experience. Students will encounter both written and performance-based examinations. In specific courses, (Physical Exam/diagnosis, Clinical Medicine, and Surgery, etc.) all blocks of instruction must be successfully passed by the student in order to pass the entire course.

All students are aware of their performance at the end of every test. If a student fails to demonstrate the required competencies for a specific exam or block of instruction, he or she will be notified and certain actions shall be taken. Students will receive email notification of failed grades from the academic coordinator. The student will meet with his or her academic adviser and/or the course director/instructor in order to discuss the academic situation and develop a plan of action for improving his or her academic deficiencies. The student will review the plan of action for improvement and grade sheets and sign them. Students will coordinate a retesting date with the course director and that will be within seven calendar days of the test failure or a mutually agreed upon date. The student must be proactive in coordinating additional study/tutoring time before the retest.

If the student successfully passes the retest, the student will receive a maximum score of 75 percent with an E.

If the student fails to demonstrate mastery of the course objectives by failing the retest, the student’s case will be forwarded to the Committee on Student Progress for further review and possible academic and administrative action. Recommendations will be referred to the department chair for final disposition.

Course of Study
The Physician Assistant Program curriculum is completed following an acceptable bachelor’s degree. The comprehensive PA curriculum, completed in a consecutive manner, is oriented to primary care and prepares the student to practice in a wide variety of clinical settings. The first 15 months of study consist of basic sciences and clinically related didactic courses. All courses are required and must be successfully completed before advancing to the next semester or the clinical year. During this time frame, students are generally in class from Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:20 p.m., although there may be occasional evening and/or weekend hours. Because of its highly integrated and compact curriculum, the PA department requires matriculants to complete the entire curriculum at NSU. Therefore, no requests for advanced placement, transfer of credit, and credit for experiential learning will be considered.

The clinical year is devoted to 12 months of clinical training with required six-week clinical rotations in family medicine, internal medicine, emergency medicine,
pediatrics, prenatal care/gynecology, general surgery, as well as a selective rotation in orthopedics, dermatology, or otorhinolaryngology and a six-week and a four-week elective. The rotations are as follows:

- Emergency Medicine (six weeks)
- Family Medicine (six weeks)
- Internal Medicine (six weeks)
- Pediatrics (six weeks)
- Prenatal Care and Gynecology (six weeks)
- General Surgery (six weeks)
- Selective (six weeks in one of the following three courses)
  - Orthopedics (six weeks)
  - Dermatology (six weeks)
  - Otorhinolaryngology (six weeks)
- Elective (six weeks)
- Elective (four weeks)
- Graduate Project (each semester)

Each required rotation has assigned readings and learning objectives. At the end of each required rotation, a written, comprehensive subject examination is administered and must be passed. The six-week elective rotation requires the submission of an acceptable paper on a selected disease process related to the rotation. A comprehensive, written, summative examination is administered as a component of the four-week elective and must be passed. During rotations, students will be supervised by licensed practitioners and will actively participate in patient assessments, perform common laboratory procedures, interpret common diagnostic examinations, and help manage common medical problems. Testing on rotation specialties will be required and must be submitted to advisers at the scheduled times. Weekly Exam Master tests and comprehensive pre- and post-rotation examinations are included. The work hours during clinical rotations are set by the preceptor and can include evening and weekend hours. Students are required to work a minimum of 40 hours per week, however, many rotation sites require a greater student participation.

Upon completion of the course of study, students will have earned a Master of Medical Science (M.M.S.) in Physician Assistant degree. Graduates will be eligible to take the Physician Assistant National Certification Examination (PANCE) administered by the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants.

The role of the physician assistant requires a high level of expertise and responsibility. The applicant must possess the ability and desire to complete a rigorous academic and clinical program and make a commitment to lifelong learning and becoming a professional.
**Curriculum Outline for the Master of Medical Science (M.M.S.) in Physician Assistant Program—Orlando**

Start Date: June  
Length: 27 months  
Degree: Master of Medical Science (M.M.S.) in Physician Assistant  
Didactic: 15 months  
Clinical: 12 months

### First Semester—Summer I (June–August)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5000</td>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5001</td>
<td>Pharmacodynamics</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5002</td>
<td>Introduction to the PA Profession</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5100</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5300</td>
<td>Physical Diagnosis I</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5400</td>
<td>History Taking and Communication Skills</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5406</td>
<td>Cultural Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5605</td>
<td>Clinical Laboratory Medicine</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Hours:** 240 Lecture 96 Lab 19 Credit Hours

### Second Semester—Fall (September–December)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5003</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Medical Imaging</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5006</td>
<td>Electrocardiography</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5104</td>
<td>Clinical Pathophysiology</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5200</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5310</td>
<td>Physical Diagnosis II</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5404</td>
<td>Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5410</td>
<td>Pharmacology I</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5421</td>
<td>Epidemiology/Biostatistics in Health Care</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5500</td>
<td>Clinical Medicine and Surgery I</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Hours:** 384 Lecture 36 Lab 27 Credit Hours

### Third Semester—Winter (January–May)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5422</td>
<td>Research Methodology</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5320</td>
<td>Physical Diagnosis III</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5420</td>
<td>Pharmacology II</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5510</td>
<td>Clinical Medicine and Surgery II</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5520</td>
<td>Clinical Medicine and Surgery III</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5540</td>
<td>Clinical Psychiatry</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Hours:** 473 Lecture 42 Lab 30 Credit Hours
### Fourth Semester—Summer II Advanced Didactic (June–July)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5005</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5008</td>
<td>Health Promotion and Disease Prevention</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5009</td>
<td>PA and Health Care Dynamics</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5407</td>
<td>Clinical Pharmacology</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5408</td>
<td>Complementary Medicine and Nutrition</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5412</td>
<td>Publication Skills and Medical Research</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5460</td>
<td>Life Support Procedures and Skills</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 5560</td>
<td>Clinical Procedures and Surgical Skills</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Hours:** 198  116  17

### Clinical Curriculum—Second Year (August–August)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Weeks</th>
<th>Contact*</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAO 6401</td>
<td>Elective I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 6402</td>
<td>Elective II</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 6498</td>
<td>Graduate Project I</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 6499</td>
<td>Graduate Project II</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 6500</td>
<td>Graduate Project III</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 6310</td>
<td>Emergency Medicine</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 6320</td>
<td>Family Medicine</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 6330</td>
<td>Internal Medicine</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 6340</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 6350</td>
<td>Prenatal Care and Gynecology</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 6360</td>
<td>General Surgery</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAO 6406</td>
<td>Selective (choose one of three**</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orthopedics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dermatology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Otorhinolaryngology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Weeks/Hours/Credits (second year)** 52  2,335  55

* factors in time for inpatient rounds, grand rounds, extra reading assignments, and projects

** one of three selectives required, may use other selectives as electives

Curriculum is subject to change as directed by the department.
**Physician Assistant—Orlando**

**Course Descriptions**

Note: Listed at the end of each entry are lecture clock hours, laboratory clock hours, and semester hours.

**PAO 5000—Anatomy**
Gross structures of the human body. Integrates topographic and radiographic anatomy to stress the application and importance of clinical anatomy. Develops the knowledge of the human anatomy necessary for the practice of the profession. (48-38-5)

**PAO 5001—Pharmacodynamics**
This course will provide the student with a thorough understanding of the basic pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic principles. Emphasis will be on basic terminology, receptor theory, pathways, absorption, distribution, elimination, and pharmacological effects. (16-0-1)

**PAO 5002—Introduction to the Physician Assistant Profession**
Introduces key concepts regarding the PA profession including an overview of the profession, the history of the development of the profession, the current status of the profession, physician assistant education, and current and future roles of the physician assistant. (16-0-1)

**PAO 5003—Fundamentals of Medical Imaging**
Introduces key concepts for the understanding of normal medical diagnostic imaging. Emphasis is placed on images of normal human body structures and organs. (22-0-1)

**PAO 5005—Genetics**
This course will introduce principles of medical genetics applied to the clinical practice of medicine within the scope of practice of Physician Assistants. Discussions will include the role of genetics in medicine, the basic structure and behavior of genes, genetic basics of human disease, the human genome, and application of genetic science to cancer, genetics in clinical medicine for diagnosis, treatment, and ethical considerations. (16-0-1)

**PAO 5006—Electrocardiography**
Provides the basics for learning to interpret normal ECG tracings and applying those principles to interpret the ECG tracings of common cardiac disease. (16-0-1)

**PAO 5008—Health Promotion and Disease Prevention**
Focus on wellness through preventive interventions and services. Emphasizes responsibility for one's own health, the community's efforts to protect against disease, and environmental hazards. Epidemiology, risk factors, screening tests, and community resources are identified with each health issue presented. (20-0-1)

**PAO 5009—PA and Health Care Dynamics**
This course focuses on the current status and issues regarding the physician assistant profession within the context of the U.S. medical system and today's health care workforce. The course discusses the structures and administrative principles in health care organizations; the role of the practicing PA in unique environments, with an emphasis on rural and underserved medicine; reimbursement for services rendered; quality assurance; federal health care programs; and other issues involving patient care. (30-0-2)

**PAO 5100—Physiology**
Clinically relevant physiologic principles of the major organ systems covered in Clinical Anatomy. Normal physiologic processes of all major organ systems are emphasized in this course. (48-0-3)

**PAO 5104—Clinical Pathophysiology**
This course introduces the student to pathophysiologic concepts that form the biologic basis of disease. It builds on the knowledge gained in human anatomy and physiology courses. However, physiologic concepts will be reviewed and emphasized in order for the student to fully appreciate the progression from the normal physiologic state to the acute and chronic diseased state with its resultant clinical signs and symptoms. (46-0-3)

**PAO 5200—Microbiology**
Relationship of microbes to human disease and the host-immune response. Characteristics and properties of clinically significant bacteria, viruses, fungi, and selected parasites as well as the prevention, control, and diagnostic laboratory tests of their associated specific infectious diseases. (42-0-3)

**PAO 5300—Physical Diagnosis I**
Principles and skills required to perform a complete medical history and physical examination. Emphasizes normal physical findings. (22-44-3)

**PAO 5310—Physical Diagnosis II**
Students will build upon skills learned in Physical Diagnosis I. The student will have supervised practice of skills using simulated patient encounters. Integrating previously learned interviewing skills with principles from the clinical sciences, students elicit a comprehensive medical history, perform a complete physical examination, and formulate an initial diagnostic impression and diagnostic plan. Students are expected to continue to progress in recording information in written form and presenting the information orally to colleagues. (20-36-2)

**PAO 5320—Physical Diagnosis III**
Students will continue to systematically learn abnormalities in the physical examination and specialty examination techniques. The student will have supervised practice
of skills using simulated patient encounters. Integrating previously learned interviewing skills with principles from the clinical sciences, students elicit a comprehensive medical history, perform a complete physical examination, and formulate an initial diagnostic impression and diagnostic plan. Students are expected to continue to progress in recording information in written form and presenting the information orally to colleagues. (34-42-5)

PAO 5400—History Taking and Communications Skills
This course prepares the student to perform a complete medical history, identifying appropriate communication skills needed for interaction with patients, families, and colleagues. (20-0-1)

PAO 5404—Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care
Introduces the role that ethics and the law play in the practice of health care. Principles and concepts in determining correct actions, both legally and ethically, are reviewed. Topics include solving an ethical dilemma, ethical implications involved in genetic engineering, the impaired clinician, conflicts between providers, conflicts between clinician and patient, euthanasia, risk management, confidentiality, informed consent, patients' directives, and documentation. (42-0-3)

PAO 5406—Cultural Issues in Health Care
Introduction to the skills and insights necessary in promoting health and dealing with illness in diverse populations. Issues discussed include the need for effective communication with an understanding of societal and cultural factors and how they impact on health care efforts and use of the health care system. (30-0-2)

PAO 5407—Clinical Pharmacology
This course will advance the clinical skills of the student as they relate to the pharmacologic treatment of the patient. Specific topics will include the indicated medications in the treatment of common illnesses; their adverse effects; and drug interactions, dosage, and monitoring. (18-0-1)

PAO 5408—Complementary Medicine and Nutrition
Survey of human nutrition in health care and the principles for maintaining good health through nutrition. Addresses health hazards associated with dietary deficiencies, obesity, fad dieting, food contamination, diet management of selected diseases, and the functional roles of vitamins and minerals. Additionally, this course will address introductory concepts, procedures, education, and licensing in alternative and complementary medicine. (28-0-2)

PAO 5410—Pharmacology I
Understanding the basis for pharmacologic intervention in patient care is the foundation for treatment of disease. This course is an in-depth study of the pharmacodynamics of drugs used in the autonomic nervous, renal, and cardiovascular systems. Mechanisms of drug action, clinical uses, side effects, contraindications and drug interactions, and pharmacokinetic considerations for special patient populations will also be discussed. (32-0-2)

PAO 5412—Publication Skills and Medical Research
The essential components of a well-written medical or research paper are presented. The process by which these papers are transformed into publications is described, including the concepts of article preparation and revision and the steps required for submission to a physician assistant medical journal. This course is designed to adequately prepare students to complete the Graduate Project (PAO 6500), which results in a written medical or research paper. (30-60-4)

PAO 5420—Pharmacology II
Mechanisms of action, clinical uses, side effects, contraindications, drug interactions, and pharmacokinetics of drugs used in the treatment of diseases of the major organ systems. Treatment of HIV, geriatric and neonatal pharmacology, the pharmacological principles of nutrition, over-the-counter agents, toxicology, drugs of abuse, prescription writing, and evaluation of drug literature. (64-0-4)

PAO 5421—Epidemiology and Biostatistics in Health Care
Overview of the methods in epidemiology and biostatistics commonly used in clinical research and practice. Addresses the evaluation of diagnostic procedures and the methodology for clinical description and trials and provides basic skills on critical reading of medical literature, based on these concepts. (40-0-3)

PAO 5422—Research Methodology
Emphasis and overview of the importance of data collection, research methods, and application of scientific thought to research findings. Designed to enable participants to develop skill in reading and critically evaluating medical literature and research. The advantages and disadvantages of quantitative and qualitative research methods are compared and contrasted. (44-0-3)

PAO 5460—Life Support Procedures and Skills
Introduction to the principles of advanced life support used in medical and surgical emergencies. Includes a review of the most common emergency situations encountered and provides hands-on practical training that will assist the student in developing the skills required to stabilize patients with life-threatening conditions. Includes certification in basic (BLS) and Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS), as well as Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS). (24-24-3)
PAO 5500—Clinical Medicine and Surgery I
Etiology, clinical manifestations, appropriate diagnostic evaluation, and the management of disease entities in ophthalmology, otolaryngology, dermatology, cardiology, pulmonology, and hematology/oncology. (110-0-7)

PAO 5510—Clinical Medicine and Surgery II
Etiology, clinical manifestations, appropriate diagnostic evaluation, and the management of common disease entities of major organ systems and primary care aspects of disease evaluation and treatment in gastroenterology, rheumatology, endocrinology, orthopedics, OB/GYN, geriatrics, and neurology. (168-0-8)

PAO 5520—Clinical Medicine and Surgery III
Etiology, clinical manifestations, appropriate diagnostic evaluation, and the management of disease entities of major organ systems. Lectures in primary care aspects of disease evaluation and treatment in pediatrics, nephrology, emergency medicine, and general surgery. (118-0-7)

PAO 5540—Clinical Psychiatry
Common psychosocial problems and disorders encountered by health care professionals. Emphasizes the diagnosis and understanding of development of these behaviors, including the patient-clinician relationship, varieties of psychotherapy, communication skills, and appropriate intervention and treatment regimens. (45-0-3)

PAO 5560—Clinical Procedures and Surgical Skills
Lectures and laboratory practicum introducing the clinical procedures and surgical skills used in the clinical setting: aseptic technique, operating room protocol, injections, knot tying and suturing techniques, venipuncture, arterial puncture, intravenous catheterization, nasogastric intubation, and urinary catheterization. This course is a prerequisite for clinical rotations. (40-24-3)

PAO 5605—Clinical Laboratory Medicine
Clinical laboratory use, rationale for selecting common diagnostic tests, interpretation of results, correlation between results and disease processes, and tests not available in the primary care setting that are necessary for diagnosis, treatment, and patient care. Students will learn how to appropriately order and accurately interpret laboratory tests. These skills will help them diagnose common diseases related to major organ systems. (38-0-3)

PAO 6310—Emergency Medicine
Required six-week rotation in hospital emergency department teaches students to recognize, assess, and treat acute and life-threatening clinical problems. Emphasizes common primary care emergencies. (300-0-6)

PAO 6320—Family Medicine
Required six-week rotation in outpatient settings. Comprehensive primary care of the individual patient within the family unit. Emphasizes the primary care needs of patients in rural or inner-city communities. (255-0-6)

PAO 6330—Internal Medicine
Required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings, Diagnosis, treatment, and management of acute and chronic medical problems seen in the internal medicine practice. Emphasizes the adult, nonsurgical patient. (270-0-6)

PAO 6340—Pediatrics
Required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings teaches normal and abnormal growth and development, disease prevention, and basic health care in neonates through adolescence. Emphasizes primary care of the pediatric patient. (270-0-6)

PAO 6350—Prenatal Care and Gynecology
Required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings teaches prenatal care, treatment, gynecological diagnosis, and management. Emphasizes primary care of the female patient including obstetrics. (270-0-6)

PAO 6360—General Surgery
Required six-week rotation in outpatient and inpatient settings. Students learn to diagnose, treat, and manage the surgical patient. Emphasizes surgical entities commonly encountered in the primary care setting. (300-0-6)

PAO 6401—Clinical Elective I
Elective, full-time, clinical rotation that provides an opportunity to investigate a clinical, medical, or surgical subspecialty area or gain more experience in primary care. Each four-week elective may be taken sequentially at the same site or separately. (160-0-4)

PAO 6402—Clinical Elective II
Elective, full-time, clinical rotation that provides an opportunity to investigate a clinical, medical, or surgical subspecialty area or gain more experience in primary care. Each six-week elective may be taken sequentially at the same site, or separately. (240-0-6)

PAO 6406—Selective
Choose one of the three following medical areas to take a six-week rotation in. (270-0-6)

Orthopedics
The six-week clinical practicum is intentionally flexible to meet the variety of patients that are likely to present during the rotation. Lecture hours may occur during other than the scheduled period of the rotation in order to accommodate all PA students and instructors at the clinical site. Preceptorship is provided by an orthopedist credentialed at the clinical site. Primary emphasis will be
on developing skills required to recognize and manage common problems seen in this specialty. Procedures and disease processes listed, for which the student has not had the opportunity for direct involvement, may be addressed by the preceptor through discussion, lecture, informal seminars, and reading assignments. Formal grading is required in this rotation.

**Dermatology**

This is a six-week rotation. The clinical practicum is intentionally flexible to meet the variety of patients that are likely to present during the rotation. Preceptorship is provided by a dermatologist credentialed at the clinical site. Primary emphasis will be on developing skills required to recognize and manage common problems seen in this specialty. Procedures and disease processes listed, for which the student has not had the opportunity for direct involvement, may be addressed by the preceptor through discussion, lecture, informal seminars, and reading assignments.

**Otorhinolaryngology**

This six-week clinical practicum is intentionally flexible to meet the variety of patients that are likely to present during the rotation. Lecture hours may occur during other than the scheduled period of the rotation in order to accommodate all PA students and instructors at the clinical site. Preceptorship is provided by an otolaryngologist credentialed at the clinical site. Primary emphasis will be on developing skills required to recognize and manage common problems seen in this specialty. Procedures and disease processes listed, for which the student has not had the opportunity for direct involvement, may be addressed by the preceptor through discussion, lecture, informal seminars, and reading assignments. Formal grading is required in this rotation.

**PAO 6498—Graduate Project I: Creation, Plan, and Preliminary Work**

With the guidance of a faculty adviser, students will use the skills acquired in Publication Skills and Medical Research (PAO 5412) to create a graduate project. The project features topics in clinical or administrative medicine and consists of a comprehensive literature review and evaluation and completion of a publishable review paper. The project allows the student to demonstrate his or her ability to research and compile information and to present that information in a clear, written form. **Fall semester (0-0-1)**

**PAO 6499—Graduate Project II: Draft of Components**

For additional information, please refer to course description for PAO 6498. **Winter semester (0-0-1)**

**PAO 6500—Graduate Project III: Final Paper and Poster Presentation**

For additional information, please refer to course description for PAO 6498. **Final summer semester (0-0-1)**
Physician Assistant Department—Jacksonville

Physician assistants (PAs) serve as essential components of a medical system that continues to struggle to provide quality, affordable health care for all Americans. Their roles in the system will continue to grow as changes in health care indicate. Today, more than 73,000 individuals are in practice as PAs in the United States. PAs provide care that would otherwise be provided by physicians. PAs take medical histories, perform physical examinations, order and interpret tests, diagnose and treat illnesses, perform medical/surgical procedures, assist in surgery, and can write prescriptions in all states. PAs work in most medical specialties and in all types of communities. Many PAs practice family and internal medicine, and more than one-third are in towns with fewer than 50,000 residents. The PA profession is one of the fastest growing health care professions. The United States Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) projects that employment of PAs is expected to grow 39 percent from 2008 to 2018.

It is the obligation of each physician/PA team to ensure that the PA’s scope of practice is identified; that delegation of medical tasks is appropriate to the PA’s level of competence; that the relationship with, and access to, the supervisory physician is defined; and that a process of performance evaluation is established. Adequate responsible supervision of the PA contributes to both high-quality patient care and professional growth.

The Physician Assistant Department offers an innovative program that lasts 27 months. Upon successful completion of study, students will be awarded the Master of Medical Science Degree in Physician Assistant. The curriculum includes rigorous instruction in basic science subjects, followed by clinical medicine, physical diagnosis, clinical laboratory medicine, clinical pathophysiology, clinical procedures and surgical skills, electrocardiography, pharmacology, radiology, and others. Students also take courses that include health care law and ethics, epidemiology and biostatistics, research methodology, and cultural issues in health care.

During the clinical year of study, the student participates in clinical rotations. These rotations include family medicine, internal medicine, pediatrics, gynecology and prenatal care, emergency medicine, and surgery, all complemented by three elective rotations. NSU graduates are prepared to work in many clinical areas, both in primary care and specialty medicine.

Accreditation

The NSU Physician Assistant Program is accredited by the Accreditation Review Commission for Physician Assistants, Inc., (ARC-PA). The NSU Physician Assistant Program—Jacksonville received Provisional Accreditation in March 2009. The program is a member of the Physician Assistant Education Association (PAEA).

Mission Statement

To provide a primary care training program designed for, and dedicated to, producing competent physician assistants who will provide quality health care in rural, urban, underserved, and culturally diverse communities; to increase the accessibility of quality health care in the primary care setting; to prepare students for lifelong learning and leadership roles; and to promote the physician assistant profession.

Admissions Requirements

Prospective students are selected by the Committee on Admissions (COA), which considers the overall qualities of the applicant. Areas of consideration include interpersonal skills, personal motivation, knowledge and understanding of the PA profession, academic performance and level of achievement, life experiences, quality and length of prior health care experience, and recommendations/evaluations. Personal interviews are offered to the most qualified applicants to assess interpersonal and communication skills, maturity, integrity, altruistic attitude, and commitment to a PA career.

1. Applicants must have a minimum cumulative and a minimum science GPA of 2.9 on a 4.0 grading scale in order for an application to be considered. Successful applicants in the past have, typically, had cumulative GPAs in the range of 3.0–3.3, GRE scores (verbal, quantitative, and analytical) in the 40th percentile or higher in each of the three categories, and letters of recommendation from individuals with whom the applicant has had a professional working relationship in the health care field.

2. Prior to matriculation, applicants must have received a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited college or university. The program requires the student to earn a grade of C (2.0) or better in all courses.

3. The college requires the students to earn a grade of C (2.0) or better in each of the following required courses:
   • college math (3 semester hours)
   • English (6 semester hours, including 3 of English composition)
   • humanities/arts (3 semester hours)
   • social sciences (9 semester hours)
   • general biology (or zoology), including laboratory (4 semester hours)
   • microbiology, including laboratory (4 semester hours)
   • general chemistry I and II, including laboratory (8 semester hours)
   • human anatomy (3 semester hours)
   • human physiology (3 semester hours)
   • biochemistry or organic chemistry (3 semester hours)
Applicants are encouraged to complete their elective coursework in the areas of behavioral, physical, and social sciences or in the humanities.

The following courses are recommended:

- biochemistry or organic chemistry laboratory (1 semester hour)
- anatomy laboratory (1 semester hour)
- physiology laboratory (1 semester hour)
- introduction to statistics (1 semester hour)
- genetics (3 semester hours)

4. Graduates of foreign institutions where English is not the primary language of instruction must present transcripts showing at least 18 semester hours (or equivalent quarter hours) of study from a regionally accredited college or university in the United States. Of these 18 semester hours,

- 3 semester hours must be in English composition (courses do not include ESOL)
- 3 semester hours must be in English literature (courses do not include ESOL)
- 3 semester hours must be in public speaking (courses do not include ESOL)

The remaining 9 semester hours can be any courses of the applicant’s choosing.

5. All applicants are required to submit official scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) general test to the Office of Admissions. The test must have been taken within the past five years and must be taken early enough for official scores to be received in the admissions office by the supplemental application due date of February 15. Applications will not be considered complete without GRE scores. Testing information for the GRE may be obtained from www.gre.org or by telephone at (609) 921-9000.

Prior health care experience is highly recommended and is considered for admission. Those applicants who have prior health care experience must submit verifiable information about their experience.

**Computer Requirements**

Throughout the curriculum, students are required to access various instructional materials and information from the Internet. All students are required to have a laptop. The minimum specifications are

- Intel or AMD dual core processor
- 1012 MB of RAM minimum
- video capable of 800x600 screen display or better
- DVD/CD Rom capability
- CD writer capable, DVD writer optional
- full duplex sound card with speakers
- ethernet capable
- 56K or higher modem
- an Internet service provider (ISP) for your home/apartment
- Windows XP or Vista
- Microsoft Office 2003 or 2007 with PowerPoint, Word, and Excel as a minimum
- Internet Explorer or Netscape
- Wireless-G capability at a minimum
- printer
- surge protector

**Application Procedures**

1. **Apply to CASPA**
   The physician assistant program participates in the Centralized Application Service for Physician Assistants (CASPA) for the receipt and processing of all applications. CASPA takes no part in the selection of students. CASPA applications are submitted online at www.caspaonline.org or by writing to

   CASPA  
   P.O. Box 9108  
   Watertown, MA 02471

   The CASPA application deadline is January 15 in order to be considered for admission in June.

2. **Send transcripts and letters of recommendation/evaluation to CASPA**
   All official college transcripts from all undergraduate, graduate, and professional institutions attended must be sent directly from the institutions. Three letters of recommendation/evaluation must be sent to CASPA. One letter of recommendation/evaluation must be sent from an individual (other than a relative or friend) such as an academic adviser, professor, or supervisor. Two letters of recommendation/evaluation must be from health care professionals, one of which must be from a physician or PA with whom you have worked, shadowed, or volunteered.

3. **Send GRE scores to NSU PA Office of Admissions**
   Official Graduate Record Exam (GRE) scores must be submitted directly to

   Nova Southeastern University  
   Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)  
   College of Allied Health and Nursing  
   Physician Assistant Department  
   Office of Admissions  
   3301 College Avenue  
   P.O. Box 299000  
   Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905
The NSU code number is 5522. Your GRE test scores must be less than five years old and must be taken early enough for official scores to be received by the supplemental application deadline of February 15.

4. Complete Supplemental Application
Once the CASPA application has been received by Nova Southeastern University, a supplemental application will be made available online. Your complete supplemental application must be received no later than February 15 in order to be considered for admission for the June entering class. Once we receive your GRE scores, supplemental application, and $50 fee, your file will be reviewed. The applicant will not be considered for a possible interview until all of these requirements have been received by the EPS.

Personal Interviews
Once your application is complete, the Committee on Admissions will decide whether or not your application is strong enough to warrant an invitation for a personal interview. Interviews for the Jacksonville PA program are conducted at the Student Educational Center in Jacksonville, Florida, and are by invitation only. Interviews will be held from mid-September through mid-May. An invitation to interview is not a guarantee of admission. Notice of acceptance or action by the COA will be on a “rolling” or periodic schedule; therefore, early completion of the application is in the best interest of the applicant.

Current College Coursework
All prerequisite coursework must be completed by the end of May in order to be considered for the June entering class. If, at the time of application, coursework is in progress or anticipated, please identify these courses on the supplemental application.

Transcripts
All applicants who are accepted must submit official transcripts from all schools attended to the NSU EPS Physician Assistant Admissions Office prior to matriculation. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for these transcripts to be sent.

Undergraduate/Physician Assistant Dual Admission Program—Jacksonville
Nova Southeastern University’s College of Allied Health and Nursing has established an articulation agreement with Florida State College of Jacksonville for a select number of highly motivated, qualified students interested in pursuing professional studies in the Physician Assistant Program. Candidates must maintain a 3.0 grade point average during the undergraduate years and achieve acceptable scores on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE).

The students will apply for admission to the PA program via CASPA. The CASPA application, supplemental application, and GRE scores must be received by NSU’s Office of Admissions by the posted deadlines. Personal interviews are offered to the most qualified applicants to assess interpersonal and communications skills, maturity, altruistic attitude, and commitment to the PA profession. There is no guarantee of automatic admission to the PA program.

For more information and requirements, contact
Florida State College of Jacksonville
501 West State Street, Office 446F
Jacksonville, Florida 32202
(904) 632-5066

Tuition and Fees
- Tuition for 2011–2012 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) is $27,000. A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually.
- Acceptance fee is $500. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be credited to the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant’s acceptance.
- Deposit is $250. This is due February 15, under the same terms as the Acceptance Fee.
- Preregistration fee is $250. This is due April 15, under the same terms as the Acceptance Fee.

The first semester’s tuition and fees, less the $1,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

Applicants should have specific plans for financing 27 months of professional education. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses. Each student is required to carry adequate health insurance. Students may avail themselves of the insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Due to the demands of the PA curriculum, the program discourages any outside employment.

Requirements for Graduation
In order to be eligible to graduate from the Physician Assistant Program, students shall
- successfully complete all academic and clinical courses and degree requirements
- have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations
- attend, in person, the commencement program, at which time the degree is conferred

College of Allied Health and Nursing—Physician Assistant Department 215
Academic Dismissal in the Physician Assistant Program
See the suspension/dismissal section of the student handbooks.

Readmission Policy in the Physician Assistant Program
In selected cases, and only with the approval of the department chair and college dean, a student may be allowed to be noncompetitively matriculated with the next first-year class. It is emphasized that this only refers to those few students with special academic or personal issues.

Course of Study
The Physician Assistant Program curriculum is completed following a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited college or university in the United States. The comprehensive curriculum, completed in a consecutive manner, is oriented to primary care and prepares the student to practice in a wide variety of clinical settings. The first 14 months of study consist of basic sciences and clinically related didactic courses. All courses are required and must be successfully completed before advancing to the clinical year. During this time frame, students are generally in class from Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., although there are occasional evening and/or weekend hours. Because of its highly integrated and compact curriculum, the PA department requires matriculants to complete the entire curriculum at this campus. No advanced placement, transfer of credit, or credit for experiential learning will be granted.

The clinical year is devoted to 13 months of clinical training with required clinical rotations in family medicine, emergency medicine, pediatrics, prenatal care/gynecology, surgery, and internal medicine. Students must also complete three elective rotations, for a total of nine clinical rotations. The required rotations and two of the elective rotations are six weeks in length. The remaining elective rotation is four weeks in length.

Each required rotation has assigned readings and learning objectives. At the end of each required rotation, a written, comprehensive subject examination is administered and must be passed. During rotations, students will be supervised by licensed practitioners and will actively participate in patient assessments, perform common laboratory procedures, interpret common diagnostic examinations, and help manage common medical problems. The work hours during clinical rotations are set by the preceptor and can include evening and weekend hours. Students are required to work a minimum of 40 hours per week, however, many rotation sites require students to work substantially more hours per week.

Upon completion of the course of study, students will be awarded the Master of Medical Science degree in Physician Assistant. Graduates will be eligible to take the Physician Assistant National Certification Examination (PANCE) administered by the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants.

The role of the physician assistant requires a high-level of expertise and responsibility. The applicant must possess the ability and desire to complete a rigorous academic and clinical program and make a commitment to continued learning.
**Curriculum Outline for the Master of Medical Science (M.M.S.) in Physician Assistant Program—Jacksonville**

Start Date:  June 2012  
Length:  27 months  
Degree:  Master of Medical Science (M.M.S) in Physician Assistant  
Didactic:  14 months  
Clinical:  13 months

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester—Summer I (June–August)</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5506 Cultural Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5000 Anatomy</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5001 Pharmacodynamics</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5002 Introduction to the PA Profession</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5003 Fundamentals of Medical Imaging</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5100 Physiology</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5300 Physical Diagnosis I</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5400 History Taking and Communication Skills</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5004 Medical Terminology</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Hours</strong></td>
<td>238</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Semester—Fall (September–December)</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5504 Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5006 Electrocardiography</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5101 Clinical Pathophysiology</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5200 Microbiology</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5310 Physical Diagnosis II</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5410 Pharmacology I</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5500 Clinical Medicine and Surgery I</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5600 Clinical Laboratory Medicine I</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Hours</strong></td>
<td>316</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Third Semester—Winter (January–May)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5102</td>
<td>Clinical Pathophysiology II</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5103</td>
<td>Clinical Pathophysiology III</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5320</td>
<td>Physical Diagnosis III</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5420</td>
<td>Pharmacology II</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5510</td>
<td>Clinical Medicine and Surgery II</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5520</td>
<td>Clinical Medicine and Surgery III</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5540</td>
<td>Clinical Psychiatry</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5610</td>
<td>Clinical Laboratory Medicine II</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Hours** 475 0 31

### Fourth Semester—Summer II Advanced Didactic (June–July)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lecture</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5005</td>
<td>Clinical Genetics</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5507</td>
<td>Clinical Pharmacology</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5508</td>
<td>Complementary Medicine and Nutrition</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5512</td>
<td>Epidemiology/Interpretation of the Medical Literature</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5560</td>
<td>Life Support Procedures and Skills</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5008</td>
<td>Health Promotion and Disease Prevention</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5009</td>
<td>PA and Health Care Dynamics</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 5570</td>
<td>Clinical Procedures and Surgical Skills</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Hours** 229 64 16

### Clinical Curriculum: Second Year (August–August)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Weeks</th>
<th>Contact Hours</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 6310</td>
<td>Emergency Medicine</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 6320</td>
<td>Family Medicine</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 6330</td>
<td>Internal Medicine</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 6340</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 6350</td>
<td>Prenatal Care and Gynecology</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 6360</td>
<td>General Surgery</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 6370</td>
<td>Clinical Elective I</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 6380</td>
<td>Clinical Elective II</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 6390</td>
<td>Clinical Elective III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJ 6600</td>
<td>Graduate Project</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Hours** 52 2,140 55

Curriculum is subject to change as directed by the department.
**Physician Assistant—Jacksonville**

**Course Descriptions**

Note: Listed at the end of each entry are lecture clock hours, laboratory clock hours, and semester hours.

**PAJ 5000—Anatomy**
This course covers the gross structures of the human body. It integrates topographic and radiographic anatomy to stress the application and importance of clinical anatomy. Student will develop the knowledge of human anatomy necessary for the practice of the profession. (59-38-5)

**PAJ 5001—Pharmacodynamics**
This course will provide the student with a thorough understanding of the basic pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic principles. Emphasis will be on basic terminology, receptor theory, pathways, absorption, distribution, elimination, and pharmacological effects. **Prerequisite for PAJ 5410 (16-0-1)**

**PAJ 5002—Introduction to the Physician Assistant Profession**
This course introduces key concepts regarding the PA profession, including an overview of the profession and its organizations, the history of the profession, the current status of the profession, physician assistant education, and current and future roles of the physician assistant. (16-0-1)

**PAJ 5003—Fundamentals of Medical Imaging**
This course introduces key concepts for the understanding of normal medical diagnostic imaging. Emphasis is placed on images of normal human body structures and organs. (18-0-1)

**PAJ 5004—Medical Terminology**
Use of medical language for appropriate and accurate communication in patient care. Students acquire a medical vocabulary, knowledge of medical terminology, and terminology reference material. (0-25-1)

**PAJ 5005—Clinical Genetics**
This course provides an up-to-date, clinically relevant genetics course to prepare PA students for medical practice in the age of genomics. Areas of focus include molecular and developmental genetics; family history with pedigree risk analysis; inheritance patterns; genetic testing and screening; cancer genetics; complex diseases; pharmacogenetics; gene therapy; genetic ethical, legal, and social issues (ELSI) impact on primary care; and a current review of the Human Genome Project (HGP) and its affect on medicine. (18-0-1)

**PAJ 5006—Electrocardiography**
This course provides the basics for learning to interpret 12-lead ECG tracings and applying those principles to interpret the ECG tracings of common cardiac disease. (18-4-1)

**PAJ 5008—Health Promotion and Disease Prevention**
This course focuses on wellness through preventative interventions and services. Epidemiology, risk factors, health screening, and community resources for a variety of health issues are presented. Emphasis is placed on the community and health care practitioner's efforts to protect against disease and environmental hazards, as well as individual responsibility for one's health. (22-0-1)

**PAJ 5009—PA and Health Care Dynamics**
This course focuses on the current status and issues regarding the physician assistant profession within the context of the United States medical system and today's health care workforce. The course discusses the structures and administrative principles in health care organizations, the role of the practicing PA in unique environments such as rural and underserved medicine, reimbursement for services rendered, quality assurance, federal health care programs, reduction of medical errors, and other issues involving patient care. (30-0-2)

**PAJ 5100—Physiology**
Clinically relevant physiologic principles of the major organ systems covered in Clinical Anatomy. It will include the pathological changes that occur in human physiology in the disease process. **Prerequisite for PAJ 5101, 5102, 5103, 5500, 5510, 5520, 5600, and 5610 (54-0-3)**

**PAJ 5101—Clinical Pathophysiology**
This course covers pathological changes seen in disease states. It uses a major body system/organ approach. The etiology and progression from the normal physiological state to the diseased state with resultant clinical signs and symptoms is taught. (18-0-1)

**PAJ 5102—Clinical Pathophysiology II**
This course introduces the student to pathophysiologic concepts that form the biologic basis of disease. It builds on the knowledge gained in human anatomy and physiology courses. Physiological concepts will be reviewed and emphasized in order for the student to fully appreciate the progression from normal physiologic state to acute and chronic diseases state with its reluctant clinical signs and symptoms. This course builds on PAJ 5101. (18-0-1)

**PAJ 5103—Clinical Pathophysiology III**
This course introduces the student to pathophysiologic concepts that form the biologic basis of disease. It builds on the knowledge gained in human anatomy and physiology courses. Physiological concepts will be reviewed and emphasized in order for the student to fully appreciate the progression from normal physiologic state to acute and chronic diseases state with its reluctant clinical signs and symptoms. This course builds on the discussions of general biologic and pathologic processes given in PAJ 5101 and PAJ 5102. (16-0-1)
PAJ 5200—Microbiology
The course emphasizes the relationship of microbes to human disease and the host-immune response. Characteristics and properties of clinically significant bacteria, viruses, fungi, and selected parasites, as well as the prevention, control, and diagnostic laboratory tests of their associated specific infectious diseases, will be discussed. (45-0-3)

PAJ 5300—Physical Diagnosis I
The Physical Diagnosis I course is an introduction to clinical medicine. Students will acquire the knowledge and skills essential to perform a complete, head-to-toe physical examination. Emphasis is placed on normal physical findings. A combination of lectures, discussions, case studies, and performance skills labs will be used to present and practice the necessary concepts and skills. Lab sessions are used to optimize teaching of concepts. The student will be required to demonstrate competency-based learning during the performance of the required procedures and skills. Prerequisite for PAJ 5310 and 5320 (42-20-3)

PAJ 5310—Physical Diagnosis II
This course will build upon the skills learned in Physical Diagnosis I and will cover the essential skills for performing both complete and focused medical interviews and physical examinations. Using the skills developed in Physical Diagnosis I, students learn to accurately integrate and record historical and physical findings in the correct written format. This course introduces the student to the concept of medical problem solving. Emphasis is on the correlation of historical information and physical findings to the process of formulating a differential diagnosis and treatment plan. Through case presentations and medical simulations, students will use knowledge acquired from previous and concurrent didactic courses to develop their problem solving skills. (20-36-3)

PAJ 5320—Physical Diagnosis III
This course is a continuation of PAJ 5310. Small-group and laboratory presentations will be used to refine the medical history concepts and physical examination skills acquired in Physical Diagnosis I and II. Instructional methods, including supervised clinical experience and patient simulations, will facilitate the students’ integration of clinical information in order to diagnose disease and record historical and physical findings in written format. The course will expand on the skills essential for performing a thorough medical interview and physical examination and will enhance medical documentation skills. This course also continues to develop medical problem-solving skills. Emphasis is on correlation of historical information, physical findings, and pertinent laboratory results to formulate a diagnosis. Through case presentations and medical simulations, the student will also use knowledge acquired from previous and concurrent didactic courses to develop these skills. (60-40-5)

PAJ 5400—History Taking and Communication Skills
This course prepares the student to perform a complete medical history, identifying appropriate communication skills needed for interactions with patients, families, and colleagues. (18-0-1)

PAJ 5410—Pharmacology I
Understanding the basis for pharmacologic intervention in patient care is the foundation for treatment of disease. This course begins an in-depth study of the pharmacodynamics of drugs used in the automatic nervous, renal, and cardiovascular systems. Mechanisms of drug action, clinical uses, side effects, contraindications and drug interactions, and pharmacokinetic considerations for special patient populations are discussed. Prerequisite for PAJ 5507 (38-0-2)

PAJ 5420—Pharmacology II
Mechanisms of action, clinical uses, side effects, contraindications, drug interactions, and pharmacokinetics of drugs utilized in the treatment of diseases of the major organ systems will be discussed. Treatment of HIV, geric and neonatal pharmacology, the pharmacological principles of nutrition, over-the-counter agents, toxicology, drugs of abuse, prescription writing, and evaluation of drug literature will also be gone over. Prerequisite for PAJ 5507 (72-0-4)

PAJ 5500—Clinical Medicine and Surgery I
This course will encompass the etiology, clinical manifestations, appropriate diagnostic evaluation, and management of selected disease entities. (30-0-7)

PAJ 5504—Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care
This course introduces the role that ethics and the law play in the practice of health care. Principles and concepts in determining correct actions both legally and ethically are reviewed. Topics include solving an ethical dilemma, ethical implications involved in genetic engineering, the impaired clinician, conflicts between providers, conflicts between clinician and patient, euthanasia, risk management, confidentiality, informed consent, patients' directives, documentation, and domestic violence. (30-0-2)

PAJ 5506—Cultural Issues in Health Care
This course offers an introduction to the skills and insights necessary in promoting health and dealing with illness in diverse populations. Issues discussed include the need for effective communication—with an understanding of societal and cultural factors and how they impact on health care efforts—and use of the health care system. (15-0-2)

PAJ 5507—Clinical Pharmacology
At the completion of this course, students will be able to appropriately prescribe medications in various clinical
settings. Preparation for appropriate prescribing and administration of medicines is accomplished by studying drug classifications, pharmacodynamic actions, and the rationale for therapeutic use of prescription and nonprescription medications. In addition, students will be able to describe the potential advantages and disadvantages of specific therapeutic regimens, universal indications and contraindications for usage, dosing schedules, and the relative cost of commonly prescribed medications. Students will administer a variety of medications using patient simulators and will observe the clinical response. Common errors involving prescription writing will be discussed and practical exercises will require students to accurately write prescriptions and treatment orders. (16-0-1)

PAJ 5508—Complementary Medicine and Nutrition
This course is a survey of human nutrition in health care and the principles for maintaining good health through nutrition. It addresses health hazards associated with dietary deficiencies, obesity, fad dieting, food contamination, diet management of selected diseases, and functional roles of vitamins and minerals. Additionally, this course will address introductory concepts, procedures, education, and licensing in alternative and complementary medicine. (30-0-2)

PAJ 5510—Clinical Medicine and Surgery II
This course is a continuation of Clinical Medicine and Surgery I. Common disease entities of major organ systems and primary care aspects of disease evaluation and treatment are discussed. (120-0-8)

PAJ 5512—Epidemiology/Interpretation and Evaluation of Medical Literature
This course is designed to introduce the student to the process of interpretation and evaluation of the medical literature. The components of published medical papers and physician assistant-authored research papers are evaluated in this course. (45-0-3)

PAJ 5520—Clinical Medicine and Surgery III
This course is a continuation of Clinical Medicine and Surgery II. It will include disease entities of major organ systems. Lectures in primary care aspects of disease evaluation and treatment will be given. (112-0-7)

PAJ 5540—Clinical Psychiatry
Common psychosocial problems and disorders encountered by health care professionals are discussed. The course material emphasizes the diagnosis and understanding of the development of these behaviors, including the patient-clinician relationship, varieties of psychotherapy, communication skills, and appropriate intervention and treatment regimens. (45-0-3)

PAJ 5560—Life Support Procedures and Skills
Introduction to the principles of advanced life support used in medical and surgical emergencies. Includes a review of the most common emergency situations encountered and provides hands-on practical training that will assist the student in developing the skills required to stabilize patients with life-threatening conditions. Includes certification in basic (BLS) and Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) and Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS). (24-40-3)

PAJ 5570—Clinical Procedures and Surgical Skills
Lectures and laboratory practicum introducing the clinical procedures and surgical skills used in the clinical setting: aseptic technique, operating room protocol, injections, knot tying, and suturing techniques, venipuncture, arterial puncture, intravenous catheterization, nasogastric intubation, and urinary catheterization. (44-24-3)

PAJ 5600—Clinical Laboratory Medicine I
Clinical laboratory utilization; rationale for selecting common diagnostic tests; interpretation of results; correlation between results and disease processes; and tests not available in the primary care setting that are necessary for diagnosis, treatment, and patient care are discussed. (20-0-1)

PAJ 5610—Clinical Laboratory Medicine II
This course is a continuation of Clinical Laboratory Medicine I. Students will learn how to appropriately order and accurately interpret laboratory tests. These skills will help them diagnose common diseases related to major organ systems. (32-0-2)

PAJ 6310—Emergency Medicine
Required six-week rotation in hospital emergency department teaches students to recognize, assess, and treat acute and life-threatening clinical problems. Emphasizes common primary-care emergencies. (240-0-6)

PAJ 6320—Family Practice
Required six-week rotation in outpatient settings. The rotation focuses on comprehensive primary care of the individual patient within the family unit. Emphasizes the primary-care needs of the patients in rural and inner-city communities. (240-0-6)

PAJ 6330—Internal Medicine
Required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings. The rotation focuses on the diagnosis, treatment, and management of acute and chronic medical problems seen in the internal medicine practice. The emphasis is on the adult nonsurgical patient. (240-0-6)
PAJ 6340—Pediatrics
Required six-week rotation in outpatient/inpatient settings. The rotation focuses on the normal and abnormal growth and development, disease prevention, and health care of the child from neonate through adolescence. It emphasizes the primary care of the pediatric patient. (240-0-6)

PAJ 6350—Prenatal Care and Gynecology
Required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings that teaches prenatal care and treatment and gynecological diagnosis and management. It emphasizes the primary care of the female patient and includes obstetrics. (240-0-6)

PAJ 6360—General Surgery
Required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings. The students will learn to diagnose, treat, and manage the surgical patient. It emphasizes the surgical conditions commonly encountered in the primary-care setting. (300-0-6)

PAJ 6370—Clinical Elective I
Six-week elective, full-time clinical rotation that provides an opportunity to investigate a medical or surgical subspecialty area or gain more experience in primary care. Each elective may be taken sequentially or separately, but not at the same clinical site. (240-0-6)

PAJ 6380—Clinical Elective II
Six-week elective, full-time clinical rotation that provides an opportunity to investigate a medical or surgical subspecialty area or gain more experience in primary care. Each elective may be taken sequentially or separately, but not at the same clinical site. (240-0-6)

PAJ 6390—Clinical Elective III
This four-week elective rotation will be completed at the end of the clinical year. Elective rotations provide an opportunity to investigate a medical or surgical subspecialty area or gain more experience in a required discipline. (160-0-4)

PAJ 6600—Graduate Project
With the guidance of a faculty adviser, students will use the skills acquired in Epidemiology and Interpretation of the Medical Literature to create a graduate project. The project features topics in clinical or administrative medicine and consists of a comprehensive literature review and evaluation and completion of a publishable review paper. The project allows the student to demonstrate his or her ability to research and compile information and to present that information in a clear, written form. (0-0-3)

Sources of Additional Information
Disclaimer: Links to non-NSU Internet sites are provided for your convenience and do not constitute an endorsement.

- For information on a career as a physician assistant, contact
  American Academy of Physician Assistants
  950 North Washington Street
  Alexandria, Virginia 22314-1552
  www.aapa.org

- For a list of accredited programs and a catalog of individual physician assistant training programs, contact
  Physician Assistant Education Association
  300 North Washington Street
  Suite 710
  Alexandria, Virginia 22314-2544
  (703) 548-5538
  www.pacaonline.org

- For eligibility requirements and a description of the Physician Assistant National Certifying Examination, contact
  National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants, Inc.
  1200 Findley Road, Suite 100
  Johns Creek, Georgia 30097
  (678) 417-8100
  www.ncpa.net

- For information on employment, employment projections, and compensation statistics, contact
  U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics
  Postal Square Building
  2 Massachusetts Avenue, NE
  Washington, D.C. 20212-0001
  www.bls.gov
Department of Health Science

The Department of Health Science is an interdisciplinary group of programs designed for health professionals with the desire to advance academically, administratively, or clinically within their profession. Offering distance education from the undergraduate to the doctoral level is consistent with the university’s and college’s commitment to lifelong learning. The department offers the Bachelor of Health Science (B.H.Sc.) and Master of Health Science (M.H.Sc.) Programs in an exclusively online format. The department also offers two innovative doctoral programs. The Doctor of Health Science (D.H.Sc.) and the Ph.D. in Health Science programs are offered via online and intense compressed residential format. These are postprofessional degrees targeted at health professionals trained at the master’s degree level. These programs attract active clinicians, clinician administrators, and health professions educators. A combined M.H.Sc./D.H.Sc. degree is an option also available.

The department also houses several preeminent, on-campus, entry-level programs. The Bachelor of Health Science—Vascular Sonography and Master of Health Science—Vascular Sonography are supported by a state-of-the-art vascular teaching laboratory. We also offer two fully accredited Master of Health Science—Anesthesiologist Assistant specializations, one at our main campus in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, and one in Tampa, Florida. The Bachelor of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography and the Master of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography programs are opening in Tampa in May 2012.

- Bachelor of Health Science (B.H.Sc.)—online
- Bachelor of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography (B.H.Sc.)—entry-level, on-campus, Tampa
- Bachelor of Health Science—Vascular Sonography (B.H.Sc.)—entry-level, on-campus, Fort Lauderdale
- Master of Health Science (M.H.Sc.)—online
- Master of Health Science—Anesthesiologist Assistant (M.H.Sc.)—entry-level, on-campus, Fort Lauderdale
- Master of Health Science—Anesthesiologist Assistant (M.H.Sc.)—entry-level, on-campus, Tampa
- Master of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography (M.H.Sc.)—entry-level, on-campus, Tampa
- Master of Health Science—Vascular Sonography (M.H.Sc.)—entry-level, on-campus, Tampa
- Accelerated Dual Admission M.H.Sc./D.H.Sc.—online with some residency requirements
- Doctor of Health Science (D.H.Sc.)—online with some residency requirements
- Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Health Science—online with some residency requirements

Computer Requirements

All students in the department are required to have a computer meeting the minimum requirements listed below.

- Pentium or AMD at 1.00GHz or equivalent Macintosh processor
- 256MB RAM
- video and monitor capable of 1024 x 768 resolution or better
- CD-ROM drive
- full duplex sound card and speakers
- Internet connection with Internet service provider (DSL, cable, or satellite highly recommended)
- Windows XP or NT or MAC OS
- Microsoft Office 2000 or newer with PowerPoint, Word, and Excel minimum
- printer capability
- suggested option: laptop computer with wireless Internet capability for use during campus institutes

Bachelor of Health Science Online Degree Completion Program

The Bachelor of Health Science (B.H.Sc.) program offers an online postprofessional degree advancement program for graduates from associate’s degree, diploma, or certificate programs in the health care field, including military-trained health care technicians, radiology technicians, ultrasound technicians, respiratory therapists, dental hygienists, etc. The online B.H.Sc. course of study is interdisciplinary and is designed to provide career and academic advancement for health care practitioners and deliver a well-rounded generalist curriculum. This program is designed to be completed entirely online, requiring no on-campus time, thus allowing the opportunity for members of numerous health care occupations to complete their undergraduate degree while continuing to work.

There have been dramatic changes in the health care market and delivery systems in the United States over the past decade. As health care becomes increasingly competitive, it becomes more important to distinguish one self professionally and academically. The online Bachelor of Health Science Program is offered via the College of Allied Health and Nursing’s Web-based distance learning technology that allows health care professionals to remain in their current location and employment.

Upon successful completion of the B.H.Sc. program, students are eligible to apply for admission to continue their education in health sciences in the online Master of Health Science (M.H.Sc.) and later the Doctor of Health Science (D.H.Sc.) program.
Each of these programs is an online degree program, with the M.H.Sc. having no residency requirement and the D.H.Sc. having a requirement for students to complete two one-week summer institutes.

Description of Curriculum
The program requires that a minimum of 30 semester hours of coursework (including 21 semester hours of required core coursework) be completed through the NSU B.H.Sc. program. A minimum total of 120 semester hours, of which 30 semester hours must fulfill general education requirements, are required to graduate with the B.H.Sc. degree.

The B.H.Sc. program is designed for completion in a distance-learning format and requires no on-campus time. The coursework is professor-paced using Web-based delivery. The curriculum and coursework follow a 12-week semester calendar.

The curriculum is designed to build upon the existing knowledge base of the health care professional while focusing on the overall health care picture. Leadership, diversity, and conflict resolution are but a few of the areas covered in the curriculum.

Required Core Courses
- BHS 3110—Health Care Ethics (3 semester hours)
- BHS 3120—Introduction to Epidemiology (3 semester hours)
- BHS 3150—Principles of Leadership (3 semester hours)
- BHS 3155—Conflict Resolution in Health Care (3 semester hours)
- BHS 3160—Health Policy (3 semester hours)
- BHS 4000—Cultural Competency in Health Care (3 semester hours)
- BHS 4100—Academic and Professional Writing (3 semester hours—must be taken during the first semester of enrollment in the program)

Total: 21 semester hours

In order to be eligible to graduate with the B.H.Sc. degree, a student must have completed 30 semester hours of general education coursework in addition to the B.H.Sc. curriculum with a resulting minimum total of 120 semester hours. If all general education requirements are not met at the time of admission, they can be obtained concurrently while enrolled in the B.H.Sc. program. A student can obtain and transfer these courses through NSU’s Farquhar College of Arts and Sciences or another regionally accredited college or university. A limited number of D grades may be considered to meet elective requirements, depending on the total number of credits being transferred and where the D grades are being applied to the curriculum. Official high school transcripts (showing courses, grades, and graduation date) or a GED equivalent are required for applicants with fewer than 24 college credits.

Effective January 1, 2006, prior to matriculation, all applicants must have completed a minimum of 3 semester hours (or the equivalent) of college-level written composition from a regionally accredited college or university, receiving a minimum grade of a C (GPA of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale).

Required General Education Coursework
- composition (3 semester hours above COMP 1000—must be completed prior to matriculation into the program)
- mathematics (3 semester hours—above MATH 1000)
- humanities (6 semester hours)
- social and behavioral sciences (9 semester hours)
- natural and physical sciences (9 semester hours)

Total: 30 semester hours

Academic Requirements—Writing Across the Curriculum
Each undergraduate course includes written assignments, in the language of instruction, that make up at least 25 percent of the final course grade. Each course contains at least eight pages (approximately 2,000 words or their equivalent) of writing, with faculty members providing feedback on these assignments. Written assignments can include, but are not limited to, essays, summaries, memos, lesson plans, journal entries, lab reports, project proposals, progress reports, case studies, and project reviews.

General Education Program
The General Education Program is designed to foster critical skills by helping students develop the ability to solve problems, think analytically, and communicate clearly. The program provides a common connection among all NSU undergraduates through a rigorous set of writing; mathematics; humanities; and social, biological, and physical science requirements. As a result of the General Education Program, students develop effective...
communication skills in speaking, listening, writing, reading, and critical interpretation. The program also helps students place ideas in their proper context and appreciate the role of different cultural traditions.

**General Education Program Framework**

All students are required to complete general education requirements. Students normally complete general education requirements by the end of their junior year through a series of courses in the areas of communication (including written communication and oral communication), mathematics, humanities (including literature, history, ethics, and general humanities), social and behavioral sciences, and biological and physical sciences.

**Using General Education Credits for Major and Minor Requirements**

Most courses may count toward both general education and major/minor requirements. Students should refer to their program curriculum and consult their academic adviser to determine which courses serve both sets of requirements.

**General Education Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of the General Education Program, students are expected to

1. think critically by
   a. solving problems
   b. analyzing data and concepts
2. communicate clearly by
   a. speaking effectively
   b. listening effectively
   c. writing effectively
   d. reading effectively
   e. developing clear, coherent, and consistent interpretations
3. place ideas in their proper context
4. explain the key elements of a variety of cultural traditions

**B.H.Sc. Program Goals**

The Bachelor of Health Science degree program will enable students to

1. pursue a well-rounded and diverse educational degree completion program for health professionals in an online environment that allows them to continue gainful employment in their chosen field while attending and completing coursework
2. enhance and develop leadership and health care knowledge through academic inquiry while using current, practical health care models
3. enhance their understanding of diverse populations in health care and prepare them to take leadership roles in the rapidly changing health care environment
4. enhance their understanding of the political, social, legal, and ethical issues that may be encountered, allowing them to have an impact on areas of health care practice
5. develop knowledge that helps bridge the gap between clinical care, health care diversity, and critical inquiry

**Expected B.H.Sc. Program Learning Outcomes**

Graduates of the Bachelor of Health Science degree completion program will demonstrate command of the following learning outcomes, as evidenced by their participation in class, completion of class assignments, presentations, and projects. They will be able to

1. communicate effectively in writing on a variety of topics related to health care
2. demonstrate an awareness and appreciation of the delivery of culturally competent health care
3. effectively communicate and acknowledge the impact of the legal, ethical, and political environment on health care policy and delivery
4. demonstrate the knowledge and ability to search and retrieve information and materials related to individual clinical practice issues or overall health policy concerns
5. describe and demonstrate management/leadership skills and theories that can be applied in preparation for effectively leading or managing in a health care environment
6. demonstrate knowledge of, and effectively apply, health care models, theories, and tools to issues impacting health care delivery

**Admissions Requirements**

Prospective B.H.Sc. students are selected by the Department of Health Science committee on admissions through consideration of the overall qualities of the applicant. The program will admit midlevel clinicians, and allied health professionals with diverse education, work, and life experiences who have demonstrated capacity to pursue the course of study and increasingly responsible positions in health care. Areas of consideration include application content, academic record, prior health care experience, letters of evaluation, and personal motivation.

In special circumstances, a personal interview with members of the committee may be required (phone interview may be substituted). All interview expenses are the responsibility of the applicant.

Admission to the B.H.Sc. program requires the following:

1. completion prior to matriculation of three semester hours (or equivalent) of college-level written composition from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum grade of C (GPA of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale)
2. an associate’s degree in a field of health from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 on a 4.0 grading scale

or

a post-high school diploma or certificate of completion in a professional field of health care with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 on a 4.0 grading scale

In order for this coursework and education to be considered for credit, an applicant must submit a student-prepared learning portfolio requesting assessment of prior experiences for academic credit. This will describe all traditional, online, military, and other health care education, as well as work-related experience and health care-related conferences attended. A resume or CV, transcripts and/or official documentation of attendance must accompany all prior learning portfolios. Learning portfolios will be reviewed to determine the amount of credit given, if any, for prior learning only after an applicant has been accepted into the program.

3. documented evidence demonstrating education or experience in the health care field within the past five years.

All applicants must show evidence of computer skills through course work or self-study prior to the end of the first term. Students may obtain instruction through the NSU Student Microcomputer Laboratory or other training facilities.

It should be noted that many criteria, in addition to academic credentials, play a role in the admission process for the B.H.Sc. program. While the program allows the student to demonstrate academic capability, it does not assure admission to any professional school. Admission to the B.H.Sc. program will not guarantee admission to any other program of Nova Southeastern University.

Upon receipt of the completed application, fees, credentials and transcripts, the admissions officers and the College of Allied Health and Nursing will review all material for evidence of the proper education, training, and background to enter the B.H.Sc. program.

**Transfer Credit Policy**

Students who have earned college credits at other regionally accredited colleges or universities can transfer these credits into the B.H.Sc. program. Students should contact a B.H.Sc. admissions counselor to discuss how prior college credits can be used to obtain the B.H.Sc. degree.

A final and official evaluation will not be initiated until NSU receives all of your official transcripts. You may want to speak to your academic adviser for more information or visit the Transfer Evaluation Services Web site at www.nova.edu/cwis/registrar/tes/.

The B.H.Sc. program will transfer a maximum of 90 eligible semester credits including credit for CLEP, proficiency exams, and prior experiential learning toward a degree. Official high school transcripts (showing courses, grades, and graduation date) or a GED equivalent are required for applicants with fewer than 24 college credits. Only courses with a grade of C (2.0 on 4.0 scale) or better will be accepted toward transfer of credit.

Students must complete a minimum of 25 percent (30 semester hours) of their coursework within the B.H.Sc. program major.

Students with credits, health care or academic experiences, certificates, diplomas or degrees from nationally accredited colleges, military training or other educational training/experiences should refer to the section below titled: Assessment of Prior Experiences for Academic Credit in order to apply to convert these prior experiences into academic credit.

**Assessment of Prior Experiences for Academic Credit**

Nova Southeastern University has established four different mechanisms for students to convert their prior experiences into academic credit. Students must initiate all requests for experiential learning credit before they complete 24 credits at NSU. Credits will be transcripted after 12 credits are successfully earned at NSU. For additional information, contact the B.H.Sc. Program or the Office of Prior Learning Assessment at (954) 262-8414 or 800-356-0026, ext. 28414, or via email at mylesky@nsu.nova.edu.

1. CLEP/DANTES/ACT-PEP/Computer Test-Out

Students can demonstrate their knowledge in a variety of areas by taking objective tests. The coordinator of experiential learning can provide further information about these tests as can the testing office in Academic Services.

2. Nationally Accredited School Portfolios

Students who have attended nationally accredited institutions have the opportunity to write school portfolios. The coordinator of experiential learning works with each student in reviewing the student’s nationally accredited institutional transcript to identify courses that may be applied toward his or her academic goal.

3. Full Portfolio—Course Challenge

The full portfolio is the process for challenging a college-level course for credit. Through this mechanism, a student presents his or her knowledge on a topic and has it evaluated by a faculty member. A maximum of 25 percent of a student’s credits may be earned through the full portfolio process.

4. Standard Grant

Certain training courses, military experiences, or licenses may be converted into college credit. This can be done by supplying some very basic documentation. For military
training programs the recommendations contained in the *Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Forces* from the American Council on Education, will be used to evaluate such training for credit transfer. Examples include Combat Casualty and Flight Medicine Courses of training.

**Distance Education Support**

Distance education students in the B.H.Sc. Program are provided with NSU computer accounts including email. The student, however, must obtain their own Internet service providers (ISP) and use their own computer systems (IBM-compatible PC or Apple Macintosh and a modem). New students receive an orientation and extensive online technical support online access, online tools and methods, and library resources.

Online interactive learning methods involve Web pages to access course materials, announcements, the electronic library, and other information, plus a range of online activities that facilitate frequent student-professor interaction. Faculty members and students interact via online forums using threaded bulletin boards, chat rooms, and email. Students are able to submit assignments as email attachments, through the use of online forms sent directly to program instructors, fax to fax, fax to email, and through WebCT. Some online courses may include electronic classroom sessions.

Online students have access to books, journal articles, microfiche, dissertations, index searches, catalog searches, and reference librarians. The online medical database collection at NSU is extensive and includes access to quality subscription services free of charge to the student.

**Technical Help**

The Online Computing Help Desk of NSU’s Office of Information Technology provides telephone and email support to NSU students and faculty and staff members. Support services include assistance with connecting to NSU’s online computing systems; navigating through the WebCT system; resolving Personal Identification Number (PIN) issues; supporting wireless computing on campus; and configuring various software programs such as Microsoft Outlook, Netscape Navigator, and Internet Explorer. Contact the Help Desk by calling (954) 262-4357 or 800-541-6682, ext. 24357, or by emailing help@nsu.nova.edu.

**Testing Services**

Testing Services administers placement challenge exams in writing, mathematics, and chemistry for all NSU undergraduate students, as well as offering faculty make-up exams. Testing Services also administers other course equivalent examinations, such as College-level Examination Program (CLEP) tests, DANTES subject standardized tests, New York University Proficiency Testing in Foreign Languages, and the TECH 1110 exam. Test takers must present photo identification (e.g., NSU official ID, driver’s license, or passport) prior to testing. All examinations are by appointment only. For more information about Testing Services or to schedule an appointment, call (954) 262-8374 or 800-338-4723, ext. 28374.

**Application Procedures**

Candidates for admission are responsible for the submission of

- a completed application form along with a $50, nonrefundable application fee
- two letters of evaluation from individuals other than relatives such as academic advisers, professors, clinical or non-clinical supervisors, or community associates
- official college-, certificate-, and/or diploma-based transcripts from all undergraduate and graduate institutions attended, sent directly from the institution (Official high school transcripts—showing courses, grades, and graduation date—or a GED equivalent are required for applicants with fewer than 24 college credits.)
- graduates from programs other than those from regionally accredited colleges or universities must submit a student prepared learning portfolio requesting Assessment of Prior Experiences for Academic Credit.
- copies of national and or state professional certification, licensure or registration, if applicable.
- coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institutional equivalence. Foreign coursework must be evaluated by one of the following services:
  - World Education Services
    P.O. Box 745
    Old Chelsea Station
    New York, New York 10113-0745
    (212) 966-6311
    www.wes.org
  - Josef Silny & Associates
    7101 SW 102nd Avenue
    Miami, Florida 33173
    (305) 273-1616
    (305) 273-1338 fax
    www.jsilny.com
    info@jsilny.com
  - Educational Credential Evaluators
    P.O. Box 514070
    Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
    (414) 289-3400
    www.ece.org
The B.H.Sc. program offers four start dates per year: January, April, July, and October. In order to be considered for January, applications must be received by December 1. In order to be considered for April, applications must be received by March 1. In order to be considered for July, applications must be received by June 1. In order to be considered for October, applications must be received by September 1. To ensure that your application receives prompt consideration, you should apply early. All admissions materials should be sent to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
Attn: College of Allied Health and Nursing
B.H.Sc. Program
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 29900
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905

The Department of Health Science committee on admissions will not consider an application until all required fees, credentials, transcripts and test scores have been received by the Office of Admissions.

The university reserves the right to modify any requirements on an individual basis as deemed necessary by the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing. The college reserves the right, and the student, by his or her act of matriculation, concedes to the college the right to require his or her withdrawal any time the college deems it necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct and compliance with regulations or for such other reasons as are deemed appropriate.

The dean, department chair, and B.H.Sc. program director reserve the right to require the student’s withdrawal at any time for the above-mentioned reasons.

Tuition and Fees
- $50, nonrefundable application fee
- Tuition is $300 per semester hour.
- An NSU student services fee of $750 is required annually.
- Students are responsible for purchasing any required textbooks and/or classroom materials.
- $75 diploma only fee
- A graduation and diploma fee of $225 will be incurred by those students who elect to participate in the formal, on-campus graduation ceremony (not required).

Tuition waivers and discounts for NSU students, staff, and faculty members will be in accordance with published policy and administered through the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing. Tuition, fees, and payment schedules are subject to change without notice.

Requirements for Graduation
To be eligible to receive the B.H.Sc. degree, students shall
- satisfactorily complete the program of 30 semester hours (minimum) of study in the B.H.Sc. major required for the degree (not including CLEP, proficiency examinations, or experiential learning credits)
- complete general education, major, and elective requirements as specified by the program at time of admission, resulting in a minimum total of 120 semester hours
- attain a 2.0 cumulative grade point average
- attain a 2.25 grade point average in the major area
- submit a degree application form before completing registration for the last semester.
- fulfill all obligations to the library, the student’s program, and the bursar’s office
- receive recommendation by B.H.Sc. program director to the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing

Graduation with Honors
A student eligible for graduation with a cumulative grade point average of 3.8 or higher who has completed at least 54 credits at NSU is eligible to receive the degree with distinction.

Students who have earned fewer than 54 credits at NSU may petition for graduation with distinction if they have maintained at least a 3.8 GPA in all coursework accepted toward their degree program at NSU. Degree candidates must complete all of the requirements as specified above.

Application for graduation can be completed online by following the directions at www.nova.edu/cwis/registrar/instructions.html.

Commencement
Attendance of graduation ceremonies is not a requirement for distance education students. It is, however, an option that the department encourages and that takes place once a year (in August).

Information regarding graduation ceremonies for the College of Allied Health and Nursing is posted at www.nova.edu/cwis/hpdasa/graduation/. This page explains general information and contains online forms that must be filled out.

Nondegree-Seeking Students
A nondegree-seeking student is one who wishes to take a course/s in the Bachelor of Health Science Program, but does not intend to pursue the B.H.Sc. degree at the time of application.
The nondegree-seeking student must meet the following admission requirements in order to take classes in the B.H.Sc. program:

- completion prior to matriculation of three semester hours (or equivalent) of college-level written composition from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum grade of C (GPA of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale)
- an associate's degree in a field of health from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 on a 4.0 grading scale
  or
- a post-high school diploma or certificate of completion in a professional field of health care with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 (effective July 2011) on a 4.0 scale

**Nondegree-Seeking Student Application Procedures**

Nondegree-seeking students must submit

- a completed application form along with a $50, nonrefundable application fee.
- official college-, certificate-, and/or diploma-based transcripts from all undergraduate and graduate institutions attended, sent directly from the institution (Official high school transcripts—showing courses, grades, and graduation date—or a GED equivalent are required for applicants with fewer than 24 college credits.)
- one letter of evaluation from individuals other than relatives such as academic advisers, professors, clinical or non-clinical supervisors, or community associates

Due to the limited number of seats available in the program, preference for admission and registration priority will be given to degree-seeking students.

Nondegree-seeking students are limited to taking a maximum of nine semester hours of B.H.Sc. coursework. Enrollment in these courses does not guarantee acceptance into the B.H.Sc. degree program or any other Nova Southeastern University program.

If, after taking classes in the B.H.Sc. program, a nondegree-seeking student decides to pursue the B.H.Sc. degree, the student must resubmit an application to the program to be a degree-seeking student and must meet all the admission requirements for the B.H.Sc. degree program.

A nondegree-seeking student who, after taking classes in the B.H.Sc. program, decides to apply to be a degree-seeking student may request a transfer of credits taken as a nondegree-seeking student in accordance with the transfer policy of the B.H.Sc. program.

**Computer Skills**

All applicants must show evidence of computer skills through coursework or self-study prior to the end of the first term. Students may obtain instruction through the NSU Student Microcomputer Laboratory or other training facilities.

**Address and Name Changes**

NSU maintains student contact information through WebSTAR (www.webstar.nova.edu). This includes current mailing addresses and telephone numbers. Students should update their records in WebSTAR and notify their academic division if there is a change in their name and/or contact information.
Program Objectives

- to graduate competent, entry-level cardiovascular technologists who are qualified to perform a variety of standard and specialized diagnostic vascular and cardiac examinations
- to ensure that graduates are qualified to take and successfully pass at least one sonographic specialty national credentialing exam, in either cardiac or vascular ultrasound, from either the American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonography (ARDMS) or Cardiovascular Credentialing International (CCI)
- to prepare graduates for future leadership roles in cardiac, vascular, or combined cardiovascular laboratories and ultrasound departments
- to enhance students’ academic skills for pursuing research studies or education in cardiac and vascular sonography

Upon successful completion of the bachelor’s-degree level cardiovascular sonography specialization, students are eligible to apply for admission to the Master of Health Science (M.H.Sc.), and later the Doctor of Health Science (D.H.Sc.) programs. Each of these programs is an online degree program, with the M.H.Sc. having no residency requirement and the D.H.Sc. having a requirement for students to complete two one-week summer institutes.

Curriculum Overview

Admission to the program requires the completion of a minimum of 33 semester hours of general education coursework. The core of the cardiovascular sonography course of study includes 102 semester hours. The entire program requires a total of 135 semester hours for a student to graduate with a Bachelor of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography.

The cardiovascular sonography program, both at the bachelor’s and master’s degree levels, includes on-campus lectures; extensive, hands-on training in our ultrasound laboratory; online courses; and a 12-month, focused or combined externship in a clinical laboratory setting. The graduating student will earn either a bachelor’s or master’s degree in health science with a specialization in cardiovascular sonography, depending on the program completed. Students will take a combination of general courses in the health science field and focused core courses in the cardiovascular technology field. Examples of general courses include Writing for Medical Publication, Epidemiology, Biostatistics, and Principles and Practice of Management in Health Care. Examples of cardiovascular sonography courses include Ultrasound Physics, Cardiac Ultrasound, Carotid Artery Duplex, and EKG. While on campus, the student will spend more than 300 hours in the training laboratory learning imaging skills and techniques and physiologic testing methods prior to the clinical externship experience.

In the second year, the student will complete a clinical training program of more than 1,800 hours, while continuing to take online courses. The student may have the option to perform his or her clinical externship in a vascular, adult echo, or combined cardiovascular clinical experience, based upon his or her interests and demonstrated competencies.

Upon graduation, the student will be eligible to sit for professional registry exams based upon completion of the program and clinical requirements.

Prerequisites

In order to be eligible for admission to the Bachelor of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography (B.H.Sc.) specialization, a student must have completed 33 semester hours of prerequisite education coursework with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 on a 4.0 grading scale.

Bachelor of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography (On-Campus, Entry-Level, Tampa)

Diagnostic medical sonography includes three primary areas of specialization: general, cardiac, and vascular. General sonography includes subspecialties for obstetrics and gynecology exams, exams of the soft tissues and organs of the body, and exams of structures such as joints and tendons. Vascular sonography studies the anatomical and physiological characteristics of all arteries and veins in the body. Cardiac sonography examines the anatomical structure and function of the heart. Cardiovascular technology consists of five areas of specialization: cardiac sonography (adult), cardiac sonography (pediatric), electrophysiological cardiology (EKG, stress testing, cardioversion, etc.), vascular sonography, and invasive cardiology (angiograms and other catheter-based technology).

The demand for all diagnostic medical sonographers and for all cardiovascular specialists is projected to increase, primarily due to the aging of the “Baby Boom” generation, as seniors are generally more prone to cardiac and vascular problems. The NSU Cardiovascular Sonography Program in Tampa offers didactic and clinical training in two of these specialties, cardiac sonography (adult) and vascular sonography, as an integrated curriculum. Additional course content introduces the student to pediatric cardiac sonography and basic concepts in electrophysiological cardiology. Because of strong interrelationships between cardiac and vascular diseases, the need was seen for a comprehensive program covering both specialties. Also, some cardiology departments and other imaging providers may prefer that sonographers obtain training and professional registry in both cardiac sonography and vascular sonography for purposes of diagnostic expediency and professional flexibility.

Program Objectives

- to graduate competent, entry-level cardiovascular technologists who are qualified to perform a variety of standard and specialized diagnostic vascular and cardiac examinations
- to ensure that graduates are qualified to take and successfully pass at least one sonographic specialty national credentialing exam, in either cardiac or vascular ultrasound, from either the American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonography (ARDMS) or Cardiovascular Credentialing International (CCI)
- to prepare graduates for future leadership roles in cardiac, vascular, or combined cardiovascular laboratories and ultrasound departments
- to enhance students’ academic skills for pursuing research studies or education in cardiac and vascular sonography

Upon successful completion of the bachelor’s-degree level cardiovascular sonography specialization, students are eligible to apply for admission to the Master of Health Science (M.H.Sc.), and later the Doctor of Health Science (D.H.Sc.) programs. Each of these programs is an online degree program, with the M.H.Sc. having no residency requirement and the D.H.Sc. having a requirement for students to complete two one-week summer institutes.

Curriculum Overview

Admission to the program requires the completion of a minimum of 33 semester hours of general education coursework. The core of the cardiovascular sonography course of study includes 102 semester hours. The entire program requires a total of 135 semester hours for a student to graduate with a Bachelor of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography.

The cardiovascular sonography program, both at the bachelor’s and master’s degree levels, includes on-campus lectures; extensive, hands-on training in our ultrasound laboratory; online courses; and a 12-month, focused or combined externship in a clinical laboratory setting. The graduating student will earn either a bachelor’s or master’s degree in health science with a specialization in cardiovascular sonography, depending on the program completed. Students will take a combination of general courses in the health science field and focused core courses in the cardiovascular technology field. Examples of general courses include Writing for Medical Publication, Epidemiology, Biostatistics, and Principles and Practice of Management in Health Care. Examples of cardiovascular sonography courses include Ultrasound Physics, Cardiac Ultrasound, Carotid Artery Duplex, and EKG. While on campus, the student will spend more than 300 hours in the training laboratory learning imaging skills and techniques and physiologic testing methods prior to the clinical externship experience.

In the second year, the student will complete a clinical training program of more than 1,800 hours, while continuing to take online courses. The student may have the option to perform his or her clinical externship in a vascular, adult echo, or combined cardiovascular clinical experience, based upon his or her interests and demonstrated competencies.

Upon graduation, the student will be eligible to sit for professional registry exams based upon completion of the program and clinical requirements.

Prerequisites

In order to be eligible for admission to the Bachelor of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography (B.H.Sc.) specialization, a student must have completed 33 semester hours of prerequisite education coursework with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 on a 4.0 grading scale.
Required General Education Coursework
- composition (3 semester hours—above COMP 1000)
- social and behavioral sciences (9 semester hours)
- humanities* (6 semester hours)
- anatomy and physiology I (3 semester hours)
- physical/human/biological science (6 semester hours)
- physics (3 semester hours)
- mathematics** (3 semester hours—above MATH 1000)

Total General Education Courses: 33 semester hours
*3 semester hours in foreign language recommended
**3 semester hours in college algebra strongly recommended

Note: Required general education courses cannot be survey courses. Anatomy and Physiology II is a preferred, but not required, course.

Admissions Requirements
Prospective cardiovascular sonography students are selected by the Committee on Admissions (COA), which considers the overall qualities of the candidate. Areas of consideration include interpersonal skills, personal motivation, understanding of the cardiovascular profession, academic performance and level of achievement, life experiences, and recommendations. Knowledge of the profession is essential.

Upon receipt of the completed application, fees, credentials, and transcripts, the admissions officers and the College of Allied Health and Nursing will review all material for evidence of the proper education, training, and background to enter the Bachelor of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography specialization program.

Admission to the Cardiovascular Sonography program does not guarantee admission to any other program of Nova Southeastern University.

The university reserves the right to modify any admissions requirements on an individual basis as deemed necessary by the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing. The college reserves the right, and the student, by his or her act of matriculation, concedes to the college the right to require his or her withdrawal any time the college deems it necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct, and compliance with regulations or for such other reasons as are deemed appropriate. The dean, department chair, and cardiovascular sonography director reserve the right to require the student’s withdrawal at any time for the above-mentioned reasons.

Application Procedures
Candidates for admission are responsible for the submission of:
- completed application forms with $50, nonrefundable application fees by June 1
- current curriculum vitae
- two letters of evaluation from individuals (other than relatives) such as academic advisers, professors, clinical or non-clinical supervisors, or community associates
- official college-, certificate-, and/or diploma-based transcripts from all undergraduate and graduate institutions attended, sent directly from the institution
- a student-prepared learning portfolio requesting assessment of prior experiences for academic credit, if applicable (applies only to graduates from programs other than those from regionally accredited colleges or universities)
- copies of national and or state professional certification, licensure, or registration, if applicable
- evaluation of coursework taken at a foreign institution for U.S. institutional equivalence, if applicable

Foreign coursework must be evaluated by one of the following services:
- World Education Services
  P.O. Box 745
  Old Chelsea Station
  New York, New York 10113-0745
  (212) 966-6311
  www.wes.org
- Josef Silny & Associates
  7101 SW 102nd Avenue
  Miami, Florida 33173
  (305) 273-1616
  (305) 273-1338 fax
  www.jsilny.com
  info@jsilny.com
- Educational Credential Evaluators
  P.O. Box 514070
  Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
  (414) 289-3400
  www.ece.org

The Office of Admissions for the B.H.Sc.—Cardiovascular Sonography program works on a rolling admissions basis. Applications are accepted year round. All admissions material should be sent to:

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Allied Health and Nursing
Department of Health Science
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905
Personal Interviews
Personal interviews are offered to the most-qualified applicants to assess interpersonal and communication skills, altruistic attitude, maturity, and commitment to the cardiovascular profession. Phone interviews will not be provided. Interviews are conducted on the Nova Southeastern University main campus and at the Tampa Student Educational Center and are by invitation only. An invitation to interview is not a guarantee of admission to the program.

Distance Education Support
All students are required to have access to a computer (PC or Apple equivalent) with the following minimum specifications:

- AMD or Intel dual-core processor
- Windows XP Pro running Service Pack 2 or better
- 4 GB RAM
- 250 GB hard-drive
- CD-ROM drive (read-write)
- USB port
- high-speed Internet connection (cable, DSL, etc., 100 Mb/second or better)
- graphics printing capability

Students on clinical externships in cardiovascular sonography must maintain NSU computer accounts including email. New students receive an orientation and access to extensive online technical support for online access, online tools and methods, and library resources.

Online interactive learning methods involve Web pages to access course materials, announcements, the electronic library, and other information, plus a range of online activities that facilitate frequent student-professor interaction. Faculty members and students interact via online forums using threaded bulletin boards, streaming video, and email. Students are able to submit assignments through online course tools, sent directly to program instructors. Some online courses may include electronic classroom sessions.

Online students have online access to books, journal articles, microfiche, dissertations, index searches, catalog searches, and reference librarians. The online medical database collection at NSU is extensive and includes access to high-quality subscription search services free of charge to the student.

Tuition and Fees
- $50, nonrefundable application fee
- Tuition for academic year 2012–2013 will subsequently be posted on our Web site (www.nova.edu/coh/healthsciences/cardiovascular).
- $750 annual student fee
- $500 acceptance fee—This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place in the entering first-year class, but is nonrefundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant’s acceptance.
- $250 deposit—This fee is due May 1, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.
- $250 preregistration fee—This fee is due July 15, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.
- $200 Sonography Principles and Instrumentation (SPI) Examination fee
- Students are responsible for purchasing any required textbooks, uniforms, white coats, and/or classroom materials.
- A graduation and diploma fee of $225 will be incurred.
- A $125 cardiovascular access fee is required yearly. This fee is required to pay for background checks, drug testing (if required), affiliation agreements, and immunizations
- Applicants should have a specific plan for financing 24 months of professional education. This includes tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses. Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospital insurance plan through the university.

Tuition waivers and discounts for NSU students and staff and faculty members will be in accordance with published policy and administered through the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing. Tuition, fees, and payment schedules are subject to change without notice.

Requirements for Graduation
To be eligible to receive the Bachelor of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography degree, students are required to

- complete general education, major, and elective requirements as specified by the program at time of admission, resulting in a minimum total of 135 semester hours
- attain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher
- submit a degree application form before completing registration for the last semester
• fulfill all obligations to the library, the student’s program, and the bursar’s office
• attend graduation ceremonies
• take the ARDMS Sonography Principles and Instrumentation (SPI) Examination by the end of their first year

Graduation with Honors
A student eligible for graduation with a cumulative grade point average of 3.8 or higher who has completed at least 90 credits at NSU is eligible to receive the degree with distinction.

Computer Skills
All students must show evidence of computer skills through coursework or self-study prior to the end of the first term. Students may obtain instruction through the NSU Student Microcomputer Laboratory or other training facilities.

Accreditation, National Examinations, and Registry
The Cardiovascular Sonography program is a new offering at NSU and is currently seeking accreditation through the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) Joint Review Commission on Education in Cardiovascular Technology (JRC-CVT), which can only be awarded after the first graduating class of students.
Graduates will be eligible to take the national registry examinations under the rules for new programs, as administered by the American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonographers (ARDMS).

American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonographers (ARDMS)
51 Monroe Street, Plaza East One
Rockville, Maryland 20850-2400
Tel: (301) 738-8401 or 800-541-9754
Fax: (301) 738-0312

Curriculum Outline Bachelor of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required General Education Courses</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Composition*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social and behavioral sciences</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities**</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy and physiology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical/human/biological science</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics***</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

  General Education Subtotal: 33

* 3 COMP semester hours above COMP 1000

** 3 semester hours in foreign language recommended

*** 3 semester hours above MATH 1000, college algebra strongly recommended

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Core B.H.Sc.—Cardiovascular Sonography Courses</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHS 3110 Health Care Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 3120 Introduction to Epidemiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 3130 Research and Design for Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 3150 Principles in Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 3155 Conflict Resolution in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 3160 Health Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS</td>
<td>4000 Cultural Competency in Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS</td>
<td>4100 Academic and Professional Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS</td>
<td>4110 Health Care and Aging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY</td>
<td>3050 Anatomy and Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS</td>
<td>3000 Introduction to Cardiovascular Instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS</td>
<td>3005 Pharmacology and EKG/Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS</td>
<td>3010 Echocardiography I/Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS</td>
<td>3020 Echocardiography II/Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS</td>
<td>3030 Echocardiography III/Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS</td>
<td>3040 Ultrasound Physics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS</td>
<td>3050 Ultrasound Physics Review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS</td>
<td>3060 Cerebrovascular Testing/Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS</td>
<td>3070 Peripheral Arterial Testing/Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS</td>
<td>3080 Venous Testing/Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS</td>
<td>3090 Abdominal Vascular Testing/Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS</td>
<td>4000 Clinical Prep and Review/Basic Life Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS</td>
<td>4500 Clinical Externship I (16 weeks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS</td>
<td>4600 Clinical Externship II (16 weeks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS</td>
<td>4700 Clinical Externship III (16 weeks)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required B.H.Sc. Courses Subtotal: 102
Minimum Total Semester Hours Required: 135

Curriculum is subject to change without notice.

In order to be eligible to graduate with the Bachelor of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography degree, a student must have completed 33 semester hours of general education coursework in addition to the B.H.Sc. curriculum, with a resulting minimum total of 135 semester hours. Only courses with a minimum GPA of 2.0 on a 4.0 grading scale will be accepted for satisfaction of prerequisites.
Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) uses the properties of sound to image tissues and organs within the body. Vascular Sonography is a specialty of DMS, focusing on the assessment of all arteries and veins of the body (excluding those located in the heart).

Vascular sonographers are an important part of the medical team. Clinical settings using the skills and services of vascular sonographers typically include imaging centers, radiology departments, and cardiology or vascular surgery offices. The demand for vascular sonographers is projected to increase primarily due to the aging of the population, as seniors are generally more prone to vascular problems.

The Bachelor of Health Science—Vascular Sonography course of study at Nova Southeastern University is designed to train highly skilled and knowledgeable vascular technologists who are prepared to take leadership positions in diagnostic laboratories, clinical research, and education in the field of vascular sonography.

**Program Objectives**
- to graduate competent vascular technologists who are qualified to perform a variety of standard and specialized diagnostic vascular procedures
- to ensure that graduates are qualified to take and successfully pass a national credentialing exam, from either the American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonography (ARDMS) or Cardiovascular Credentialing International (CCI)
- to prepare graduates for future leadership roles in vascular laboratories and ultrasound departments
- to enhance the student’s academic skills for pursuing research studies or education in vascular sonography

Upon successful completion of the vascular sonography specialization, students are eligible to apply for admission to the Master of Health Science (M.H.Sc.), and later the Doctor of Health Science (D.H.Sc.) programs. Each of these programs is an online degree program, with the M.H.Sc. having no residency requirement and the D.H.Sc. having a requirement for students to complete two one-week summer institutes.

**Curriculum Overview**
Admission to the program requires the completion of a minimum of 30 semester hours of general education coursework. The core of the vascular sonography course of study includes 96 semester hours. The entire program requires a total of 126 semester hours for a student to graduate with a Bachelor of Health Science—Vascular Sonography.

The first year of the course of study is designed as a combination of on-campus lectures, ultrasound laboratory practice, and online courses. Students will learn theory in the lecture and online courses, and apply that knowledge in the ultrasound laboratory.

The second year will focus almost entirely on clinical training for a minimum of 48 weeks, with a minimum of 35 hours per week, with hands-on experience in a vascular laboratory under the supervision of a registered vascular technologist. Students will be required to fulfill competencies outlined in the clinical syllabus. These competencies include all aspects of vascular sonography training and professional development. In addition, four online courses are required during the senior year.

Online courses are provided to students through NSU computer accounts that include email. Students, however, must obtain their own Internet service provider (ISP) and their own computer system (IBM-compatible PC or Apple Macintosh, and modem.) New students are provided with an orientation and extensive online support on computer and software requirements, online access, online tools, and library resources.

**Prerequisites**
In order to apply to the Bachelor of Health Science—Vascular Sonography (B.H.Sc.) specialization, a student must have completed 30 semester hours of general education coursework as prerequisites. Only courses with a minimum GPA of 2.0 on a 4.0 grading scale will be accepted.

**Required General Education Coursework**
- composition (3 semester hours—above COMP 1000)
- mathematics (3 semester hours—above MATH 1000, college algebra strongly recommended)
- humanities (6 semester hours—3 semester hours in foreign language recommended)
- social and behavioral sciences (9 semester hours)
- human, biological, and physical sciences (6 semester hours—Anatomy and Physiology I required, Anatomy and Physiology II recommended)
- physics (3 semester hours)

Total: 30 semester hours

Note: Required general education courses can not be survey courses.

**Admissions Requirements**
All applicants to the program must have a minimum of 30 semester credits from a regionally accredited college or university (as outlined previously) with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 on a 4.0 grading scale. Only courses with a minimum GPA of 2.75 on a 4.0 grading scale may be considered for transfer.
Upon receipt of the completed application, fees, credentials, and transcripts, the admissions officers and the College of Allied Health and Nursing will review all material for evidence of the proper education, training, and background to enter the Bachelor of Health Science—Vascular Sonography specialization.

Prospective vascular sonography students are selected by the Department of Health Science Committee on Admissions through consideration of the overall qualities of the applicant. The program will admit individuals with diverse education, work, and life experiences who have demonstrated capacity to pursue the course of study in vascular sonography. Areas of consideration include application content, academic record, letters of evaluation and personal motivation.

Admission to the vascular sonography course of study will not guarantee admission to any other program of Nova Southeastern University.

The Department of Health Science Committee on Admissions will not consider an application until all required fees, credentials, transcripts, and test scores have been received by the Office of Admissions.

The university reserves the right to modify any requirements on an individual basis as deemed necessary by the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing. The college reserves the right, and the student, by his or her act of matriculation, concedes to the college the right to require his or her withdrawal any time the college deems it necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct, and compliance with regulations or for such other reasons as are deemed appropriate.

The dean, department chair, and vascular sonography director reserve the right to require the student’s withdrawal at any time for the above-mentioned reasons.

Application Procedures
Candidates for admission are responsible for the submission of:

- completed application forms with $50, nonrefundable application fees
- two letters of evaluation from individuals (other than relatives) such as academic advisers, professors, clinical or non-clinical supervisors, or community associates
- official college-, certificate-, and/or diploma-based transcripts from all undergraduate and graduate institutions attended, sent directly from the institution
- a student-prepared learning portfolio requesting Assessment of Prior Experiences for Academic Credit, if applicable (graduates from programs other than those from regionally accredited colleges or universities only)
- copies of national and or state professional certification, licensure or registration, if applicable
- evaluation of coursework taken at a foreign institution for U.S. institutional equivalence, if applicable

Foreign coursework must be evaluated by one of the following services:

- World Education Services
  P.O. Box 745
  Old Chelsea Station
  New York, New York 10113-0745
  (212) 966-6311
  www.wes.org

- Josef Silny & Associates
  7101 SW 102nd Avenue
  Miami, Florida 33173
  (305) 273-1616
  (305) 273-1338 fax
  www.jsilny.com
  info@jsilny.com

- Educational Credential Evaluators
  P.O. Box 514070
  Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
  (414) 289-3400
  www.ece.org

- resumes or curricula vitae

The Office of Admissions for the B.H.Sc.—Vascular Sonography works on a rolling admissions basis. Applications are accepted year round. To ensure that your application receives prompt consideration, you should apply early. All admissions material should be sent to:

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Allied Health and Nursing
Department of Health Science
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905

Personal Interviews
Once the application is completed, the Committee on Admissions will decide whether or not the application is strong enough to warrant an invitation for a personal interview. Interviews are conducted on the Nova Southeastern University main campus and are by invitation only. An invitation to interview is not a guarantee of admission.

Distance Education Support
Students on clinical externships in vascular sonography must maintain NSU computer accounts including email. New students receive an orientation and extensive online technical support online access, online tools and methods, and library resources.
Online interactive learning methods involve Web pages to access course materials, announcements, the electronic library, and other information, plus a range of online activities that facilitate frequent student-professor interaction. Faculty members and students interact via online forums using threaded bulletin boards, chat rooms, and email. Students are able to submit assignments as email attachments, through the use of online forms sent directly to program instructors, fax to fax, fax to email, and through WebCT. Some online courses may include electronic classroom sessions.

Online students have online access to books, journal articles, microfiche, dissertations, index searches, catalog searches, and reference librarians. The online medical database collection at NSU is extensive and includes access to quality subscription services free of charge to the student.

**Tuition and Fees**

- $50, nonrefundable application fee
- $17,500 tuition per academic year
- $500 acceptance fee—This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class, but is nonrefundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.
- $250 deposit—This fee is due May 15, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.
- $250 preregistration fee—This fee is due July 15, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.
- $200 Sonography Principles and Instrumentation (SPI) Examination fee
- Students are responsible for purchasing any required textbooks, uniforms, white coats, and/or classroom materials.
- A graduation and diploma fee of $225 will be incurred.
- A $125 vascular access fee is required yearly. This fee is required to pay for background checks, drug testing (if required), affiliation agreements, and immunizations.
- Applicants should have a specific plan for financing 24 months of professional education. This includes tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses. Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avoid themselves of the hospital insurance plan through the university.

Tuition waivers and discounts for NSU students and staff and faculty members will be in accordance with published policy and administered through the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing. Tuition, fees, and payment schedules are subject to change without notice.

**Requirements for Graduation**

To be eligible to receive the Bachelor of Health Science—Vascular Sonography degree, students are required to

- complete general education, major, and elective requirements as specified by the program at time of admission, resulting in a minimum total of 126 semester hours
- attain a 2.0 cumulative grade point average
- submit a degree application form before completing registration for the last semester
- fulfill all obligations to the library, the student's program, and the bursar's office
- attend graduation ceremonies
- take the ARDMS Sonography Principles and Instrumentation (SPI) Examination by the end of their first year

**Graduation with Honors**

A student eligible for graduation with a cumulative grade point average of 3.8 or higher who has completed at least 90 credits at NSU is eligible to receive the degree with distinction.

**Computer Skills**

All applicants must show evidence of computer skills through coursework or self-study prior to the end of the first term. Students may obtain instruction through the NSU Student Microcomputer Laboratory or other training facilities.

**Accreditation, National Examinations, and Registry**

The Vascular Sonography course of study is accredited through the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) Joint Review Commission on Education in Diagnostic Medical Sonography (JRC-DMS). JRC-DMS, Address: 2025 Woodlane Drive, St. Paul, MN 55125-2998, Telephone: 651-731-1582, Web-site: www.jrcdms.org. Amanda Glassing, Accreditation Manager, Email: aglassing@jcahpo.org, Telephone: 651-731-1582.

Graduates will be eligible to take the national registry examination administered by the American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonographers (ARDMS)

American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonographers (ARDMS)
51 Monroe Street, Plaza East One
Rockville, Maryland 20850-2400
Tel: (301) 738-8401 or 800-541-9754
Fax: (301) 738-0312
### Curriculum Outline Bachelor of Health Science—Vascular Sonography

#### Required General Education Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Composition*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social and behavioral sciences</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural and physical sciences**</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics***</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Education Subtotal:** 30

* 3 COMP credits above COMP 1000  
** physics—required, anatomy and physiology—recommended  
*** 3 MATH credits above MATH 1000 (college algebra recommended)

#### Required Core B.H.Sc.—Vascular Sonography Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHS 3110 Health Care Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 3120 Introduction to Epidemiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 3130 Research and Design for Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 3150 Principles of Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 3155 Conflict Resolution in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 3160 Health Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 4000 Cultural Competency in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 4100 Academic and Professional Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 4110 Health Care and Aging</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3100 Ultrasound Physics I/Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3110 Advanced Anatomy for Health Professions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3200 Ultrasound Physics Review</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3220 Introduction to Diagnostic Medical Sonography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3300 Cerebrovascular Testing/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3400 Venous Testing/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3500 Peripheral Arterial Testing/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3600 Abdominal Vascular Testing/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3700 Clinical Preparation and Review</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3810 Introduction to Cardiac Sonography Techniques</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3820 Introduction to Cardiac Pathology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FME 5105 Basic Life Support</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 4500 Clinical Externship I (16 weeks)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 4600 Clinical Externship II (16 weeks)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 4700 Clinical Externship III (16 weeks)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required B.H.Sc. Courses Subtotal:** 96

**Minimum Total Semester Hours Required:** 126

In order to be eligible to graduate with the Bachelor of Health Science—Vascular Sonography degree, a student must have completed 30 semester hours of general education coursework, in addition to the B.H.Sc. curriculum, with a resulting minimum total of 126 semester hours. Only courses with a minimum GPA of 2.0 on a 4.0 grading scale will be accepted.
BHS 3101—History of the U.S. Health System
This course will examine the origins and ongoing development of the U.S. health system. Students will gain historical understanding of the origins and forces that have influenced change within the US health care system. (3 semester hours)

BHS 3110—Health Care Ethics*
This course is designed to introduce ethical thinking and concepts regarding health care to prepare the student with the essential vocabulary and thought processes to understand, evaluate, and participate in ethical decision making. (3 semester hours)

BHS 3120—Introduction to Epidemiology*
The purpose of this course is to introduce the history and development of epidemiology in relation to public health and disease. Communicable, epidemic, and endemic as well as social disease will be discussed. (3 semester hours)

BHS 3130—Research and Design for Health Care
This course is designed as an introduction to critical analysis of research and medical literature as well as basic research methods. The course includes an introduction to descriptive and inferential statistics and research design. Statistical and research concepts and procedures are combined with an emphasis on practical health care applications. (3 semester hours)

BHS 3140—Health Care Practice
The purpose of this course is to study the legal implications of licensing, practice, and contractual employment. The importance of understanding rules of practice and standards of care are discussed. (3 semester hours)

BHS 3145—Principles of Environmental Health
This course will introduce students to the principles of environmental health and their importance to human populations. Some of the topics covered include environmental quality, occupational health, vector-borne and pandemic diseases, and hazardous materials management, as well as the regulations promulgated to manage each. (3 semester hours)

BHS 3150—Principles of Leadership*
This course will provide an overview of numerous leadership theories to prepare the student for a leadership role in health care. The course will critically analyze the differences between leadership and management. (3 semester hours)

BHS 3151—Health Services Management
This course will provide an overview of health care and general management to prepare the student for a managerial role in health care administration. Course topics include human resource issues and policy, personnel planning, staffing, development, coaching, and training of employees. (3 semester hours)

BHS 3155—Conflict Resolution in Health Care*
The purpose of this course is to develop an understanding of the conflict and effective methods and strategies for reducing the incidence of workplace conflict including employee-employee conflict, supervisor-subordinate conflict, patient-patient conflict, and patient/client-provider conflict. (3 semester hours)

BHS 3160—Health Policy*
This course provides the student with a broad understanding of policy, how health care is organized and dispensed, and how the practitioner can better work in the system. Topics of discussion include cost control, long term care, quality control, ethical issues, and insurance. (3 semester hours)

BHS 3161—Concepts of Health Care Finance
This course introduces the fundamental tools, concepts, and applications aimed at giving students an understanding of numerous financial theories and techniques used in health care financial management. The course materials are structured around emerging health care policies and the role economics and finance play in establishing policy. Case studies are drawn from a variety of sources including health maintenance organizations, home health agencies, nursing units, hospitals, and integrated health care systems. Some topics of discussion will include concepts of capital financing for providers, budgeting, financial ethics, payment systems, provider costs, the high cost of health care, and measuring costs. (3 semester hours)

BHS 3162—Economics of Health Care Services
This course will teach the student to use economic analysis to understand critical issues in health care and health policy. Issues to be studied include the demand for health care, health insurance markets, managed care, medical technology, government health care programs, national health reform, and the pharmaceutical industry. The course will focus on the U.S. health care sector, but will also examine the health care systems of other countries. (3 semester hours)

BHS 3170—Health Care Delivery Systems
This course is designed as an introduction to health care plans that are underwritten by the federal government as well as selected private HMOs. Topics will include
BHS 3190—Patient Education in Health Care
Patient education is an integral part of health care in every setting, from patient treatment to health and wellness promotion to injury and illness prevention. The focus of this course is to explore the many issues that impact patient education, from both a health care professional and a management perspective. Adult education theory, patient/practitioner interaction, communication barriers, strategies for success, Web-based patient education, documentation, federal laws and initiatives, and standards for patient education are some of the topics that will be examined. (3 semester hours)

BHS 3195—Therapeutic Communications for Health Care Professionals
This course covers a variety of general concepts and contemporary discussions in the area of therapeutic communications. Attention is paid to self-awareness, basic communication skills, and therapeutic responses from all health care professionals. (3 semester hours)

BHS 4000—Cultural Competency in Health Care*
The purpose of this course is to develop competency and better understanding when confronted with issues related to culture, diversity, and ethnically based customs, rituals, alternative health care choices, folk medicine, cultural structure and viewpoints, and the practitioner's delivery of health care. (3 semester hours)

BHS 4001—Individuals with Disabilities and Special Needs
With the continued graying of the American population and the extending life expectancy of individuals with disabilities, there are a growing number of individuals facing chronic life challenges. These individuals are consumers of health care. It is incumbent on health care providers to understand how different challenges affect a person's abilities. Topics of discussion include laws that impact services, the history of disability care, and specific disabilities and their impact on functioning. (3 semester hours)

BHS 4005—Alternative Medicine in Health Care
This course examines and analyzes alternative and complementary medicine and their impact on the health care industry. The approach to the subject is to present selected alternative and complementary medicine fields in an informative, nonjudgmental format. Example topics include acupuncture, chiropractic, herbal medicine, homeopathy, massage, and naturopathic medicine. (3 semester hours)

BHS 4006—Fundamentals of Chinese Medicine
This course will discuss and analyze the impact, origins, and background of Chinese medicine. It is important to enter this class with an open mind, understanding that there are other forms of treatment for disease different from those taught in westernized medicine programs. Critical analysis of the meridians and pathways and various signs and symptoms associated with disease will be covered. (3 semester hours)

BHS 4009—Sports Medicine: Principles and Practice
This course will present a study of athletic injuries and the principle concepts and practices of sports medicine—including discussion of prevention, diagnosis, treatment, and recovery. The major musculoskeletal portions of the body will be covered, major preventive measures will be studied, and the major sports injuries will be addressed. The course will identify the medical treatments associated with the major sports injuries. (3 semester hours)

BHS 4010—Health Promotion and Disease Prevention
This course develops the knowledge and skills needed to work with communities to improve health status of the community. Major topics will include health promotion and disease prevention. Special emphasis will be placed on the “Healthy People 2010” initiatives. (3 semester hours)

BHS 4011—Bioterrorism: Health Care Readiness and Response
This course uses a systems perspective to provide health professionals with an understanding of the prevention and response to the intentional release of harmful biologic agents. Category A diseases will be reviewed including anthrax and smallpox. Risk assessment and reduction for health care facilities will be discussed. The structure of public disaster response agencies and the potential difficulties integrating with privately held critical infrastructure will be evaluated. Tactics and structural components from the class can also be used during unintentional outbreaks to reduce their impact. (3 semester hours)

BHS 4012—Torture, Violence, and Trauma: Health Care’s Healing Role
This course provides an overview of the physical and psychological effects of torture, violence, and trauma. It focuses on the relationship between health care professionals and victims of human rights violations. Discussion topics include the detection, treatment, and documentation of victims of these events. The course examines the role of health care as it relates to incidents of torture, violence, and trauma. (3 semester hours)

BHS 4020—Topics in Maternal-Child Health
The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of maternal and child health (MCH) issues and topic
areas. One to two MCH topics will be discussed weekly. To adequately prepare for class discussion questions and course assignments, students are expected to complete the required readings for each session. This course is designated for individuals who have an interest in working in the area of maternal and child health program development and intervention. (3 semester hours)

BHS 4031—Statistics for Health Sciences
This course is designed to introduce the conceptual foundation of statistical analysis and statistical reasoning of health sciences data and prepare the student to calculate, interpret, and utilize appropriate software packages for basic statistical analysis. (3 semester hours)

BHS 4100—Academic and Professional Writing*
The purpose of this course is to introduce students to the format, content, and thought processes for successful academic and professional writing through use of the NSU B.H.Sc. form and style manual as well as introduction to APA and AMA manuals. An overview of proper sentence and paragraph structure, grammar, punctuation usage, formatting, and bibliographic referencing will be discussed. (3 semester hours)

BHS 4110—Health Care and Aging
This course examines the psychosocial and cultural variations associated with maturing and aging. Topics covered will be an overview of life choices, living wills, and treatment, as well as cultural implications of senior care. (3 semester hours)

BHS 4130—Internship
The student will complete 40 hours of internship in an area of interest within a health care organization. The final project of this internship will be to produce a SWOT analysis of the unit or health care organization. Note: Student must receive departmental and adviser approval in order to be allowed to register for this course. (3 semester hours)

BHS 4140—Independent Study
Students select an area of study in cooperation with the course adviser and/or program director. The project may include such items as work-related studies, conference attendance, grant proposals and/or planning documents. A comprehensive paper will be developed and delivered according to the NSU B.H.Sc form and style manual. Note: Student must receive departmental and adviser approval in order to be allowed to register for this course. (3 semester hours)

BHS 4150—The Science of Sound
This course is designed to introduce students to acoustics. Students will study production of sound waves in general, and more specifically, the production of sound waves during speech. Students will also study the characteristics of sound waves, how sound waves are propagated through a medium, and the perception of sound. (3 semester hours)

BHS 4151—Linguistics and Psycholinguistic Variables of Normal Language Development
This course will provide an overview of speech and language development as it relates to the typically developing child from birth through adolescence. This course will include topic areas related to the dimensions of communication, neurological and anatomical bases of communication, models of speech and language development, and speech-language differences and diversity. (3 semester hours)

BHS 4152—Neuroanatomy and Neuropsychology of Audition
This course will provide an introduction to the gross structure of the brain and spinal cord. Functional relationship of their parts, with emphasis on the auditory and vestibular peripheral and central nervous systems, will be discussed. (3 semester hours)

BHS 4153—Speech and Language Disorders for Health Care Practitioners
Overview of speech and language delays and disorders, their etiology, and their treatment. How health care practitioners can identify people with possible disorders and make appropriate referrals. Consideration of the communication needs within the health care system of people with speech-language disorders. (3 semester hours)

BHS 4154—Effect of Hearing Impairment on Speech and Language
Phonologic, morphologic, syntactic, and pragmatic aspects of human communication associated with hearing impairment. Study of methods of screening hearing-impaired patients for concomitant speech and language disorders. Prerequisite: a course in normal language development (3 semester hours)

BHS 4160—Education for the Health Professions
This course will provide an opportunity to explore learning theories, learning styles, testing and assessment, education trends, and the use of technology in instruction as it relates to the health professional and professions. (3 semester hours)

BHS 5001—APA Writing Seminar
This course is designed to introduce students to the APA writing form and style. Students will be guided by an instructor in the use of the APA Publication Manual and the components of an APA-style academic paper and practicum and internship reports. All courses within the Department of Health Science require that all written assignments be submitted in APA form and style. (3 semester hours)
BSV 3100—Ultrasound Physics I/Lab
This course is designed to help the student acquire knowledge of all the fundamental principles and concepts necessary to understand the properties of sound and ultrasound as used in diagnostic imaging. These principles and concepts will span from basic properties of sound in soft tissue to advanced techniques such as Doppler, spectral analysis, M-mode, etc. as they pertain to evaluation for vascular and cardiac ultrasound imaging. The students will also learn about artifacts, safety, and the concepts of bioeffects. Some of the principles will be illustrated. (3 semester hours)

BSV 3110—Advanced Anatomy for the Health Professions
This course is designed as an advanced survey of human physiology and functional anatomy. It will be presented following fundamental concepts in cellular physiology, as an organ system approach. (4 semester hours)

BSV 3200—Ultrasound Physics Review
This course is designed to review the principles and concepts learned in BSV 3100 through quizzes and exams and to prepare students for the Sonography Principles and Instrumentation (SPI) exam administered by the ARDMS. The students will take the exam after completion of the course in late April/early May. (1 semester hour)

BSV 3220—Introduction to Diagnostic Medical Sonography
This course is designed to introduce students to the equipment used in vascular ultrasound. The course will, therefore, be primarily taught in the ultrasound training laboratory in small groups. The focus of the course will be to lead students toward proficiency and competency in using all the tools available on the ultrasound equipment for the production of quality images, as well as proper ergonomics. This course is the foundation for all the following core courses. (2 semester hours)

BSV 3300—Cerebrovascular Testing/Lab
This course will focus on the use of ultrasound for the evaluation of the extracranial and intracranial cerebrovascular circulation. It will have a strong hands-on component with students spending several hours per week in the ultrasound training laboratory. Lectures will focus on anatomy, pathologies, treatment options, and analysis of data obtained by ultrasound, as well as some other imaging techniques. (4 semester hours)

BSV 3500—Peripheral Arterial Testing/Lab
This course will focus on the use of ultrasound for the evaluation of the arterial circulation of the upper and lower extremities. It will have a strong hands-on component with students spending several hours per week in the ultrasound training laboratory. Lectures will focus on anatomy, pathologies, treatment options, and analysis of data obtained by ultrasound and other technologies specific to vascular laboratories, as well as some other imaging techniques. (5 semester hours)

BSV 3600—Abdominal Testing/Lab
This course will focus on the use of ultrasound for the evaluation of the arterial and venous circulation of organs of the abdomen. It will have a strong hands-on component with students spending several hours per week in the ultrasound training laboratory. Lectures will focus on anatomy, pathologies, treatment options, and analysis of data obtained by ultrasound, as well as some other imaging techniques. (5 semester hours)

BSV 3700—Clinical Preparation and Review
This course will provide and reinforce the nontechnical aspects of the profession of diagnostic medical sonographers. These include, but are not limited to, professionalism, billing, quality assurance, and image storage. This course will also prepare the students for the clinical experience that follows in the second year. (4 semester hours)

BSV 3810—Introduction to Cardiac Sonography Techniques
This course will provide an introduction to techniques, measurements, and normal function of the adult heart as evaluated with ultrasound. (2 semester hours)

BSV 3820—Introduction to Cardiac Pathology
This course will provide an introduction to common pathologies that can be evaluated by ultrasound in the adult heart. Through case studies, the basic techniques, measurements, and functions seen in BSV 3810 will be reinforced and discussed in the context of pathologies. (1 semester hour)

BSV 4500—Clinical Externship I
This course will be mainly provided through immersion in a clinical setting assigned during the first year. The students will be a daily integral part of the operations of the vascular laboratory or diagnostic ultrasound department they have been assigned to for the length of the term. The students will report to the clinical coordinator or an assigned professor of the program at NSU. (12 semester hours)

BSV 4600—Clinical Externship II
This course will be mainly provided through immersion in a clinical setting assigned during the first year. The students
will be a daily integral part of the operations of the vascular laboratory or diagnostic ultrasound department they have been assigned to for the length of the term. The students will report to the clinical coordinator or an assigned professor of the program at NSU. (12 semester hours)

BSV 4700—Clinical Externship III
This course will be mainly provided through immersion in a clinical setting assigned during the first year. The students will be a daily integral part of the operations of the vascular laboratory or diagnostic ultrasound department they have been assigned to for the length of the term. The students will report to the clinical coordinator or an assigned professor of the program at NSU. (12 semester hours)

CVS 3000—Introduction to Cardiovascular Sonography Instruments
This course is designed to introduce the students to the equipment used in cardiovascular ultrasound. The course will, therefore, be primarily taught in the ultrasound training laboratory in small groups, with supplemental online content and challenge-based learning assignments. The focus of the course will be to lead the students toward proficiency and competency in using all the tools available on the ultrasound equipment for the production of quality images, as well as proper ergonomics, patient handling, and care of the equipment. This course is the foundation for all the following core courses. (3 semester hours)

CVS 3005—Pharmacology and EKG
This course will introduce the students to the theory (in lecture) and practical (hands-on use in the training lab) of the equipment used to obtain electrocardiographic (EKG) data and basic EKG interpretation. Course content will also consist of familiarization with commonly encountered pharmacology in the typical patient population of the vascular and/or cardiovascular lab, patient physiological cardiovascular effects and implications for exams, and typical clinical presentation in patients. (3 semester hours)

CVS 3010—Echocardiography I
This course will provide an introduction to techniques, measurements, and normal function of the adult heart as evaluated with ultrasound. It will have a strong hands-on component and students will spend several hours per week in the ultrasound training laboratory acquiring skills in basic imaging, patient positioning, and ergonomics to form a solid foundation for later, more-advanced courses. Lectures will include, but will not be limited to, a review of the normal anatomy and physiological function of the heart, commonly encountered pathology, pathophysiology, basic treatment options, and beginning analysis of data obtained by ultrasound, as well as introduction to other cardio-focused techniques. (3 semester hours)

CVS 3020—Echocardiography II
This is an intermediate course on the use of ultrasound for the evaluation of the adult heart and heart function. It will have a strong hands-on component and students will spend several hours per week in the ultrasound training laboratory acquiring advanced imaging skills to begin mastery of the adult echocardiography examination. Lectures will continue with advanced subjects including, but not limited to, acquired and congenital pathologies, pathophysiology, and treatment options. In-depth analysis of echocardiographic findings and presentation of same in preliminary reporting will also be covered in detail. (3 semester hours)

CVS 3030—Echocardiography III
This is an advanced course on the use of specialized ultrasound techniques for the evaluation of the adult heart, with additional content for pediatric echocardiography and other advanced imaging techniques and considerations. It will have a strong hands-on component and students will spend several hours per week in the ultrasound training laboratory acquiring advanced imaging skills. Lectures will cover special considerations for advanced imaging, specific pathologies and anatomical considerations for pediatric imaging, pediatric congenital pathologies, pathophysiology, treatment options, and analysis of data obtained by ultrasound, as well as other cardio-focused techniques. Additional topics will cover procedures and other considerations surrounding the performance of the echocardiography exam that will be encountered in a clinical setting, preparing the student for clinical externships in year two of the program. (4 semester hours)

CVS 3040—Ultrasound Physics
This course is designed to help students acquire knowledge of all the fundamental principles and concepts necessary to understand the properties of sound and ultrasound as used in diagnostic imaging. These principles and concepts will span from basic properties of sound in soft tissue to advanced techniques such as Doppler, spectral analysis, and M-mode as they pertain to evaluation for vascular and cardiac ultrasound imaging. Students will also learn about artifacts, safety, and the concepts of bio-effects. Key physics principles will be illustrated with hands-on exercises and activities in the classroom and lab, utilizing both the imaging equipment and more everyday materials to facilitate understanding. Challenge-based learning physics assignments will also be given to further the learning process. (3 semester hours)

CVS 3050—Ultrasound Physics Review
This course is designed to review the principles and concepts learned in CVS 3040 through quizzes and exams to help the student prepare for the Sonography Principles and Instrumentation (SPI) exam administered by the ARDMS. The students will take the exam after completion of the course in late April/early May. (1 semester hour)
CVS 3060—Cerebrovascular Testing  
This course will focus on the use of ultrasound for the evaluation of the extracranial and intracranial cerebrovascular circulation. It will have a strong hands-on component with students spending several hours per week in the ultrasound training laboratory. Lectures will focus on anatomy, pathologies, treatment options, and analysis of data obtained by ultrasound and other diagnostic techniques. (3 semester hours)

CVS 3070—Peripheral Arterial Testing  
This course will focus on the use of ultrasound for the evaluation of the arterial circulation of the upper and lower extremities. It will have a strong hands-on component with students spending several hours per week in the ultrasound training laboratory. Lectures will focus on anatomy, pathologies, treatment options, and analysis of data obtained by ultrasound and other technologies specific to vascular laboratories. (3 semester hours)

CVS 3080—Venous Testing  
This course will focus on the use of ultrasound for the evaluation of the venous circulation of the upper and lower extremities. It will have a strong hands-on component with students spending several hours per week in the ultrasound training laboratory. Lectures will focus on anatomy, pathologies, treatment options, and analysis of data obtained by ultrasound and other techniques. (3 semester hours)

CVS 3090—Abdominal Vascular Testing  
This course will focus on the use of ultrasound for the evaluation of the arterial and venous circulation of organs of the abdomen. It will have a strong hands-on component with students spending several hours per week in the ultrasound training laboratory. Lectures will focus on anatomy, pathologies, treatment options, and analysis of data obtained by ultrasound and other diagnostic imaging techniques. (3 semester hours)

CVS 4000—Clinical Preparation  
This course will provide for and reinforce the nontechnical aspects of the profession of diagnostic medical sonographers. This will include, but is not limited to, professionalism, billing, quality assurance, image storage, and reporting. The course will prepare students for the clinical experience that follows in the second year. Embedded in this course will also be a certification training seminar for Basic Life Saving (BLS) for Health Care Providers. (3 semester hours)

CVS 4500—Clinical Externship I  
In the second year of the program, students may have the option of performing their clinical externships in a vascular, adult echo, or combined vascular/echo clinical experience, depending on their interests and demonstrated competencies. This course will be mainly provided through immersion in a clinical setting assigned at the culmination of the first year. Students will be a daily integral part of the operations of the vascular laboratory and/or echocardiography imaging department they have been assigned to for the length of the term. They will report to the clinical coordinator or an assigned professor of the program at NSU. (12 semester hours)

CVS 4600—Clinical Externship II  
This course is a continuation of CVS 4500. (12 semester hours)

CVS 4700—Clinical Externship III  
This course is a continuation of CVS 4500 and CVS 4600. (12 semester hours)

FME 5105—Basic Life Support  
The American Heart Association-approved course leads to certification upon successful completion. (1 semester hour)

PHY 3050—Anatomy and Physiology  
This course is designed as an advanced survey of human physiology and functional anatomy. It will be presented following fundamental concepts in cellular physiology as an organ system approach. (4 semester hours)
Master of Health Science Program for Health Professionals

The Master of Health Science (M.H.Sc.) Program is a distance education program designed to provide health professionals with the theoretical and academic training necessary to enhance career mobility and professional advancement.

Health professionals practicing today in urban and rural communities throughout the nation are highly recognized as valuable members of the health care team who make quality care more accessible while reducing costs. These health care professionals are playing a prominent and respected role in providing community medical service. An increasing number of employers are seeking master's-level, academically prepared professionals to fill expanded roles that include clinical specialization, health education, research, and health care administration.

The M.H.Sc. didactic curriculum provides education in a variety of health related topics. The practical component of the program will be tailored to the individual interest and goal of the graduate student. Under faculty guidance, students will demonstrate increased understanding in their chosen area of study.

The M.H.Sc. program is designed for working nonphysician clinicians and health professionals who have graduated from an accredited health program, as well as health care managers and administrators. The internship component of the M.H.Sc. program may be conducted at hospitals, private institutions, or locations approved by M.H.Sc. program administration.

Admissions Requirements

The Department of Health Science Committee on Admissions considers the overall qualities of the applicant. Areas of consideration include personal motivation, quality and length of prior health care experience, academic performance and level of achievement, life experiences, and personal recommendations. The M.H.Sc. Program will admit clinical and administrative health care professionals with diverse undergraduate and professional education, health care work history, health care administrative experience, and life experiences who have a demonstrated capacity to pursue a rigorous course of master's degree study and increasingly responsible positions in the health care arena.

Prospective M.H.Sc. students are selected by considering the overall qualities of the applicant through application content, academic record, prior clinical health care experience or one to three years of responsible administrative health care experience, letters of evaluation, and personal motivation. In special circumstances, a personal interview may be required. Prior to matriculation into the program, applicants must hold a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.75 or higher on a 4.0 scale.

Prior clinical health care experience or one–three years of health administrative experience is required. The M.H.Sc. is a postprofessional degree designed for health practitioners, clinicians, and administrators from a wide variety of disciplines. The commonality exhibited by our students is one–three years of responsible health care administrative managerial or supervisory experience and/or the practice of a recognized health occupation that requires registration, certification, or licensure. The successful applicant's health professional experience emphasizes the delivery of clinical services to individuals (e.g., physician assistant, physical therapist, dental hygienist, registered nurse, vascular sonographer, radiology technician, respiratory therapist, etc.). The successful applicant's health administrative experience includes individuals who act as professional administrators in a variety of health care settings.

Applicants who qualify under the clinical health professional pathway will document their eligibility through state and/or national registration, certification, or licensure in a clinical health field. Applicants who qualify under the health administration pathway will document their experience with an organizational chart showing their position in a health care organization and a letter of reference from a supervisor attesting to their experience and level of responsibility. Administrative applicants will submit a 500 to 1,000 word essay describing their personal and career goals.

All applicants must show evidence of computer skills though coursework or self-study skills prior to the end of the first term. Students may obtain instruction through the NSU Microcomputer Laboratory or other training facilities.

The university reserves the right to modify any requirement on an individual basis as deemed necessary by the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing.

In order to be considered for admission, applicants must submit the following prior to matriculation:

- official transcripts of all coursework attempted at all colleges and universities must be forwarded, by institutions attended, to the Enrollment Processing Services, Master of Health Science Program

It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for these transcripts to be sent to Nova Southeastern University Enrollment Processing Services Attn: College of Allied Health and Nursing M.H.Sc. Program 3301 College Avenue P.O. Box 299000 Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905
• completion of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited allied health program with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.75 or higher on a 4.0 point scale
• national professional certification or licensure (if applicable)
• current state license, registration, or certification (if applicable)
• two letters of evaluation from supervising physicians or managers. This form is supplied with the application package. Additional letters of recommendation are encouraged.

To be eligible for consideration for admission, applicants applying under the administrative pathway must have a minimum of three years of verifiable managerial experience in health care administration. This experience should be readily identifiable on the applicant's resume. A letter of recommendation from the applicant's current supervisor detailing the applicant's length and level of managerial experience must be submitted with the application.

A personal interview with the committee on admissions may be required in some cases (phone interview may be substituted).

All interview expenses are the responsibility of the applicant.

The university reserves the right to modify any requirements on an individual basis as deemed necessary by the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing.

The college reserves the right, and the student, by his or her act of matriculation, concedes to the college the right to require his or her withdrawal any time the college deems it necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct, and compliance with regulations or for such other reasons as are deemed appropriate.

The dean and M.H.Sc. program director reserve the right to require the student's withdrawal at any time for the above-mentioned reasons.

Tuition and Fees
Tuition for academic year 2011–2012 is $300 per credit hour. An NSU student services fee of $750 is required annually. Tuition waivers and discounts for NSU students and staff and faculty members will be in accordance with published policy and administered through the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing. Tuition, fees, and payment schedules are subject to change without notice. Master of Health Law courses offered through the Shepard Broad Law Center cost $545 per credit hour.

Application Procedures
The M.H.Sc. program provides admission opportunities throughout the year. Applications may be submitted year round.

Once accepted, a start date will be assigned to the student after personal advisement. There are four start dates per year: January, April, July, and October. The student has a maximum of three years from the start date to complete the degree course of study and apply for the M.H.Sc. degree. Before the applicant can be reviewed for possible admission, the following must be submitted:
• a completed M.H.Sc. application form
• a $50, nonrefundable application fee
• official transcripts of all coursework attempted at all colleges and universities must be forwarded, by institutions attended, to the Enrollment Processing Services (EPS), Master of Health Science Program Admissions.

It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for these transcripts to be sent.
• a final official transcript, covering all of the applicant's work, must be forwarded to the Office of Admissions prior to matriculation
• two evaluation forms from professional supervisors

These evaluators, preferably supervising clinicians, should know the applicant's personal character and scholastic, clinical, and work abilities.

• official copies of all professional certifications, registrations, licenses or relevant credentialing materials.
• complete CV or resume
• all documents must be received at least one month prior to the anticipated start date.

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
Attn: College of Allied Health and Nursing
M.H.Sc. Program
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905

In special circumstances, a personal interview with members of the committee on admissions may be requested or required. A phone interview may be substituted. Upon the receipt of the completed application and required credentials, the Department of Health Science committee on admissions will recommend to the dean and the M.H.Sc. program director those applicants to be considered for acceptance into the program.
Foreign Coursework
Undergraduate coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence. Foreign coursework must be evaluated by one of the services listed below.

Contact one of the following:

· World Education Services
  P.O. Box 745
  Old Chelsea Station
  New York, New York 10113-0745
  (212) 966-6311
  www.wes.org

· Josef Silny & Associates
  7101 SW 102nd Avenue
  Miami, Florida 33173
  (305) 273-1616
  (305) 273-1338 fax
  www.jsilny.com
  info@jsilny.com

· Educational Credential Evaluators
  P.O. Box 514070
  Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
  (414) 289-3400
  www.ece.org

It is the applicant’s responsibility to have this coursework evaluated, and an official evaluation must be sent directly to NSU’s Enrollment Processing Services (EPS) from the evaluating service.

Requirements for Graduation
To be eligible to receive the M.H.Sc. degree, students shall

• be of good moral character

• satisfactorily complete the program of 37 hours (minimum) of study required for the degree with an average grade of B or a GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale

• successfully complete the M.H.Sc. internship and practicum

• receive a recommendation by the M.H.Sc. program director to the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing.

Graduation ceremony attendance is not a requirement for distance education students. It is, however, an option that the department encourages and that takes place once a year (in August).

Students with a cumulative GPA of 3.74 or higher are eligible to receive the degree with honors. Students with a cumulative GPA of 4.0 are eligible to receive the degree with high honors.

Course of Study
The M.H.Sc. Program requires a minimum of 37 semester hours of study to be completed. This includes required core courses. All students are required to have individualized curriculum advisement upon acceptance.

Transfer of up to 6 credit hours of acceptable graduate study is permitted upon approval. These graduate courses must have a grade of B or better and must be approved by the M.H.Sc. program director and dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing. The dean reserves the right to require, in special cases, more than the minimum of 37 semester hours. Transferred courses cannot have been credited toward a previous degree.

Classes are organized and based on accepted distance learning designs and formats.
Curriculum Outline—Master of Health Science Program

The curriculum involves completion of a minimum of 37 credit hours that must be completed in each of the two categories of courses (didactic and practical). There is some flexibility in curriculum design to accommodate students’ overall interests, employment, and educational goals. Educational counseling and advisement is always available to assist in the planning and registration process.

Generalist Curriculum Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Core Courses (18 credits)</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5003 Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5205 Writing for Medical Publication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5501 Epidemiology and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5510 Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5521 Ethical Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5530 Principles and Practice of Management in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective Courses (9 credits—choose three courses)</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5103 Principles of Advanced Life Support</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5112 Bioterrorism and Weapons of Mass Destruction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5211 Contemporary Issues in Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5400 Directed Studies</td>
<td>1–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5541 Health Care Systems and Conflict</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5542 Health Care Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5543 Educational Theories and Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5544 Curriculum and Instruction in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5545 Assessment and Evaluation in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5546 Health Care Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Practical Courses (10 credits)</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5107 Internship</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5207 Practicum</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Specialty Tracks in the Master of Health Science Program

The M.H.Sc Program offers five specialty tracks: sports medicine, higher education, health law, forensic investigative technology, and leadership in health care. The internship and practicum must be completed in the specialty areas. There are no electives in the specialty tracks.

Sports Medicine Track Curriculum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses (15 credits)</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5003 Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5205 Writing for Medical Publication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5501 Epidemiology and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5510 Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5521 Ethical Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specialty Courses (12 credits)</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5211 Contemporary Issues in Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5801 Applied Anatomy for Kinesiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5802 Sports Injury Rehabilitation Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5810 Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist Preparation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Practical Courses (10 credits)</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5107 Internship</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5207 Practicum</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Higher Education Track Curriculum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses (15 credits)</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5003 Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5205 Writing for Medical Publication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5501 Epidemiology and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5510 Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5521 Ethical Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specialty Courses (12 credits)</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5542 Health Care Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5543 Educational Theories and Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5544 Curriculum and Instruction in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5545 Assessment and Evaluation in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Practical Courses (10 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5107</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5207</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Health Law Track Curriculum

This concentration is offered through a partnership with the NSU Shepard Broad Law Center. **Students in this track should consider themselves in a locked-step schedule.** For the health law concentration, two residential institutes are required on the main campus. These summer institutes are one–two days long.

### Core Courses (15 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5003</td>
<td>Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5205</td>
<td>Writing for Medical Publication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5501</td>
<td>Epidemiology and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5510</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5543</td>
<td>Principles and Practice of Health Care Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specialty Courses (18 credits offered through the Shepard Broad Law Center)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHL 1010</td>
<td>Institute on Campus I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHL 1020</td>
<td>Legal Research Methods and Reasoning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHL 1060</td>
<td>Tort and Contract Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHL 2030</td>
<td>Risk Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHL 1030</td>
<td>Administrative Law</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHL 1040</td>
<td>Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHL 1090</td>
<td>Law Accreditation/Licensing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>MHL 1080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHL 2000</td>
<td>Institute on Campus II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHL 2020</td>
<td>Legal Negotiation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Practical Courses (10 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5107</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5207</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Forensic Investigative Technology

This track will provide specialization training in the burgeoning field of forensic investigation. Students will be exposed to investigative and analysis techniques used during criminal investigations. Completing this specialty track requires 40 credits, as detailed below. **All courses are delivered and organized as distance learning.**

### Core Courses (15 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5003</td>
<td>Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5205</td>
<td>Writing for Medical Publication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5501</td>
<td>Epidemiology and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5510</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5521</td>
<td>Ethical Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specialty Courses (15 credits)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5611</td>
<td>Firearms, Fingerprints, and Other Impression Evidence</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5612</td>
<td>Forensic Analysis of Trace and Drug Evidence</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5613</td>
<td>Crime Scene</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5614</td>
<td>Technology That Revolutionized Criminal Investigations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5615</td>
<td>Overview of Crime Laboratory Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses are cross-listed with Criminal Justice Institute courses CJI 6111, CJI 6112, CJI 6113, CJI 6114, and CJI 6115.

### Practical Courses (10 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5107</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5207</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Concentration for Recognition

In order to gain recognition in the Forensic Investigative Technology concentration of the M.H.Sc. program, the student must complete all five specialty courses for 15 total hours. Those completing the concentration will be recognized with appropriate credentials. If you have any questions of how this may apply to your M.H.Sc. completion, contact the program or your academic adviser for assistance.
Leadership in Health Care Curriculum

This track will provide specialization training to meet the increasing demand for qualified leaders in the health care industry's growing field of leadership in health care. Beginning in the winter of 2010, M.H.Sc. distance students will have the option of completing electives or a concentration in Leadership in Health Care. Completing this specialty track requires 37 credits, as detailed below.

**Core Courses** (12 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5003</td>
<td>Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5205</td>
<td>Medical Writing for Publication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5510</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5521</td>
<td>Ethical Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specialty Courses** (15 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5530</td>
<td>Principles of Management in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5541</td>
<td>Health Care Systems and Conflict</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5546</td>
<td>Health Care Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5535</td>
<td>Issues in Health Care Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5537</td>
<td>Health Care Leadership QA/RM</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Practical Courses** (10 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5107</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5207</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Concentration for Recognition**

In order to gain recognition in the Leadership in Health Care concentration of the M.H.Sc. program, the student must complete all five specialty courses for 15 total hours. Those completing the concentration will be recognized as such with appropriate credentials. If you have any questions of how this may apply to your M.H.Sc. completion, contact the program or your academic adviser for assistance.
Master of Health Science Course Descriptions

Didactic Core Component Courses

Required Courses

MHS 5003—Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care
This course serves to familiarize the student with current trends and cultural issues in health care that may impact the patient, the health care system, or the ability to deliver high-quality health care. Discussion and analysis of current and cultural topics facing those who work in health care will be explored. (3 credits)

MHS 5205—Writing for Medical Publication
This course provides a study and review of quality medical writing techniques, issues, and procedures with emphasis on cultivating personal style and content. Focus will be on writing for peer and evidence-based publications. (3 credits)

MHS 5501—Epidemiology and Biostatistics
The ability to understand the conceptual and practical aspects of biostatistics and epidemiology in health care is critical to understanding research and analyzing population data about disease. This survey course will improve the ability of the student to understand and apply these concepts. (3 credits)

MHS 5510—Research Methods
This course is designed to enable participants to develop skills in reading and critically evaluating published research by using the scientific model. The advantages and disadvantages of quantitative and qualitative research methods will be compared and contrasted. Research articles will be collaboratively analyzed to develop an appreciation of potential methodological problems and their implications for evidence-based professional practice. (3 credits)

MHS 5521—Ethical Issues in Health Care
The student will examine the ethical issues that confront health care providers and patients. The medical scientific, moral, and socioeconomic bases of these issues and the decision-making processes that providers and patients engage in are analyzed. Topics will include informed and voluntary consent, the role of institutional review boards, euthanasia, the allocation of scarce resources. (3 credits)

MHS 5530—Principles and Practice of Management in Health Care
This course will discuss the various principles of management and its associated issues as they relate to the modern health care professional. The course will explore topics such as concepts of organizational management, decision making, strategic planning, resource management and allocation, conflict, and the concept of power. (3 credits)

Elective Courses

MHS 5103—Principles of Advanced Life Support
Introduction to the accepted principles of the advanced life support measures used in adult medical, traumatic, and pediatric emergencies. Includes a review of the most common emergency situations encountered and provides hands-on practical training that will assist the clinician in developing the skills required to stabilize patients with life-threatening conditions. (3 credits)

MHS 5112—Bioterrorism and Weapons of Mass Destruction
Students will review the effects of warfare and bioterrorism on populations, with emphasis on low-intensity conflict and dispersion of chemical and biological weapons in populated areas. Discussions will be devoted to the ecological, sociological, environmental, and general health effects. (3 credits)

MHS 5211—Contemporary Issues in Nutrition
Covers a variety of general concepts and contemporary discussions in the area of nutrition as it applies to personal health. Many of the concepts learned in this course can be applied to the patient counseling and advisement health care professionals are asked to perform. (3 credits)

MHS 5400—Directed Studies
This course provides the opportunity for students to explore a special topic of interest under the direction of a faculty member. Arrangements are made directly with the appropriate faculty member and the program director. Topic exploration is governed by the needs of the program and the educational goals of the student. Possible topics involve clinical and non-clinical aspects of the practice of medicine in the United States. (1–9 credits)

MHS 5535—Issues in Health Care Leadership
This course requires the student to solve a simulated problem facing a simulated health care organization, addressing its impact on all aspects of the health care institution. Students will describe their leadership philosophy based on recognized leadership theory and how this will play a role in achieving an effective solution to the proposed problem. The course will employ interactive technology to disseminate information on the weekly evolution of the simulated problem. The course culminates in a detailed analysis of the problem, which includes proposed solutions for corrective and preventive measures, potential intended and unintended consequences, and evidence of the student’s leadership philosophy. (3 credits)

MHS 5537—Health Care Leadership Quality Assurance/Risk Management
The student will examine health care quality assurance and risk management in the United States and the
MHS 5541—Health Care Systems and Conflict
This introductory course will assist learners to blend conflict-resolution theories, models, and skills into realistic strategies that can be used in a health care setting. The attitudes, knowledge, and skills from this course can be applied to those who deliver, receive, and manage health care. The strategies will be applicable to working with diverse populations, including people with different cultural backgrounds, genders, personalities, positions of power, and agendas. Types of negotiation strategies in order to move toward a collaborative situation will also be addressed. (3 credits)

MHS 5542—Health Care Education
This course explores the various theories and applications of adult education in the practice of training, preprofessional education, and postprofessional education of medical personnel. Critical analysis of the different methods of teaching and training health care professionals is accomplished through discussion, research, investigation, journal development, and assignments. (3 credits)

MHS 5543—Educational Theories and Psychology
This course explores the history and evolution of educational theories and their role in the development of curriculum and instruction related to health care education. (3 credits)

MHS 5544—Curriculum and Instruction in Health Care
Using the principles of curriculum development and related research, students will develop a plan for a unit of instruction for a health care course that includes a need assessment, use of resources, implementation specification, material development, and assessment of instructional effectiveness. (3 credits)

MHS 5545—Assessment and Evaluation in Health Care
This course provides an overview of student and program evaluation and assessment methods in health care education. This course will consider multiple assessment models used in clinical settings, from traditional written assessments to alternative assessment methods such as OSCEs, portfolios, and simulated patients. Students will develop an evaluation/assessment plan tailored to their professional situations. (3 credits)

MHS 5546—Health Care Finance
This course introduces the fundamental theory and concepts of health care finance, focusing on relevant applications to a wide variety of health care settings. Emphasis will be placed on the understanding of key issues in order to provide the tools necessary for clinicians to function within a health care environment. Concentration is on managerial, rather than production, accounting perspective. Major topics include principles of accounting, budgeting, analysis of financial statements, activity-based costing, responsibility accounting, and provider payment and reimbursement systems. The student will be required to prepare a formal paper on a health care finance topic. (3 credits)

MHS 5801—Applied Anatomy for Kinesiology
This course will address medical terminology and anatomy as they pertain to the kinesiology of each joint. The course lays the foundation for understanding the relevant anatomical and physical biomechanics of sports. (3 credits)

MHS 5802—Sports Injury Rehabilitation Principles
This course will use the knowledge of biomechanics to understand the nature of traumatic and overuse injuries in athletes. Rehabilitation concepts as well as specific programs for athletes will be covered. (3 credits)

MHS 5810—Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist Preparation
This course is a review of the material and preparation necessary for this national certification examination. CPR required prior to registration. (3 credits)

MHL 1010—Institute on Campus I (1 credit)

MHL 1020—Legal Research Methods and Reasoning
The law is never static. Coupled with its ever-increasing role in the governance of health care institutions and health care practitioners, this truism means that health care practitioners and administrators may need to obtain, review, and apply newly issued laws or legal decisions in their day-to-day activities. This course will enable students to find the law, to read and understand legal statutes and regulations, and to understand the analytic process lawmakers and lawyers use. (3 credits)

MHL 1060—Tort and Contract Law
This course provides a detailed introduction to the legal principles and major concepts of tort law and contract law, focusing on legal claims and disputes in the health care context. Prerequisite: MHL 1020 (3 credits)

MHL 2000—Institute on Campus II (1 credit)

MHL 2030—Risk Management
This course focuses on the legal importance of risk management programs for health care institutions. In doing so, it examines the keys to organizing and implementing
successfull risk management programs. It also focuses on considerations for developing effective risk management programs, evaluating them, and addressing specific risk areas, including those arising in managed care and integrated health care delivery systems. **Prerequisite:** MHL 1020 (2 credits)

**MHL 1030—Administrative Law**
This course explores the role of administrative law in health care and the effects of federalism and constitutional issues in that context. Students will review the sources of law for health care providers (institutions, organizations, and individuals). In doing so, they will chart the overlapping, and sometimes conflicting, roles of federal and state legal regulation and study the implications and effects of the various types of laws that govern the provision of health care—administrative agency regulations, constitutional provisions, statutes, and court decisions. **(2 credits)**

**MHL 1040—Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care**
This course examines how the law has affected health care ethics by exploring the principles of ethics for health care providers; the ways in which these ethical principles are reflected in the law; and the legal, ethical, and policy aspects of issues affecting health care providers. Students will analyze situations arising in the health care context and will consider issues relating to both individual and institutional health care providers’ ethics. **(2 credits)**

**MHL 1090—Law Accreditation/Licensing**
This course provides a detailed examination of the legal aspects of two credentialing concepts—accreditation and licensure—in both the individual health care practitioner setting and the institutional setting. Students will examine the primary goal of these concepts (i.e., protecting the public), how accreditation differs from licensure, and how they interrelate. **Prerequisite:** MHL 1020 (2 credits)

**MHL 1080—Law of Patients Rights and Advocacy**
Over the last century, the law governing medicine has seen a shift from paternalism to respect for patients as the decision makers. Beginning with the development of the bedrock legal principles of informed consent, this course will examine the legal aspects of the patients’ rights movements and will trace the status of patients’ legal abilities to control their treatment. Part of the course will be devoted to the existence of, substance of, and reasons for patients’ rights statutes specific to hospital and nursing home settings. **Prerequisite:** MHL 1020 (2 credits)

**MHL 2020—Legal Negotiation**
This course seeks to familiarize students with the various ways in which their legal counsel will attempt to resolve disputes on their behalf. Lawyers, of course, may litigate to resolve disputes, but far more often, they choose negotiation, arbitration, and mediation. Students in this course will have the opportunity to review, discuss, and experiment with some of the skills their lawyers will be using on their behalf. They will come to appreciate the legal issues that can affect such nonlitigation techniques. Attention will also be paid to the legal mechanisms by which parties to disputes are more and more often being forced into mediation or arbitration. **Prerequisite:** MHL 1020 (2 credits)

**MHS 5611—Firearms, Fingerprints, and Other Impression Evidence**
This course will provide students with a broad overview of the impression evidence discipline in forensic science. Topics discussed will include firearms and tool mark examination and microscopy, footwear and tire track examination, and latent fingerprints. Current courtroom challenges such as Daubert issues related to impression evidence will also be discussed. Students will be evaluated on the concepts learned based on practical exercises, tests, a final exam, and a research paper. **(3 credits)**

**MHS 5612—Forensic Analysis of Trace and Drug Evidence**
This course will be divided into two sections: trace evidence and drugs. In the first segment, the course will cover the different drugs of abuse, the controlled substances act, dependency, and the forensic analysis of these samples. The trace evidence segment will include basic microscopy, fibers, paint, glass, fractures, hairs, explosives, and arson. Concepts will be solidified via case studies. **(3 credits)**

**MHS 5613—Crime Scene**
This course will provide students with an in-depth understanding of the various steps to processing a crime scene. These will include scene documentation, evidence collection and preservation, and interpretation. In addition, scene safety and current courtroom challenges will be discussed. **(3 credits)**

**MHS 5614—Technology That Revolutionized Criminal Investigations**
This course will provide students with a survey of the field of forensic genetics in an understandable manner. Topics will include presumptive testing, a history of serological analyses, and the beginning of the era of DNA technology including RFLP and AMPLF analysis. Newer methods of typing such as Short Tandem Repeat (STR), Y-chromosome STR, SNP analysis, mitochondrial sequencing, and mini-STRs will be explored. Case studies and examples of these methods will be examined and investigated empirically. This course is an invaluable tool for criminal investigators, attorneys, and those students planning to work in the forensic genetics field. **(3 credits)**

**MHS 5615—Overview of Crime Laboratory Management**
A review of process management, work flow, and future growth will be discussed. This course will provide students
with a survey of manpower, quality assurance, safety, and budgeting issues, as well as what job requirements are needed to perform various jobs from crime scene detective to DNA analyst. Accreditation, certification, and outside review of laboratory performance will be explored. The C.S.I. effect and its impact on the modern forensic laboratory will be examined. The competing interests of case analysis, prosecution, and investigation will be detailed. (3 credits)

**Practical Components**

**MHS 5107—Internship**
The student will complete 80 hours of internship in an area of interest within a health care organization, outside of their regular places of employment. The final product of this internship is an in-depth SWOT analysis of the unit or health care organization. The internship site requires prior M.H.Sc faculty approval. (5 credits)

**MHS 5207—Practicum**
The practicum is a cumulating experience for M.H.Sc. students. Under supervision of an M.H.Sc. faculty adviser, students will develop community-based health education or health promotion and disease prevention interventions with underserved and/or nontraditional populations. (5 credits)

**M.H.Sc.—Anesthesiologist Assistant, Fort Lauderdale**
Anesthesiologist Assistants (AAs), also known as anesthetists, are highly educated and skilled allied health professionals who work under the supervision of physician anesthesiologists to develop and implement anesthesia care plans. AAs work exclusively within the anesthesia care team environment as described by the American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA). AAs possess a premedical background and a baccalaureate degree, and also complete a comprehensive didactic and clinical program at the graduate level. AAs are trained extensively in the delivery and maintenance of quality anesthesia care as well as advanced patient monitoring techniques. The goal of AA education is to nurture the transformation of qualified student applicants into competent health care practitioners who aspire to practice in the anesthesia care team.

The 27-month AA course of study consists of an intensive academic and didactic program that will prepare the student to function within the anesthesia care team. The students will get an extensive clinical training experience that will consist of a minimum of 2,484 clinical hours that encompass all aspects of anesthesia care for the surgical patient. Upon completion of the course of study, students will have earned a master of health science degree from NSU.

Students are trained in the newly constructed, state-of-the-art AA facilities. NSU's AA program is the only one in the country to have four METI-Man anesthesia simulators (two adult, one pediatric, and one baby). The student's educational experience is further enhanced by having the largest, fully functional operating room and mock postoperative and intensive care units.

The first year of study focuses on the foundations of anesthesia practice through classroom, mock operating room scenarios and studies, and laboratory work. Clinical experience during the first year will increase as the year progresses. The senior year (semesters 5, 6, and 7) will consist of clinical rotations assigned in two-week and four-week intervals. During the senior year, clinical rotations are full time and involve all specialty areas in anesthesia, including general surgery, pediatrics, obstetrics and gynecology, otolaryngology, orthopedics, neurosurgery, ophthalmology, genito-urinary surgery, vascular surgery, cardiac surgery, thoracic surgery, transplantation, and trauma. Clinical rotations include days, evenings, nights, weekends, and on-call—depending upon the rotation.

**Accreditation**
The Master of Health Science—Anesthesiologist Assistant course of study at NSU is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP; 1361 Park Street, Clearwater, Florida 33756, 727-210-2350).

**Mission**
The mission of the M.H.Sc.—Anesthesiologist Assistant is to prepare students for lifelong learning and leadership roles that will benefit the health care community. The educational process will be committed to training and educating competent anesthetists who will embrace the anesthesia care team to provide safe, quality, and compassionate anesthesia care for all degrees of illness for the surgical patient.

**Vision**
The M.H.Sc.—Anesthesiologist Assistant at Nova Southeastern University will provide state-of-the-art educational facilities and environment, which will allow
anesthesiologist assistant students to cultivate into health care providers who are driven by compassion and guided by science to provide the best and safest patient care. It will be locally, nationally, and internationally recognized as an authority and primary source for anesthesiologist assistant information and services related to promoting the practice of delivering safe and quality anesthesia as a member of the anesthesia care team. The faculty members and students will be recognized as leaders within the profession through our collective service to the American Academy of Anesthesiologist Assistants (AAAA) and other professional organizations.

Admissions Requirements
Prospective M.H.Sc.—Anesthesiologist Assistant students are selected by the Committee on Admissions (COA), which considers the overall qualities of the applicant. Areas of consideration include interpersonal skills, personal motivation, knowledge and understanding of the AA profession and the anesthesia care team, academic performance and level of achievement, life experiences, and recommendations. Personal interviews are offered to the most qualified applicants to assess interpersonal and communication skills, altruistic attitude, maturity, and commitment to the AA profession and anesthesia care team model.

Other requirements include
1. baccalaureate degree from a nationally recognized and regionally accredited college or university, including above average performance in courses required in a premed curriculum (refer to the following required courses)

Required
- English (3 semester hours or 4 quarter hours)
- General biology with lab or Anatomy and physiology with lab (6 semester hours or 9 quarter hours)
- General chemistry w/lab (6 semester hours or 9 quarter hours)
- Organic chemistry w/lab (3 semester hours or 4 quarter hours)
- Biochemistry (3 semester hours or 4 quarter hours)
- General physics w/lab (6 semester hours or 9 quarter hours)
- Calculus (3 semester hours or 4 quarter hours)

Preferred but not required
- Cell and molecular biology (1 semester hour)
- Organic chemistry II (a second semester)

Note: A grade of 2.0 (C) or better is required in all prerequisite classes.

2. official transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate coursework
3. a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 on a 4.0 grading scale; minimum GPA of 3.0 preferred
4. Graduate Record Examination (GRE) or Medical College Admissions Test (MCAT) scores (taken within the past five years) taken early enough for official scores to be received by admissions office by the supplemental application due date of February 15

The NSU code number is 5522. GRE information can be obtained from www.gre.org. Information for the MCAT is at www.aamc.org/students/mcat.

5. three letters of recommendation from people familiar with applicant’s prior academic performance, potential, character, work habits, and suitability for graduate study leading into a career in clinical practice
6. at least eight hours of documented anesthesia exposure by observation in the operating room
7. summary of an article published in a current anesthesia journal

The applicant who has graduated from a college or university in a country where English is not the primary language, regardless of United States residency status, must obtain a minimum score of 600 on the written (or comparable score on the computerized) Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). An official set of scores must be sent to Nova Southeastern University directly from the Educational Testing Service in Princeton, New Jersey.

Computer Requirements
All students are required to have a computer with the following minimum specifications:
- Pentium or AMD at 1.00 GHz or equivalent Macintosh processor
- 256 megabytes RAM
- video and monitor capable of 1024 x 768 resolution or better
- CD-ROM drive
- full duplex sound card and speakers
- Internet connection with Internet service provider (DSL, cable, or satellite highly recommended)
- 800 x 600 or higher resolution
- Windows XP or NT or MAC OS
- Microsoft Office 2000 with PowerPoint, Word, and Excel minimum
- printer capability
Application Procedures
Applicants for admission must submit to EPS, or be responsible for submission of

1. a completed application form, along with a $50, nonrefundable application fee, accepted July 15 to February 15
2. three evaluation forms—supplied in the application package or by request—from supervisors or colleagues, clinical or non-clinical
3. official transcripts sent directly from all previously attended undergraduate, professional, and graduate institutions
4. all coursework from international institution(s), if applicant attended or is a graduate of any international institution(s)
Applicant is responsible for contacting one of the evaluation services listed here. The official evaluation must be sent directly from the evaluation service to EPS.

- World Education Services
  P.O. Box 745
  Old Chelsea Station
  New York, New York 10113-0745
  (212) 966-6311
  www.wes.org

- Josef Silny & Associates
  7101 SW 102nd Avenue
  Miami, Florida 33173
  (305) 273-1616
  (305) 273-1338 fax
  www.jsilny.com
  info@jsilny.com

- Educational Credential Evaluators
  P.O. Box 514070
  Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
  (414) 289-3400
  www.ece.org

5. complete resume or curriculum vitae
6. copies of national and professional certifications or licenses by a recognized certifying body (if applicable)
7. summary of an article published in a current anesthesia journal (form supplied in application packet)
8. evidence of eight hours documented anesthesia exposure (form supplied in application packet)
The M.H.Sc. Committee on Admissions will not consider an application until all required fees, credentials, transcripts, and evaluations have been received by the EPS.

Personal Interviews
Once your application is complete, the Committee on Admissions will decide whether or not your application is strong enough to warrant an invitation for a personal interview. Interviews are conducted at the Nova Southeastern University main location and are by invitation only. Interviews will be held from December through March. An invitation to interview is not a guarantee of admission. Notice of acceptance or action by the committee on admissions will be on a “rolling” or periodic schedule; therefore early completion of the application is in the best interest of the student.

Tuition and Fees
Tuition for 2011–2012 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice): $33,600. A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually.

1. Acceptance Fee—$500. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place in the entering firstyear class, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant’s acceptance.
2. Deposit—$250. This is due February 15, under the same terms as the Acceptance Fee.
3. Preregistration Fee—$250. This is due April 15, under the same terms as the Acceptance Fee.
The first semester’s tuition and fees, less the $1,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met. The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class. Applicants should have specific plans for financing 27 months of professional education. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses. Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Requirements for Graduation
In order to be eligible to graduate with the M.H.Sc.—Anesthesiologist Assistant degree, students must

- successfully complete all academic and clinical courses and degree requirements
- satisfactorily meet all financial and library obligations
- attend in person the commencement program at which the degree is conferred
### Anesthesiologist Assistant Curriculum—Fort Lauderdale

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date:</th>
<th>June 2010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Length:</td>
<td>27 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree:</td>
<td>Master of Health Science—Anesthesiologist Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didactic:</td>
<td>14 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical:</td>
<td>13 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credit Hours:</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Clinical Hours:</td>
<td>2,484</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All courses with the MHS prefix will be taken online.

#### Summer—Semester I (June 2010–August 2010)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANES 5048</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANES 5621</td>
<td>Principle of Airway Management I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANES 5081</td>
<td>Introduction to Clinical Anesthesia</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANES 5328</td>
<td>ECG for Anesthesiologist Assistants</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANES 5901</td>
<td>Anesthesia Principle and Practices I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANA 5420</td>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHS 5400</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANES 5301</td>
<td>Anesthesia Laboratory I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5003</td>
<td>Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit Hours** 22

Basic Life Support Certification will be obtained during this semester.

#### Fall—Semester II (September 2010–December 2010)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANES 5002</td>
<td>Clinical Anesthesia II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANES 5302</td>
<td>Anesthesia Laboratory II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANES 5601</td>
<td>Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANES 5462</td>
<td>Pharmacology for Anesthesia I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANES 5901</td>
<td>Anesthesia Principle and Practices I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANES 5622</td>
<td>Principle of Airway Management II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5205</td>
<td>Writing for Medical Publication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5103</td>
<td>Principles of Life Support</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit Hours** 20

Minimum clinical experience: 92 hours (anesthesia rotations in hospital)

Advanced Cardiac Lifesaving will be obtained during this semester.
## Winter—Semester III (January 2011–May 2011)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANES 5003</td>
<td>Clinical Anesthesia III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANES 5463</td>
<td>Pharmacology for Anesthesia II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANES 5303</td>
<td>Anesthesia Laboratory III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANES 5602</td>
<td>Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANES 5902</td>
<td>Anesthesia Principle and Practices II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANES 5801</td>
<td>Instrumentation and Monitoring</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5510</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5400</td>
<td>Directed Studies in Anesthesia I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit Hours** 20

Minimum clinical experience: 150 hours. (anesthesia rotations in hospital)

## Summer—Semester IV (June 2011–August 2011)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANES 5004</td>
<td>Clinical Anesthesia IV</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANES 5304</td>
<td>Anesthesia Laboratory IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5107</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5401</td>
<td>Directed Studies in Anesthesia II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit Hours** 16

Minimum clinical experience: 312 hours. (anesthesia rotations in hospital)

Pediatric and Advanced Cardiac Lifesaving will be obtained during this semester.

## Clinical Year, Fall—Semester V (September 2011–December 2011)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5207</td>
<td>Practicum—Senior Seminar in Anesthesia I*</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANES 6110</td>
<td>Anesthesia Review I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANES 6001</td>
<td>Clinical Anesthesia V</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5501</td>
<td>Epidemiology and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit Hours** 22

Minimum clinical experience: 675 hours. (anesthesia rotations in hospital)

*MHS 5207 will be completed over fall, winter, and summer semesters.
### Clinical Year, Winter—Semester VI (January 2012–May 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANES 6120</td>
<td>Anesthesia Review II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANES 6002</td>
<td>Clinical Anesthesia VI</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5521</td>
<td>Ethical Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credit Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>19</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum clinical experience: 760 hours. (anesthesia rotations in hospital)

### Clinical Year, Summer—Semester VII (June 2012–August 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANES 6130</td>
<td>Anesthesia Review III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANES 6003</td>
<td>Clinical Anesthesia VII</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5530</td>
<td>Principles of Health Care Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credit Hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimum clinical experience: 495 hours. (anesthesia rotations in hospital)

Curriculum is subject to change as directed by the department.
Anesthesiologist Assistant—Fort Lauderdale
Course Descriptions

ANES 5001—Clinical Anesthesia I
Developmental skills and foundations of the clinical practice of anesthesia are gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Participation and responsibilities increase through the year as knowledge and skills develop. (2 credits)

ANES 5002—Clinical Anesthesia II
This course is a continuation of ANES 5001. Developmental skills and foundations of the clinical practice of anesthesia are gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Participation and responsibilities increase through the year as knowledge and skills develop. (2 credits)

ANES 5003—Clinical Anesthesia III
This course is a continuation of ANES 5002. Developmental skills and foundations of the clinical practice of anesthesia are gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Participation and responsibilities increase through the year as knowledge and skills develop. (5 credits)

ANES 5004—Clinical Anesthesia IV
This course is a continuation of ANES 5003. Developmental skills and foundations of the clinical practice of anesthesia are gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Participation and responsibilities increase through the year as knowledge and skills develop. (5 credits)

ANES 5621—Principle of Airway Management I
This course will provide an opportunity to learn and appreciate structure, function, pathophysiology, disease, and management of the human airway. The basic and advanced principles of elective and emergent airway management, including equipment and techniques, will be covered. Examination, recognition, techniques, and management involved in pediatric and adult difficult airways will be discussed. Course will correlate with laboratory work for a better understanding and use of bag/mask ventilation, oral and nasal airways, oral and nasal intubation techniques, lightwands, fiberoptic intubations, double lumen tubes, surgical airways, and application of laryngeal mask airway. (2 credits)

ANES 5622—Principle of Airway Management II
This course is a continuation of ANES 5621. This course will provide an opportunity to learn and appreciate structure, function, pathophysiology, disease, and management of the human airway. The basic and advanced principles of elective and emergent airway management, including equipment and techniques, will be covered. Examination, recognition, techniques, and management involved in pediatric and adult difficult airways will be discussed. Course will correlate with laboratory work for a better understanding and use of bag/mask ventilation, oral and nasal airways, oral and nasal intubation techniques, lightwands, fiberoptic intubations, double lumen tubes, surgical airways, and application of laryngeal mask airway. (2 credits)

ANES 5048—Medical Terminology
This is a self-study, online course. Use of medical language for appropriate and accurate communication in patient care. Course includes terminology and symbols, word formation, body systems and disease terms, abbreviations, and procedures. (1 credit)

ANES 5081—Introduction to Clinical Anesthesia
Prepares and educates the student to work within the anesthesia care team. Introduction to induction, maintenance, and emergence from anesthesia. Includes history of anesthesia, types of anesthesia, universal precautions and infection control, layout of the operating room, sterile fields and techniques, interacting with patients, starting intravenous catheters and arterial cannulae, obtaining arterial blood samples, and application of ASA-standard monitors. Students will use an anesthesia simulator to gain the basic knowledge and usage of monitors. (2 credits)

ANES 5301—Anesthesia Laboratory I
A state-of-the-art laboratory and anesthesia simulator will prepare the student for the usage and complete understanding of the monitors and practice of anesthesia. Students will apply their didactic knowledge to scenarios on the anesthesia simulator. Patient modalities—such as pulse oximetry, capnography, and blood pressure monitoring systems—are explored. Laboratory experiments will develop students' understanding of anesthesia delivery systems, various types of breathing circuits, fresh gas flow effect, theory of dilutional methods of cardiac output monitoring, and relations between mean circulatory filling pressures and central venous pressure. A vascular sonography lab will allow a unique and comprehensive understanding of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. (3 credits)

ANES 5302—Anesthesia Laboratory II
This course is a continuation of ANES 5301. A state-of-the-art laboratory and anesthesia simulator will prepare the student for the usage and complete understanding of the
monitors and practice of anesthesia. Students will apply their didactic knowledge to scenarios on the anesthesia simulator. Patient modalities—such as pulse oximetry, capnography, and blood pressure monitoring systems—are explored. Laboratory experiments will develop students’ understanding of anesthesia delivery systems, various types of breathing circuits, fresh gas flow effect, theory of dilutional methods of cardiac output monitoring, and relations between mean circulatory filling pressures and central venous pressure. A vascular sonography lab will allow a unique and comprehensive understanding of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. (3 credits)

ANES 5303—Anesthesia Laboratory III
This course is a continuation of ANES 5302. A state-of-the-art laboratory and anesthesia simulator will prepare the student for the usage and complete understanding of the monitors and practice of anesthesia. Students will apply their didactic knowledge to scenarios on the anesthesia simulator. Patient modalities—such as pulse oximetry, capnography, and blood pressure monitoring systems—are explored. Laboratory experiments will develop students’ understanding of anesthesia delivery systems, various types of breathing circuits, fresh gas flow effect, theory of dilutional methods of cardiac output monitoring, and relations between mean circulatory filling pressures and central venous pressure. A vascular sonography lab will allow a unique and comprehensive understanding of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. (3 credits)

ANES 5304—Anesthesia Laboratory IV
This course is a continuation of ANES 5303. A state-of-the-art laboratory and anesthesia simulator will prepare the student for the usage and complete understanding of the monitors and practice of anesthesia. Students will apply their didactic knowledge to scenarios on the anesthesia simulator. Patient modalities—such as pulse oximetry, capnography, and blood pressure monitoring systems—are explored. Laboratory experiments will develop students’ understanding of anesthesia delivery systems, various types of breathing circuits, fresh gas flow effect, theory of dilutional methods of cardiac output monitoring, and relations between mean circulatory filling pressures and central venous pressure. A vascular sonography lab will allow a unique and comprehensive understanding of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. (3 credits)

ANES 5328—ECG for Anesthesiologist Assistants
Basic and advanced ECG interpretation using simulators to understand an overview of heart anatomy, function, and neurophysiology. (2 credits)

PHS 5400—Physiology
Clinically relevant physiologic principles of the major organ systems covered in Anatomy. Pathological changes that occur in the human physiology in the disease process. (3 credits)

ANA 5420—Anatomy
Gross structures of the human body. Integrates topographic and radiographic anatomy to stress the application and importance of clinical anatomy. Develops the knowledge of the human anatomy necessary for the practice of the profession. (5 credits)

ANES 5462—Pharmacology for Anesthesia I
Emphasizes drugs specifically related to the practice of anesthesia, including inhaled anesthetics, opioids, barbiturates, benzodiazepines, anticholinesterases and anticholinergics, neuromuscular blockers, adrenergic agonists and antagonists, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, antidyshyrmatics, calcium channel blockers, diuretics, anticoagulants, antihistamines, and antimicrobials. (2 credits)

ANES 5463—Pharmacology for Anesthesia II
This course is a continuation of ANES 5462. Emphasizes drugs specifically related to the practice of anesthesia, including inhaled anesthetics, opioids, barbiturates, benzodiazepines, anticholinesterases and anticholinergics, neuromuscular blockers, adrenergic agonists and antagonists, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, antidyshyrtmatics, calcium channel blockers, diuretics, anticoagulants, antihistamines, and antimicrobials. (2 credits)

ANES 5601—Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice I
Pathophysiology in a systems approach—cardiovascular, pulmonary, renal, neuro, metabolic, and endocrine. Emphasizing hemodynamics, Starling forces, pulmonary responses, renal hemodynamics, temperature regulation, blood gases/pH, and maternal and fetal physiology. Also emphasizes those systems that affect evaluation and planning for anesthesia and that are affected by the administration of anesthesia. (3 credits)

ANES 5602—Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice II
This course is a continuation of ANES 5601. Pathophysiology in a systems approach—cardiovascular, pulmonary, renal, neuro, metabolic, and endocrine. Emphasizing hemodynamics, Starling forces, pulmonary responses, renal hemodynamics, temperature regulation, blood gases/pH, and maternal and fetal physiology. Also emphasizes those systems that affect evaluation and planning for anesthesia and that are affected by the administration of anesthesia. (2 credits)
ANES 5801—Principles of Instrumentation and Patient Monitoring
Practical principles, application, and interpretation of various monitoring modalities including ECG, invasive and noninvasive blood pressure, oximetry, cardiac output, respiratory gas analysis, respiration, and instrumentation as they pertain to anesthesia practice. Also includes intraoperative neurophysiology monitoring, temperature, renal function, coagulation/hemostasis, neuromuscular junction, transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. (2 credits)

ANES 5901—Anesthesia Principle and Practices I
Principles involved in the formulation of anesthetic plans based upon data obtained during the preoperative evaluation. Includes the formulation and practices of different anesthetic plans and techniques as related to specific surgical procedures and pathophysiology. (2 credits)

ANES 5902—Anesthesia Principle and Practices II
This course is a continuation of ANES 5901. Principles involved in the formulation of anesthetic plans based upon data obtained during the preoperative evaluation. Includes the formulation and practices of different anesthetic plans and techniques as related to specific surgical procedures and pathophysiology. (3 credits)

ANES 6001—Clinical Anesthesia V
Encompasses the student’s clinical experience in required rotations through all sub-speciality areas of anesthesia. Clinical rotations are assigned in two-week and four-week intervals and will require being on-call during some nights and weekends. Clinical practice of anesthesia is gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Monthly required readings are assigned. Monthly comprehensive examinations are administered. Each course’s grade is composed of clinical evaluations and comprehensive examination scores. (13 credits)

ANES 6002—Clinical Anesthesia VI
This course is a continuation of ANES 6001. Encompasses the student’s clinical experience in required rotations through all sub-speciality areas of anesthesia. Clinical rotations are assigned in two-week and four-week intervals and will require being on-call during some nights and weekends. Clinical practice of anesthesia is gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Monthly required readings are assigned. Monthly comprehensive examinations are administered. Each course’s grade is composed of clinical evaluations and comprehensive examination scores. (15 credits)

ANES 6003—Clinical Anesthesia VII
This course is a continuation of ANES 6002. Encompasses the student’s clinical experience in required rotations through all sub-speciality areas of anesthesia. Clinical rotations are assigned in two-week and four-week intervals and will require being on-call during some nights and weekends. Clinical practice of anesthesia is gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Monthly required readings are assigned. Monthly comprehensive examinations are administered. Each course’s grade is composed of clinical evaluations and comprehensive examination scores. (11 credits)

ANES 6110—Anesthesia Review I
Lectures, required readings, and discussions with faculty members, visiting faculty members, and current residents on clinical and research topics. Includes correlation of case management and complications. (1 credit)

ANES 6120—Anesthesia Review II
This course is a continuation of ANES 6110. Lectures, required readings, and discussions with faculty members, visiting faculty members, and current residents on clinical and research topics. Includes correlation of case management and complications. (1 credit)

ANES 6200—Clinical Practice in Anesthesia
This course is a continuation of ANES 6130. Developed for the student who requires additional clinical training. Developmental skills and foundations of the clinical aspects of anesthesia are gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Participation and responsibilities increase through the year as knowledge and skills develop. (12 credits)

MHS 5003—Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care
This course serves to familiarize the student with current trends and cultural issues in health care that may impact the patient, the health care system, or the ability to deliver high-quality health care. Discussion and analysis of current and cultural topics facing those who work in health care will be explored. (3 credits)

MHS 5103—Principles of Life Support
Provides for the certification in Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) and Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS). Courses will focus on assessment and management of adults, children, and infants in a cardiopulmonary crisis. Pediatric and Advanced Cardiac Lifesaving will be obtained during this semester. (3 credits)
MHS 5107—Internship
The student will complete 80 hours of internship in an area of interest within a health care organization, outside of his or her regular place of employment. The final product of this internship is an in-depth SWOT analysis of the unit or health care organization. The internship site requires prior M.H.Sc. faculty approval. (5 credits)

MHS 5205—Writing for Medical Publications
This course provides a study and review of quality medical writing techniques, issues, and procedures with emphasis on cultivating personal style and content. Focus will be on writing for peer- and evidence-based publications. (3 credits)

MHS 5207—Practicum
The practicum is a cumulating experience for M.H.Sc. students. Under supervision of an M.H.Sc. faculty adviser, students will develop community-based health promotion and disease prevention interventions with underserved and/or nontraditional populations. (5 credits)

MHS 5501—Epidemiology and Biostatistics
The ability to understand the conceptual and practical aspects of biostatistics and epidemiology in health care is critical to understanding research and analyzing population data about disease. This survey course will improve the ability of the student to understand and apply these concepts. (3 credits)

MHS 5510—Research Methods
This course is designed to enable participants to develop skills in reading and critically evaluating published research by using the scientific model. The advantages and disadvantages of quantitative and qualitative research methods will be compared and contrasted. Research articles will be collaboratively analyzed to develop an appreciation of potential methodological problems and their implications for evidence-based professional practice. (3 credits)

MHS 5521—Ethical Issues in Health Care
The student will examine the ethical issues that confront health care providers and patients. The medical scientific, moral, and socioeconomic bases of these issues and the decision-making processes that providers and patients engage in are analyzed. Topics will include informed and voluntary consent, the role of institutional review boards, euthanasia, and the allocation of scarce resources. (3 credits)

MHS 5530—Principles and Practice of Management in Health Care
The course will discuss the various principles of management and its associated issues as they relate to the modern health care professional. The course will explore topics such as concepts of organizational management, decision making, strategic planning, resource management and allocation, conflict, and the concept of power. (3 credits)

For information about the NSU AA specialization, or to request an AA admissions application packet, please contact the NSU admissions office at:

Nova Southeastern University
Health Professions Division
Anesthesiologist Assistant
3200 South University Drive
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33328-2018
(954) 262-1101 or 877-640-0218
www.nova.edu/mhs/anesthesia
M.H.Sc.—Anesthesiologist Assistant, Tampa

Anesthesiologist Assistants (AAs), also known as anesthetists, are highly educated and skilled allied health professionals who work under the supervision of physician anesthesiologists to develop and implement anesthesia care plans. AAs work exclusively within the anesthesia care team environment as described by the American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA). AAs possess a premedical background and a baccalaureate degree, and also complete a comprehensive didactic and clinical program at the graduate level. AAs are trained extensively in the delivery and maintenance of quality anesthesia care as well as advanced patient monitoring techniques. The goal of AA education is to nurture the transformation of qualified student applicants into competent health care practitioners who aspire to practice in the anesthesia care team.

The 27-month AA course of study consists of an intensive academic and didactic program that will prepare the student to function within the anesthesia care team. The students will get an extensive clinical training experience that will consist of a minimum of 2,500 clinical hours that encompass all aspects of anesthesia care for the surgical patient. Upon completion of the course of study, students will have earned a master of health science degree from NSU.

The first year of study focuses on the foundations of anesthesia practice through classroom, mock operating room scenarios and studies, and laboratory work. Clinical experience during the first year will increase as the year progresses. The senior year (semesters 5, 6, and 7) will consist of clinical rotations assigned in two-week and four-week intervals. During the senior year, clinical rotations are full time and involve all specialty areas in anesthesia, including general surgery, pediatrics, obstetrics and gynecology, otorhinolaryngology, orthopedics, neurosurgery, ophthalmology, genito-urinary surgery, vascular surgery, cardiac surgery, thoracic surgery, transplantation, and trauma. Clinical rotations include days, evenings, nights, weekends, and on-call—depending upon the rotation.

Nova Southeastern University's M.H.Sc.—Anesthesiologist Assistant specialization will prepare the student for the national certification exam administered by the National Board of Medical Examiners under the auspices of the National Commission for the Certification of Anesthesiologist Assistants. The certification process involves successfully completing the Certifying Examination for Anesthesiologist Assistants for initial certification, registration of continuing medical education credits every two years, and successful completion of the Examination for Continued Demonstration of Qualifications every six years.

Accreditation

The Master of Health Science—Anesthesiologist Assistant course of study at NSU is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP: 1361 Park Street, Clearwater, Florida 33756, 727-210-2350).

Mission

The mission of the M.H.Sc.—Anesthesiologist Assistant is to prepare students for lifelong learning and leadership roles that will benefit the health care community. The educational process will be committed to training and educating competent anesthetists who will embrace the anesthesia care team to provide safe, quality, and compassionate anesthesia care for all degrees of illness for the surgical patient.

Vision

The M.H.Sc.—Anesthesiologist Assistant at Nova Southeastern University will provide state-of-the-art educational facilities and environment, which will allow anesthesiologist assistant students to cultivate into health care providers who are driven by compassion and guided by science to provide the best and safest patient care. It will be locally, nationally, and internationally recognized as an authority and primary source for anesthesiologist assistant information and services related to promoting the practice of delivering safe and quality anesthesia as a member of the anesthesia care team. The faculty members and students will be recognized as leaders within the profession through our collective service to the American Academy of Anesthesiologist Assistants (AAAA) and other professional organizations.

Admissions Requirements

Prospective M.H.Sc.—Anesthesiologist Assistant students are selected by the Committee on Admissions (COA), which considers the overall qualities of the applicant. Areas of consideration include: interpersonal skills, personal motivation, knowledge and understanding of the AA profession and the anesthesia care team, academic performance and level of achievement, life experiences, and recommendations. Personal interviews are offered to the most qualified applicants to assess interpersonal and communication skills, altruistic attitude, maturity, and commitment to the AA profession and anesthesia care team model.

Other requirements include

1. baccalaureate degree from a nationally recognized and accredited college or university, including above average performance in courses required in a premed curriculum (refer to the following required courses)

Required

- English (3 semester hours or 4 quarter hours)
Computer Requirements
All students are required to have a computer with the following minimum specifications:

- Pentium or AMD at 1.00 GHz or equivalent Macintosh processor
- 256 megabytes RAM
- Video and monitor capable of 1024 x 768 resolution or better
- CD-ROM drive
- Full duplex sound card and speakers
- Internet connection with Internet service provider (DSL, cable, or satellite highly recommended)
- 800 x 600 or higher resolution
- Windows XP or NT or MAC OS
- Microsoft Office 2000 with PowerPoint, Word, and Excel minimum
- Printer capability

Application Procedures
Applicants for admission must submit to EPS, or be responsible for submission of

1. a completed application form, along with a $50, nonrefundable application fee, accepted July 15 to February 15
2. three evaluation forms—supplied in the application package or by request—from supervisors or colleagues, clinical or non-clinical
3. official transcripts sent directly from all previously attended undergraduate, professional, and graduate institutions
4. all coursework from international institution(s), if applicant attended or is a graduate of any international institution(s)
5. Letters of recommendation from people familiar with applicant’s academic performance, potential, character, work habits, and suitability for graduate study leading into a career in clinical practice
6. at least eight hours of documented anesthesia exposure by observation in the operating room
7. Summary of an article published in a current anesthesia journal

The applicant who has graduated from a college or university in a country where English is not the primary language, regardless of United States residency status, must obtain a minimum score of 600 on the written (or comparable score on the computerized) Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). An official set of scores must be sent to Nova Southeastern University directly from the Educational Testing Service in Princeton, New Jersey.
The appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met. The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class. Applicants should have specific plans for financing 27 months of professional education. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses. Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Requirements for Graduation
In order to be eligible to graduate with the M.H.Sc.—Anesthesiologist Assistant degree, students must

- successfully complete all academic and clinical courses and degree requirements
- satisfactorily meet all financial and library obligations
- attend in person the commencement program at which the degree is conferred

Personal Interviews
Once your application is complete, the Committee on Admissions will decide whether or not your application is strong enough to warrant an invitation for a personal interview. Interviews are conducted at the Nova Southeastern University Tampa location and are by invitation only. Interviews will be held from December through March. An invitation to interview is not a guarantee of admission. Notice of acceptance or action by the committee on admissions will be on a “rolling” or periodic schedule; therefore early completion of the application is in the best interest of the student.

Tuition and Fees
Tuition for 2011–2012 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice): $33,600. A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually.

1. Acceptance Fee—$500. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place in the entering first-year class, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant’s acceptance.

2. Deposit—$250. This is due February 15, under the same terms as the Acceptance Fee.

3. Preregistration Fee—$250. This is due April 15, under the same terms as the Acceptance Fee.

The first semester’s tuition and fees, less the $1,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before
## Anesthesiologist Assistant Curriculum—Tampa

### Summer—Semester I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANET 5048</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANET 5621</td>
<td>Principle of Airway Management I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANET 5081</td>
<td>Introduction to Clinical Anesthesia</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANET 5328</td>
<td>ECG for Anesthesiologist Assistants</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAT 5420</td>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHST 5400</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANET 5301</td>
<td>Anesthesia Laboratory I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5003</td>
<td>Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit Hours** 21

### Fall—Semester II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANET 5302</td>
<td>Anesthesia Laboratory II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANET 5601</td>
<td>Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANET 5462</td>
<td>Pharmacology for Anesthesia I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANET 5901</td>
<td>Anesthesia Principle and Practices I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANET 5622</td>
<td>Principles of Airway Management II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5205</td>
<td>Writing for Medical Publication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANET 5801</td>
<td>Principles of Instrumentation and Patient Monitoring</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit Hours** 19

### Winter—Semester III

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANET 5001</td>
<td>Clinical Anesthesia and Seminar I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANET 5463</td>
<td>Pharmacology for Anesthesia II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANET 5303</td>
<td>Anesthesia Laboratory III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANET 5602</td>
<td>Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANET 5902</td>
<td>Anesthesia Principle and Practices II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5103</td>
<td>Principles of Life Support</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5510</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5400</td>
<td>Directed Studies in Anesthesia I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit Hours** 21
### Summer—Semester IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANET</td>
<td>Clinical Anesthesia II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANET</td>
<td>Anesthesia Laboratory IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANET</td>
<td>Anesthesia Principles and Practices III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS</td>
<td>Directed Studies in Anesthesia II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit Hours** 19

### Clinical Year, Fall—Semester V

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS</td>
<td>Practicum I*</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANET</td>
<td>Anesthesia Review I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANET</td>
<td>Clinical Anesthesia III</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS</td>
<td>Epidemiology and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit Hours** 22

*MHS 5207 will be completed over fall, winter, and summer semesters.

### Clinical Year, Winter—Semester VI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANET</td>
<td>Anesthesia Review II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANET</td>
<td>Clinical Anesthesia IV</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS</td>
<td>Ethical Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit Hours** 19

### Clinical Year, Summer—Semester VII

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANET</td>
<td>Clinical Anesthesia V</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS</td>
<td>Principles of Health Care Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit Hours** 15
ANET 5001—Clinical Anesthesia I
Developmental skills and foundations of the clinical practice of anesthesia are gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Participation and responsibilities increase through the year as knowledge and skills develop. (1 credit)

ANET 5002—Clinical Anesthesia II
This course is a continuation of ANET 5001. Developmental skills and foundations of the clinical practice of anesthesia are gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Participation and responsibilities increase through the year as knowledge and skills develop. (3 credits)

ANET 5003—Clinical Anesthesia III
This course is a continuation of ANET 5002. Developmental skills and foundations of the clinical practice of anesthesia are gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Participation and responsibilities increase through the year as knowledge and skills develop. (5 credits)

ANET 5004—Clinical Anesthesia IV
This course is a continuation of ANET 5003. Developmental skills and foundations of the clinical practice of anesthesia are gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Participation and responsibilities increase through the year as knowledge and skills develop. (3 credits)

ANET 5621—Principle of Airway Management I
This course will provide an opportunity to learn and appreciate structure, function, pathophysiology, disease, and management of the human airway. The basic and advanced principles of elective and emergent airway management, including equipment and techniques, will be covered. Examination, recognition, techniques, and management involved in pediatric and adult difficult airways will be discussed. Course will correlate with laboratory work for a better understanding and use of bag/mask ventilation, oral and nasal airways, oral and nasal intubation techniques, laryngoscopy, fiberoptic intubations, double lumen tubes, surgical airways, and application of laryngeal mask airway. (2 credits)

ANET 5622—Principle of Airway Management II
This course is a continuation of ANET 5621. This course will provide an opportunity to learn and appreciate structure, function, pathophysiology, disease, and management of the human airway. The basic and advanced principles of elective and emergent airway management, including equipment and techniques, will be covered. Examination, recognition, techniques, and management involved in pediatric and adult difficult airways will be discussed. Course will correlate with laboratory work for a better understanding and use of bag/mask ventilation, oral and nasal airways, oral and nasal intubation techniques, laryngoscopy, fiberoptic intubations, double lumen tubes, surgical airways, and application of laryngeal mask airway. (2 credits)

ANET 5048—Medical Terminology
This is a self-study, online course. Use of medical language for appropriate and accurate communication in patient care. Course includes terminology and symbols, word formation, body systems and disease terms, abbreviations, and procedures. (1 credit)

ANET 5076—Physics of Anesthesia Practice
Basic physical principles and processes applied to the practice of anesthesia. Includes dimensional analysis; work, energy, and power; gas laws; fluid mechanics; heat transfer; vaporization; solubility, diffusion, and osmosis; fires and explosions; laser and X-ray radiation; principles of electrical circuit theory used to model anesthesia equipment, physiologic theory, and time constants. (1 credit)

ANET 5081—Introduction to Clinical Anesthesia
Prepares and educates the student to work within the anesthesia care team. Introduction to induction, maintenance, and emergence from anesthesia. Includes history of anesthesia, types of anesthesia, universal precautions and infection control, layout of the operating room, sterile fields and techniques, interacting with patients, starting intravenous catheters and arterial cannulae, obtaining arterial blood samples, and application of ASA-standard monitors. Students will use an anesthesia simulator to gain the basic knowledge and usage of monitors. (2 credits)

ANET 5301—Anesthesia Laboratory I
A state-of-the-art laboratory and anesthesia simulator will prepare the student for the usage and complete understanding of the monitors and practice of anesthesia. Students will apply their didactic knowledge to scenarios on the anesthesia simulator. Patient modalities—such as pulse oximetry, capnography, and blood pressure monitoring systems—are explored. Laboratory experiments will develop students' understanding of anesthesia delivery systems, various types of breathing circuits, fresh gas flow effect, theory of dilutional methods of cardiac output monitoring, and relations between mean circulatory
relations between mean circulatory filling pressures and central venous pressure. A vascular sonography lab will allow a unique and comprehensive understanding of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. (1 credit)

ANET 5302—Anesthesia Laboratory II
This course is a continuation of ANET 5301. A state-of-the-art laboratory and anesthesia simulator will prepare the student for the usage and complete understanding of the monitors and practice of anesthesia. Students will apply their didactic knowledge to scenarios on the anesthesia simulator. Patient modalities—such as pulse oximetry, capnography, and blood pressure monitoring systems—are explored. Laboratory experiments will develop students’ understanding of anesthesia delivery systems, various types of breathing circuits, fresh gas flow effect, theory of dilutional methods of cardiac output monitoring, and relations between mean circulatory filling pressures and central venous pressure. A vascular sonography lab will allow a unique and comprehensive understanding of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. (2 credits)

ANET 5303—Anesthesia Laboratory III
This course is a continuation of ANET 5302. A state-of-the-art laboratory and anesthesia simulator will prepare the student for the usage and complete understanding of the monitors and practice of anesthesia. Students will apply their didactic knowledge to scenarios on the anesthesia simulator. Patient modalities—such as pulse oximetry, capnography, and blood pressure monitoring systems—are explored. Laboratory experiments will develop students’ understanding of anesthesia delivery systems, various types of breathing circuits, fresh gas flow effect, theory of dilutional methods of cardiac output monitoring, and relations between mean circulatory filling pressures and central venous pressure. A vascular sonography lab will allow a unique and comprehensive understanding of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. (1 credit)

ANET 5304—Anesthesia Laboratory IV
This course is a continuation of ANET 5303. A state-of-the-art laboratory and anesthesia simulator will prepare the student for the usage and complete understanding of the monitors and practice of anesthesia. Students will apply their didactic knowledge to scenarios on the anesthesia simulator. Patient modalities—such as pulse oximetry, capnography, and blood pressure monitoring systems—are explored. Laboratory experiments will develop students’ understanding of anesthesia delivery systems, various types of breathing circuits, fresh gas flow effect, theory of dilutional methods of cardiac output monitoring, and relations between mean circulatory filling pressures and central venous pressure. A vascular sonography lab will allow a unique and comprehensive understanding of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. (2 credits)

ANET 5328—ECG for Anesthesiologist Assistants
Basic and advanced ECG interpretation using simulators to understand an overview of heart anatomy, function, and neurophysiology. (1 credit)

PHST 5400—Physiology
Clinically relevant physiologic principles of the major organ systems covered in Anatomy. Pathological changes that occur in the human physiology in the disease process. (3 credits)

ANAT 5420—Anatomy
Gross structures of the human body. Integrates topographic and radiographic anatomy to stress the application and importance of clinical anatomy. Develops the knowledge of the human anatomy necessary for the practice of the profession. (5 credits)

ANET 5462—Pharmacology for Anesthesia I
Emphasizes drugs specifically related to the practice of anesthesia, including inhaled anesthetics, opioids, barbiturates, benzodiazepines, anticholinesterases and anticholinergics, neuromuscular blockers, adrenergic agonists and antagonists, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, antidysrhythmics, calcium channel blockers, diuretics, anticoagulants, antihistamines, and antimicrobials. (2 credits)

ANET 5463—Pharmacology for Anesthesia II
This course is a continuation of ANET 5462. Emphasizes drugs specifically related to the practice of anesthesia, including inhaled anesthetics, opioids, barbiturates, benzodiazepines, anticholinesterases and anticholinergics, neuromuscular blockers, adrenergic agonists and antagonists, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, antidysrhythmics, calcium channel blockers, diuretics, anticoagulants, antihistamines, and antimicrobials. (2 credits)

ANET 5601—Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice I
Pathophysiology in a systems approach—cardiovascular, pulmonary, renal, neuro, metabolic, and endocrine. Emphasizing hemodynamics, Starling forces, pulmonary responses, renal hemodynamics, temperature regulation, blood gases/pH, and maternal and fetal physiology. Also emphasizes those systems that affect evaluation and planning for anesthesia and that are affected by the administration of anesthesia. (3 credits)
ANET 5602—Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice II
This course is a continuation of ANET 5601. Pathophysiology in a systems approach—cardiovascular, pulmonary, renal, neuro, metabolic, and endocrine. Emphasizing hemodynamics, Starling forces, pulmonary responses, renal hemodynamics, temperature regulation, blood gases/pH, and maternal and fetal physiology. Also emphasizes those systems that affect evaluation and planning for anesthesia and that are affected by the administration of anesthesia. (2 credits)

ANET 5801—Principles of Instrumentation and Patient Monitoring I
Practical principles, application, and interpretation of various monitoring modalities including ECG, invasive and noninvasive blood pressure, oximetry, cardiac output, respiratory gas analysis, respiration, and instrumentation as they pertain to anesthesia practice. Also includes intraoperative neurophysiology monitoring, temperature, renal function, coagulation/hemostasis, neuromuscular junction, transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. (2 credits)

ANET 5802—Principles of Instrumentation and Patient Monitoring II
This course is a continuation of ANET 5801. Practical principles, application, and interpretation of various monitoring modalities including ECG, invasive and noninvasive blood pressure, oximetry, cardiac output, respiratory gas analysis, respiration, and instrumentation as they pertain to anesthesia practice. Also includes intraoperative neurophysiology monitoring, temperature, renal function, coagulation/hemostasis, neuromuscular junction, transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. (2 credits)

ANET 5901—Anesthesia Principle and Practices I
Principles involved in the formulation of anesthetic plans based upon data obtained during the preoperative evaluation. Includes the formulation and practices of different anesthetic plans and techniques as related to specific surgical procedures and pathophysiology. (2 credits)

ANET 5902—Anesthesia Principle and Practices II
This course is a continuation of ANET 5901. Principles involved in the formulation of anesthetic plans based upon data obtained during the preoperative evaluation. Includes the formulation and practices of different anesthetic plans and techniques as related to specific surgical procedures and pathophysiology. (3 credits)

ANET 6001—Clinical Anesthesia V
Encompasses the student’s clinical experience in required rotations through all sub-specialty areas of anesthesia. Clinical rotations are assigned in two-week and four-week intervals and will require being on-call during some nights and weekends. Clinical practice of anesthesia is gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Monthly required readings are assigned. Monthly comprehensive examinations are administered. Each course’s grade is composed of clinical evaluations and comprehensive examination scores. (13 credits)

ANET 6002—Clinical Anesthesia VI
This course is a continuation of ANET 6001. Encompasses the student’s clinical experience in required rotations through all sub-specialty areas of anesthesia. Clinical rotations are assigned in two-week and four-week intervals and will require being on-call during some nights and weekends. Clinical practice of anesthesia is gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Monthly required readings are assigned. Monthly comprehensive examinations are administered. Each course’s grade is composed of clinical evaluations and comprehensive examination scores. (15 credits)

ANET 6003—Clinical Anesthesia VII
This course is a continuation of ANET 6002. Encompasses the student’s clinical experience in required rotations through all sub-specialty areas of anesthesia. Clinical rotations are assigned in two-week and four-week intervals and will require being on-call during some nights and weekends. Clinical practice of anesthesia is gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Monthly required readings are assigned. Monthly comprehensive examinations are administered. Each course’s grade is composed of clinical evaluations and comprehensive examination scores. (11 credits)

ANET 6110—Anesthesia Review I
Lectures, required readings, and discussions with faculty members, visiting faculty members, and current residents on clinical and research topics. Includes correlation of case management and complications. (1 credit)

ANET 6120—Anesthesia Review II
This course is a continuation of ANET 6110. Lectures, required readings, and discussions with faculty members, visiting faculty members, and current residents on clinical and research topics. Includes correlation of case management and complications. (1 credit)

ANET 6130—Anesthesia Review III
This course is a continuation of ANET 6120. Lectures, required readings, and discussions with faculty members,
visiting faculty members, and current residents on clinical and research topics. Includes correlation of case management and complications. (1 credit)

ANET 6200—Clinical Practice in Anesthesia
This course is a continuation of ANET 6130. Developed for the student who requires additional clinical training. Developmental skills and foundations of the clinical aspects of anesthesia are gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Participation and responsibilities increase through the year as knowledge and skills develop. (12 credits)

MHS 5003—Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care
This course serves to familiarize the student with current trends and cultural issues in health care that may impact the patient, the health care system, or the ability to deliver high-quality health care. Discussion and analysis of current and cultural topics facing those who work in health care will be explored. (3 credits)

MHS 5103—Principles of Life Support
Provides for the certification in Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) and Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS). Courses will focus on assessment and management of adults, children, and infants in a cardiopulmonary crisis. Pediatric and Advanced Cardiac Lifesaving will be obtained during this semester. (3 credits)

MHS 5107—Internship
The student will complete 80 hours of internship in an area of interest within a health care organization, outside of his or her regular place of employment. The final product of this internship is an in-depth SWOT analysis of the unit or health care organization. The internship site requires prior M.H.Sc. faculty approval. (5 credits)

MHS 5205—Writing for Medical Publications
This course provides a study and review of quality medical writing techniques, issues, and procedures with emphasis on cultivating personal style and content. Focus will be on writing for peer- and evidence-based publications. (3 credits)

MHS 5207—Practicum
The practicum is a cumulative experience for M.H.Sc. students. Under supervision of an M.H.Sc. faculty adviser, students will develop community-based health promotion and disease prevention interventions with underserved and/or nontraditional populations. (5 credits)

MHS 5501—Epidemiology and Biostatistics
The ability to understand the conceptual and practical aspects of biostatistics and epidemiology in health care is critical to understanding research and analyzing population data about disease. This survey course will improve the ability of the student to understand and apply these concepts. (3 credits)

MHS 5510—Research Methods
This course is designed to enable participants to develop skills in reading and critically evaluating published research by using the scientific model. The advantages and disadvantages of quantitative and qualitative research methods will be compared and contrasted. Research articles will be collaboratively analyzed to develop an appreciation of potential methodological problems and their implications for evidence-based professional practice. (3 credits)

MHS 5400—Directed Studies in Anesthesia I
This course provides the opportunity for students to explore a special topic of interest under the direction of a faculty member. Arrangements are made directly with the appropriate faculty member and the program director. Topic exploration is governed by the needs of the program and the educational goals of the student. Possible topics involve clinical and non-clinical aspects of the practice of medicine in the United States. (3 credits)

MHS 5401—Directed Studies in Anesthesia II
This course is a continuation of MHS 5400. (3 credits)

MHS 5521—Ethical Issues in Health Care
The student will examine the ethical issues that confront health care providers and patients. The medical scientific, moral, and socioeconomic bases of these issues and the decision-making processes that providers and patients engage in are analyzed. Topics will include informed and voluntary consent, the role of institutional review boards, euthanasia, and the allocation of scarce resources. (3 credits)

MHS 5530—Principles and Practice of Management in Health Care
The course will discuss the various principles of management and its associated issues as they relate to the modern health care professional. The course will explore topics such as concepts of organizational management, decision making, strategic planning, resource management and allocation, conflict, and the concept of power. (3 credits)

For information about the NSU AA specialization, or to request an AA admissions application packet, please contact the NSU admissions office at:

Nova Southeastern University
Health Professions Division
Anesthesiologist Assistant
3200 South University Drive
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33328-2018

(954) 262-1101 or 800-356-0026, ext. 21101
www.nova.edu/mhs/anesthesia
Sources of Additional Information

Links to non-NSU sites are provided for your convenience and do not constitute an endorsement.

For information on a career as an anesthesiologist assistant, contact:

American Academy of Anesthesiologist Assistants
2209 Dickens Road
Richmond, Virginia 23230-0090
email: aaaa@societyhq.com.
www.anesthetist.org

For information on the certification process for anesthesiologist assistants, contact:

National Commission for Certification of Anesthesiologist Assistants
1500 Sunday Drive, Suite 102
Raleigh, North Carolina 27607
www.aa-nccaa.org

For information about the anesthesia care team, contact:

American Society of Anesthesiologists
520 N. Northwest Highway
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068-2573
www.asahq.org

Master of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography (On-Campus, Entry-Level, Tampa)

Diagnostic medical sonography includes three primary areas of specialization: general, cardiac, and vascular. General sonography includes subspecialties for obstetrics and gynecology exams, exams of the soft tissues and organs of the body, and exams of structures such as joints and tendons. Vascular sonography studies the anatomical and physiological characteristics of all arteries and veins in the body. Cardiac sonography examines the anatomical structure and function of the heart. Cardiovascular technology consists of five areas of specialization: cardiac sonography (adult), cardiac sonography (pediatric), electrophysiological cardiology (EKG, stress testing, cardioversion, etc.), vascular sonography, and invasive cardiology (angiograms and other catheter-based technology).

The demand for all diagnostic medical sonographers and for all cardiovascular specialists is projected to increase, primarily due to the aging of the “Baby Boom” generation, as seniors are generally more prone to cardiac and vascular problems. The NSU Cardiovascular Sonography Program in Tampa offers didactic and clinical training in two of these specialties, cardiac sonography (adult) and vascular sonography, as an integrated curriculum. Additional course content introduces the student to pediatric cardiac sonography and basic concepts in electrophysiological cardiology. Because of strong interrelationships between cardiac and vascular diseases, the need was seen for a comprehensive program covering both specialties. Also, some cardiology departments and other imaging providers may prefer that sonographers obtain training and professional registry in both cardiac sonography and vascular sonography for purposes of diagnostic expediency and professional flexibility.

The Master of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography specialization at Nova Southeastern University is designed to train highly skilled and knowledgeable cardiovascular technologists at a graduate level. Students will take master’s degree-level online courses and will develop professor-monitored research projects for publication and/or presentation in their second year. This course of study will prepare graduates for leadership positions in research, clinical management, and education.

Program Objectives

• to offer an advanced-level, professional degree to those already holding a bachelor’s-level degree in a health care-related or science field
• to graduate competent, entry-level cardiovascular technologists who are qualified to perform a variety of standard and specialized diagnostic vascular and cardiac examinations
• to ensure that graduates are qualified to take and successfully pass at least one sonographic specialty national credentialing exam, in either cardiac or vascular ultrasound, from either the American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonography (ARDMS) or Cardiovascular Credentialing International (CCI)
• to prepare graduates for future leadership roles in cardiac, vascular, or combined cardiovascular laboratories and ultrasound departments
• to enhance students’ academic skills for pursuing research studies or education in cardiac and vascular sonography

Upon successful completion of the master’s-degree level cardiovascular sonography specialization, students are eligible to apply for admission to the Doctor of Health Science (D.H.Sc.) program. This is an online degree program with a requirement for students to complete two one-week summer institutes.

Curriculum Overview

Admission to the master’s degree-level program requires the completion of a minimum of 33 semester hours of general education coursework, which may be satisfied within a previously earned bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited institution. The cardiovascular sonography master’s degree-level program requires the student to complete 109 semester hours to graduate with a Master of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography.
The cardiovascular sonography program, both at the bachelor's and master's degree levels, includes on-campus lectures; extensive, hands-on training in our ultrasound laboratory; online courses; and a 12-month, focused or combined externship in a clinical laboratory setting. The graduating student will earn either a bachelor's or master's degree in health science with a specialization in cardiovascular sonography, depending on the program completed.

Students will take a combination of general courses in the health science field and focused core courses in the cardiovascular technology field. Examples of general courses include Writing for Medical Publication, Epidemiology, Biostatistics, and Principles and Practice of Management in Health Care. Examples of cardiovascular sonography courses include Ultrasound Physics, Cardiac Ultrasound, Carotid Artery Duplex, and EKG. While on campus, the student will spend more than 300 hours in the training laboratory learning imaging skills and techniques and physiologic testing methods prior to the clinical externship experience.

In the second year, the student will complete a more than 1,800-hour clinical training program while continuing to take online courses. The student may have the option to perform his or her clinical externship in a vascular, adult echo, or combined cardiovascular clinical experience, based upon his or her interests and demonstrated competencies.

Upon graduation, the student will be eligible to sit for professional registry exams based upon completion of the program and clinical requirements.

**Prerequisites**

In order to be eligible for admission to the Master of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography (M.H.Sc.) specialization, a student must have completed 33 semester hours of prerequisite education coursework and have earned a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution with a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale.

**Required General Education Coursework**

- composition (3 semester hours—above COMP 1000)
- social and behavioral sciences (9 semester hours)
- humanities* (6 semester hours)
- anatomy and physiology I (3 semester hours)
- physical/human/biological science (6 semester hours)
- physics (3 semester hours)
- mathematics** (3 semester hours—above MATH 1000)

Total General Education Courses: 33 semester hours

*3 semester hours in foreign language recommended
**3 semester hours in college algebra strongly recommended

Note: Required general education courses cannot be survey courses. Anatomy and Physiology II is a preferred, but not required, course.

**Admissions Requirements**

Prospective cardiovascular sonography students are selected by the Committee on Admissions (COA), which considers the overall qualities of the candidate. Areas of consideration include interpersonal skills, personal motivation, understanding of the cardiovascular profession, academic performance and level of achievement, life experiences, and recommendations. Knowledge of the profession is essential.

Upon receipt of the completed application, fees, credentials, and transcripts, the admissions officers and the College of Allied Health and Nursing will review all material for evidence of the proper education, training, and background to enter the Master of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography specialization program.

Admission to the Cardiovascular Sonography program does not guarantee admission to any other program of Nova Southeastern University.

The university reserves the right to modify any admissions requirements on an individual basis as deemed necessary by the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing. The college reserves the right, and the student, by his or her act of matriculation, concedes to the college the right to require his or her withdrawal any time the college deems it necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct, and compliance with regulations or for such other reasons as are deemed appropriate. The dean, department chair, and cardiovascular sonography director reserve the right to require the student's withdrawal at any time for the above-mentioned reasons.

**Application Procedures**

Candidates for admission are responsible for the submission of:

- completed application forms with $50, nonrefundable application fees
- resumes or curricula vitae
- two letters of evaluation from individuals (other than relatives) such as academic advisers, professors, clinical or non-clinical supervisors, or community associates
- official college-, certificate-, and/or diploma-based transcripts from all undergraduate and graduate institutions attended, sent directly from the institution
- copies of national and/or state professional certification, licensure, or registration, if applicable
- evaluation of coursework taken at a foreign institution for U.S. institutional equivalence, if applicable
Foreign coursework must be evaluated by one of the following services:

- World Education Services
  P.O. Box 745
  Old Chelsea Station
  New York, New York 10113-0745
  (212) 966-6311
  www.wes.org

- Josef Silny & Associates
  7101 SW 102nd Avenue
  Miami, Florida 33173
  (305) 273-1616
  (305) 273-1338 fax
  www.jsilny.com
  info@jsilny.com

- Educational Credential Evaluators
  P.O. Box 514070
  Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
  (414) 289-3400
  www.ece.org

The Office of Admissions for the M.H.Sc.—Cardiovascular Sonography program works on a rolling admissions basis. Applications are accepted year round. All admissions material should be sent to:

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Allied Health and Nursing
Department of Health Science
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905

Personal Interviews

Personal interviews are offered to the most-qualified applicants to assess interpersonal and communication skills, altruistic attitude, maturity, and commitment to the cardiovascular profession. Phone interviews will not be provided. Interviews are conducted on the Nova Southeastern University main campus and at the Tampa Student Educational Center and are by invitation only. An invitation to interview is not a guarantee of admission to the program.

Distance Education Support

All students are required to have access to a computer (PC or Apple equivalent) with the following minimum specifications:

- AMD or Intel dual-core processor
- Windows XP Pro running Service Pack 2 or better
- 4 GB RAM
- 250 GB hard-drive
- CD-ROM drive (read-write)
- USB port
- high-speed Internet connection (cable, DSL, etc., 100 Mb/second or better)
- graphics printing capability

Students on clinical externships in cardiovascular sonography must maintain NSU computer accounts including email. New students receive an orientation and access to extensive online technical support for online access, online tools and methods, and library resources.

Online interactive learning methods involve Web pages to access course materials, announcements, the electronic library, and other information, plus a range of online activities that facilitate frequent student-professor interaction. Faculty members and students interact via online forums using threaded bulletin boards, streaming video, and email. Students are able to submit assignments through online course tools, sent directly to program instructors. Some online courses may include electronic classroom sessions.

Online students have online access to books, journal articles, microfiche, dissertations, index searches, catalog searches, and reference librarians. The online medical database collection at NSU is extensive and includes access to high-quality subscription search services free of charge to the student.

Tuition and Fees

- $50, nonrefundable application fee
- Tuition for academic year 2012–2013 will subsequently be posted on our Web site (www.nova.edu/healthsciences/cardiovascular).
- $750 annual student fee
- $500 acceptance fee—This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class, but is nonrefundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.
- $250 deposit —This fee is due May 15, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.
- $250 preregistration fee —This fee is due June 15, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.
- $200 Sonography Principles and Instrumentation (SPI) Examination fee
- Students are responsible for purchasing any required textbooks, uniforms, white coats, and/or classroom materials.
- A graduation and diploma fee of $225 will be incurred.
- A $125 cardiovascular access fee is required yearly. This fee is required to pay for background checks,
drug testing (if required), affiliation agreements, and immunizations

• Applicants should have a specific plan for financing 24 months of professional education. This includes tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses. Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospital insurance plan through the university.

Tuition waivers and discounts for NSU students and staff and faculty members will be in accordance with published policy and administered through the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing. Tuition, fees, and payment schedules are subject to change without notice.

Requirements for Graduation
To be eligible to receive the Master of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography degree, students are required to

• complete general education, major, and elective requirements as specified by the program at time of admission, resulting in a minimum total of 142 semester hours
• attain a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or higher
• submit a degree application form before completing registration for the last semester
• fulfill all obligations to the library, the student’s program, and the bursar’s office
• attend graduation ceremonies
• take the ARDMS Sonography Principles and Instrumentation (SPI) Examination by the end of their first year

Graduation with Honors
A student eligible for graduation with a cumulative grade point average of 3.8 or higher who has completed at least 90 credits at NSU is eligible to receive the degree with distinction.

Computer Skills
All students must show evidence of computer skills through coursework or self-study prior to the end of the first term. Students may obtain instruction through the NSU Student Microcomputer Laboratory or other training facilities.

Accreditation, National Examinations, and Registry
The Cardiovascular Sonography program is a new offering at NSU and is currently seeking accreditation through the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) Joint Review Commission on Education in Cardiovascular Technology (JRC-CVT), which can only be awarded after the first graduating class of students.

Graduates will be eligible to take the national registry examinations under the rules for new programs, as administered by the American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonographers (ARDMS).

American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonographers (ARDMS)
51 Monroe Street, Plaza East One
Rockville, Maryland 20850-2400
Tel: (301) 738-8401 or 800-541-9754
Fax: (301) 738-0312

Curriculum Outline Master of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required General Education Courses</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Composition*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social and behavioral sciences</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities**</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy and physiology 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical/human/biological science</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics***</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Education Subtotal: 33

*3 COMP semester hours above COMP 1000
**3 semester hours in foreign language recommended
***3 semester hours above MATH 1000, college algebra strongly recommended
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5003</td>
<td>Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5107</td>
<td>Master's Degree Internship</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5205</td>
<td>Writing for Medical Publications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5207</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5406</td>
<td>Directed Studies I/Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5407</td>
<td>Directed Studies II/Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5501</td>
<td>Epidemiology and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5510</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5521</td>
<td>Ethical Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5530</td>
<td>Principles of Management in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 3050</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS 3000</td>
<td>Introduction to Cardiovascular Instruments</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS 3005</td>
<td>Pharmacology and EKG/Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS 3010</td>
<td>Echocardiography I/Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS 3020</td>
<td>Echocardiography II/Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS 3030</td>
<td>Echocardiography III/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS 3040</td>
<td>Ultrasound Physics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS 3050</td>
<td>Ultrasound Physics Review</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS 3060</td>
<td>Cerebrovascular Testing/Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS 3070</td>
<td>Peripheral Arterial Testing/Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS 3080</td>
<td>Venous Testing/Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS 3090</td>
<td>Abdominal Vascular Testing/Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS 4000</td>
<td>Clinical Prep and Review/Basic Life Support</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS 4500</td>
<td>Clinical Externship I (16 weeks)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS 4600</td>
<td>Clinical Externship II (16 weeks)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVS 4700</td>
<td>Clinical Externship III (16 weeks)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Core M.H.Sc. Courses Subtotal:** 109  
**Minimum Total Semester Hours Required:** 142

Curriculum is subject to change without notice.
Master of Health Science—Cardiovascular Sonography

Course Descriptions

CVS 3000—Introduction to Cardiovascular Sonography Instruments
This course is designed to introduce the students to the equipment used in cardiovascular ultrasound. The course will, therefore, be primarily taught in the ultrasound training laboratory in small groups, with supplemental online content and challenge-based learning assignments. The focus of the course will be to lead the students toward proficiency and competency in using all the tools available on the ultrasound equipment for the production of quality images, as well as proper ergonomics, patient handling, and care of the equipment. This course is the foundation for all the following core courses. (3 semester hours)

CVS 3005—Pharmacology and EKG
This course will introduce the students to the theory (in lecture) and practical (hands-on use in the training lab) of the equipment used to obtain electrocardiographic (EKG) data and basic EKG interpretation. Course content will also consist of familiarization with commonly encountered pharmacology in the typical patient population of the vascular and/or cardiovascular lab, patient physiological cardiovascular effects and implications for exams, and typical clinical presentation in patients. (3 semester hours)

CVS 3010—Echocardiography I
This course will provide an introduction to techniques, measurements, and normal function of the adult heart as evaluated with ultrasound. It will have a strong hands-on component and students will spend several hours per week in the ultrasound training laboratory acquiring skills in basic imaging, patient positioning, and ergonomics to form a solid foundation for later, more-advanced courses. Lectures will include, but will not be limited to, a review of the normal anatomy and physiological function of the heart, commonly encountered pathology, pathophysiology, basic treatment options, and beginning analysis of data obtained by ultrasound, as well as introduction to other cardio-focused techniques. (3 semester hours)

CVS 3020—Echocardiography II
This is an intermediate course on the use of ultrasound for the evaluation of the adult heart and heart function. It will have a strong hands-on component and students will spend several hours per week in the ultrasound training laboratory acquiring advanced imaging skills to begin mastery of the adult echocardiography examination. Lectures will continue with advanced subjects including, but not limited to, acquired and congenital pathologies, pathophysiology, and treatment options. In-depth analysis of echocardiographic findings and presentation of same in preliminary reporting will also be covered in detail. (3 semester hours)

CVS 3030—Echocardiography III
This is an advanced course on the use of specialized ultrasound techniques for the evaluation of the adult heart, with additional content for pediatric echocardiography and other advanced imaging techniques and considerations. It will have a strong hands-on component and students will spend several hours per week in the ultrasound training laboratory acquiring advanced imaging skills. Lectures will cover special considerations for advanced imaging, specific pathologies and anatomical considerations for pediatric imaging, pediatric congenital pathologies, pathophysiology, treatment options, and analysis of data obtained by ultrasound, as well as other cardio-focused techniques. Additional topics will cover procedures and other considerations surrounding the performance of the echocardiography exam that will be encountered in a clinical setting, preparing the student for clinical externships in year two of the program. (4 semester hours)

CVS 3040—Ultrasound Physics
This course is designed to help students acquire knowledge of all the fundamental principles and concepts necessary to understand the properties of sound and ultrasound as used in diagnostic imaging. These principles and concepts will span from basic properties of sound in soft tissue to advanced techniques such as Doppler, spectral analysis, and M-mode as they pertain to evaluation for vascular and cardiac ultrasound imaging. Students will also learn about artifacts, safety, and the concepts of bio-effects. Key physics principles will be illustrated with hands-on exercises and activities in the classroom and lab, utilizing both the imaging equipment and more everyday materials to facilitate understanding. Challenge-based learning physics assignments will also be given to further the learning process. (3 semester hours)

CVS 3050—Ultrasound Physics Review
This course is designed to review the principles and concepts learned in CVS 3040 through quizzes and exams to help the student prepare for the Sonography Principles and Instrumentation (SPI) exam administered by the ARDMS. The students will take the exam after completion of the course in late April/early May. (1 semester hour)

CVS 3060—Cerebrovascular Testing
This course will focus on the use of ultrasound for the evaluation of the extracranial and intracranial cerebrovascular circulation. It will have a strong hands-on component with students spending several hours per week in the ultrasound training laboratory. Lectures will focus on anatomy, pathologies, treatment options, and analysis of data obtained by ultrasound and other diagnostic techniques. (3 semester hours)
CVS 3070—Peripheral Arterial Testing
This course will focus on the use of ultrasound for the evaluation of the arterial circulation of the upper and lower extremities. It will have a strong hands-on component with students spending several hours per week in the ultrasound training laboratory. Lectures will focus on anatomy, pathologies, treatment options, and analysis of data obtained by ultrasound and other technologies specific to vascular laboratories. (3 semester hours)

CVS 3080—Venous Testing
This course will focus on the use of ultrasound for the evaluation of the venous circulation of the upper and lower extremities. It will have a strong hands-on component with students spending several hours per week in the ultrasound training laboratory. Lectures will focus on anatomy, pathologies, treatment options, and analysis of data obtained by ultrasound and other techniques. (3 semester hours)

CVS 3090—Abdominal Vascular Testing
This course will focus on the use of ultrasound for the evaluation of the arterial and venous circulation of organs of the abdomen. It will have a strong hands-on component with students spending several hours per week in the ultrasound training laboratory. Lectures will focus on anatomy, pathologies, treatment options, and analysis of data obtained by ultrasound and other diagnostic imaging techniques. (3 semester hours)

CVS 4000—Clinical Preparation
This course will provide for and reinforce the nontechnical aspects of the profession of diagnostic medical sonographers. This will include, but is not limited to, professionalism, billing, quality assurance, image storage, and reporting. The course will prepare students for the clinical experience that follows in the second year. Embedded in this course will also be a certification training seminar for Basic Life Saving (BLS) for Health Care Providers. (3 semester hours)

CVS 4500—Clinical Externship I
In the second year of the program, students may have the option of performing their clinical externships in a vascular, adult echo, or combined vascular/echo clinical experience, depending on their interests and demonstrated competencies. This course will be mainly provided through immersion in a clinical setting assigned at the culmination of the first year. Students will be a daily integral part of the operations of the vascular laboratory and/or echocardiography imaging department they have been assigned to for the length of the term. They will report to the clinical coordinator or an assigned professor of the program at NSU. (12 semester hours)

CVS 4600—Clinical Externship II
This course is a continuation of CVS 4500. (12 semester hours)

CVS 4700—Clinical Externship III
This course is a continuation of CVS 4500 and CVS 4600. (12 semester hours)

MHS 5003—Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care
The course serves to familiarize the student with current trends and cultural issues in health care that may impact the patient, the health care system, or the ability to deliver high-quality health care. Discussion and analysis of current and cultural topics facing those who work in health care will be explored. (3 semester hours)

MHS 5107—Internship
The student will complete 80 hours of internship in an area of interest within a health care organization, outside of his or her regular place of employment. The final product of this internship is an in-depth SWOT analysis of the unit or health care organization. The internship site requires prior M.H.Sc faculty member approval. (5 semester hours)

MHS 5205—Writing for Medical Publications
This course provides a study and review of quality medical writing techniques, issues, and procedures with emphasis on cultivating personal style and content. Focus will be on writing for peer and evidence-based publications. (3 semester hours)

MHS 5207—Practicum
The practicum is a cumulating experience for M.H.Sc. students. Under supervision of an M.H.Sc. faculty adviser, students will develop community-based, health promotion and disease prevention interventions with underserved and/or nontraditional populations. (5 semester hours)

MHS 5406—Directed Studies I
This course is the foundation for MHS 5407 Directed Studies II. This two-tiered course structure will culminate in either a scientific paper or a research poster presentation based on extensive research on a particular topic in cardiovascular sonography or ultrasound technology. In MHS 5406, the student will select an appropriate topic, obtain approval by the program director, and explore the foundation of that topic including issues and questions. Work product for this course will include, but is not limited to, the first half of a scientific paper or research poster (introduction, needs assessment, identification of resources, literature review, methodologies and procedures section, and anticipated results). (3 semester hours)

MHS 5407—Directed Studies II
This course concludes the series on Directed Studies by the completion of the scientific paper or research poster presentation on the topic chosen in MHS 5406. The final paper is to be suitable for publication in professional journals. The poster presentation is to be suitable for presentation at a local, regional, or national professional
event. Work product for this course will include, but is not limited to, the remaining content necessary to complete a scientific paper or research poster (discussion, conclusions, implications, and recommendations.) (3 semester hours)

MHS Elective Courses
Master of Health Science elective courses may be taken in addition to, or in lieu of, Directed Studies I and II, based upon faculty adviser approval and course availability. Available course listings will be provided as needed. (3 semester hours)

MHS 5501—Epidemiology and Biostatistics
The ability to understand the conceptual and practical aspects of biostatistics and epidemiology in health care is critical to understanding research and analyzing population data about disease. This survey course will improve the ability of the student to understand and apply these concepts. (3 semester hours)

MHS 5510—Research Methods
This course is designed to enable participants to develop skills in reading and critically evaluating published research using the scientific model. The advantages and disadvantages of quantitative and qualitative research methods will be compared and contrasted. Research articles will be collaboratively analyzed to develop an appreciation of potential methodological problems and their implications for evidence-based professional practice. (3 semester hours)

MHS 5521—Ethical Issues in Health Care
The student will examine the ethical issues that confront health care providers and patients. The medical, scientific, moral, and socioeconomic bases of these issues and the decision-making processes that providers and patients engage in are analyzed. Topics will include informed consent, the role of institutional review boards, euthanasia, and the allocation of scarce resources. (3 semester hours)

MHS 5530—Principles of Management in Health Care
This course will discuss the various principles of management and its associated issues as they relate to the modern health care professional. The course will explore topics such as concepts of organizational management, decision making, strategic planning, resource management and allocation, conflict, and the concept of power. (3 semester hours)

PHY 3050—Anatomy and Physiology
This course is designed as an advanced survey of human physiology and functional anatomy. It will be presented following fundamental concepts in cellular physiology as an organ system approach. (4 semester hours)
Master of Health Science—Vascular Sonography
(On-Campus, Entry-Level)

Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) uses the properties of sound to image tissues and organs within the body. Vascular Sonography is a specialty of DMS, focusing on the assessment of all arteries and veins of the body (excluding those located in the heart).

Vascular sonographers are an important part of the medical team. Clinical settings using the skills and services of vascular sonographers typically include imaging centers, radiology departments, and cardiology or vascular surgery offices. The demand for vascular sonographers is projected to increase primarily due to the aging of the population, as seniors are generally more prone to vascular problems.

The Master of Health Science—Vascular Sonography specialization at Nova Southeastern University is designed to train highly skilled and knowledgeable vascular technologists at a graduate level. Students will take master's degree-level online courses and will develop professor-monitored research projects for publication and/or presentation in their second year. This course of study will prepare graduates for leadership positions in research, clinical management, and education.

Program Objectives

- to perform competent vascular technologists who are qualified to perform a variety of standard and specialized diagnostic vascular procedures
- to ensure that graduates are qualified to take, and successfully pass, a national credentialing exam, from either the American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonography (ARDMS) or Cardiovascular Credentialing International (CCI)
- to prepare master's degree-level graduates for future leadership roles in vascular laboratories, research centers, and vascular centers
- to develop advanced academic and clinical skills, for pursuing research studies and publication in the field of vascular sonography

Upon successful completion of the Master of Health Science with a specialization in Vascular Sonography, students are eligible to apply for admission to the Doctor of Health Science (D.H.Sc.) program. The D.H.Sc. program has a requirement for students to complete two one-week summer institutes.

Curriculum Overview

The vascular sonography program includes on-campus lectures; extensive, hands-on ultrasound laboratory time; online courses; and a 12-month externship in a clinical vascular laboratory. The program starts in July with two online courses and is 26 months long. The successful graduate will earn a Master of Health Science degree with a specialization in Vascular Sonography. Students will take a combination of core courses in both the health science field and more focused vascular technology courses. A sample of core courses in the health sciences includes subjects such as Writing for Medical Publication, Epidemiology, Biostatistics, and Principles and Practice of Management in Health Care. Examples of vascular technology courses include Ultrasound Physics, Cerebrovascular Testing, Venous Testing, and Peripheral Arterial Testing. While on campus, the student will spend more than 300 hours in the Ultrasound Training Laboratory learning scanning skills and physiologic testing methods prior to the clinical externship experience.

The second year will focus almost entirely on clinical training for a minimum of 48 weeks, with a minimum of 35 hours per week, with hands-on experience in a vascular laboratory under the supervision of a registered vascular technologist. Students will be required to fulfill competency outlined in the clinical syllabus. These competencies include all aspects of vascular sonography training and professional development. In addition, four online courses are required during the senior year. In addition to the regular curriculum, the Master of Health Science student will work with a faculty member to design and implement a project, such as a case study, a presentation, or clinical research. Students in the master's degree track will have additional, directed courses (including directed studies in vascular ultrasound, a practicum, and an internship) during their clinical training.

Admission to the program requires the completion of a bachelor's degree, including a minimum of 3 credits in anatomy and physiology and 3 credits in general/mechanical physics. The core of the vascular sonography specialization includes 106 semester hours. The entire program requires a total of 106 semester hours for a student to graduate with a Master of Health Science—Vascular Sonography.

Prerequisites

Candidates for the Master of Health Science with a specialization in Vascular Sonography must have earned a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution with a minimum GPA of 2.75 on a 4.0 scale. In addition, applicants for the master's degree must have completed the following prerequisite education coursework with a grade of 2.0 (C) or higher on a 4.0 scale.

Required General Education Coursework

- English (3 semester hours)
- anatomy and physiology (3 semester hours)
- mathematics (3 semester hours—above MATH 1000)
• physical/human/biological sciences (6 semester hours)
• physics (3 semester hours)

Note: It is also recommended, although not required, for the applicant to have completed Anatomy and Physiology II. Required general education courses cannot be survey courses.

Accreditation, National Examinations, and Registry

The Vascular Sonography course of study is accredited through the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) Joint Review Commission on Education in Diagnostic Medical Sonography (JRC-DMS). JRC-DMS, Address: 2025 Woodlane Drive, St. Paul, MN 55125-2998, Telephone: 651-731-1582, Web-site: www.jrcdms.org. Amanda Glassing, Accreditation Manager, Email: aglassing@jcahpo.org, Telephone: 651-731-1582.

Graduates will be eligible to take the national registry examination administered by the American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonographers (ARDMS)

American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonographers (ARDMS)
51 Monroe Street, Plaza East One, Rockville, Maryland 20850-2400
Tel: (301) 738-8401 or 800-541-9754
Fax: (301) 738-0312

Admissions Requirements

Prospective vascular sonography students are selected by the Department of Health Science Committee on Admissions through consideration of the overall qualities of the applicant. The program will admit individuals with diverse education, work, and life experiences who have a demonstrated capacity to pursue the course of study in vascular sonography. Areas of consideration include application content, academic record, letters of evaluation, and personal motivation.

Application Procedures

Candidates for admission are responsible for the submission of

• completed application forms with $50, nonrefundable application fees by May 1
• two letters of evaluation from individuals other than relatives, such as academic advisers, professors, clinical or non-clinical supervisors, or community associates
• official college, certificate, and/or diploma-based transcripts from all undergraduate and graduate institutions attended, sent directly from the institution
• copies of national and or state professional certification, licensure, or registration, if applicable
• resumes or curricula vitae
• evaluation of any coursework taken at a foreign institution for U.S. institutional equivalence, if applicable

Foreign coursework must be evaluated by one of the following services:

• World Education Services
  P.O. Box 745
  Old Chelsea Station
  New York, New York 10113-0745
  (212) 966-6311
  www.wes.org

• Josef Silny & Associates
  7101 SW 102nd Avenue
  Miami, Florida 33173
  (305) 273-1616
  (305) 273-1338 fax
  www.jsilny.com
  info@jsilny.com

• Educational Credential Evaluators
  P.O. Box 514070
  Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
  (414) 289-3400
  www.ece.org

The Office of Admissions for the M.H.Sc.—Vascular Sonography works on a rolling admissions basis. Applications are accepted year round. To ensure that your application receives prompt consideration, you should apply early.

All admissions material should be sent to the following address no later than the first Friday in May:

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
Attn: College of Allied Health and Nursing
M.H.Sc.—Vascular Sonography Program
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905

The Department of Health Science Committee on Admissions will not consider an application until all required fees, credentials, transcripts, and test scores have been received by the Office of Admissions.

The university reserves the right to modify any requirements on an individual basis as deemed necessary by the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing. The college reserves the right, and the student, by his or her act of matriculation, concedes to the college the right to require his or her withdrawal any time the college deems it necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct, and compliance with regulations, or for such other reasons as are deemed appropriate.

The dean, department chair, and vascular sonography director reserve the right to require the student’s withdrawal at any time for the above mentioned reasons.
**Personal Interviews**

Once your application is complete, the Committee on Admissions will decide whether or not your application is strong enough to warrant an invitation for a personal interview. Interviews are conducted on the Nova Southeastern University main campus and are by invitation only. An invitation to interview is not a guarantee of admission. Notice of acceptance or action by the Committee on Admissions will be on a “rolling” or periodic schedule; therefore early completion of the application is in the best interest of the student. Final deadline for applications to be received by the admissions office is the first Friday in May.

Upon receipt of the completed application, fees, credentials, and transcripts, the admissions officers and the College of Allied Health and Nursing will review all material for evidence of the proper education, training, and background to enter the M.H.Sc.—Vascular Sonography specialization.

**Distance Education Support**

Students on clinical externships in vascular sonography must maintain Nova Southeastern University computer accounts, including email.

New students receive an orientation and extensive online technical support, online access, online tools and methods, and library resources. Online interactive learning methods involve Web pages to access course materials, announcements, the electronic library, and other information, plus a range of online activities that facilitate frequent student-professor interaction. Faculty members and students interact via online forums using threaded bulletin boards, chatrooms, and email. Students are able to submit assignments as email attachments, through the use of online forms sent directly to program instructors, fax to fax, fax to email, and through WebCT. Some online courses may include electronic classroom sessions.

Online students have online access to books, journal articles, microfiche, dissertations, index searches, catalog searches, and reference librarians. The online medical database collection at NSU is extensive and includes access to quality subscription services free of charge to students.

**Tuition and Fees**

- $50, nonrefundable application fee
- $19,500 tuition for 2011–2012 academic year
- $750 annual student fee
- $500 acceptance fee—This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place in the entering first-year class, but is nonrefundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.
- $250 deposit—This fee is due May 15, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.
- $250 preregistration fee—This fee is due June 15, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.
- $200 Sonography Principles and Instrumentation (SPI) Examination fee
- A graduation and diploma fee of $225.

Students are responsible for purchasing any required textbooks, uniforms, white coats, and/or classroom materials. A $125 vascular access fee is also required yearly. This fee is required to pay for background checks, drug testing (if required), affiliation agreements, and immunizations.

Applicants should have a specific plan for financing 26 months of professional education. This includes tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses. Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospital insurance plan through the university.

Tuition waivers and discounts for NSU students and staff and faculty members will be in accordance with published policy and administered through the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing. Tuition, fees, and payment schedules are subject to change without notice.

**Requirements for Graduation**

To be eligible to receive the M.H.Sc. degree, students are required to

- complete the general education, major, and elective requirements as specified by the program at the time of admission, resulting in a minimum total of 106 semester hours
- attain a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or higher
- submit a degree application form before completing registration for the last semester
- fulfill all obligations to the library, the student’s program, and the bursar’s office
- attend graduation ceremonies
- complete ARDMS Sonography Principles and Instrumentation (SPI) course by the end of the first year

**Graduation with Honors**

A student graduating with a cumulative grade point average of 3.8 or higher who has completed at least 90 credits at NSU is eligible to receive the degree with distinction.

**Computer Skills**

All applicants must show evidence of computer skills through course work or self-study prior to the end of the first term. Students may obtain instruction through the NSU Student Microcomputer Laboratory or other training facilities.
# Master of Health Science—Vascular Sonography

## Curriculum Outline

*Required prior to matriculation (cannot be survey courses)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prerequisite Courses</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical/Human/Biological Sciences</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisite Subtotal:** 18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required M.H.Sc. Courses</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5003 Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5521 Ethical Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5205 Writing for Medical Publication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5510 Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5403 Directed Studies in Vascular Sonography I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5501 Epidemiology and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5404 Directed Studies in Vascular Sonography II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5530 Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5107 Master's Degree Internship</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5405 Directed Studies in Vascular Sonography III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5207 Practicum</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3100 Ultrasound Physics I/Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3110 Advanced Anatomy for the Health Professions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3200 Ultrasound Physics Review</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3220 Introduction to Diagnostic Medical Sonography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3300 Cerebrovascular Testing/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3400 Venous Testing/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3500 Peripheral Arterial Testing/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3600 Abdominal Vascular Testing/Lab</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FME 5105 Basic Life Support</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3700 Clinical Preparation and Review</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3810 Introduction to Adult Cardiac Sonography Techniques</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 3820 Introduction to Cardiac Pathology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 4500 Clinical Externship I (16 weeks)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 4600 Clinical Externship II (16 weeks)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSV 4700 Clinical Externship III (16 weeks)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required M.H.Sc. Courses Subtotal:** 106

**Minimum Total Semester Hours Required:** 124
BSV 3100—Ultrasound Physics I/Lab
This course is designed to help the student acquire knowledge of all the fundamental principles and concepts necessary to understand the properties of sound and ultrasound as used in diagnostic imaging. These principles and concepts will span from basic properties of sound in soft tissue to advanced techniques such as Doppler, spectral analysis, M-mode, etc., as they pertain to evaluation for vascular and cardiac ultrasound imaging. The students will also learn about artifacts, safety, and the concepts of bioeffects. Some of the principles will be illustrated. (3 semester hours)

BSV 3110—Advanced Anatomy for the Health Professions
This course is designed as an advanced survey of human physiology and functional anatomy. It will be presented following fundamental concepts in cellular physiology, as an organ system approach. (4 semester hours)

BSV 3200—Ultrasound Physics Review
This course is designed to review the principles and concepts learned in BSV 3100 through quizzes and exams and to prepare students for the Sonography Principles and Instrumentation (SPI) exam administered by the ARDMS. The students will take the exam after completion of the course in late April/early May. (1 semester hour)

BSV 3220—Introduction to Diagnostic Medical Sonography
This course is designed to introduce students to the equipment used in vascular ultrasound. The course will, therefore, be primarily taught in the ultrasound training laboratory in small groups. The focus of the course will be to lead students toward proficiency and competency in using all the tools available on the ultrasound equipment for the production of quality images, as well as proper ergonomics. This course is the foundation for all the following core courses. (2 semester hours)

BSV 3300—Cerebrovascular Testing/Lab
This course will focus on the use of ultrasound for the evaluation of the extracranial and intracranial cerebrovascular circulation. It will have a strong hands-on component with students spending several hours per week in the ultrasound training laboratory. Lectures will focus on anatomy, pathologies, treatment options, and analysis of data obtained by ultrasound, as well as some other imaging techniques. (4 semester hours)

BSV 3400—Venous Testing/Lab
This course will focus on the use of ultrasound for the evaluation of the venous circulation of the upper and lower extremities. It will have a strong hands-on component with students spending several hours per week in the ultrasound training laboratory. Lectures will focus on anatomy, pathologies, treatment options, and analysis of data obtained by ultrasound, as well as some other imaging techniques. (4 semester hours)

BSV 3500—Peripheral Arterial Testing/Lab
This course will focus on the use of ultrasound for the evaluation of the arterial circulation of the upper and lower extremities. It will have a strong hands-on component with students spending several hours per week in the ultrasound training laboratory. Lectures will focus on anatomy, pathologies, treatment options, and analysis of data obtained by ultrasound and other technologies specific to vascular laboratories, as well as some other imaging techniques. (5 semester hours)

BSV 3600—Abdominal Testing/Lab
This course will focus on the use of ultrasound for the evaluation of the arterial and venous circulation of organs of the abdomen. It will have a strong hands-on component with students spending several hours per week in the ultrasound training laboratory. Lectures will focus on anatomy, pathologies, treatment options, and analysis of data obtained by ultrasound, as well as some other imaging techniques. (5 semester hours)

FME 5105—Basic Life Support
This American Heart Association-approved course leads to certification upon successful completion. (1 semester hour)

BSV 3700—Clinical Preparation and Review
This course will provide and reinforce the nontechnical aspects of the profession of diagnostic medical sonographers. These include, but are not limited to, professionalism, billing, quality assurance, and image storage. This course will also prepare the students for the clinical experience that follows in the second year. (4 semester hours)

BSV 3810—Introduction to Cardiac Sonography Techniques
This course will provide an introduction to techniques, measurements, and normal function of the adult heart as evaluated with ultrasound. (2 semester hours)

BSV 3820—Introduction to Cardiac Pathology
This course will provide an introduction to common pathologies that can be evaluated by ultrasound in the adult heart. Through case studies, the basic techniques, measurements, and functions seen in BSV 3810 will be reinforced and discussed in the context of pathologies. (1 semester hour)
BSV 4500—Clinical Externship I
This course will be mainly provided through immersion in a clinical setting assigned during the first year. The students will be a daily integral part of the operations of the vascular laboratory or diagnostic ultrasound department they have been assigned to for the length of the term. The students will report to the clinical coordinator or an assigned professor of the program at NSU. (12 semester hours)

BSV 4600—Clinical Externship II
This course will be mainly provided through immersion in a clinical setting assigned during the first year. The students will be a daily integral part of the operations of the vascular laboratory or diagnostic ultrasound department they have been assigned to for the length of the term. The students will report to the clinical coordinator or an assigned professor of the program at NSU. (12 semester hours)

BSV 4700—Clinical Externship III
This course will be mainly provided through immersion in a clinical setting assigned during the first year. The students will be a daily integral part of the operations of the vascular laboratory or diagnostic ultrasound department they have been assigned to for the length of the term. The students will report to the clinical coordinator or an assigned professor of the program at NSU. (12 semester hours)

MHS 5001—APA Writing Seminar
This seminar is designed to introduce students to the APA 5 writing style. They will be guided by an instructor through the main components of an APA-style academic paper, as well as internship and practicum reports. (2 semester hours)

MHS 5107—Internship
The student will complete 80 hours of internship in an area of interest within a health care organization, outside of his or her regular place of employment. The final product of this internship is an in-depth SWOT analysis of the unit or health care organization. The internship site requires prior M.H.Sc. faculty member approval. (5 semester hours)

MHS 5205—Writing for Medical Publication
Study and review of quality medical writing techniques, issues, and procedures with emphasis on cultivating personal style and content. Focus will be on writing for peer and evidence-based publications. (3 semester hours)

MHS 5207—Practicum
The practicum is a cumulating experience for M.H.Sc. students. Under supervision of an M.H.Sc. faculty adviser, students will develop community-based, health promotion and disease prevention interventions with underserved and/or nontraditional populations. (5 semester hours)

MHS 5403—Directed Studies in Vascular Sonography I
This course provides the foundation for MHS 5404 Directed Studies in Vascular Sonography II and MHS 5405 Directed Studies in Vascular Sonography III, which culminates in either a paper suitable for publication in a peer-reviewed journal, a poster presentation at a scientific meeting, or a presentation at a professional conference. During the course, the student will propose a topic for directed study. After receiving faculty member approval, the student will produce the following aspects of a scientific paper: an introduction, a needs assessment, and identification of appropriate resources. Topics of study are selected and approved based on their relevance to the field of vascular sonography. Topic approval is done by the vascular sonography program director. Prerequisite: MHS 5403 (4 semester hours)

MHS 5404—Directed Studies in Vascular Sonography II
This course continues to build upon the topic selected in MHS 5403, while providing the foundation for MHS 5405 Directed Studies in Vascular Sonography III, which culminates in either a paper suitable for publication in a peer-reviewed journal, a poster presentation at a scientific meeting, or a presentation at a professional conference. During the course, the student will craft a comprehensive review of the literature section of the paper, the methodology and procedures section of the paper, and the anticipated results section of the paper for the topic approved in MHS 5403. Topics of study are selected and approved based on their relevance to the field of vascular sonography. Topic approval is done by the vascular sonography program director. Prerequisite: MHS 5403 (4 semester hours)

MHS 5405—Directed Studies in Vascular Sonography III
This course is the culmination of the topic that has been the subject of work in MHS 5403 and MHS 5404. MHS 5405 Directed Studies in Vascular Sonography III concludes in either a paper suitable for publication in a peer-reviewed journal, a poster presentation at a scientific meeting, or a presentation at a professional conference. During the course, the student will construct a comprehensive review of the literature section of the paper, as well as the discussion, conclusions, implications, and recommendations sections of the paper for the topic approved in MHS 5403. The student will submit the final paper. Topics of study are selected and approved based on their relevance to the field of vascular sonography. Topic approval is done by the vascular sonography program director. Prerequisites: MHS 5403 and MHS 5404 (2 semester hours)

MHS 5501—Epidemiology and Biostatistics
The ability to understand the conceptual and practical aspects of biostatistics and epidemiology in health care is
critical to understanding research and analyzing population
data about disease. This survey course will improve the
ability of the student to understand and apply these
corcepts. (3 semester hours)

MHS 5510—Research Methods
This course is designed to enable participants to develop
skills in reading and critically evaluating published
research using the scientific model. The advantages and
disadvantages of quantitative and qualitative research
methods will be compared and contrasted. Research
articles will be collaboratively analyzed to develop an
appreciation of potential methodological problems and
their implications for evidence-based professional practice.
(3 semester hours)

MHS 5521—Ethical Issues in Health Care
The student will examine the ethical issues that confront
health care providers and patients. The medical, scientific,
oral, and socioeconomic bases of these issues and the
decision-making process that providers and patients engage
in are analyzed. Topics will include informed consent, the
role of institutional review boards, euthanasia, and the
allocation of scarce resources. (3 semester hours)

MHS 5530—Principles of Management in
Health Care
This course will discuss the various principles of
management and its associated issues as they relate to the
modern health care professional. The course will explore
topics such as concepts of organizational management,
decision making, strategic planning, resource management
and allocation, conflict, and the concept of power. (3 semester hours)

Accelerated Dual-Degree
M.H.Sc./D.H.Sc. Program
This accelerated dual-degree program was designed
for accomplished, motivated health care practitioners
educated at the bachelor's degree level who desire a
clinically applicable, postprofessional, interdisciplinary
doctoral degree. The program is specifically appropriate
for those practitioners who have a strong desire to teach
within the health disciplines at the graduate level or
assume advanced professional and institutional leadership
roles within the health care delivery system.

The combined M.H.Sc./D.H.Sc. degree provides rigorous
academic exposure to a wide range of topics pertinent to
clinicians, health administrators, and health professions
educators. These topics include epidemiology, health
care finance, statistics and research methods, conflict
resolution, leadership studies, professional writing, health
policy, global health issues, evidence-based medicine,
medical informatics, and medical quality assurance/risk
management. Students have the opportunity to engage in
capstone research experiences and internships within their
home community.

Graduates are equipped with the knowledge, skills, and
experience to expand their professional roles in both
clinical and non-clinical arenas. Study is primarily
nonresidential, and uses state-of-the-art online course
platforms that permit synchronous and asynchronous
learning experiences. Students are required to attend
two one-week, on-campus institutes during the doctoral
portion of their studies.

This accelerated track permits the motivated student
to earn both a master's and a doctoral degree from our
respected, regionally accredited research institution. The
82 credits of course content earned can be completed with
three–seven years of study.

M.H.Sc./D.H.Sc. Accelerated Program
• total combined semester hours: 82
• 21 hours completed in the M.H.Sc. program
• 61 hours completed in the D.H.Sc. program
• M.H.Sc. degree awarded after completion of 44 credits
  (the 21 credits of the M.H.Sc. core courses, the D.H.Sc.
  ethics and research courses, a 4-credit D.H.Sc. course
  of the student's choice, the DHS internship/practicum
  preparation course, and the D.H.Sc. Internship and
  D.H.Sc. Practicum courses)
• M.H.Sc. courses all taught through distance learning
• D.H.Sc. courses taught through distance learning and
  at required on-campus summer institutes
• chat sessions and threaded discussions, a regular
  part of the program, promote student-professor and
  student-student interaction

Admissions Requirements
Prior to matriculation, applicants must have completed a
bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or
university. Applicants should demonstrate a cumulative
bachelor's degree GPA at or above a 3.0 on a 4.0 scale Prior
health care experience is required. The postprofessional
M.H.Sc./D.H.Sc. dual-degree program is designed for
health practitioners and clinicians from a wide variety
of disciplines.

All applicants must show evidence of computer skills
through coursework or self-study prior to the end of the
first semester. Students may obtain instruction through the
NSU microcomputer laboratory or other training facilities.
The university reserves the right to modify any requirement
on an individual basis, as deemed necessary by the dean of
the College of Allied Health and Nursing.
Tuition and Fees
Tuition for M.H.Sc. courses are $300 per semester hour for courses offered during the summer II and fall 2011 terms. Tuition for winter, spring, summer II, and fall 2012 terms will subsequently be posted on our Web site (www.nova.edu/cah/healthsciences/mhs).

Tuition for D.H.Sc. courses are $550 per semester hour for courses offered during the summer II and fall 2011 terms. Tuition for winter, spring, summer II, and fall 2012 terms subsequently will be posted on our Web site (www.nova.edu/cah/healthsciences/dhs).

An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually. All tuitions and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

Application Procedures
Applicants for admission must submit to EPS, or be responsible for submission of,
1. a completed application form, along with a $50, nonrefundable application fee
2. two evaluation forms—supplied in the application package or by request—from supervisors or colleagues, clinical or non-clinical
3. official transcripts sent directly from all previously attended undergraduate, professional, and graduate institutions
4. all coursework from international institution(s), if applicant attended or is a graduate of any international institution(s)

Applicant is responsible for contacting one of the evaluation services listed here. The official evaluation must be sent directly from the evaluation service to the EPS.

- World Education Services
  P.O. Box 745
  Old Chelsea Station
  New York, New York 10113-0745
  (212) 966-6311
  www.wes.org

- Josef Silny & Associates
  7101 SW 102nd Avenue
  Miami, Florida 33173
  (305) 273-1616
  (305) 273-1338 fax
  www.jsilny.com
  info@jsilny.com

- Educational Credential Evaluators
  P.O. Box 514070
  Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
  (414) 289-3400
  www.ece.org

5. complete resume or curriculum vitae
6. copies of national and professional certifications or licenses by a recognized certifying body (if applicable)

Complete applications and all admission documentation must be sent to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Allied Health and Nursing
M.H.Sc./D.H.Sc. Accelerated Track
3301 College Avenue
PO Box 299002
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905
Phone: (954) 262-1101
877-640-0218
Fax: (954) 262-2282

Computer Requirements
All students are required to have a computer with the following minimum specifications:

- Pentium or AMD at 1.00 GHZ or equivalent Macintosh processor
- 256 MB RAM
- video and monitor capable of 1024 X 768 resolution or better
- CD-ROM drive
- full duplex sound card and speakers
- Internet connection with Internet service provider (DSL, cable, or satellite highly recommended)
- Windows XP or NT or MAC OS
- Microsoft Office 2000 or newer with PowerPoint, Word, and Excel minimum
- printer capability

Requirements for Graduation
To be eligible to receive the M.H.Sc. and D.H.Sc. degrees, students must

- be of good moral character
- satisfactorily complete the 21 credits in the M.H.Sc. and the 61 credits in the D.H.Sc. programs
- receive a recommendation by the M.H.Sc. and D.H.Sc. program directors to the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing
Specific Requirements for Graduation for the M.H.Sc. in the Accelerated Dual-Degree M.H.Sc./D.H.Sc. Program for Students Matriculating on or After Fall 2009

Students are required to have 21 credits in the MHS core courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5003</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5205</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5501</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5530</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS Elective Courses</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total MHS Credits 21

Students are required to have 23 credits in the DHS courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8040</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8010</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student’s choice of a DHS course</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8125</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8130</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8140</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total DHS Credits 23

Total Credits Applied to the Master of Health Science 44
## Course of Study

### M.H.Sc. Degree Curriculum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required MHS Courses (12 Credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5530</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MHS Elective Courses (choose three—9 Credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS 5546</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total credits completed in the M.H.Sc. program: 21

### D.H.Sc. Degree Curriculum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required DHS Courses (21 Credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DHS course for internship/practicum preparation

### Block 1 (three out of four required—12 Credits)

All four may be taken. If only three are chosen, one elective may substitute for the fourth required course.

| DHS 8000  | Professional Competencies in the Clinical Care of Diverse and Special Populations |
| DHS 8030  | Community Health Promotion and Disease Prevention |
| DHS 8090  | Health Policy |
| DHS 8110  | Community/Environmental Health |
### Block 2 (4 Credits)
One required, the others may be omitted or used as electives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DHS</td>
<td>8400 Global Health Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSP</td>
<td>9006 Evidence-Based Medical Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS</td>
<td>8750 Patient Safety and Medical Errors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS</td>
<td>8810 Epidemiology and Global Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Experiential (11 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DHS</td>
<td>8125 Preparation for Internship and Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS</td>
<td>8130 Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS</td>
<td>8140 Practicum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electives (Choose three—12 Credits)
Any courses from Block 1 and 2 not counted toward core requirements can also be used as electives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DHS</td>
<td>8100 Alternative and Complementary Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS</td>
<td>8180 Medical Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS</td>
<td>8200 Independent Study A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS</td>
<td>8250 Independent Study B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS</td>
<td>8700 Comparative International Health Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS</td>
<td>8775 Survey of Health Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS</td>
<td>8045 The Influence of Ethics and Culture on Global Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| DHS  | 8120 Doctoral Analysis (2 Credits)                   |

Total credits completed in the D.H.Sc. program: 61
Course Descriptions

Master of Health Science

MHS 5003—Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care
This course serves to familiarize the student with current trends and cultural issues in health care that may impact the patient, the health care system, or the ability to deliver high-quality health care. Discussion and analysis of current and cultural topics facing those who work in health care will be explored. (3 credits)

MHS 5205—Writing for Medical Publication
This course provides a study and review of quality medical writing techniques, issues, and procedures with emphasis on cultivating personal style and content. Focus will be on writing for peer and evidence-based publications. (3 semester hours)

MHS 5211—Contemporary Issues in Nutrition
The course covers a variety of general concepts and contemporary discussions in the area of nutrition as it applies to personal health. Many of the concepts learned in this course can be applied to the patient counseling and advisement health care providers are asked to perform. (3 semester hours)

MHS 5400—Directed Studies in Medical Science
This course provides the opportunity for students to explore a special topic of interest under the direction of a faculty member. Arrangements are made directly with the appropriate faculty member and the program director. Topic exploration is governed by the needs of the program and the educational goals of the student. Possible topics involve clinical and non-clinical aspects of the practice of medicine in the United States. (3 semester hours)

MHS 5501—Epidemiology and Biostatistics
The ability to understand the conceptual and practical aspects of biostatistics and epidemiology in health care is critical to understanding research and analyzing population data about disease. This course will improve the ability of the student to understand and apply these concepts. (3 semester hours)

MHS 5530—Principles of Management in Health Care
This course will discuss the various principles of management and its associated issues as they relate to the modern health care professional. The course will explore topics such as concepts of organizational management, decision making, strategic planning, resource management and allocation, conflict, and the concept of power. (3 semester hours)

MHS 5541—Health Care Systems and Conflicts
This introductory course will assist learners to blend conflict resolution theories, models, and skills into realistic strategies that can be utilized in a health care setting. The attitudes, knowledge, and skills gained from this course can be applied to those who deliver, receive, and manage health care. The strategies will be applicable to working with diverse populations, including people of different cultural backgrounds, personalities, sex, positions of power, and agendas. Types of negotiation strategies to help move toward a collaborative situation will also be addressed. (3 semester hours)

MHS 5543—Educational Theories and Psychology
This course explores the history and evolution of educational theories and their role in the development of curriculum and instruction related to health care education. (3 semester hours)

MHS 5544—Curriculum and Instruction in Health Care Education
Using the principles of curriculum development and related research, students will develop a plan for a unit of instruction for a health care course that includes a needs assessment, use of resources, implementation specification, material development, and assessment of instructional effectiveness. (3 semester hours)

MHS 5545—Assessment and Evaluation in Health Care Education
This course provides an overview of student and program evaluation and assessment methods in health care education. The course will consider multiple assessment models used in clinical settings, from traditional written assessments to alternative assessment methods such as OSCEs, portfolios, and simulated patients. Students will develop an evaluation/assessment plan tailored to their professional situation. (3 semester hours)

MHS 5546—Health Care Finance
This course introduces the fundamental theory and concepts of health care finance focusing on relevant applications to a wide variety of health care settings. Emphasis will be placed on the understanding of key issues in order to provide the tools necessary for clinicians to function within a health care environment. Concentration is on managerial, rather than production, accounting perspective. Major topics include principles of accounting, budgeting, analysis of financial statements, activity-based costing, responsibility accounting, and provider payment and reimbursement systems. The student will be required to prepare a formal paper on a health care finance topic. (3 semester hours)
Doctor of Health Science

DHS 8010—Statistics and Research Methods
(Summer Institute Course)
This course allows the student to develop understanding through critical analysis of the basic research methods used in health care. Students will be taught how to critically analyze medical information and perform effective literature reviews. Student will select a health care topic and do a review of the literature. The review will be at least 10 pages and will include a minimum of 20 references from books and journals. The student will utilize the NSU electronic library to get the references. Discussion boards are a required part of this course. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8040—Professionalism and Health Care Ethics
This course is an in-depth study of the concepts of health care ethics. The course of study analyzes the differences between ethics and law and examines the core values and beliefs of medical professionalism. Methods of ethical analysis and a review of current case studies will be used in critical discussions of ethical dilemmas faced by health care personnel in areas such as cloning, organ transplantation, and the implications of the Human Genome Project. The student will explore the personal values, professional standards, and institutional guidelines that define the roles and responsibilities of the health care practitioner. The student will be required to choose an ethical or professionalism issue in health care and prepare a written paper on that subject. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8190—Health Care Education
This course explores the various theories and applications of adult education in the practice of training, preprofessional education, and postprofessional education of medical personnel. Critical analysis of the different methods of teaching and training health care professionals is accomplished through discussion, research, investigation, journal development, and assignments. The capstone of the course will be to develop a 10-page paper on a specific method of educating health care professionals. Chat sessions and discussion boards are a required portion of this course. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8080—Conflict Resolution in Health Care
(Summer Institute)
This course examines and analyzes the nature and dynamics of human conflict within civil societies. Emphasis is placed upon conflicts within and among governments and public sector agencies and between the health provider, patients, and medical institutions. Students will be expected to take an active role in the course and develop their own strategies for dealing with conflict. A paper will be required that details and analyzes a conflict situation in the student’s work or other environment and how the conflict was resolved. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8170—Leadership in Health Care
(Summer Institute)
This course explores the various methods of leadership and management, both in and out of health care, and their impact on productivity, profitability, and employee satisfaction. Critical analysis of the different types of leadership and management theories is given and the need for developing a leadership plan is explored. The student is expected to gain knowledge of the various types of leaders and systems and will be required to research and develop a paper on a specific leadership theory. on-campus institute (4 semester hours)

DHS 8000—Clinical Competencies in the Delivery of Health Care to Diverse and Special Populations
This course includes a discussion and analysis of the impact of ethnic and cultural issues on health care delivery systems. An in depth analysis of the barriers faced by health care providers when presented with a diverse ethnic population is presented. Critical analysis of the different cultural perceptions of disease and treatment is given, and the need for developing a cultural sensitivity is explored. The student is expected to gain knowledge of cultural differences and the need to respect the background of the patient when formulating treatment plans. The student will be required to research a chosen topic on a diverse population and their impact on the health care system. Chat sessions and discussion boards are a required portion of this course. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8030—Community Health Promotion and Disease Prevention
This course develops the knowledge and skills needed to work with communities to improve the health status of the community. Major topics will include health promotion and disease prevention. Special emphasis will be placed on the “Healthy People 2010” initiatives. Students will be required to complete a paper of at least 20 pages based on an intervention strategy from “Healthy People 2010.” The paper will include an introduction, review of the literature, discussion, and conclusion in chapter form. Discussion boards are a required part of this course. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8090—Health Policy, Planning, and Management
This course critically examines the dynamics of health care in the United States. The student is expected to analyze the health care industry and contrast nonprofit and for-profit health care delivery systems. A critical exploration of the ramifications of health care reform and the impact on institutions and individuals will be undertaken. The concepts of cost containment, and long-term care will be analyzed. The student will be expected to write a paper on health care reform and managed care that is at least 10 pages in length and provides an informed opinion on future directions of health care reform. The paper should
address the question of what new directions managed care may go in and what the future of health care reform is. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8110—Community Environmental and Occupational Health
Issues such as air and water quality and waste management will be examined. OSHA will be examined and analyzed for its impact on health and health care. Trends in environmental and occupational health legislation will be examined for their impact potential. Students will contact one of their senators or representatives for an environmental statement, and then write a critical analysis. (4 semester hours)

Block 2
DHS 8400—Global Health Studies
Global health care is an emerging priority for health professional education programs and clinical practice. It is essential for all health care professionals to understand the impact of global health issues on health care and international economic stability. This course explores the many facets of global health to expose the student to the complexity of the concepts that impact health care in developing and developed countries. (4 semester hours)

HSP 9006—Evidence-Based Medical Practice
This course provides a working knowledge of evidence-based medicine. Cases will be used as the backbone of this course to assist the student in analyzing data to justify the treatments used in clinical practice. Students will also learn how to critically appraise the literature, evaluate diagnostic test performance, design clinical pathways and standards of care, and implement evidenced-based medicine findings in their own clinical or administrative setting. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8750—Patient Safety and Medical Errors
Leadership plays a key role in adopting practices to promote patient safety, and leaders should have the skills necessary to be effective in the implementation of these practices. This course will focus on patient safety through a study of safety-oriented leadership, organizational culture, human factors, decision-making science, communication, and a systems approach to health care delivery. Current best practice models and the latest professional literature emphasizing patient safety will be featured. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8130—Internship
This course is the capstone of the program. The student will perform an internship at a community health care institution, clinic, educational facility, etc., that is approved by the D.H.Sc. program. The student should spend a minimum of 80 clock hours in the health promotion department. Health promotion activities should be critically analyzed. The student will complete a 20-page paper that describes the institution, defines the population served, analyzes the reimbursement options accepted, and details the health promotion activities observed. A critical evaluation should be made that details strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats to the institution. Recommendations for improvement should be made, if needed. (5 semester hours)

DHS 8140—Practicum
The practicum is a written project that is developmental in nature. D.H.Sc. faculty advisers must approve the practicum subject. The practicum must be preceded by a proposal that contains the project idea and a preliminary literature review. The student will be required to choose a health promotion topic, perform a literature review, and create a health promotion program that can be used for a community education program. An implementation and evaluation plan must be included in the final product. (5 semester hours)

DHS 8120—Doctoral Analysis
In this faculty-supervised project, the capstone of the program, the student will develop a paper (the final paper for the doctoral program). The basis of the paper will use the objectives from the core courses and one elective as guidelines and references. This will require research into teaching and learning methods as well as online and in-class comparisons. The outcome or final product will be an in-depth analysis of the information presented and the knowledge gained during the doctoral program. This paper will also include methods for improving the program of study in the D.H.Sc. department and detailed methods to be used to deliver the proposed changes. (2 semester hours)

DHS 8125—Preparation for Internship and Practicum
This is a 1-credit course where students work closely in a one-on-one fashion with their course instructor/mentor to develop appropriate learning objectives and experiential plans for the internship (8130) and a substantial developmental project for the practicum (8140). Together, the internship and practicum form the capstone of the program. Attention is also paid to appropriate preparation for the form and style of the written deliverables of the internship and practicum and appropriate timelines for completion. (1 semester hour)
Doctor of Health Science (D.H.Sc.) Program

The D.H.Sc. has a two-track curriculum. One is the generalist track. The second is a generalist track with a concentration in global health studies. The generalist D.H.Sc. program requires completion of a minimum of 61 semester hours of coursework. This includes 48 semester hours didactic coursework, 11 semester hours practical coursework, and 2 semester hours for the Doctoral Objective Analysis. The generalist D.H.Sc. program with a concentration in global health studies also consists of 61 semester hours, with the majority of electives and the internship and practicum dedicated to global health topics.

The D.H.Sc. program is designed for completion in a distance learning format and requires only minimal on-campus time during two intensive, one-week, summer institute seminar sessions. The residential summer sessions are available at the NSU campuses or student educational centers, with the location varying from year to year.

The program curricula are designed to build upon the scientific and general knowledge of the health care professional while focusing on the overall health care picture. Leadership, policy, diversity, evidence-based medical practice, and alternative methods of treatment are but a few of the areas stressed in the generalist curriculum.

During the generalist course of study, the student must complete a practicum and internship approved by the D.H.Sc. program director in an area of health care such as leadership, education, policy, or delivery. Students selecting the global health concentration will focus their internship and practicum work in the global health arena. The internship is used to expose the student to an area of health care not commonly experienced in the student's normal area of practice. Though they are two separate portions of the curriculum, the internship may be used as an area of research in preparation for undertaking the practicum.

The coursework is professor-paced using state-of-the-art, Web-based delivery. The curriculum and coursework follow a standard 12-week semester calendar in conjunction with resident on-campus programs. At the standard pace established by the program, the course of study can be completed in three years. It is required that all coursework be completed within seven years.

Admissions Requirements

Prospective D.H.Sc. students are selected by the Committee on Admissions, which considers the overall qualities of applicants and their suitability for this course of study. Areas of consideration include application content, academic record, prior health care experience, letters of evaluation, and personal motivation. In special circumstances, a personal interview with members of the committee on admissions may be required.

1. Prior to matriculation, applicants must have completed a master's degree from a regionally accredited college or university.

2. Applicants should demonstrate a cumulative master's degree G.P.A. at or above a 3.0 on a 4.0 scale to be eligible for regular admission.

3. The Committee on Admissions will make a recommendation to the dean of the college as to any remedial coursework necessary for an applicant to achieve full admission. Prior health care experience is required and is strongly considered in the admissions process. The D.H.Sc. is a postprofessional degree designed for health practitioners, public health professionals, and health care administrators from a wide variety of disciplines. The commonality exhibited by our students is the expert practice of a recognized health occupation at a professional level, or five years of administrative experience in a health care organization with progressively increasing responsibilities over that time frame. The successful applicant's health profession may emphasize delivery of services to individual clients (e.g., PA, PT, R.N., LCSW, etc.) or be population based (M.P.H., M.H.A.). An appropriate level of professional practice is generally recognized by health professions licensure (e.g., R.N., PT), a national certification or registration (e.g., PA-C, RVT, RRT, CRNA , FACHE), a recognized health professions academic credential (e.g., M.P.H., M.S.N., M.S.W., M.H.A., M.B.A.), or a combination of the above. All questions regarding the appropriateness of an applicant's qualifications for admission can be discussed with the department chair or program director on an informal basis, but the official recommendations are made by the Committee on Admissions to the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing. The dean makes the final determination. Successful past applicants and graduates have included physicians, dentists, nurses, nurse practitioners, nurse midwives, physician assistants, master's degree-level social workers, physical therapists, occupational therapists, dental hygienists, and athletic trainers.

We have recently expanded the program to include health care administrators, and our graduates now include a hospital CEO and an assistant surgeon general of the U.S. Public Health Service.

4. All applicants must show evidence of computer skills through coursework or self study prior to the end of the first term. Students may obtain instruction through the NSU Student Microcomputer Laboratory, the D.H.Sc. Orientation Center, or other training facilities.
Application Procedures

All applicants for admissions must submit or be responsible for the submission of:

1. a completed application form along with a $50, nonrefundable application fee
2. two letters of evaluation from supervisors or colleagues, clinical or non-clinical (An administrative/non-clinical applicant must include a letter from his or her direct supervisor describing the applicant’s position and responsibilities within the organization.)

The evaluation form is supplied in the application package.

3. official transcripts sent directly from all previously attended undergraduate, professional, and graduate institutions to

   Nova Southeastern University
   Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
   Attn: College of Allied Health and Nursing
   D.H.Sc. Program Admissions
   3301 College Avenue
   P.O. Box 299000
   Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905
   Phone: (954) 262-1101
   877-640-0218
   Fax: (954) 262-2282

4. an evaluation for U.S. institutional equivalence for all coursework from international institution(s), if applicant attended or is a graduate of any international institution(s)

   Applicant is responsible for contacting one of the evaluation services listed here. The official evaluation must be sent directly from the evaluation service to the EPS.

   · World Education Services
     P.O. Box 745
     Old Chelsea Station
     New York, New York 10113-0745
     (212) 966-6311
     www.wes.org

   · Josef Silny & Associates
     7101 SW 102nd Avenue
     Miami, Florida 33173
     (305) 273-1616
     (305) 273-1338 fax
     www.jsilny.com
     info@jsilny.com

   · Educational Credential Evaluators
     P.O. Box 514070
     Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
     (414) 289-3400
     www.ece.org

5. a complete resume or CV

6. copies of national and professional certifications or licenses by recognized certifying bodies

Administrative/non-clinical applicants for admissions must also submit or be responsible for the submission of:

• career and professional goal statement
• an organizational chart indicating the applicant’s position and area of authority in the employment organization

Completed applications must be sent to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Allied Health and Nursing
D.H.Sc. Program Admissions
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905

The D.H.Sc. Office of Admissions works on a rolling admissions basis. Applications are accepted year round. To ensure that your application receives prompt consideration, you should apply early. All final documentation must be received by the EPS no later than one month prior to intended registration date.

The D.H.Sc. Committee on Admissions will not consider an application until all required fees, credentials, transcripts and test scores have been received by the EPS.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for D.H.Sc. courses are $550 per semester hour for courses offered during the summer II and fall 2011 terms. Tuition for winter, spring, summer II, and fall 2012 terms subsequently will be posted on our Web site (www.nova.edu/cha/healthsciences/dhs). Additional expenses and fees may be incurred. Examples include, but are not limited to, travel to and from campus, graduation fees, and books. An NSU student services fee of $750 is required annually. All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

Requirements for Graduation

To be eligible to receive the D.H.Sc. degree, students shall:

• be of good moral character
• satisfactorily complete the program of 61 semester hours (minimum) of study required for the degree.
• successfully complete the D.H.Sc. internship and practicum, and doctoral analysis
• receive a recommendation by the D.H.Sc. program director to the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing
## Curriculum Outline

### Core Courses

#### Core Block One—16 credits

Four of the following courses are required. Either DHS 8090 or DHS 8095 may be used to fulfill the health policy requirement. Either 8040 or 8045 will fulfill the ethics requirement. Courses not taken as requirements may be used as electives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8000 Clinical Competencies in the Delivery of Health Care to Diverse and Special Populations 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8030 Community Health Promotion and Disease Prevention 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8040 Professionalism and Health Care Ethics 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8045 The Influence of Ethics and Culture on Global Health 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8090 Health Policy, Planning, and Management 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8095 Global Health Policy 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8110 Community Environmental and Occupational Health 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students interested in a global health concentration should take DHS 8045 and DHS 8095, either as core courses or as electives. Students matriculating after July 2007 should take at least one ethics course (either 8040 or 8045) and one health policy course (either 8090 or 8095), unless they obtain program director approval.

#### Core Block Two—8 credits

Two of the following courses are required. The other courses may be omitted or used as electives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8400 Global Health Issues 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8750 Patient Safety 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8190 Health Care Education 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8800 Health Care Informatics 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8810 Global Epidemiology 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSP 9006 Evidence-Based Medical Practice 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students interested in the global health concentration should take DHS 8400 and DHS 8810, either as core courses or electives.
## Experiential (required)—11 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8125</td>
<td>Preparation for Internship and Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8130</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8140</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Summer Residential Institutes (required)—12 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8010</td>
<td>Statistics and Research Methods</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8080</td>
<td>Conflict Resolution in Health Care</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8170</td>
<td>Leadership in Health Care</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Electives (two or three courses must be completed)—8–12 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8100</td>
<td>Alternative and Complementary Medicine</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8180</td>
<td>Medical Writing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8200</td>
<td>Independent Study A</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8250</td>
<td>Independent Study B</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8700</td>
<td>Comparative International Health Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8775</td>
<td>Survey of Health Law</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students interested in the global health concentration should take DHS 8400 and DHS 8810, either as core courses or electives.

## Capstone (required)—2 Credits

This course must be completed in the last semester of coursework.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8120</td>
<td>Doctoral Analysis</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total 61**

On-campus institutes—These one-week, summer sessions are held either on the main campus or at one of the NSU student educational centers. Two such institutes are required to complete the program for the D.H.Sc. degree. These institutes are required for both the generalist track and the conflict resolution track.
Doctor of Health Science Course Descriptions

DHS 8000—Competencies in the Clinical Care of Diverse and Special Populations
This course includes a discussion and analysis of the impact of ethnic and cultural issues on health care delivery systems. An in-depth analysis of the barriers faced by health care providers when presented with a diverse ethnic population is presented. Critical analysis of the different cultural perceptions of disease and treatment is given, and the need for developing cultural sensitivity and competency is explored. The student is expected to gain knowledge of cultural differences and the need to respect the background of the patient when formulating treatment plans. The student will be required to research a chosen topic on a diverse population and develop a paper regarding their impact on the health care system. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8010—Statistics and Research Methods
This course allows the student to develop an understanding through critical analysis of the basic research methods used in health care. Students will be taught to critically analyze medical information and perform effective literature reviews. Students will select a health care topic and perform a review of the literature that is at least 10 pages and includes a minimum of 20 references from books and journals, using the NSU electronic library. (4 semester hours, on-campus institute)

DHS 8030—Community Health Promotion and Disease Prevention
This course develops the knowledge and skills needed to work with communities to improve health status of the population. Major topics will include health promotion and disease prevention. Special emphasis will be placed on the Healthy People 2010 initiatives. Students will be required to complete a paper of at least 20 pages based on an intervention strategy from Healthy People 2010. The paper will include an introduction, review of the literature, discussion, and conclusion in chapter form. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8040—Professionalism and Health Care Ethics
This course is an in depth study of the concepts of health care ethics. The course of study analyzes the differences between ethics and law and discusses the three ethical theories. There is a critical discussion and analysis of the ethical dilemmas faced by health care personnel in such areas as cloning, organ transplantation, and the implications of the Human Genome Project. The impact of technological advances on ethical issues will be studied for their implications for future health care practitioners. The student will be required to choose an ethical issue in health care and prepare a written paper on that subject. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8045—The Influence of Ethics and Culture on Global Health
The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to the principles and theory of ethics as applied to global health and how culture influences ethical decision making. The course will examine some of the primary theories and principles in health care ethics including virtue, deontology, utilitarian, autonomy, justice, beneficence, and nonmaleficence. The course will explore many prominent global health issues and exemplify how greater knowledge and understanding of global ethics and culture is vital to effective and sound decision making. Topics that will be discussed include ethical issues related to pandemic preparedness, end of life, human organ transplantation, clinical research in developing countries, human rights, resource allocation, and the effects of globalization on world health. It is anticipated that students will bring their own ethical dilemmas arising from their own experiences, culture, and practice. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8080—Conflict Resolution in Health Care
This course examines and analyzes the nature and dynamics of human conflict within civil societies. Emphasis is placed on conflicts within and among governments and public sector agencies and between the health provider, patients and medical institutions. Students will be expected to take an active role in the course and develop their own strategies for dealing with conflict. A paper will be required that details and analyzes a conflict situation in the student’s work or other environment and how the conflict was resolved. (4 semester hours, one-week on-campus institute)

DHS 8090—Health Policy, Planning, and Management
This course critically examines the dynamics of health care in the United States. The student is expected to analyze the health care industry and contrast non-profit and for-profit health care delivery systems. An exploration of the ramifications of health care reform and the impact on institutions and individuals will be undertaken. The concepts of cost containment and long-term care will be analyzed. The student will be expected to write a paper on health care reform and managed care that is at least 10 pages in length and provides an informed opinion on future directions of health care reform. The paper should address the question new directions managed care may take and what the future of health care reform may be. (4 semester hours)
DHS 8095—Global Health Policy
Globalization affects all sectors, including health care, and understanding key policy issues is essential in the study of global health. This course examines the health policy issues confronting international health organizations, financial institutions, governments, and specific populations. It reviews the processes that influence the development and implementation of policies and examines specific topics related to HIV/AIDS, conflict, infectious disease, smoking, concerns of food distribution, reproductive health/safety, and other global major health concerns. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8100—Alternative and Complementary Medicine
This course examines and analyzes alternative and complementary medicine and their impact on the health care industry. The approach to the subject is to present selected alternative and complementary medicine fields in an informative, non-judgmental format. Students will be allowed to choose either an alternative or complementary medicine field and complete a paper of at least 15 pages that is presented as a patient or community education tool. Special emphasis will be placed on the educational value of the project, rather than a pro/con stance. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8110—Community Environmental and Occupational Health
Issues such as air and water quality and waste management will be examined. OSHA will be examined and analyzed for its impact on health and health care. Trends in environmental and occupational health legislation will be examined for their impact potential. Students will participate by contacting one of their senators or house representatives for an environmental statement and then participate by contacting one of their senators or house representatives for an environmental statement and then write a critical analysis. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8125—Preparation for Internship and Practicum
This is a 1-credit course where students work closely in a one-on-one fashion with their course instructor/mentor to develop appropriate learning objectives and experiential plans for the internship (8130) and a substantial developmental project for the practicum (8140). Together, the internship and practicum form the capstone of the program. Attention is also paid to appropriate preparation for the form and style of the written deliverables of the internship and practicum and appropriate timelines for completion. (1 semester hour)

DHS 8130—Internship
The student will perform an internship at a community health care institution, clinic, etc., that is approved by the D.H.Sc. faculty. The student should spend a minimum of 80 clock hours in the health promotion or similar department. Health promotion activities should be critically analyzed. The student will complete a 20-page paper describing the institution, defining the population served, analyzing the reimbursement options accepted, and detailing the health promotion activities observed. A critical evaluation should be made that details strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats to the institution. Recommendations for improvement should be made, if needed. (5 semester hours)

DHS 8140—Practicum
The practicum is a written project that is developmental in nature. The D.H.Sc. faculty advisers must approve the practicum topic. The practicum must be preceded by a proposal that contains the project idea and a preliminary literature review. The student will be required to choose a health topic, perform a literature review, and create a product that is a health promotion program that can be used for community education. An implementation and evaluation plan must be included in the final product. (5 semester hours)

DHS 8150—Internship
This course is a continuation of the DHS 8130 Internship. It is used when the student is in need of additional time to satisfy the requirements for an incomplete internship. (continuing services, 0 semester hours)

DHS 8160—Practicum
This course is a continuation of the DHS 8140 Practicum. It is used when the student is in need of additional time to satisfy the requirements for an incomplete practicum. (continuing services, 0 semester hours)

DHS 8170—Leadership in Health Care
This course explores the various methods of leadership and management, both in and out of health care, and their impact on productivity, profitability, and employee satisfaction. Critical analysis of the different types of leadership and management theories is given and the need for developing a leadership plan is explored. The student is expected to gain knowledge of the various types of leaders and systems and will be required to research and develop a paper on a specific leadership theory. (4 semester hours, one-week on-campus institute)

DHS 8180—Medical Writing
This course examines in practical terms the elements required for the successful publication of a journal article or clinical case review. Methods of document preparation, proper word and punctuation use, and the requirements for authors of biomedical journal articles will be discussed. All students are required to develop a quality paper that meets the standards required for publication in a peer-reviewed professional/biomedical journal. (4 semester hours)
DHS 8190—Health Care Education
This course explores the various theories and applications of adult education in the practice of training, preprofessional education, and postprofessional education of medical personnel. Critical analysis of the different methods of teaching and training health care professionals is accomplished through discussion, research, investigation, journal development, and assignments. The capstone of the course will be to develop a 10-page paper on a specific method of educating health care professionals. Chat sessions and discussion boards are a required portion of this course. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8200—Independent Study A
This course is a self-directed, faculty-supervised experience for the student. The student will be required to develop a proposal regarding the topic of study, a learning contract with a minimum of six specific objectives, and a plan of action that includes methods of obtaining the information and the material produced, thus demonstrating an in-depth understanding of the subject areas listed in the objectives. A faculty member will be assigned to the student for the supervised study and will follow the approved learning contract for successful completion of the course. The purpose of this course is to allow the student to explore an area of interest in the field of health care or health sciences. The secondary benefit of the course is to allow the student, with the assistance of the faculty member, to develop a doctoral-level course of study. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8250—Independent Study B
This course is a self-directed, faculty-supervised experience for the student. The student will be required to develop a proposal regarding the topic of study, a learning contract with a minimum of six specific objectives, and a plan of action that includes methods of obtaining the information and the material produced, thus demonstrating an in-depth understanding of the subject areas listed in the objectives. A faculty member will be assigned to the student for the supervised study and will follow the approved learning contract for successful completion of the course. The purpose of this course is to allow the student to explore an area of interest in the field of health care or health sciences. The secondary benefit of the course is to allow the student, with the assistance of the faculty member, to develop a doctoral-level course of study. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8400—Global Health Issues
Global health care is an emerging priority for health professional education programs and clinical practice. It is essential for all health care professionals to understand the impact of global health issues on health care and international economic stability. This course explores the many facets of global health to expose the student to the complexity of the concepts that impact health care in developing and developed countries. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8700—Comparative International Health Systems
Every country in the world implements a unique health service delivery system or model; some have been more successful than others in promoting and meeting the health needs of their citizens. Currently, all countries are struggling to reform their health care systems and are experiencing conflict between controlling costs and maintaining or improving quality and quantity of health care services provided. The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to the principles, structure, and function of international health systems through a comparative analysis of various countries’ health care systems. The course will explore how national systems have evolved and how countries confront the emerging issues in health care. It will explore and develop a systematic comparative analysis of the evolution, administrative structures, societal choices, financing, and provision of health care services in underdeveloped, developing, and developed countries. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8750—Patient Safety
This course is an in-depth study of the concepts and practices related to patient safety in the United States health care system, enabling students to apply them in the context of professional practice. The course will provide an overview of the origins of the patient safety movement, its rise to public awareness and as a national policy initiative, the scope and magnitude of medical error in U.S. health care today, and current practices for improvement. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8775—Survey of Health Law
This course is designed to introduce D.H.Sc. students to health law, or law as it affects the professionals and institutions that deliver health care in the United States. The course focuses on the traditional areas of concern for courses on health law, including: 1) access to health care; 2) the cost of health care; 3) the quality of health care; and 4) protection of the patient. (4 semester hours)

DHS 8800—Health Care Informatics
The application of computers and technology in health care has become increasingly critical to patient care over the past two decades. There is no area of health care that does not rely on this discipline to some extent. This course explores the field of informatics and technology in health care. Emphasis will be placed on applications that directly impact health care delivery. Through assigned readings, a research paper, a special demonstration project, discussion board postings, and group chat sessions, the learner will be expected to demonstrate a broad knowledge of health care informatics, technology applications, and educational needs, as well as present his or her own experiences. (4 semester hours)
DHS 8810—Epidemiology and Global Health
This course emphasizes the underlying concepts of the epidemiologic approach as it relates to pertinent global health issues. The student will be introduced to principles and methods of epidemiologic research. These include study designs, measures of frequency association, impact, and sources of error. Application to global health and public health strategies for disease prevention, surveillance, and control are discussed. (4 semester hours)

HSP 9006—Evidence-Based Medical Practice
This course provides a working knowledge of evidence-based medicine. Cases will be used as the backbone of this course to assist the student in analyzing data to justify the treatments used in clinical practice. Students will also learn how to critically appraise the literature, evaluate diagnostic test performance, design clinical pathways and standards of care, and implement evidenced-based medicine findings in their own clinical or administrative setting. (4 semester hours)

Capstone Course (all)
DHS 8120—Doctoral Analysis
In this faculty-supervised project, the capstone of the program, the student will develop a paper, (the final paper for the doctoral program), using the objectives from the core courses and one elective as guidelines and references to form the basis of the paper. This will require research into teaching and learning methods as well as online and in-class comparisons. The outcome or final product will be an in-depth analysis of the information presented and the knowledge gained during the doctoral program. This paper will also include methods for improving the program of study in the D.H.Sc. department and detailed methods to be used to deliver the proposed changes. (2 semester hours)

Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Health Science Program
The Ph.D. in Health Science is a postprofessional, distance-based, research doctoral program designed for master’s degree-prepared clinical health professionals, public health practitioners, and senior-level health care administrators. The focus of the Doctor of Philosophy in Health Science is to educate and graduate research practitioners with the skills and knowledge to conduct research in a complex society and environment, while focusing globally within the framework of health policy. The Ph.D. in Health Science requires 71 credits for completion. Students take courses through online delivery, with on-campus institutes. Successful completion of comprehensive exams is required before moving to the dissertation stage. The dissertation is 12 credits, with an on-campus oral defense. Students have up to seven years to complete the program.

The Doctor of Philosophy in Health Science is designed to provide a means of Ph.D. completion for working health care professionals currently at the master's degree level, increasing opportunities for health practitioners to earn a terminal degree in the field of health science with a core focus in research. It will prepare graduates to function both independently and interdependently within the clinical and non-clinical research environment and for advanced development of new knowledge in their fields of expertise. Through professor-driven, student-centered online course delivery, coupled with a research practicum; three one-week, on-campus institutes; and a dissertation with oral defense, the Ph.D. in Health Science program challenges the student to examine the current state of health care; apply sophisticated knowledge of research design, biostatistics, and epidemiology to the literature of their core discipline; and initiate the design and follow up mechanisms for research in health care.

Admissions Requirements
The Ph.D. program will admit health care professionals with diverse graduate education, professional level health care work history, and life experiences who have demonstrated capacity to pursue a rigorous course of graduate study and increasingly responsible positions in health care. Prospective Ph.D. students are selected by considering the overall qualities of the applicant through application content, academic record, prior health care experience, letters of evaluation, and personal motivation.

1. All applicants must hold a master’s degree from a regionally accredited college or university prior to matriculation into the program. In special circumstances, a personal interview may be required.

2. Applicants must have a cumulative master’s degree GPA of 3.0 or better on a 4.0 scale.
3. Applicants must have prior health care or health research experience and must submit verifiable documentation regarding this experience to the Office of Admissions. Prior health care experience is required and is strongly considered in the admissions process. The Ph.D. in Health Science is a postprofessional degree designed for health practitioners, public health professionals, and health care administrators from a wide variety of disciplines. The commonality exhibited by our students is the expert practice of a recognized health occupation at a professional level, or five years of administrative experience in a health care organization with progressively increasing responsibilities over that time frame. The successful applicant's health profession may emphasize delivery of services to individual clients (e.g., PA, PT, R.N., LCSW, etc.) or be population-based (M.P.H., M.H.A.). An appropriate level of professional practice is generally recognized by health professions licensure (e.g., R.N., PT), a national certification or registration (e.g., PA-C, RVT, RRT, CRNA, FACHE), a recognized health professions academic credential (e.g., M.P.H., M.S.N., M.S.W., M.H.A., M.B.A.), or a combination of the above. All questions regarding the appropriateness of an applicant's qualifications for admission can be discussed with the department chair or program director on an informal basis, but the official recommendations are made by the Committee on Admissions to the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing. The dean makes the final determination.

All applicants must show evidence of computer skills through coursework or self study prior to the end of the first term. Students may obtain instruction through the NSU Student Microcomputer Laboratory, the Health Science Online Orientation, or other training facilities.

Application Procedures
Before the applicant can be reviewed for possible admission, the following must be submitted:

1. a completed health science doctoral application form with a $50, nonrefundable application fee (students can apply online at http://webstar.nova.edu/)
2. two letters of evaluation from supervisors or colleagues, clinical or non-clinical (An administrative/non-clinical applicant must include a letter from his or her direct supervisor describing the applicant’s position and responsibilities within the organization.)

The evaluation form is supplied in the application package.

3. official transcripts sent directly from all previously attended undergraduate, professional, and graduate institutions to
   Nova Southeastern University
   Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
   College of Allied Health and Nursing
   Health Science Doctoral Admissions
   3301 College Avenue
   P.O. Box 299000
   Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905
   Phone: (954) 262-1101 or 877-640-0218

4. evaluation for U.S. institutional equivalency for all coursework from international institution(s), if applicant attended or is a graduate of any international institution(s)
   Applicant is responsible for contacting one of the evaluation services listed here. The official evaluation must be sent directly from the evaluation service to the EPS.
   - World Education Services
     P.O. Box 745
     Old Chelsea Station
     New York, New York 10113-0745
     (212) 966-6311
     www.wes.org
   - Josef Silny & Associates
     7101 SW 102nd Avenue
     Miami, Florida 33173
     (305) 273-1616
     (305) 273-1338 fax
     www.jsilny.com
     info@jsilny.com
   - Educational Credential Evaluators
     P.O. Box 514070
     Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
     (414) 289-3400
     www.ece.org

5. a complete resume or CV
6. current state licensure, registration, or certification, as well as copies of national allied health professional certifications or licensure, if applicable
   Administrative/non-clinical applicants for admissions must also submit or be responsible for the submission of
   • a career and professional goal statement
   • an organizational chart indicating the applicant’s position and area of authority in the employment organization
   Completed applications must be sent to
   Nova Southeastern University
   Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
   College of Allied Health and Nursing
   Ph.D. Program Admissions
   3301 College Avenue
   P.O. Box 299000
   Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905
The Ph.D. Office of Admissions works on a “rolling” admissions basis. Applications are accepted year round. To ensure that your application receives prompt consideration, you should apply early. The Ph.D. Committee on Admission will not consider an application until all required fees, credentials, documents, and transcripts have been received by the Office of Admissions. All final documentation must be received by the EPS no later than one month prior to the intended registration date.

Transfer of Credits
Students matriculated in the Ph.D. program may petition for transfer of credits to the program. Up to, but not to exceed, 8 credits may be considered for transfer to meet Core Block One or Core Block Two course requirements—shared between the D.H.Sc. and the Ph.D. Credits must come from a regionally accredited doctoral program of study and will be transferred only if the courses meet the goals and objectives of the course in question.

Tuition and Fees
Tuition for doctoral courses are $550 per semester hour for courses offered during the summer II and fall 2011 terms. Tuition for winter, spring, summer II, and fall 2012 terms subsequently will be posted on our Web site (www.nova.edu/akah/healthsciences/dhs). Additional expenses and fees may be incurred. Examples include, but are not limited to, travel to and from campus, graduation fees, and books. An NSU student services fee of $750 is required annually. All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

Requirements for Graduation
To be eligible to receive the Ph.D. in Health Science degree, students must successfully

1. complete all core and research courses, as well as required electives
2. complete a minimum of 71 semester hours of prescribed coursework in the program
3. complete the research practicum
4. pass the comprehensive exam after completion of all courses
5. complete a dissertation based on original research in an area of the student’s expertise or concentration, as approved by the program chair and dissertation committee
6. defend the dissertation, as determined by the dissertation committee

Computer Requirements
All students are required to have a computer with the following minimum specifications:

- Pentium or AMD at 1.00 GHZ or equivalent Macintosh Processor
- 256 MB RAM
- video and monitor capable of 1024x768 resolution or higher
- CD-ROM drive
- full duplex sound card and speakers
- 56.6 baud modem (a DSL or cable modem is a plus in an online program)
- Internet connection with private Internet service provider (ISP) for access from home to the Internet (DSL, cable, or satellite highly recommended)
- Windows XP or NT or MAC OS
- Microsoft Office 2000 or newer with PowerPoint, Word, and Excel minimum
- surge suppressor electrical outlet

Suggested option: Back up for hard drive
**Curriculum Outline**

**General Core Courses—24 Credits**

**Core Block One**
Four of the following courses and the two summer institute courses are required. Either DHS 8090 or DHS 8095 will be used to fulfill the Health Policy requirement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8000</td>
<td>Clinical Competencies in the Delivery of Health Care to Diverse and Special Populations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8030</td>
<td>Community Health Promotion and Disease Prevention</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8090</td>
<td>Health Policy, Planning, and Management</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>DHS 8095 Global Health Policy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8110</td>
<td>Community, Environmental, and Occupational Health</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8080</td>
<td>Conflict Resolution in Health Care*</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8170</td>
<td>Leadership in Health Care*</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* DHS 8080 and DHS 8170 are required summer institute courses.

**Core Block Two**
Two of the following courses are required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8800</td>
<td>Health Care Informatics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8810</td>
<td>Global Epidemiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8400</td>
<td>Global Health Issues</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8750</td>
<td>Patient Safety</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS 8190</td>
<td>Health Care Education</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Semester Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7200</td>
<td>Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7300</td>
<td>Biostatistics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7310</td>
<td>Biostatistics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7400</td>
<td>Research Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7410</td>
<td>Qualitative Research Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7500</td>
<td>Philosophy of Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7600</td>
<td>Grant Writing and Publication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSP 9006</td>
<td>Evidence-Based Medical Practice</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSP 9007</td>
<td>Research Practicum*</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*HSP 9007 is a required winter institute course.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSP 9008</td>
<td>Comprehensive Exam</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSP 9009</td>
<td>Dissertation</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(308) College of Allied Health and Nursing—Department of Health Science
Doctor of Philosophy in Health Science Course Descriptions

DHS 8000—Clinical Competencies in the Delivery of Health Care to Diverse and Special Populations
This course includes a discussion and analysis of the impact of ethnic and cultural issues on health care delivery systems. An in-depth analysis of the barriers faced by health care providers when presented with a diverse ethnic population is presented. Critical analysis of the different cultural perceptions of disease and treatment is given, and the need for developing cultural sensitivity is explored. The student is expected to gain knowledge of cultural differences and the need to respect the background of the patient when formulating treatment plans. The student will be required to research a chosen topic on a diverse population and their impact on the health care system. Chat sessions and discussion boards are a required portion of this course.

DHS 8030—Community Health Promotion and Disease Prevention
This course develops the knowledge and skills needed to work with communities to improve the health status of that community. Major topics will include health promotion and disease prevention. Special emphasis will be placed on the Healthy People 2010 initiatives. Students will be required to complete a paper of at least 20 pages based on an intervention strategy from Healthy People 2010. The paper will include an introduction, review of the literature, discussion, and conclusion in chapter form. Discussion boards are a required part of this course.

DHS 8080—Conflict Resolution in Health Care
This course examines and analyzes the nature and dynamics of human conflict within civil societies. Emphasis is placed on conflicts within and among governments and public sector agencies and between the health provider, patients, and medical institutions. Students will be expected to take an active role in the course and develop their own strategies for dealing with conflict. A paper will be required that details and analyzes a conflict situation in the student's work or other environment and how the conflict was resolved.

DHS 8090—Health Policy, Planning, and Management
This course critically examines the dynamics of health care in the United States. The student is expected to analyze the health care industry and contrast non-profit and for-profit health care delivery systems. A critical exploration of the ramifications of health care reform and the impact on institutions and individuals will be undertaken. The concepts of cost containment and long-term care will be analyzed. The student will be expected to write a paper on health care reform and managed care that is at least 10 pages in length and provides an informed opinion on future directions of health care reform. The paper should address the question of what new directions managed care may take and what is the future of health care reform.

DHS 8095—Global Health Policy
Globalization affects all sectors, including health care, and understanding key policy issues is essential in the study of global health. This course examines the health policy issues confronting international health organizations, financial institutions, governments, and specific populations. It reviews the processes that influence the development and implementation of policies and examines specific topics related to HIV/AIDS, conflict, infectious disease, smoking, concerns of food distribution, reproductive health/safety, and other major global health concerns. On a weekly basis, the student will evaluate information that is available through a variety of Internet sites and reference materials to develop a 3–5 page paper that demonstrates an understanding of the topic. Each student will also complete two health policy analysis papers (8–10 pages each) and participate in weekly discussions based on current policy issues.

DHS 8110—Community, Environmental, and Occupational Health
Issues such as air and water quality and waste management will be examined. OSHA will be examined and analyzed for its impact on health and health care. Trends in environmental and occupational health legislation will be examined for their impact potential. Students will participate by contacting one of their senators or house representatives for an environmental statement, and then writing a critical analysis.

DHS 8170—Leadership in Health Care
This course explores the various methods of leadership and management, both in and out of health care, and their impact on productivity, profitability, and employee satisfaction. Critical analysis of the different types of leadership and management theories is given and the need for developing a leadership plan is explored. The student is expected to gain knowledge of the various types of leaders and systems and will be required to research and develop a paper on a specific leadership theory.

DHS 8190—Health Care Education
This course explores the various theories and applications of adult education in the practice of training, preprofessional education, and postprofessional education of medical personnel. Critical analysis of the different methods of teaching and training health care professionals is accomplished through discussion, research, investigation, journal development, and assignments. The capstone
of the course will be to develop a 10-page paper on a specific method of educating health care professionals. Chat sessions and discussion boards are a required portion of this course.

**DHS 8400—Global Health Issues**
Global health care is an emerging priority for health professional education programs and clinical practice. It is essential for all health care professionals to understand the impact of global health issues on health care and international economic stability. This course explores the many facets of global health to expose the student to the complexity of the concepts that impact health care in developing and developed countries. On a weekly basis, the student will evaluate information that is available through a variety of Internet sites and develop a 3–5-page paper that demonstrates an understanding of the topic. Each student will also complete a course paper (20–25 pages) on an international health topic of his or her choice that includes an analysis of related policy, relevant statistical data, summary of programs, and a thorough discussion of issues.

**DHS 8750—Patient Safety**
Leadership plays a key role in adopting practices to promote patient safety, and leaders should have the skills necessary to be effective in the implementation of these practices. This course will focus on patient safety through a study of safety-oriented leadership, organizational culture, human factors, decision-making science, communication, and a systems approach to health care delivery. Current best-practice models and the latest professional literature emphasizing patient safety will be featured.

**DHS 8800—Health Care Informatics**
The application of computers and technology in health care has become increasingly critical to patient care over the past two decades. There is no area of health care that does not rely on this discipline to some extent. This course explores the field of informatics and technology in health care. Emphasis will be placed on applications that directly impact health care delivery. Through assigned readings, a research paper, a special demonstration project, discussion board postings, and group chat sessions, the learner will be expected to demonstrate a broad knowledge of health care informatics, technology applications, and educational needs, as well as present his or her own experiences. Participants will use knowledge gained to evaluate technology and create business-case analyses to propose to their organizations.

**DHS 8810—Global Epidemiology**
This course emphasizes the underlying concepts of the epidemiologic approach as it relates to pertinent global health issues. The student will be introduced to principles and methods of epidemiologic research. These include study designs, measures of frequency, association, impact, and sources of error. Application to global health and public health strategies for disease prevention, surveillance, and control are discussed.

**HSP 9006—Evidence-Based Medical Practice**
This course provides a working knowledge of evidence-based medicine. Cases will be used as the backbone of this course to assist the student in analyzing data to justify the treatments used in clinical practice. Students will also learn how to critically appraise the literature, evaluate diagnostic test performance, design clinical pathways and standards of care, and implement evidenced-based medicine findings in their own clinical or administrative settings. Starting winter 2011, students will need to take HSP 9006 only when it is offered in the online format.

**HPH 7200—Ethics**
Health care professionals are required to act morally and ethically. This course is designed to expand the student’s basic understanding of ethics to promote ethical awareness and enable students to derive better health care decisions that reduce risk of potential ethical consequence. By exposing students to bioethics and controversial ethical issues typically encountered in current health care practice, students are able to practice making difficult decisions. Students will synthesize and implement strategies for applying morals, values, and ethics systematically in the various settings in which health care is delivered. Considering the perspectives of all stakeholders and the role of the health care provider, patient advocate, professional, and consumer of medical care, students will gain workable knowledge of contemporary ethical issues and appreciate that ethics permeate the majority of decisions made in health care.

**HPH 7300—Biostatistics I**
The application of quantitative techniques has expanded rapidly in medical decision making. The emphasis on evidence-based health care means that health care workers must be able to evaluate the results from published health care research studies. This course is the first of two courses designed to provide students with the knowledge of quantitative techniques. The course will cover descriptive statistics, parametric group comparison statistics, and basic nonparametric statistics and provide an introduction to linear modeling.

**HPH 7310—Biostatistics II**
The aim of this course is to enable students to appreciate the richness of statistical science and to invite them to the concept of probabilistic thinking. Statistics is the science of the future. Any technique that students are going to learn will help them to understand the unknown better, and in turn, will increase their success in other courses and in future professional careers.

Principles of statistical inference build upon the course Fundamentals of Biostatistics. As such, a prerequisite
for enrolling in this course is satisfactory completion of Fundamentals of Biostatistics. The goals of this course are threefold: (1) introduce the basic concepts of probability as well as methods for calculating the probability of an event; (2) assist students in developing an understanding of probability theory and sampling distributions; and (3) familiarize students about inferences involving one or two populations, ANOVA, regression analysis, and chi-square tests.

**HPH 7400—Research Design**
This course will provide students with a fundamental understanding of the basic methods and approaches used in health care research. A major emphasis of the course will be on the conceptualization and design of research studies. The course will cover ethics, formulation of research questions, study design, reliability, validity, sampling, measurement, and interpretation of research findings. It will prepare students to critically evaluate published literature, and to design sound research studies. The course will be both theoretical and applied. Students will be challenged to apply the theoretical concepts presented in the classroom and in the readings to design a study to address a health-related issue of their choice.

**HPH 7410—Qualitative Research Design**
This course will focus primarily on the knowledge and skill competencies needed to conduct qualitative research successfully. In this pursuit, students will immerse themselves in the epistemological, theoretical, ethical, methodological, and procedural understanding of qualitative research; apply this knowledge to the conceptualization and conduct of qualitative research; report the findings of the research in the form of a research article; and appraise the quality of such qualitative research products. Upon completion of the course, students will demonstrate that they have mastered the basic competencies needed to create, plan, and complete a qualitative research dissertation.

**HPH 7500—Philosophy of Science**
This course covers schools of thought in the philosophy of science. To address the need of laying the foundation for the generation and expansion of new professional knowledge that will guide evidence-based practice for the health professions, this course also covers topics on the acceptance of theories in the scientific community and epistemology of applied scientific inquiry. This course is designed to allow Ph.D. students in the health professions to gain appreciation for the philosophical underpinnings of unity in science, to be able to apply philosophical frameworks and epistemological paradigms in their future research, and to, eventually, become creative researchers in their areas of practice.

**HPH 7600—Grant Writing and Publication**
This course enables students to gain an in-depth understanding of the essential components of a well-written research proposal that addresses an identified scientific problem and the process for submitting the proposal to an agency/organization to request funding support to study the problem. Students will become familiar with a number of funding sources (including federal and state governments, private foundations, and corporations that support vision or dental research projects) and learn to use a variety of resources to target potential funding sources. Students will also become familiar with grant-related terminology, as well as guidelines, rules, and regulations of awarding agencies, with particular focus on the National Institutes of Health (NIH) organization.

**HSP 9007—Research Practicum**
Research Practicum requires students to conduct a research activity under faculty member supervision. Objectives include developing the ability to critically review literature, abstract salient points from literature and present them cogently, summarize conceptual and methodological issues in the literature, formulate a research problem derived from the literature, derive research hypotheses from research questions, develop a research methodology, test stated hypotheses, implement research hypotheses, analyze and interpret data, and write research in APA style.

**HSP 9008—Comprehensive Exam**
The comprehensive examination is a written examination that students in the Doctor of Philosophy in Health Science will take after the completion of all the required coursework and before beginning the dissertation phase of the Ph.D. program. Successful completion of the comprehensive examination is required for students to move to advanced standing and begin dissertation research. Comprehensive exams are given two times per academic year. They will take place at either the Summer or Winter Institute at one of NSU’s Student Educational Centers in Florida. Students will register to take the comprehensive exam with the Department of Health Science prior to attending one of the institutes and will receive an examination number.

Students are only allowed to take the complete comprehensive exam once and must pass all three categories to move forward to the dissertation phase of the Ph.D. program. Following successful completion of the comprehensive examination, students can register for dissertation credits and begin the dissertation process.

Students who pass two of the three categories may retake the one failed category at the next scheduled institute. Students have one opportunity to pass the failed category. Students who retake the failed question and fail it a second time have failed the comprehensive examination. Students who do not pass two, or all three categories, have failed
the comprehensive exam and will be referred to the Department of Health Science Committee for Student Progress (CSP) for possible dismissal from the Ph.D. program. The CSP then makes recommendations to the department chair. The department chair notifies the student of the decision by certified mail (return receipt requested) and by email with response requested. Students have the right to appeal the decision of dismissal to the College of Allied Health and Nursing Appeals Committee within five business days of notification from the chair of their department.

HSP 9009—Dissertation
This includes the dissertation preparation seminar, proposal, dissertation, and oral defense. Students will conduct original research in an area of the student’s expertise or concentration, as approved by the program chair and dissertation committee, and have verification of presentation or publication. The dissertation will culminate with an oral final defense, which will occur in person at the summer or winter institute, or on the main campus. The oral defense must be arranged at least 45 days in advance. Process and requirements are detailed in the Dissertation Guide.

On-Campus Institutes
These one-week sessions are located either at the Health Professions Division complex on NSU’s main campus in Fort Lauderdale, Florida; the NSU Student Educational Center in Orlando, Florida; or the NSU Student Educational Center in Tampa, Florida. Three such institutes are required to complete the Ph.D. degree. Starting winter 2011, students will need to take HSP 9006 only when it is offered in the online format. DHS 8080 and DHS 8170 will be offered as summer institutes. HSP 9007 will be offered as a winter institute.
Nursing Department

The Nursing Department offers Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B.S.N.) and Master of Science in Nursing (M.S.N.) degree programs, a post-M.S.N. certificate program, a Doctor of Nursing Practice (D.N.P.), and a Ph.D. in Nursing Education. The B.S.N. may be earned through an entry-level Bachelor of Science in Nursing track or an R.N. to B.S.N. or R.N. to M.S.N. completion track for registered nurses holding an associate's degree or diploma in nursing. The M.S.N. program has three tracks—nursing education, health systems leadership, and family nurse practitioner. All programs focus on developing nursing professionals to assume leadership roles in the complex health care environment.

Department Mission Statement

The mission of the Nova Southeastern University nursing department is to provide quality, professional undergraduate and graduate nursing education. We will prepare culturally sensitive and competent nursing leaders who have knowledge and skills that are relevant, futuristic, and responsive to rapidly changing health care trends. Education courses are provided in an environment that fosters scholarly inquiry, professional values, interdisciplinary collaboration, and community partnerships.

Accreditation

The NSU Bachelor of Science in Nursing and Master of Science in Nursing programs are accredited for a period of 10 years (October 11, 2010–June 30, 2021) by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE). The nursing department will seek initial accreditation for the Doctor of Nursing Practice program through the American Association of Colleges of Nursing.

Undergraduate Courses of Study

Option 1: Entry-Level Track

The entry-level track is designed for students who are seeking initial licensure as a registered nurse. Upon completion of 121 credits, the student is awarded a Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B.S.N.) degree and is eligible to make application to sit for the national licensure examination for registered nurses (NCLEX-RN). The entry-level nursing track curriculum is completed following a minimum of 36 semester hours (or equivalent quarter hours) of specific undergraduate coursework. This coursework may be completed at a community college or another university. Upon completion of the 36 semester hours, the student may apply to the nursing program.

The remainder of the 85 semester hours may be completed within seven terms (three terms per year) in the nursing program. Each term is a combination of didactic and clinical courses. The department requires matriculants to complete the entire program. Individual requests for advanced placement, transfer of credit, or credit for experiential learning will be reviewed in line with college requirements.

Option 2: R.N. to B.S.N. Track

This option is designed for the registered nurse holding an associate's degree or diploma from a hospital-based nursing school licensed in the United States who now wants to obtain a B.S.N. If the applicant does not hold this license, the license must be approved by the nursing department associate dean and the College of Allied Health and Nursing dean. Failure to comply will result in the accepted student's inability to continue with his or her coursework. Students may complete the general education requirements in conjunction with the R.N. to B.S.N. track. Students are awarded 64 semester hours of prior learning credits. Individual requests for advanced placement, transfer of credit, or credit for experiential learning will be reviewed in line with college requirements. Although the track may be completed in as little as five terms, some students elect to spread the coursework out over a longer period of time.

Option 3: R.N. to M.S.N. Track

This option is designed to meet the educational needs of the registered nurse who wants to accelerate the process in obtaining a B.S.N. and an M.S.N. Registered nurses may complete the first three terms through our online track or through the combination on-site and online track offered at the main campus in Fort Lauderdale or the student educational centers in Fort Myers and Orlando. Registered nurses receive 64 prior learning credits for their licensure. Upon evaluation of transcripts, additional transfer credits for general education courses completed at a college or university may be awarded. Completion of all general education courses is a requirement prior to beginning the M.S.N. courses. Students will transition to the M.S.N. courses after meeting the requirements for the M.S.N. program.

B.S.N. Program Goals

The goal of the Nova Southeastern University Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree program is to graduate nurses prepared to

- integrate knowledge, theory, and evidence-based research into current nursing practice
- assume a leadership role as the registered professional nurse in health care systems and diverse community settings
- engage in activities for continued professional growth
Entry-Level B.S.N. Track
Admissions Requirements

Applicants must have completed a minimum of 36 semester hours (or equivalent quarter hours) of specific undergraduate coursework from a regionally accredited college or university prior to matriculation into the nursing program. Other requirements include

- completion of each prerequisite course with a grade of C or higher
- overall GPA of 3.0 or higher
- no C-s, Ds, Fs, or Ws in science courses
- two letters of recommendation from individuals other than relatives (academic instructors, professors, or advisers)

If, at any time, you wish to withdraw your application from consideration, please do so in writing. Direct this correspondence to

Nova Southeastern University
College of Allied Health and Nursing
Nursing Department Admissions
3200 South University Drive
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33328-2018

Entry-Level B.S.N. Application Procedures

- All applicants must submit a completed application form to Nova Southeastern University, along with a $50, nonrefundable application fee.
- Send your completed application to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Allied Health and Nursing
Nursing Department
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905

- Your completed application must be received no later than April 1 in order to be considered for admission for the August entering class and September 1 to be considered for the January class.

- If, at any time, you wish to withdraw your application from consideration, please do so in writing. Direct this correspondence to

Nova Southeastern University
College of Allied Health and Nursing
Nursing Department Admissions
3200 South University Drive
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33328-2018

- One official copy of your academic transcript must be sent directly from each college, university, or professional school that you have attended to the NSU EPS. Transcripts must be official. The school seal must be imprinted or embossed on the transcript, which should be forwarded in a sealed envelope, directly from the institution, in order to be considered an official transcript. Photocopies and facsimiles will not be accepted. A transcript is required for each college, university, or professional school attended, even though transfer credit from one college may appear on another college's transcript.

- If applicant attended or is a graduate of a foreign institution, all coursework from the foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institutional equivalence. The official evaluation must be sent directly from the evaluation service to EPS. For evaluations, please contact one of the following:

  · World Education Services
    P.O. Box 745
    Old Chelsea Station
    New York, New York 10113-0745
    (212) 966-6311
    www.wes.org
  
  · Josef Silny & Associates
    7101 SW 102nd Avenue
    Miami, Florida 33173
    (305) 273-1616
    (305) 273-1338 fax
    www.jsilny.com
    info@jsilny.com
  
  · Educational Credential Evaluators
    P.O. Box 514070
    Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
    (414) 289-3400
    www.ece.org

- Applicants must submit two recommendation forms from individuals other than relatives (academic instructors, professors, or advisers)
## Curriculum Outline—Nursing Entry-Level Track

### Undergraduate Course Prerequisites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Written communication—Any written communications course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social behavioral sciences—One PSYC, one SOC, and Life Span Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities—Any ARTS, HIST, HUMN, LITR, PHIL, or foreign language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural/physical sciences—Anatomy and physiology, at least 6 semester hours with lab (5 semester hours of anatomy and physiology with 3 semester hours of biology may be substituted); chemistry, at least 3 semester hours; microbiology, at least 3 semester hours.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition—2000 level or higher</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics—2000 level or higher from a college mathematics department</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General education elective—Any college-level ENC, MAT, PSYC, SOC, ARTS, HIST, HUMN, LITR, PHIL, or foreign language course (courses beginning with 00 are not considered college level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total General Education Credits | 36

General education courses may be completed at any accredited community college or university. Dual enrollment students should follow the Farquhar College of Arts and Sciences Curriculum Plan for Nursing Dual Enrollment Students.
### Nursing Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHS</td>
<td>4904 Advanced Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS</td>
<td>3110 Health Care Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BHS or Nursing Elective *</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>3000 Transition to Baccalaureate Nursing Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>3029 Foundations of Health Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>3032 Foundations of Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>3050 Theoretical Applications in Nursing Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>3130 Foundations of Professional Nursing Practice</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>3160 Introduction to Professional Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>3175 Nursing in Today's Health Care Environment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>3005 Mathematical Applications for Nursing Practice</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>3131 Problem-Solving Strategies for Nursing Practice</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>3180 Primary Concepts of Adult Health Nursing</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>3190 Pharmacological Basis for Nursing Interventions I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>3191 Pharmacological Basis for Nursing Interventions II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>3250 Concepts of Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>4020 The Nurse as a Leader and Manager</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>4030 The Business of Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>4110 Advanced Concepts of Adult Nursing II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>4120 Advanced Concepts of Adult Nursing III</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>4130 Concepts of Maternal-Child Nursing and Families</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>4150 Concepts of Community-Based Nursing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>4160 Genetics for Nursing Practice</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR</td>
<td>4180 Nursing Practicum</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Nursing Credits** 85
**Total Degree Requirements** 121

*Please see Bachelor of Health Science course descriptions starting on page 239.*
Entry-Level Track Tuition and Fees

- Tuition for the 2011–2012 academic year: $23,000 for Florida residents and $24,000 for out-of-state students. Tuition for the 2012–2013 academic year will subsequently be posted on our Web site (www.nova.edu/nursing/entrylevel).

- A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually.

- Acceptance fee is $500. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.

- Deposit is $500. This is due July 15 for August admission and November 15 for January admission, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.

- Lab fee is $150. This is due on or before registration.

- Students may incur additional costs in the program, including PDA, FNSA dues, uniforms, and lab coat.

All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the $1,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

The Office of Student Financial Assistance and the Nursing Department are eager to assist you in exploring all the grants and loans currently available for nursing students. Do not hesitate to ask for this help.
Entry-Level Course Descriptions

BHS 3110—Health Care Ethics
This course is designed to introduce ethical thinking and concepts regarding health care to prepare the student with the essential vocabulary and thought processes to understand, evaluate, and participate in ethical decision making. (3 credits)

NUR 3000—Transition to Baccalaureate Nursing Education
This course is designed to assist the adult learner in making the transition to the university setting and the role of the nursing student. During this course, students will be introduced to skills that facilitate success in achieving their educational goals at NSU. Opportunities for writing and library searches will be provided. Use of technology as a tool for learning and time management are additional skills that will be emphasized. This class will involve active participation in cooperative group activities as well as individualized activities. Corequisites: NUR 3005, NUR 3160, PHS 4904 (3 credits: 3 didactic/0 clinical)

NUR 3160—Introduction to Professional Nursing
This course introduces the student to the roles of the professional nurse including provider of care, manager of care, advocate, teacher, researcher, leader, and member of the profession. The history of nursing and how society views the nursing profession are discussed. The student is introduced to nursing theories of practice, as well as ethical and legal principles, medical terminology, sociocultural concepts, and political principles guiding the profession. Corequisites: NUR 3000, PHS 4904 (3 credits: 3 didactic/0 clinical)

NUR 3130—Foundations of Professional Nursing Practice
This course introduces the new entry-level nursing student to problem solving and critical-thinking strategies needed for safe decision making in the delivery of nursing care. Using patient scenarios and/or case studies, students will use active-learning strategies in applying the nursing process in determining nursing care necessary for safe practice. Corequisites: NUR 3029, NUR 3032, NUR 3130 (1 credit: 1 didactic/0 clinical)

NUR 3131—Problem-Solving Strategies for Nursing Practice
This course introduces the student to concepts of pathophysiology—emphasizing the physiological variable—and incorporates the psychological, sociocultural, spiritual, and developmental variables related to pathophysiology. The student will begin to integrate and apply biological theories and pathophysiological concepts. Contemporary trends, legal and ethical issues, and health promotion concepts pertaining to pathophysiological stressors will be introduced. Prerequisites: NUR 3000, NUR 3005, NUR 3160, PHS 4904; Corequisites: NUR 3029, NUR 3032, NUR 3131 (6 credits: 3 didactic/3 clinical)
NUR 3180—Primary Concepts of Adult Health Nursing
This course integrates nursing theories, theories from the biological and social sciences, and evidence-based practice using the nursing process. The focus is on adults and older adults experiencing medical or surgical stressors affecting physiological, psychological, sociocultural, spiritual, and developmental stability. Contemporary trends, legal and ethical issues, and health promotion will be discussed. Topics covered include selected alterations in musculoskeletal, respiratory, cardiovascular, peripheral vascular, and neurological systems. This course will include both a clinical and didactic component. Prerequisites: NUR 3029, NUR 3130, NUR 3032, NUR 3131; Corequisite: NUR 3191 (6 credits: 3 didactic/3 clinical)

NUR 3191—Pharmacological Basis for Nursing Interventions I
This course focuses on the basic principles of pharmacology and therapeutics necessary for nursing practice throughout the life span. Concepts of drug efficacy, pharmacokinetics, mechanism of action, and drug interaction will be examined as they apply to primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention to assist clients to retain, attain, or maintain optimal system stability. Contemporary trends in administration and delivery of pharmacological therapies will be addressed. Emphasis will be placed on the pharmacological action of drugs on specific organ systems. Medications used in the treatment of gastrointestinal, hematological, immune, endocrine, and renal disorders will be explored. Prerequisites: NUR 3029, NUR 3130, NUR 3131, and NUR 3032; Corequisite: NUR 3180 (2 credits: 2 didactic/0 clinical)

NUR 3192—Pharmacological Basis for Nursing Interventions II
This course applies basic principles of pharmacology and therapeutics necessary for nursing practice throughout the life span to specific client disorders. Concepts of drug efficacy, pharmacokinetics, mechanism of action, and drug interaction will be examined as they apply to primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention to assist clients to retain, attain, or maintain optimal system stability. Contemporary trends in administration and delivery of pharmacological therapies will be addressed. Emphasis will be placed on the pharmacological action of drugs on specific organ systems. Medications used in the treatment of cardiovascular, respiratory, neurological, and musculoskeletal disorders will be explored. Prerequisites: NUR 3180, NUR 3191; Corequisite: NUR 4110 (2 credits: 2 didactic/0 clinical)

NUR 4110—Advanced Concepts of Adult Nursing II
This course integrates nursing theory, theories from the biological and social sciences, and evidence-based practice using the nursing process. The focus is on adults and older adults experiencing medical or surgical stressors affecting physiological, psychological, sociocultural, spiritual, and developmental stability. Contemporary trends, legal and ethical issues, and health promotion will be discussed. Topics covered include selected alterations in musculoskeletal, respiratory, cardiovascular, peripheral vascular, and neurological systems. This course will include both a clinical and didactic component. Prerequisites: NUR 3180, NUR 3191; Corequisite: NUR 3192 (6 credits: 3 didactic/3 clinical)

NUR 4130—Concepts of Maternal-Child Nursing and Families
This course integrates developmental theories, theories from the biological and social sciences, family nursing theory, and evidence-based practice using the nursing process. The focus is on the childbearing family and children experiencing stressors affecting physiological, psychological, sociocultural, spiritual, and developmental stability. Contemporary trends, social justice issues, and legal and ethical issues, as well as health promotion and risk reduction will be discussed. Topics covered include the family as client, care of the pregnant woman, and complex nursing care of children experiencing stressors of selected body systems. This course will include both a clinical and didactic component. Prerequisites: NUR 3192, NUR 4020, and NUR 4110 (5 credits: 3 didactic/2 clinical)

NUR 3050—Theoretical Applications in Nursing Research
This course introduces concepts of critical analysis and outcomes research. Students will analyze the scientific merit of quantitative and qualitative research reports with an emphasis on application to, and implication for, evidence-based nursing practice as it relates to primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention/interventions. Students will also be exposed to the contemporary trends and legal and ethical issues guiding the research process. Prerequisites: Statistics course at the 2000 level or higher; Corequisite: NUR 4110 (3 credits: 3 didactic/0 clinical)

NUR 3175—Nursing in Today’s Health Care Environment
This course explores contemporary trends in health care delivery systems and professional nursing practice. Students will integrate knowledge from previous courses, further exploring health care system quality and safety, evidenced-based practice, technology, informatics, and the nurse’s role in today’s health care delivery system. This course examines the relationships between quality of care, cost of care, and safety, as well as the regulatory effects on patient care and cost. Students will develop skills to address relevant issues within today’s health care delivery system. Trends in health care informatics are explored and the effects of nursing informatics on communication and safety will be analyzed. Prerequisites: NUR 3250, NUR 4020, NUR 4030, NUR 4120, NUR 4150; Corequisite: NUR 4180 (3 credits)
NUR 3250—Concepts of Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing
This course applies nursing theory and evidence-based practice focusing on designing nursing strategies that support mental health and wellness and reduce symptomatology following a reaction to stressors. Contemporary trends in treatment and mental health promotion will be emphasized. The legal and ethical issues pertaining to intrapersonal, interpersonal, and extrapersonal stressors of the psychological variable will be discussed. Students will also reflect on their own behaviors and methods of communication. This course will include both a clinical and didactic component. Prerequisites: NUR 3029, NUR 3032, NUR 3130, NUR 4110, NUR 4130; Corequisite: NUR 4150 (4 credits: 3 didactic/1 clinical)

NUR 4150—Concepts of Community-Based Nursing
This course provides the foundation for developing and using nursing theory and theories from other disciplines that, in turn, provide the foundation for developing and using epidemiological theory and concepts in planning and implementing primary, secondary, and tertiary levels of prevention for at-risk aggregates and communities. It focuses on the process of conceptualizing individuals, families, groups, and communities within their environments. Students will learn to facilitate health care delivery to aggregates and communities of diverse cultures, using effective communication, negotiation, problem-solving skills, and collaboration with the interdisciplinary health care team and members of the community. Students will demonstrate an ability to evaluate health and wellness within primary, secondary, and tertiary levels of prevention using principles of evidence-based practice. Contemporary trends in community-based nursing practice will be discussed. Students will also examine the economic, sociocultural, legal, and ethical influences on community-based nursing practice. Prerequisites: NUR 3050, NUR 4110, NUR 4130; Corequisite: NUR 3250 (4 credits: 3 didactic/1 practicum)

NUR 4020—The Nurse as a Leader and Manager
This theory-based nursing course is designed to assist the nursing student to focus on basic concepts that relate to leadership; management; and working with individuals, families, groups, and communities in providing nursing care. The legal and ethical issues regarding delegation, risk management, and client care will be discussed. Contemporary trends in leadership and management theories will be explored. Prerequisites: NUR 3180, NUR 3191, Corequisites: NUR 3192, NUR 3200, NUR 4110 (3 credits: 3 didactic/0 clinical)

NUR 4120—Advanced Concepts of Adult Nursing III
This course integrates nursing theory, theories from the biological and social sciences, and evidence-based practice using the nursing process. The focus is on adults and older adults experiencing acute and chronic multisystem stressors affecting physiological, psychological, sociocultural, spiritual, and developmental stability. Students will apply previously learned theoretical concepts and critical care skills in complex settings. Contemporary trends, legal and ethical issues, and health promotion will be emphasized as it pertains to the care of clients with multiple needs. This course will include both a clinical and didactic component. Prerequisites: NUR 3250, NUR 4110, NUR 4150; Corequisite: NUR 4030 (5 credits: 3 didactic/2 clinical)

NUR 4030—The Business of Health Care
This web-enhanced course examines the financial environment of the health services industry and how it affects today's nurse manager role. Students examine the principles of financial accounting and budgeting. This course presents the concepts of cost and revenue, basic vocabulary, processes, functions, and reports commonly seen in health care environments. This includes types of budgets and considerations for and use of human and material resources. Prerequisites: NUR 3250 and NUR 4150; Corequisite: NUR 4120 (3 credits: 3 didactic/0 clinical)

NUR 4160—Genetics for Nursing Practice
This course will focus on providing students with a fundamental understanding of human genetics and its role in pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of disease. Students will be introduced to basic concepts in human genetics that contribute to an understanding of nursing or related health care. They will be asked to apply knowledge of inheritance and immunogenetics in predicting the possible effect of genetics on disease processes. This course will also discuss the ethical, social, political, and economical impact of selected genetic diseases, DNA-based genetic diagnoses, and gene therapy. Corequisite: NUR 4130 (2 credits: 2 didactic/0 clinical)

NUR 4180—Nursing Practicum
This seminar/clinical capstone course synthesizes all previously learned knowledge, integrating the concepts of physiological, psychological, sociocultural, developmental, and spiritual variables as they pertain to client care. The student will focus on the synthesis and integration of complex concepts of nursing knowledge related to clinical practice and leadership and management skills. Within the seminar setting, students will utilize nursing theory to guide practice. Students will also apply leadership skills and client management theories in delegating, supervising, and evaluating other members of the health care team. The student will work with a registered nurse preceptor and other members of the health care team. Prerequisite: Completion of all prior clinical and didactic courses; Corequisite: NUR 3175 (6 credits: 2 didactic/4 clinical)
PHS 4904—Advanced Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions

This course is a survey course of human physiology and functional anatomy. The physiology portion of the course is intended to provide nursing students with an understanding of the basic physio-chemical concepts and physiological principles underlying the development, maintenance, and propagation of life. Topics covered include basic examinations of cellular processes; membrane mechanisms; and a system-based approach to physiological concepts specific to the nervous, muscular, respiratory, endocrine, gastrointestinal, cardiovascular, immune, renal, and reproductive systems. Corequisites: NUR 3000, NUR 3005 (4 credits: 3 didactic/1 lab)

Nursing Elective

Undergraduate nursing electives may be offered at the discretion of the department.

R.N. to B.S.N. Track Admissions Requirements

• overall GPA 2.5 or higher on a 4.0 scale
• proof of current, active United States Registered Nurse (R.N.) license

Licensure must remain current throughout the program. Students who do not hold a United States (U.S.) nursing license must receive prior approval from the department chair and College of Allied Health and Nursing dean for admission into the program.

R.N. to B.S.N. Application Procedures

• Applicants must submit a completed application form to Nova Southeastern University, along with a $50, nonrefundable application fee. Send your completed application to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Allied Health and Nursing
Nursing Department
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905.

• The nursing department has rolling admissions for the R.N. to B.S.N. track. Candidates must submit all applications and transcripts by July 31 for priority consideration for the August entering class and by December 18 for priority consideration for the January entering class. Applications are accepted year round for R.N. to B.S.N. entering classes.

• If, at any time, you wish to withdraw your application from consideration, please do so in writing.

Direct this correspondence to
Nova Southeastern University
College of Allied Health and Nursing
Nursing Department Admissions
3200 South University Drive
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33328-2018

• Proof of current registered nurse (R.N.) licensure is required. Licensure must remain current throughout the program.

• One official copy of your academic transcript must be sent directly from each college, university, or professional school that you have attended to NSU’s EPS. Transcripts must be official. The school seal must be imprinted or embossed on the transcript, which should be forwarded in a sealed envelope, directly from the institution, in order to be considered an official transcript. Photocopies and facsimiles will not be accepted. A transcript is required for each college, university, or professional school attended, even though transfer credit from one college may appear on another college’s transcript.

• If applicant attended or is a graduate of a foreign institution, all coursework from the foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institutional equivalence. The official evaluation must be sent directly from the evaluation service. For evaluations, please contact one of the following:

· World Education Services
P.O. Box 745
Old Chelsea Station
New York, New York 10113-0745
(212) 966-6311
www.wes.org

· Josef Silny & Associates
7101 SW 102nd Avenue
Miami, Florida 33173
(305) 273-1616
(305) 273-1338 fax
www.jsilny.com
info@jsilny.com

· Educational Credential Evaluators
P.O. Box 514070
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
(414) 289-3400
www.ece.org

• Applicants must submit two recommendation forms from individuals other than relatives: one from academic instructor, professor, or adviser and one from a community associate.
R.N. to B.S.N. Tuition and Fees

Tuition for the R.N. to B.S.N. track for academic year 2011–2012 is $390 per credit hour. Tuition for 2012–2013 will subsequently be posted on our Web site (www.nova.edu/nursing/rntobsn). All tuition and fee amounts are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice. A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually.

Acceptance fee is $200. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place and is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. This fee will be subtracted from the first term’s tuition payment, which is due on registration day.

There are a number of national, Florida, and hospital grants available for the R.N. student. Additionally, student loan interest for nursing students is lower than for students seeking other degrees. The financial aid office and the nursing department are eager to assist you in exploring all possible financial aid options. Please do not hesitate to ask for this help.

Curriculum Outline—R.N. to B.S.N. Track

Undergraduate Course Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Written communication—Any written communications course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social behavioral sciences—One PSYC, one SOC, or one Anthropology, and Life Span Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities—Any ARTS, HIST, HUMN, LITR, PHIL, or foreign language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural/physical sciences—Credit with R.N. license</td>
<td>12*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics—2000 level or higher from a college mathematics department</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General education elective—Any college-level ENC, MAT, PSYC, SOC, ARTS, HIST, HUMN, LITR, PHIL, or foreign language course (courses beginning with 00 are not considered college level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total General Education Credits 33

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cognate Courses</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHS 4904 Advanced Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions</td>
<td>4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT 3000 Nutrition for the Health Professional</td>
<td>3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS 3110 Health Care Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS or Nursing Elective**</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Cognate Credits 13
### Nursing Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3000</td>
<td>Transition to Baccalaureate Nursing Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3013</td>
<td>Transition to Professional Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3031</td>
<td>Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3030</td>
<td>Health Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3020</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations of Professional Nursing Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3175</td>
<td>Nursing in Today’s Health Care Environment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3050</td>
<td>Theoretical Applications in Nursing Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4020</td>
<td>The Nurse as a Leader and Manager</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4030</td>
<td>The Business of Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4150</td>
<td>Concepts of Community-Based Nursing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4160</td>
<td>Genetics for Nursing Practice</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total Nursing Credits Completed at NSU | 33 |
| Prior Learning Nursing Credits       | 42* |
| Total Degree Requirements            | 121 |

General education courses may be completed at any accredited community college or university prior to admission to NSU. Once admitted, general education courses can be CLEPed or taken as online courses at NSU. Advisers will work with students on completing a course sequence plan and CLEPing. Thereafter, general education courses must be taken at NSU.

Cognate and nursing courses must be completed at NSU.

*Credit with R.N. license

**Please see Bachelor of Health Science course descriptions starting on page 239.
R.N. to B.S.N. Course Descriptions

NUR 3000—Transition to Baccalaureate Nursing Education
This course is designed to assist the adult learner make the transition to the university setting and the role of the nursing student. During this course, students will be introduced to skills that facilitate success in achieving their educational goals at NSU. Opportunities for writing and library searches will be provided. Use of technology as a tool for learning and time management are additional skills that will be emphasized. This class will involve active participation in cooperative group activities as well as individualized activities. (3 credits)

NUR 3013—Transition to Professional Nursing
This course focuses on the role transition to professional nurse as provider of care, manager of care, and member of the profession. The students will explore the history of nursing and how society views the nursing profession. Ethical and legal principles guiding the nursing profession are introduced. (3 credits)

NUR 3030—Health Assessment
This course focuses on health assessment skills and emphasizing data collection. Students will be expected to use assessment skills in identifying pertinent data as it relates to physiological, psychological, sociocultural, spiritual, and developmental variables. Students will use this data to identify stressors in assigned clients and develop appropriate primary, secondary, and tertiary nursing preventions/interventions to attain, maintain, or retain lines of defense in these clients. (3 credits)

NUR 3020—Theoretical Foundations of Professional Nursing Practice
This course focuses on the acquisition, evaluation, utilization, and interpretation of nursing theories as a foundation for nursing practice. Selected behavioral, social, and physical science theories impacting nursing practice will be explored as a basis for understanding self and others as individuals, families, groups, and communities. (3 credits)

NUR 3031—Pathophysiology
This course emphasizes the physiological variable and incorporates the psychological, sociocultural, spiritual and developmental variables related to pathophysiology. The student will integrate and apply pathophysiological concepts to client care in the development of primary, secondary, and tertiary interventions to attain, maintain, and retain the health state. Contemporary trends, legal and ethical issues, and health promotion concepts pertaining to pathophysiological stressors will be explored. (3 credits)

NUR 3050—Theoretical Applications in Nursing Research
This course introduces concepts of critical analysis and outcomes research. Students will analyze the scientific merit of quantitative and qualitative research reports with an emphasis on application to, and implication for, evidence-based nursing practice as it relates to primary, secondary, and tertiary preventions/interventions. Students will also be exposed to the contemporary trends and legal and ethical issues guiding the research process. (3 credits)

NUR 3175—Nursing in Today’s Health Care Environment
This course explores contemporary trends in health care delivery systems and professional nursing practice. Students will integrate knowledge from previous courses, further exploring health care system quality and safety, evidenced-based practice, technology, informatics, and the nurse’s role in today’s health care delivery system. This course examines the relationships between quality of care, cost of care, and safety, as well as the regulatory effects on patient care and cost. Students will develop skills to address relevant issues within today’s health care delivery system. Trends in health care informatics are explored and the effects of nursing informatics on communication and safety will be analyzed. (3 credits)

NUR 4020—The Nurse as a Leader and Manager
This theory-based nursing course is designed to assist the nursing student in focusing on basic concepts that relate to leadership; management; and working with individuals, families, groups, and communities in providing nursing care. The legal and ethical issues regarding delegation, risk management, and client care will be discussed. Contemporary trends in leadership and management theories will be explored. (3 credits)

NUR 4030—The Business of Health Care
This web-enhanced course examines the financial environment of the health services industry and how it affects today’s nurse manager role. Students examine the principles of financial accounting and budgeting. This course presents the concepts of cost and revenue, basic vocabulary, processes, functions, and reports commonly seen in health care environments, including types of budgets and considerations for and use of human and material resources. (3 credits)

NUR 4150—Concepts of Community-Based Nursing
This course provides the foundation for developing and using nursing theory and theories from other disciplines that, in turn, provide the foundation for developing and using epidemiological theory and concepts in planning and implementing primary, secondary, and tertiary levels of prevention for at-risk aggregates and communities. It focuses on the process of conceptualizing
individuals, families, groups, and communities within their environments. Students will learn to facilitate health care delivery to aggregates and communities of diverse cultures, using effective communication, negotiation, problem-solving skills, and collaboration with the interdisciplinary health care team and members of the community. Students will demonstrate an ability to evaluate health and wellness within primary, secondary, and tertiary levels of prevention using principles of evidence-based practice. Contemporary trends in community-based nursing practice will be discussed. Students will also examine the economic, sociocultural, legal, and ethical influences on community-based nursing practice. (4 credits)

NUR 4160—Genetics for Nursing Practice
This course will focus on providing students with a fundamental understanding of human genetics and its role in pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of disease. Students will be introduced to basic concepts in human genetics that contribute to an understanding of nursing or related health care. They will be asked to apply knowledge of inheritance and immunogenetics in predicting the possible effect of genetics on disease processes. This course will also discuss the ethical, social, political, and economical impact of selected genetic diseases, DNA-based genetic diagnoses, and gene therapy. (2 credits)

Nursing Elective
Undergraduate nursing electives may be offered at the discretion of the department.

R.N. to M.S.N. Track Admissions Requirements
Students would declare the major R.N. to M.S.N. upon application to the program. Initial admission criteria would be the current admissions requirements for the R.N. to B.S.N. degree.

- Applicants must have a current/active United States R.N. license. If the applicant resides out of the United States and does not hold this license, the applicant's application must be approved by the nursing department chair and CAHN dean.
- Applicants must have an overall GPA of 2.5 or higher on a 4.0 scale.
- Students must complete all prerequisite general education courses prior to application to the R.N. to M.S.N. track.
- The student will complete three terms of B.S.N. coursework. At the end of three terms, the student must meet the 3.0 or higher GPA admissions requirement for the M.S.N. The 3.0 GPA will be calculated from the B.S.N. courses completed at NSU. Any student enrolled in the R.N. to M.S.N. program who does not meet the 3.0 GPA requirements in the third term will be moved to the R.N. to B.S.N. program to complete the two additional terms for the B.S.N.

The program directors for the R.N. to B.S.N. and the graduate program director will review applicants at the completion of term III. Written notification to the student regarding their progression into the M.S.N. program will be done by the nursing department.

R.N. to M.S.N. Application Procedures
- Applicants must submit completed application forms and a $50, nonrefundable application fee and all admission forms to Nova Southeastern University Enrollment Processing Services (EPS) College of Allied Health and Nursing P.O. Box 299000 Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905
- The office of admissions works on a rolling basis. R.N. to M.S.N. candidates must submit all applications and transcripts by July 31 for priority consideration for the August entering class and by December 18 for priority consideration for the January entering class. Applications are accepted year round for the R.N. to M.S.N. entering classes.
- If, at any time, you wish to withdraw your application from consideration, please do so in writing. Direct this correspondence to Nova Southeastern University College of Allied Health and Nursing Nursing Department Admissions 3200 South University Drive Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33328-2018
- All applicants who are accepted must submit official transcripts of all completed coursework to the NSU EPS Nursing Department Admissions. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for these transcripts to be sent.
- If applicant attended, or is a graduate of, a foreign institution, all coursework from the foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institutional equivalence. The official evaluation must be sent directly from the evaluation service to the EPS. For evaluations, please contact one of the following:
  - World Education Services P.O. Box 745 Old Chelsea Station New York, New York 10113-0745 (212) 966-6311 www.wes.org
  - Josef Silny & Associates 7101 SW 102nd Avenue Miami, Florida 33173 (305) 273-1616 (305) 273-1338 fax www.jsilny.com info@jsilny.com
Submit two recommendation forms from individuals other than relatives, such as academic instructors, professors, or advisers.

**R.N. to M.S.N. Tuition and Fees**

Tuition for the R.N. to M.S.N. track academic year 2011–2012 is $390 per credit hour for courses at the baccalaureate degree (B.S.N.) level and $550 per credit hour for courses at the master's degree (M.S.N.) level. Tuition for 2012–2013 will subsequently be posted on our Web site ([www.nova.edu/nursing/rntomsn](http://www.nova.edu/nursing/rntomsn)). A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually.

Acceptance Fee is $200. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant’s acceptance.

All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

There are a number of Florida and hospital grants available for the R.N. to M.S.N. student. Additionally, student loan interest for nursing students is lower than for students seeking other degrees. The financial aid office is eager to assist you to explore all possible financial aid options.

---

**Curriculum Outline—R.N. to M.S.N. Track**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Education</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Written communication—Any written communications course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social behavioral sciences—One PSYC, one SOC, or one Anthropology, and Life Span Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities—Any ARTS, HIST, HUMN, LITR, PHIL, or foreign language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural/physical sciences—Credit with R.N. license</td>
<td>12*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics—2000 level or higher</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General education elective—Any college-level ENC, MAT, PSYC, SOC, ARTS, HIST, HUMN, LITR, PHIL, or foreign language course (courses beginning with 00 are not considered college level)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total General Education Credits** 33

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cognate Courses</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHS 4904 Advanced Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professions</td>
<td>4*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT 3000 Nutrition for the Health Professional</td>
<td>3*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Cognate Credits** 7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nursing Courses</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3000</td>
<td>Transition to Baccalaureate Nursing Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3013</td>
<td>Transition to Professional Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3031</td>
<td>Pathophysiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3030</td>
<td>Health Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 3175</td>
<td>Nursing in Today's Health Care Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4150</td>
<td>Concepts of Community-Based Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4160</td>
<td>Genetics for Nursing Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 4175</td>
<td>Transition to Graduate Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5000</td>
<td>Advance Nurse Role</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5100</td>
<td>Advanced Theoretical Foundations of Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5110</td>
<td>Nursing Research I: Data Analysis as a Foundation for Decision Making</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Nursing Credits Completed at NSU**: 39

**Prior Learning Nursing Credits**: 42*

**Total B.S.N. Degree Requirements**: 121

**Total M.S.N. Degree Requirements**: 30**

**Total R.N. to M.S.N. Degree Requirements**: 151

General education courses may be completed at any accredited community college or university. Cognate and nursing courses must be completed at NSU.

*Credit with R.N. license

**See M.S.N. Web page for course requirements.
Graduate Nursing Program
Master of Science in Nursing (M.S.N.)

The Master of Science in Nursing Program is an online degree program for graduates of Bachelor of Science programs with a major in nursing or other fields. Students who hold Registered Nurse (R.N.) licensure who enter the M.S.N. program without a B.S.N. degree will be required to enroll in NSG 4900 (Bridge Course in Nursing Concepts) in their first semester of admission to the M.S.N. program. This course is only offered in the fall term. Three tracks are offered: education, health systems leadership, and family nurse practitioner.

The M.S.N. education track prepares nurses for career paths in staff development, vocational-technical, or community college education. This degree serves as a foundation for doctoral study for those interested in teaching in B.S.N. or higher programs. All students in M.S.N. tracks take 15 semester hours of core foundational nursing courses online. An additional 21 semester hours of nursing education courses are required for this track, including 6 semester hours of nursing education practice work applying what has been learned. These courses are taught online by nursing department faculty members with advanced preparation and extensive experience in higher education. Thus, a total of 36 semester hours are required to complete the M.S.N. education track; however, additional elective courses may be taken by students with special interests.

The M.S.N. health systems leadership track is designed for the future working nurse executive. This track allows the student to meet professional aspirations and organizational commitments to accreditation, magnet status, and personal goals. All students in M.S.N. tracks take 15 semester hours of core foundational nursing courses online. An additional 21 semester hours of coursework in health systems leadership are taught by nursing department faculty members with advanced preparation and extensive experience in health systems and systems thinking. Thus, a total of 36 semester hours are required to complete the M.S.N. in Health Systems leadership track.

The M.S.N. family nurse practitioner (FNP) track prepares nurses for a career as a family nurse practitioner. The track utilizes theory and clinical practice experiences to prepare the family nurse practitioner. All students in the M.S.N. FNP track need to meet the following specific admissions requirements.

Admissions Requirements

Prospective Master of Science in Nursing students are selected for admission based on application content, academic record, professional nursing licensure, and evaluation forms.

Admission to the M.S.N. program requires the following:

- a Bachelor of Science (B.S.) or a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) degree from a regionally accredited college or university
- a B.S./B.A. GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale*
- current, active U.S. nursing licensure (If applicant does not hold this license, the applicant’s license must be approved by the nursing department chair and the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing.)
- application with writing sample, two evaluation (reference) forms and application fee

*Students who enter the M.S.N. program without a B.S.N. will be required to enroll in NUR 4900 Transition to Advanced Nursing Practice in the first semester of admission to the M.S.N. program. This course is only offered in the fall term. Students who have not completed a college-level statistics course (from a mathematics department) must complete one, receiving a C or better.

The M.S.N. FNP track is designed to prepare family nurse practitioners. The track utilizes theory and clinical practice experiences to prepare the family nurse practitioner. All students in the M.S.N. FNP track need to meet the following specific admissions requirements.

- a Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree from a regionally accredited college or university
- a B.S.N GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale
- an overall GPA of 3.0 from a regionally accredited college or university and satisfactory completion of NSG 4900 Transition to Advanced Nursing Practice (only offered in fall term) prior to beginning the M.S.N. program (for those with a B.S. in a field other than nursing)
- minimum of one year full-time, acute care experience as an R.N.
- official transcripts from each university/college attended

Application Procedures

1. send signed application form, a writing sample, two evaluation (reference) forms, and a nonrefundable application fee of $50 to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Allied Health and Nursing
Nursing Department Admissions
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905
2. have official transcripts from each college and university attended sent directly to the EPS from school attended.

3. submit proof of current, active, professional nursing (R.N.) licensure from the jurisdiction of the practicum (Licensure must remain current throughout the program.)

If applicant attended, or is a graduate of, a foreign institution, all coursework from the foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institutional equivalence. The official evaluation must be sent directly from the evaluation service to the EPS. For evaluations, please contact one of the following:

- World Education Services
  P.O. Box 745
  Old Chelsea Station
  New York, New York 10113-0745
  (212) 966-6311
  www.wes.org

- Josef Silny & Associates
  7101 SW 102nd Avenue
  Miami, Florida 33173
  (305) 273-1616
  (305) 273-1338 fax
  www.jsilny.com
  info@jsilny.com

- Educational Credential Evaluators
  P.O. Box 514070
  Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
  (414) 289-3400
  www.ece.org

Tuition and Fees
Tuition for academic year 2011–2012 is $550 per credit hour. Tuition for 2012–2013 will subsequently be posted on our Web site (www.nova.edu/nursing/msn). An NSU student services fee of $750 is required annually. All tuition charges and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

Acceptance fee is $200. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place in the class. This advanced payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is nonrefundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant’s acceptance.

Academic Policies
The following academic policies apply to all students in the graduate nursing program.

Transfer Credits
No more than 6 graduate credits may be transferred into the M.S.N. program from other graduate programs. Courses will be evaluated for credit towards the M.S.N. degree by the program director, whose decision will be final. To be considered for credit, a course must have been taken at an accredited graduate program and be the equivalent of a course offered in the student's chosen track. The student must have earned a grade of B or higher in the course. The student must submit the syllabus of any course he or she is seeking credit for directly to the program director. Additional documentation may be required by the program director before credit may be granted. Only courses completed prior to matriculation in the M.S.N. program will be considered for transfer credit.

Progression Requirements
Students must complete all core M.S.N. nursing courses prior to enrolling in specialty nursing courses.

To progress in the M.S.N. program, the student must take a minimum of one course per semester, with no more than one semester taken off per year. All coursework must be completed within five years. All courses must be completed with a minimum grade of B- for credit to be received toward the M.S.N. degree. A course may be repeated once if a grade less than B- is obtained. Only one repeated course can be applied toward the M.S.N. degree. A second course with a grade less than B- will preclude completion of the program and the student will be dismissed from the program.

A GPA of 3.0 or above must be maintained throughout the program in order for the student to progress. If the student's GPA falls below 3.0 he or she will be on probation and must increase his or her GPA to 3.0 or above within the next semester attended to remain in the program. Otherwise, the student is automatically dismissed from the program.

Students who have been dismissed may petition the program director for reinstatement if a year has passed since the dismissal. The applicant is required to present adequate evidence that the factors that caused the prior inadequate academic performance have changed significantly so that there is reasonable expectation that the applicant can perform satisfactorily if permitted to resume his or her study. Readmission will be at the discretion of the program director.

Graduation Requirements
To receive an M.S.N. degree all students must fulfill the following requirements:

- successfully complete a minimum of 36 semester hours of coursework (for the M.S.N. specialty tracks of nursing education and health systems leadership) or 53 semester hours (for the family nurse practitioner specialty track)

- satisfactorily complete the program requirements for the degree including all required courses for the chosen track with a minimum GPA of 3.0 and with no course with a grade below B- applied toward the degree
• apply for graduation
• have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations
• receive a recommendation for graduation by the program director

Courses of Study

The M.S.N. program offers three tracks of study: education, health systems leadership, and family nurse practitioner. While the core M.S.N. courses remain constant, courses for each track are specific to the area of interest and are provided by the appropriate schools. Courses can be added to the student’s program track to accommodate the student’s overall interest, employment, and educational goals. A faculty adviser is available for individualized program advisement. Practicum courses allow the student to apply synthesized knowledge gained from all prior courses to an individualized experience in the chosen track.

Curriculum Outline—M.S.N. Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5000 Advanced Nurse Role</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5100 Advanced Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5110 Research 1: Data Analysis as a Foundation for Decision Making</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5120 Research 2: Translation of Interdisciplinary Evidence into Nursing Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5130 Health Care Policy, Organization, and Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Core Courses 15

In addition to the core M.S.N. courses, the following courses are required to complete the M.S.N. Education track:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M.S.N. Education Courses</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5300 Nursing Curriculum Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5370 Introduction to Educational Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5380 Educational Concepts 1: Principles of Instruction and Evaluation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5390 Educational Concepts 2: Synthesis and Application</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5350 Roles and Responsibilities of Nurse Educators</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5360 Nurse Educator Practicum I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5500 Nurse Educator Practicum II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Education Courses 21
In addition to the core M.S.N. courses, the following courses are required to complete the M.S.N. Health Systems Leadership track:

### M.S.N. Health Systems Leadership Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5230</td>
<td>Nursing Decision Making in Complex Health Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5240</td>
<td>Nursing Governance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5340</td>
<td>Nursing Leadership Roles in Complex Health Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5270</td>
<td>Informatics and Data Analysis in Complex Health Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5250</td>
<td>Fiscal Management in Complex Health Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5490</td>
<td>Health Systems Leadership Nursing Practicum I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5491</td>
<td>Health Systems Leadership Nursing Practicum II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Health Systems Leadership Courses** 21

In addition to the core M.S.N. courses, the following courses are required to complete the M.S.N. Family Nurse Practitioner track:

### M.S.N. Family Nurse Practitioner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5502*</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment/ Differential Diagnosis</td>
<td>4 (3 theory/1 practicum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5501</td>
<td>Suture Workshop</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5510</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5522</td>
<td>Family Nursing: Theory, Research, and Practice</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5531</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5542*</td>
<td>Primary Care: Adult I</td>
<td>5 (3 theory/2 practicum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5550*</td>
<td>Primary Care: Adult II</td>
<td>5 (3 theory/2 practicum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5560*</td>
<td>Primary Care: Women</td>
<td>3 (2 theory/1 practicum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5570*</td>
<td>Mental Health Across the Life Span</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5580</td>
<td>Primary Care: Pediatrics/Family</td>
<td>3 (2 theory/1 practicum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5590*</td>
<td>Family Nurse Practitioner Preceptorship</td>
<td>6 (2 theory/4 practicum)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Family Nurse Practitioner Courses** 37

*75 practicum hours earned for each practicum semester hour taken
### Family Nurse Practitioner Curriculum Track

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5000</td>
<td>Advanced Nurse Role</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5130</td>
<td>Health Care Policy, Organization, and Finance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5100</td>
<td>Advanced Theoretical Foundations of Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5531</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5110</td>
<td>Research I: Data Analysis as a Foundation for Decision Making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5510</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5120</td>
<td>Research II: Translation of Interdisciplinary Evidence into Nursing Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5502</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment/Differential Diagnosis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 5</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5542</td>
<td>Primary Care: Adult I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5522</td>
<td>Family Nursing: Theory, Research, and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5501</td>
<td>Suture Workshop</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 6</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5550</td>
<td>Primary Care: Adult II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5570</td>
<td>Mental Health Across the Life Span</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 7</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5580</td>
<td>Primary Care: Pediatrics/Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5560</td>
<td>Primary Care: Women</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 8</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5590</td>
<td>Family Nurse Practitioner Preceptorship</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Post-Master of Science in Nursing Certificate (Post-M.S.N. Certificate)
The Post-Master of Science in Nursing Program is a certificate program for graduates of Master of Science programs with majors in nursing who hold Registered Nurse (R.N.) licensure.

Post-M.S.N. Certificate
The Post-M.S.N. education track prepares nurses who already hold an M.S.N. degree for career paths in staff development, vocational-technical, or community college education. Students in the Post-M.S.N. education track take 21 semester hours of online and practicum nursing courses. These courses are taught by nursing department faculty members with advanced preparation and extensive experience in higher education. A total of 21 semester hours are required to complete the Post-M.S.N. education track; however, additional elective courses may be taken by students with special interests.

The Post-M.S.N family nurse practitioner track prepares nurses who already hold an M.S.N. degree and are working toward a career path as a family nurse practitioner. Students in the Post-M.S.N. family nurse practitioner track take 37 semester hours of face-to-face and online nursing courses. These courses are taught by nursing department faculty members with advanced preparation and extensive experience as clinical practitioners. A total of 37 semester hours are required to complete the Post-M.S.N family nurse practitioner track; however, additional elective courses may be taken by students with special interests. Post-M.S.N. family nurse practitioner students will take their face-to-face courses at the Palm Beach Student Educational Center.

Admissions Requirements
Prospective Post-Master of Science in Nursing students are selected for admission based on application content, academic record, professional nursing licensure, and evaluation forms.

Admission to the post-M.S.N. program requires the following:

- Master of Science degree with a major in nursing
- M.S.N. cumulative GPA of 3.0
- current, active U.S. nursing licensure (If applicant does not hold this license, the applicant's license must be approved by the nursing department chair and the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing.)
- application with writing sample, two evaluation (reference) forms, and application fee

Admission to the post-M.S.N. certificate program family nurse practitioner track requires a minimum of one year full-time, acute care experience as a registered nurse.

Application Procedures
Applicants must submit

- signed application form with writing sample, two evaluation (reference) forms, and the nonrefundable application fee of $50
- official transcripts from each college and university attended, sent directly from the school to the EPS address on the application
- Proof of current registered nurse (R.N.) licensure, in the jurisdiction of the practicum, which must remain current throughout the program

Tuition and Fees
Tuition for academic year 2011–2012 is $550 per credit hour. An NSU student services fee of $750 is required annually. Tuition for 2012–2013 will subsequently be posted on our Web site (www.nova.edu/nursing/MSN). All tuition charges and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

Acceptance fee is $200. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the class. This advanced payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is nonrefundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.

Academic Policies
Transfer Credits
No credits may be transferred into the post-M.S.N. program from other graduate programs.

Progression Requirements
To progress in the post-M.S.N. program, the student must take a minimum of one course per semester, with no more than one semester taken off per year. All coursework must be completed within five years. All Post-M.S.N. Certificate education track work must be completed within five years. All Post-M.S.N. Certificate family nurse practitioner track work must be completed within seven years. A course may be repeated once if a grade of less than B- is obtained. Only one repeated course can be applied toward the certificate. A second course with a grade less than B- will preclude completion of the program and the student will be dismissed from the program.

A GPA of 3.0 or above must be maintained throughout the program in order for the student to progress. If the student’s GPA falls below 3.0 he or she will be on probation and must increase his or her GPA to 3.0 or above within the next semester attended to remain in the program. Otherwise, the student is automatically dismissed from the program.
Students who have been dismissed may petition the program director for reinstatement if a year has passed since the dismissal. The applicant is required to present adequate evidence that the factors that caused the prior inadequate academic performance have changed significantly so that there is reasonable expectation that the applicant can perform satisfactorily if permitted to resume his or her study. Readmission will be at the discretion of the program director.

Certificate Completion Requirements
To receive a post-M.S.N. certificate, students must fulfill the following requirements:

- successfully complete a minimum of 21 semester hours of coursework for the education track and a minimum of 37 semester hours for the family nurse practitioner track
- satisfactorily complete the program requirements for the certificate with a minimum GPA of 3.0 and with no course with a grade below B- applied toward completion of the program
- apply for the certificate
- have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations
- receive a recommendation for the certificate by the program director

Course of Study

The online post-M.S.N. program offers tracks of study in nursing education and family nurse practitioner. Courses can be added to the student’s program track to accommodate the student’s overall interest, employment, and educational goals. A faculty adviser is available for individualized program advisement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum Outline—Post-M.S.N. Certificate Education Program</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5300 Nursing Curriculum Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5350 Roles and Responsibilities of Nurse Educators</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5360 Nurse Educator Practicum I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5361 Nurse Educator Practicum II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5370 Introduction to Educational Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5380 Educational Concepts 1: Principles of Instruction and Evaluation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5390 Educational Concepts 2: Synthesis and Application</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Courses</strong></td>
<td><strong>21</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Curriculum Outline—Post-M.S.N. Certificate Family Nurse Practitioner Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5500*</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment/Differential Diagnosis</td>
<td>4 (3 theory/1 practicum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5501</td>
<td>Suture Workshop</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5510</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5520</td>
<td>Family Nursing: Theory, Research, and Practice</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5530</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5540*</td>
<td>Primary Care: Adult I</td>
<td>5 (3 theory/2 practicum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5550*</td>
<td>Primary Care: Adult II</td>
<td>5 (3 theory/2 practicum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5560*</td>
<td>Primary Care: Women</td>
<td>3 (2 theory/1 practicum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5570*</td>
<td>Mental Health Across the Life Span</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5580</td>
<td>Primary Care: Pediatrics/Family</td>
<td>3 (2 theory/1 practicum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5590*</td>
<td>Family Nurse Practitioner Preceptorship</td>
<td>6 (2 theory/4 practicum)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Courses** 37

*75 practicum hours earned for each practicum semester hour taken

### Family Nurse Practitioner Proposed Curriculum Track Options

#### Year 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5510</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5530</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5500</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment/Differential Diagnosis</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5520</td>
<td>Family Nursing: Theory, Research, and Practice</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5540</td>
<td>Primary Care: Adult I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5580</td>
<td>Primary Care: Pediatrics/Family</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5501</td>
<td>Suture Workshop</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5560</td>
<td>Primary Care: Women</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5570</td>
<td>Mental Health Across the Life Span</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5550</td>
<td>Primary Care: Adult II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 5590</td>
<td>Family Nurse Practitioner Preceptorship</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M.S.N. and Post-M.S.N. Course Descriptions

Education, Health Systems Leadership, and Family Nurse Practitioner Courses

NUR 4900—Transition to Advanced Nursing Practice
This course is designed to assist the registered nurse with a non-nursing bachelor's degree to develop the knowledge and skills to transition into the Master of Science in Nursing (M.S.N.) program. The student will build upon current nursing experience and knowledge as well as previous baccalaureate education in order to demonstrate recommended competencies in baccalaureate nursing prior to beginning the M.S.N. coursework. (6 semester hours)

NSG 5000—Advanced Nurse Role
This course introduces the R.N. to the advanced nurse role as leader, collaborator, change agent, advocate for population health, and scholar. Theories of leadership, change, and decision making are explored and applied to health care delivery situations. Issues affecting population health—including communication, collaboration, information management, diversity, and ethics—are examined. Students are introduced to the importance of scholarship in the advanced roles of nursing. (3 semester hours)

NSG 5100—Advanced Theoretical Foundation of Nursing Research
This course examines the relationship of theory to research and practice. Emphasis is placed on understanding the development, testing, and application of theory within the research process and nursing practice. Various approaches to the research process and the use of evidence in nursing practice are explored. Ethical foundations related to research are introduced. (3 semester hours)

NSG 5110—Research I: Data Analysis as a Foundation for Decision Making
This course focuses on the use of data/findings as a basis for clinical decision making. The roles of information management systems and data analysis software are applied to nursing research. Data are assessed related to nursing practice situations for their quality and rigor. Ethical issues associated with data management are explored. (3 semester hours)

NSG 5120—Research II: Translation of Interdisciplinary Evidence into Nursing Practice
This course focuses on the use of interdisciplinary evidence in nursing practice. The impact of interdisciplinary collaboration in research is emphasized. Strategies for disseminating synthesized evidence to promote improved population health outcomes are explored. Analysis of ethical considerations for decision making is addressed. (3 semester hours)

NSG 5130—Health Care Policy, Organization, and Finance
This course focuses on providing the present and future nurse leaders with an understanding of health policy, finance, and the legal impacts on health care. Political advocacy and the health policy change process will be explored. This course will also review health care management, budgets, cost effectiveness, reimbursement, and fiscal accountability affecting health policy. (3 semester hours)

NSG 5230—Nursing Decision Making in Complex Health Care Systems
This course provides the student with an opportunity to utilize models, processes, and theoretical frameworks of decision making as a foundation for leadership activities in complex health care systems. Internal and external factors impacting decision making will be explored and analyzed. The influence of systems thinking, trend analysis, data, evidence quality, and interpersonal collaboration is examined. Ethical considerations of decision making are evaluated. (3 semester hours)

NSG 5240—Nursing Governance and Resource Management in Complex Health Systems
This course focuses on the perspective of nursing governance from a global to a unit level. Governance models, human resource management, work environments, and best practices related to health systems leadership are explored. Self-governance models and human resource strategies in the practice environments are designed and applied. Ethical and legal issues related to governance and resource management are included. (3 semester hours)

NSG 5250—Fiscal Management in Complex Health Systems
This course focuses on fiscal management impacting nursing practice and health care delivery. Students will develop foundational knowledge applicable to fiscal management and develop strategies to improve decision making. Students will apply fiscal management principles to a current issue. The relationship between fiscal and ethical responsibility is examined. (3 semester hours)

NSG 5270—Information Management and Data Analysis in Complex Health Systems
This course provides the student with an opportunity to examine various health care informatics theories and policies related to the entire implementation process of information systems in a complex health care system. During the course, students will apply concepts learned to the ethical use of data, information, and knowledge in clinical practice and research. Students will also analyze the critical elements in the life cycle of information and patient-care technology systems. (3 semester hours)
NSG 5340—Nurse Leadership Roles in Complex Health Systems
This course focuses on nursing leadership roles within a complex health system. The student will explore leadership, change, and organizational culture theories, applying them to systems thinking. Students will develop strategies for introducing and sustaining change. Ethical and legal concerns related to the nursing leadership role are explored. (3 semester hours)

NSG 5490/NSG 5491—Health Systems Leadership Nursing Practicum I and II
These courses provide opportunities for the student to analyze, synthesize, and utilize all content from prior courses in a nursing leadership environment. Students are mentored by preceptors that are experienced in leadership roles in complex health systems. (6 semester hours)

NSG 5300—Nursing Curriculum Development
This course focuses on the process of curriculum development. Accreditation standards, trends in professional nursing practice, economic issues, and policy issues are analyzed within the context of curriculum development and program evaluation. Selected nursing and educational theories, principles, and techniques of curriculum development are explored. (3 semester hours)

NSG 5350—Roles and Responsibilities of Nurse Educators
This course introduces the student to the skills and knowledge associated with roles and responsibilities of the nurse educator. The environment; trends; policies; protocols; and fiscal, ethical, and legal aspects of education will be explored. Systems thinking as it relates to the nurse educator and core competencies for nurse educators will both be examined. (3 semester hours)

NSG 5370—Introduction to Educational Concepts
This course provides the conceptual basis for teaching and learning. The relationships between learning outcomes, learning styles, instructional strategies, assignments, activities, assessment, and evaluation in educational environments are identified. Strategies for promoting student success and classroom management are examined. Various educational environments are explored. Ethical considerations of instruction are included. (3 semester hours)

NSG 5380—Educational Concepts I: Principles of Instruction and Evaluation
This course builds on the educational concepts introduced in NSG 5370. Students apply these concepts in the design of instructional strategies, assignments, activities, assessment, and evaluation for learning outcomes in various educational environments. The use of media and instructional technologies to achieve learning outcomes is explored. Methods to assess and evaluate learning outcomes are analyzed. (3 semester hours)

NSG 5390—Educational Concepts II: Synthesis and Application
This course assists students in synthesizing the educational concepts in the design and evaluation of courses and curricula. Instructional strategies related to the clinical setting are explored. Methods of evaluation of learning outcomes are developed. (3 semester hours)

NSG 5360/NSG 5361—Nurse Educator Practicum I and II
These courses provide opportunities for students to analyze, synthesize, and utilize all prior courses in an educational environment. Students are mentored by preceptors who are experienced in educational roles in various settings. (6 semester hours)

NSG 5500—Advanced Health Assessment/Differential Diagnosis
This course builds upon baccalaureate knowledge and clinical mastery of health and physical assessment. Comprehensive physical, psychosocial, spiritual, and cultural assessments of individuals across the life span are emphasized. Health promotion and disease prevention are incorporated into the assessment process. Assessment criteria are appreciated as underpinnings of differential diagnoses and plans of care. (4 semester hours)

NSG 5501—Suture Workshop
This course covers principles and techniques related to the management of lacerations and bite wounds. Topics include wound assessment, mechanism of injury, normal wound healing, cleansing and irrigation, instruments and suture materials, special anatomic sites, alternative closures, tetanus and antibiotic prophylaxis, and suture removal. There is an on-site practice lab for suturing. (1 semester hour)

NSG 5510—Advanced Pharmacology
This course focuses on the use of pharmacotherapeutics for primary health across the life span. Medications used to treat and manage common illnesses and conditions are emphasized. Content includes indication, selection, adverse effects, and alternatives to medication therapy. Clinical decision-making, client education, and review of laws governing prescriptive authority for the advanced practice nurse are also emphasized. (4 semester hours)

NSG 5520—Family Nursing: Theory, Research, and Practice
This course examines the contemporary family’s structure, function, and process. Various theoretical frameworks and models are explored and applied to nursing assessment of and intervention with the healthy and high-risk family system in a variety of clinical settings. Students utilize a wellness approach to optimize health within a developmental framework and promote family resilience and adaptation throughout the life span. Psychosocial,
cultural, economic, gender, and spiritual variables and their impact on family life are analyzed. The domains and core competencies of nurse practitioner practice are introduced. *(1 semester hour)*

**NSG 5530—Advanced Pathophysiology**
This course focuses on the analysis of complex interrelationships and interdependence of pathophysiological concepts that serve as a primary component of the foundation for clinical assessment, decision-making, and management for advanced nursing practice. Using a system-focused approach, normal pathophysiological processes and pathological changes affecting homeostasis are explored. Changes associated with individuals of different ethnic/racial origins, genders, and points across the life span are included. Current evidence-based findings related to pathophysiologic changes are examined. *(4 semester hours)*

**NSG 5540—Primary Care: Adult I**
This course focuses on the theoretical concepts of health promotion and disease prevention in adults in the primary care setting. Concepts of advanced health assessment, pharmacology, and pathophysiology are incorporated in the management of routine, chronic, and acute health problems in this population. The role of the advanced practice nurse implements evidence-based research in the delivery of care to adult clients. Content builds on the core knowledge from prerequisite courses. *(5 semester hours)*

**NSG 5550—Primary Care: Adult II**
This course focuses on the theoretical concepts of clinical prevention in adults in the primary care setting. Concepts of advanced health assessment, pharmacology, and pathophysiology are incorporated in the management of routine, chronic, and acute health problems affecting adults presenting in primary care settings. Special considerations for health concerns unique to the elderly adult are addressed. The role of the advanced practice nurse implements evidence-based research in the delivery of care to adult clients. Content builds on the core knowledge from prerequisite courses. *(5 semester hours)*

**NSG 5560—Primary Care: Women**
This course focuses on the theoretical concepts of health promotion and disease prevention in female clients in the primary care setting. Concepts of advanced health assessment, pharmacology, and pathophysiology are incorporated in the management of routine, chronic, and acute health problems in this population. The role of the advanced practice nurse implements evidence-based research in the delivery of care to female clients. Content builds on the core knowledge from prerequisite courses. *(3 semester hours)*

**NSG 5570—Mental Health Across the Life Span**
This course focuses on common mental health issues and counseling strategies relevant in the primary care setting. Emphasis is on the assessment and management of behavioral, developmental, and lifestyle issues across the life span. Individual and family intervention strategies are presented. *(3 semester hours)*

**NSG 5580—Family Nurse Practitioner Preceptorship**
This course focuses on the theoretical concepts of clinical prevention in infants, children, and adolescents in the primary care setting. Concepts of advanced health assessment, pharmacology, and pathophysiology are incorporated in the management of routine, chronic, and acute health problems in this population. The role of the advanced practice nurse implements evidence-based research in the delivery of care to infants, children, and adolescents. Content builds on the core knowledge from prerequisite courses. *(3 semester hours)*
Doctor of Philosophy in Nursing Education (Ph.D.)

The Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Nursing Education is an online degree program for graduates of accredited master of science programs who have a major in nursing and who hold Registered Nurse (R.N.) licensure.

The program is designed to prepare nurse scholars to conduct research supporting nursing education, to provide scholarly service at academic facilities and to the professional and health care communities as nurse educators, and to teach nurses and potential nurses in the academic and clinical setting. Graduates of the program will be able to assess, plan, implement, and evaluate teaching-learning strategies and use traditional, as well as advanced technological, educational strategies.

All students in the Ph.D. track take semester hours of core courses. Courses within the nursing department include: 12 semester hours of nursing science and nursing theory courses, 15 semester hours of advanced nursing research courses, 15 semester hours of higher education, and a minimum of 9 semester hours of dissertation.

The Doctor of Philosophy in Nursing Education degree is based on an interdisciplinary approach to education. The Health Professions Division of NSU provides seven courses that are offered in an interdisciplinary format with the Departments of Nursing, Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, and Health Science.

For further information, call the nursing department at (954) 262-1983 or 800-356-0026, ext. 21983.

Admissions Requirements

Prospective Ph.D. in Nursing students are selected for admission based on application content, academic record, professional nursing licensure, and evaluation forms.

Admission to the Ph.D. program requires

- current, active United States R.N. license (If applicant does not hold this license, the applicant’s license must be approved by the nursing department chair and the dean of the College of Allied Health and Nursing.)

- completion of an M.S. or M.A. program with a major in nursing or an M.S.N. degree from a regionally accredited college or university

- overall GPA of 3.5 in the candidate’s master’s or post-master’s degree program in nursing

- an application, curriculum vita, a writing sample that should include an unpublished or published paper, two evaluation (reference) forms, and an application fee

- attendance at a mandatory, weekend, summer orientation session and intensive, annual, one-week, summer, on-campus academic sessions, usually held the first weekend in June

Application Procedures

1. send signed application form, a writing sample, two evaluation (reference) forms, and the nonrefundable application fee of $50 (all to be received by March 1) to Nova Southeastern University Enrollment Processing Services (EPS) College of Allied Health and Nursing Nursing Department Admissions 3301 College Avenue P.O. Box 299000 Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905

2. have official transcripts from each college and university attended sent directly to the EPS from the school attended

3. submit proof of current, active, professional nursing (R.N.) licensure, from the jurisdiction of the practicum (Licensure must remain current throughout the program.)

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for academic year 2011–2012 is $700 per credit hour. An NSU service fee of $750 is required annually. Tuition for 2012–2013 will subsequently be posted on our Web site (www.nova.edu/nursing/phd). All tuition charges and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

Acceptance Fee is $500. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place in the Ph.D. in Nursing Education class. The advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within the two weeks of an applicant’s acceptance.

Deposit Fee is $500. This is due July 1 for August admission, and is nonrefundable in the event of a withdrawal.
## Curriculum Outline—Ph.D. Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7200  Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7300  Biostatistics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7310  Biostatistics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Core Courses**  9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nursing Courses</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7000  Theory Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7500  Philosophy of Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7120  Health Care Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7230  Health Care Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Nursing Courses**  12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Research Nursing Courses</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7400 Quantitative Research Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7410 Qualitative Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7600 Grant Writing and Publication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7210 Evidence-Based Evaluation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7250 Scholarship and Applied Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7310 Doctoral Seminar I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7320 Doctoral Seminar II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7330 Doctoral Seminar III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Research Nursing Courses**  12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cognates</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7140 Theories of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7150 Instructional Design and Curriculum Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7220 Higher Education Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7240 Tests and Measurements</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Cognates**  12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dissertation</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7340 Dissertation</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**  60

There is an annual, on-campus, one-week residency requirement.
Ph.D. Course Descriptions

NSG 7000—Theory Development
This course examines the nature of nursing knowledge and the development of its underpinnings. Selected approaches to concept/theory development, analysis, and evaluation are examined and applied. The linkages among theory, research, and practice in the development of nursing knowledge are explored. This course prepares students to select a theoretical framework for testing in their dissertation. (3 semester hours)

NSG 7120—Health Care Policy
This online course provides present and future nurse leaders with an understanding of health policy as it relates to health care delivery and nursing practice. This course will analyze health policy environments and the rules, structure, and settings where policy is developed, as well as the political, economic, technological, national, and global environments within which each setting operates. The students will analyze the interaction of the primary health policy individuals or groups including the health care purchasers, health care providers, third-party payers, consumers, special interest groups, and professional organizations. Students will assess the atmosphere in which policy is created and how compromise and bargaining shape policy decisions. Throughout the course, current policy initiatives involving health care delivery and nursing will be analyzed. The role of educational, political, and organizational health care leaders in the change process and in the formation of health care policy decisions will be a theme throughout this course. (3 semester hours)

NSG 7140—Theories of Education
This course is designed to enhance the student’s knowledge and application of educational theory. The relationship between nursing theory and educational theory is explored. Methods to test educational theories will be evaluated. (3 semester hours)

NSG 7150—Instructional Design and Curriculum Development
This course examines the process of curriculum development from faculty and administrative viewpoints. The relationship of learning theory to curriculum and instructional design will be explored. Curricula will be analyzed within the context of accreditation standards and program evaluation process. Instructional design models are assessed for applicability to a nursing course. A method to generate evidence related to instructional strategies is developed. (3 semester hours)

HPH 7200—Ethics
Health care professionals are required to act morally and ethically. This course is designed to expand the student’s basic understanding of ethics to promote ethical awareness and enable students to derive better health care decisions, reducing the risk of potential ethical consequence. By exposing students to bioethics and controversial ethical issues typically encountered in current health care practice, students practice making difficult decisions. Students will synthesize and implement strategies for applying morals, values, and ethics systematically in the various settings in which health care is delivered. Considering the perspectives of all stakeholders and the role of the health care provider, patient advocate, professional, and consumer of medical care, students will gain workable knowledge of contemporary ethical issues and appreciate that ethics permeate the majority of decisions made in health care. (3 semester hours)

NSG 7210—Evidence-Based Evaluation
This course focuses on the exploration of the state of evaluation in today’s educational settings as they relate to nursing education. Critical assessment of issues related to evaluation in various educational environments is included. The integration and utilization of various evaluation methods in the curriculum is studied. Students will analyze, synthesize, and propose research on assessment and evaluation in nursing education. (3 semester hours)

NSG 7220—Higher Education Leadership
This online course focuses on a variety of topics of importance to nursing leaders in higher education. Students will examine the leadership demands specific to the higher education environments as well as personal application of these concepts. The structures and functions of college and university settings of all kinds will be explored. Students will investigate multiple dimensions of academic excellence including faculty members, students, administrators, programs and curricula, teaching and evaluation methods, and resources. These key components will be discussed in the context of educational accreditation. Current issues affecting higher education will also be discussed. (3 semester hours)

NSG 7230—Health Care Leadership
This online course provides an opportunity to present future nursing leaders with an understanding of health care leadership. This course applies leadership and decision-making principles to the health care environment as it relates to nursing practice, research, and quality. The course focuses on current and future leadership issues and trends, best practices, and characteristics of current nursing leaders in health care. Students will examine the opportunities and roles for nurse leaders; apply strategies for change related to nursing leadership, roles, function, and image; and develop a personal/professional nursing leadership development plan. (3 semester hours)
NSG 7240—Tests and Measurements
This course is designed to enhance the student’s knowledge and application of sound measurement principles and practices for assessing learning outcomes and evaluating and conducting research in nursing education. Students will analyze the relationship between research, practice, and psychometric issues. The course will provide a theoretical and practical foundation for choosing tests and measurements data available to applied researchers. (3 semester hours)

NSG 7250—Scholarship and Applied Research
This course is designed to develop a professional trajectory for scholarship as a member of the nursing discipline. Fundamental to this scholarship is Boyer’s Model of Scholarship and a plan for research in the specialty of nursing education. Course requirements will include assessments of self and organizational scholarship in order to develop a plan for future contributions to the discipline. (3 semester hours)

HPH 7300—Biostatistics I
First of a two-course sequence focusing on inferential statistics for students interested in understanding quantitative research in the health sciences. It is designed to enable students to apply experimental-design models toward solving practical problems and improving the efficiency of formulating and providing health care services. The prerequisite is an introductory-level statistics course taken recently. After successful completion, students will be able to match empirical research questions to statistical methods; apply hypothesis-testing models to experimental and quasi-experimental research questions; use appropriate probability distributions, including z, t, and F; estimate parameters with adequate confidence intervals; test hypotheses using a wide variety of statistical models; and use different versions of analysis of variance as applied to the health sciences. (3 semester hours)

HPH 7310—Biostatistics II
This is the second of a two-course sequence focusing on inferential statistics for students interested in conducting quantitative research in the health professions. It is designed to enable students to gather data and apply experimental-design models toward solving practical problems and improving the efficiency of formulating and providing health care services. The focus in this second course is to train students to generate; interpret; and evaluate clinical, biomedical, and health care services regression models. Prerequisite is successful completion of Biostatistics I (HPH 7300). After successful completion of this course, students will be able to conduct empirical research using statistical methods; apply bivariate and multivariate regression hypothesis-testing models to experimental and quasi-experimental research questions; evaluate the assumptions of regression models; estimate and assess the impact of regressors in functional relationships; estimate parameters with adequate confidence intervals; transform variables in ordinary least squares from linear to quadratic, cubic, logarithmic, and other expressions; and measure the effect of nonquantitative variables. (3 semester hours)

NSG 7310—Doctoral Seminar I
This course provides the student with an opportunity to examine the dissertation process. The course focuses on structure and design of a concept for Ph.D. dissertation research that includes peer/collegial review and scholarly discourse leading to a draft of chapter one of the proposal development. (1 semester hour)

NSG 7320—Doctoral Seminar II
This course provides the student with a continuation of the dissertation process. The course focuses on structure and design of Ph.D. dissertation research that includes chairperson review and scholarly discourse leading to proposal development. (1 semester hour)

NSG 7330—Doctoral Seminar III
This course provides an online comprehensive exams format and a continuation of the dissertation process. The course focuses on comprehensive exams and structure and design of Ph.D. dissertation research that includes chairperson review and scholarly discourse leading to proposal development. (1 semester hour)

HPH 7400—Quantitative Research Design
This course will provide students with a fundamental understanding of the basic methods and approaches used in health-related research. A major emphasis of the course will be on the conceptualization and design of research studies. The course will cover ethics, formulation of research questions, study design, reliability, validity, sampling, measurement, and interpretation of research findings. It will prepare students to critically evaluate published research articles, to abstract information and interpret findings appropriately from the published literature, and to design sound research studies. The course will be both theoretical and applied. Students will be challenged to apply the theoretical concepts presented in the classroom and in the readings to design a study to address a health-related issue of their choice. (3 semester hours)

HPH 7410—Qualitative Research
This course will focus primarily on the knowledge and skill competencies you will need to conduct nursing education qualitative research successfully. In this pursuit, students will be immersed in the epistemological, theoretical, ethical, methodological, and procedural understanding of qualitative research, apply this knowledge to the conceptualization and conduct of nursing education qualitative research, report the findings of the research in the form of a research article, and appraise the quality of such qualitative research products. Upon completion
of the course the student will have demonstrated that he or she has mastered the basic competencies needed to create, plan, and complete a nursing education qualitative research dissertation. (3 semester hours)

HPH 7500—Philosophy of Science
This online course covers schools of thought in philosophy of science. To address the need of laying the foundation for the generation and expansion of new professional knowledge that will guide evidence-based practice for the health professions, this course also covers topics on the acceptance of theories in the scientific community and epistemology of applied scientific inquiry. This course is designed to allow Ph.D. students in the health professions to gain appreciation for the philosophical underpinnings of unity in science, to be able to apply philosophical frameworks and epistemological paradigms in their future research, and to, eventually, become creative researchers in their areas of practice. (3 semester hours)

NSG 7600—Grant Writing and Publications
This course is designed to provide writing experiences that prepare the learner for manuscript and grant proposal submissions. This introductory experience into the grant process from proposal to funding to management will include project management, funding sources, and funding challenges. Other course requirements include a research proposal (manuscript) that is ready for submission for publication and development of a dissertation proposal. (3 semester hours)

NSG 7340—Dissertation
This course provides the student with the dissertation process. The course focuses on structure and design of Ph.D. dissertation research that includes dissertation chairperson and committee review from proposal development until the final defended dissertation. (minimum 9 semester hours)

Doctor of Nursing Practice (D.N.P.)
The online Doctor of Nursing Practice (D.N.P.) program at Nova Southeastern University is a practice-focused terminal degree preparing graduates to practice at the highest level in specialty practice or executive leadership. This program is designed to serve post-M.S.N. nurse practitioners, clinical nurse specialists, nurse midwives, nurse anesthetists, nurse educators, and nurse managers/executives. The D.N.P. curriculum builds on current M.S.N. programs by providing education in evidence-based practice, quality improvement, and systems thinking.

Admissions Requirements
Prospective D.N.P. students are selected for admission based on application content, academic record, curriculum of completed required courses, professional nursing licensure, and evaluation forms. Individual student transcripts and writing samples are evaluated by select faculty members, the graduate program director, and the associate dean of nursing.

Admission to the D.N.P. program requires
• completion of a Master of Science in Nursing degree from a regionally or internationally accredited school
• minimum M.S.N. GPA of 3.5 on a 4.0 scale
• current United States R.N. licensure with no restriction

Transfer Credits
No more than 6 graduate credits may be transferred into the D.N.P. program from other Ph.D. in Nursing or D.N.P. programs. Courses will be evaluated by the program director and the associate dean on an individual basis for credit toward the D.N.P. Their decision will be final. To be considered for credit, a course must have been taken at an accredited graduate program and be the equivalent of a course offered in NSU’s D.N.P. program. The student must have earned a grade of B or higher in the course. Students must submit the syllabus of any course for which they are seeking credit directly to the program director. Additional documentation may be required by the program director before credit may be granted. Only courses completed prior to matriculation into NSU’s D.N.P. program will be considered for transfer credit.
Application Procedures

All applicants must

1. submit completed application with a $50, nonrefundable application fee

   The office of admissions works on a rolling basis. D.N.P. candidates must submit all applications and transcripts by August 1 for priority consideration for the August entering class and by December 1 for priority consideration for the January entering class. Applications are accepted year round for the D.N.P. entering classes.

2. submit official transcripts of all completed coursework

   It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for these transcripts to be sent directly from the school attended to the EPS at the complete address below.

   Nova Southeastern University
   Enrollment Processing Services
   College of Allied Health and Nursing
   Nursing Department Admissions
   3301 College Avenue
   P.O. Box 299020
   Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905

If applicant attended, or is a graduate of, a foreign institution, all coursework from the foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institutional equivalence. The course-by-course official evaluation must be sent directly from the evaluation service. For evaluations, please contact one of the following:

- World Education Services
  P.O. Box 745
  Old Chelsea Station
  New York, New York 10113-0745
  (212) 966-6311
  www.wes.org

- Josef Silny & Associates
  7101 SW 102nd Avenue
  Miami, Florida 33173
  (305) 273-1616
  (305) 273-1338 fax
  www.jsilny.com
  info@jsilny.com

- Educational Credential Evaluators
  P.O. Box 514070
  Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
  (414) 289-3400
  www.ece.org

3. submit two evaluation (reference) forms from individuals (other than relatives) such as academic advisers, professors, clinical or non-clinical supervisors, or community associates

4. submit a writing sample (use APA 6th edition formatting, including headings for each section)

   Please include the following information in your statement:

   Doctor of Nursing Practice
   - Discuss the differences and similarities between the D.N.P. and other doctoral degrees available to nurses. What influenced you to select the D.N.P.? (refer to the AACN Web site)
   - Discuss the importance of evidence-based interventions as part of the D.N.P. curriculum.

Goals
   - Discuss your personal and professional goals related to the D.N.P.
   - What is your area of clinical specialization? Discuss your academic and work experience related to this specialization.

Personal Qualities
   - Discuss the personal attributes that qualify you as an exceptional candidate for our program.

5. submit official documentation of all supervised postbaccalaureate practice hours from a regionally or internationally accredited school

   Documentation must be from the program director or higher and include the following information on university letterhead:

   - date
   - applicant’s full name
   - university name and department
   - contact information for follow up, if necessary
   - program director or higher signature
   - date and title of degree earned
   - specialization earned and total number of preceptor-verified clinical experience hours

If, at any time, you wish to withdraw your application from consideration, please do so in writing. Direct this correspondence to:

Nova Southeastern University
Nursing Department Admissions
3200 South University Drive
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33328-2018

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for academic year 2011–2012 is $700 per semester credit hour. The NSU service fee of $750 per year applies and is pro-rated for part-time students. Health Profession Division student fees may also apply.
Acceptance Fee is $500. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant’s acceptance.

All tuition charges and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

### Graduation Requirements
- completion of all program requirements for the degree with a B or higher
- minimum of 3.0 GPA
- completion of all degree requirements within seven years
- satisfaction of all financial requirements within the university

---

### Curriculum Outline—D.N.P. Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7300</td>
<td>D.N.P. Roles, Collaboration, and Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7302</td>
<td>Pathophysiology for Advanced Practice II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7301</td>
<td>Pharmacotherapeutics for Advanced Practice II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7131</td>
<td>Epidemiology and Population Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7500</td>
<td>Outcomes Research and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7135</td>
<td>Health Care Information Systems and Outcomes Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7400</td>
<td>Evaluating Evidence for Advanced Practice Nursing in the Clinical Setting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7401</td>
<td>Evaluating Evidence for Advanced Practice Nursing in the Education Setting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7402</td>
<td>Evaluating Evidence for Advanced Practice Nursing in the Health Care System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7120</td>
<td>Health Care Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7350</td>
<td>Leading in Complex Health Care Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7420</td>
<td>D.N.P. Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7421</td>
<td>D.N.P. Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7422</td>
<td>D.N.P. Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7430</td>
<td>D.N.P. Practicum in Clinical Specialization I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7440</td>
<td>D.N.P. Practicum in Clinical Specialization II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPH 7300</td>
<td>Biostatistics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSG 7450</td>
<td>D.N.P. Capstone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total 44**

Students who have not completed Advanced Pathophysiology, Advanced Pharmacology, and Advanced Health Assessment at the M.S.N. level must complete these additional requirements prior to progressing to NSG 7130.
D.N.P. Course Descriptions and Objectives

NSG 7300—D.N.P. Roles, Collaboration, and Communication
This course focuses on key concepts related to the role of the Doctor of Nursing Practice in clinical, educational, and health care system settings. Students will analyze the history of nursing education, with emphasis on the development of the Doctor of Nursing Practice. Interprofessional teams, collaboration, and communication skills needed for the effectiveness of this role will be thoroughly examined. *(3 semester hours didactic)*

Course Objectives:
1. Analyze the history of nursing education with emphasis on the development of the Doctor of Nursing Practice.
2. Critique the roles of advanced practice nurses in current health care systems.
3. Examine teaching strategies and learning principles as they relate to patient education.
4. Analyze communication theories that facilitate collaboration in interprofessional teams.
5. Examine strategies for initiating and implementing an interprofessional team to improve patient and population health outcomes.
6. Evaluate collaborative efforts of an interprofessional team.
7. Construct a practice model for the specialized role of Doctor of Nursing Practice.

NSG 7302—Pathophysiology for Advanced Practice II
This course builds on basic concepts of pathophysiology to include elements of phylogeny, ontogeny, embryology, and genetics across the life span. Influences of environmental factors and concepts of immunology will be explored. **Prerequisite: NSG 5100 (3 semester hours didactic)**

Course Objectives:
1. Analyze the influences of embryology, genetics, and environment on human disease processes.
2. Evaluate implications of immunology to nursing practice.
3. Integrate applications of pathophysiology and compose an evidence-based practice plan for individuals and populations.

NSG 7301—Pharmacotherapeutics for Advanced Practice II
This course presents complex care issues related to pharmacotherapeutics as an integral part of overall treatment. Emphasis is on the evaluation and discussion of current research reports relevant to advanced practice nursing. Focus is on the management of complex disease and diagnostic reasoning as it relates to current health policy and pharmacogenomics. **Prerequisites: NSG 5510, 7302 (3 semester hours didactic)**

Course Objectives:
1. Analyze primary sources of research related to pharmacologic regimens suitable to individual specialty areas of practice.
3. Critique contemporary health policies as they relate to clinical practice, prescribing practices, and the pharmaceutical industry.
4. Analyze current ethical, legal, and health-policy issues pertinent to advanced clinical practice and the pharmaceutical industry.
6. Compose strategies that enhance effective leadership skills, collaboration, and diagnostic reasoning approaches related to pharmacotherapeutic delivery in a complex health care system.

NSG 7131—Epidemiology and Population Health
This course provides the student with a foundation in clinical prevention and population health. Students will be introduced to culturally proficient care in response to societal needs for improved health outcomes of individuals and populations. This course integrates clinical prevention, screening, behavior change, self care, disease management, and cultural competency related to the health of populations. An emphasis will be placed on evidence-based clinical prevention and population health services for individuals, aggregates, and populations. **Prerequisites: HPH 7300, NSG 7302 (3 semester hours didactic)**

Course Objectives:
1. Critique the population health approach to health care education, delivery, and policy.
2. Debate findings in order to address navigation of the system and continuity of care for populations.
3. Formulate the business and political sides of population health including information technology and marketing strategies needed to be successful.
4. Investigate using the principles of epidemiology and public health to address risks to the health of populations.
5. Analyze data using epidemiological calculations and methods of measurement.
6. Critique successful models to address population health and disease prevention.
NSG 7500—Outcomes Research and Evaluation
This course focuses on clinical scholarship through qualitative and quantitative research methods. Issues of rigor and data management appropriate for each method, interpretation of analyses, and dissemination of research results will be addressed. Data management software will be utilized. Prerequisites: NSG 7130, 7301, and 7302 (3 semester hours didactic)

Course Objectives:
1. Employ research instruments to collect appropriate and accurate data to generate evidence for nursing practice.
2. Integrate professional and ethical values throughout the research process.
3. Construct components of a data management plan that generates meaningful evidence for nursing practice.
4. Predict and analyze outcomes of quantitative data.
5. Examine patterns of behavior and outcomes generated by data from practice studies.
6. Develop a plan for dissemination of results of data.

NSG 7135—Health Care Information Systems and Outcome Management
This course focuses on the evaluation and use of information systems technology in the clinical setting, particularly as it applies to quality improvement and patient-centered health care. This course also provides the student with an understanding of the management of health care information technology in nursing administration, education, research, and clinical practice settings. As part of their work in the course, students will develop evaluation plans of existing information management systems in their work settings. (3 semester hours didactic)

Course Objectives:
1. Examine the use of health care information technology systems that support research for evidence-based practice, quality improvement and outcomes evaluation, management, education, patient safety, and practice.
2. Utilize methodologies for selection, development, implementation, and evaluation of information systems.
3. Analyze legal, ethical, and regulatory issues related to use, protection, and storage of patient data via information systems and technology.
4. Critique consumer health information sources for accuracy, timeliness, and appropriateness for nursing leadership.
5. Utilize current technologies in the care environment for safety and quality initiatives.

NSG 7400—Evaluating Evidence for Advanced Practice Nursing in the Clinical Setting
This course provides a framework for applying evidence to clinical practice. Students will locate, critically evaluate, and synthesize evidence from qualitative and quantitative studies used for decision making for advanced practice. Approaches to translating research into practice, as well as describing processes to monitor and improve the quality of practice, are presented. Prerequisites: NSG 7135 and 7500 (3 semester hours didactic)

Course Objectives:
1. Analyze current studies used for decision making for advanced practice.
2. Assemble qualitative and quantitative methodologies used to gather evidence to change practice.
3. Propose evidence to change practice and improve nursing outcomes.
4. Design an evidence-based practice guideline that will promote safe, effective, patient-centered care.
5. Identify gaps in evidence of practice related to the clinical setting.

NSG 7401—Evaluating Evidence for Advanced Practice Nursing in the Education Setting
This course provides a framework for applying evidence-based practice in an educational setting. Students will locate, critically evaluate, and synthesize evidence-based practice guidelines from qualitative and quantitative studies to use as teaching tools for students in nursing education. Approaches to translating research into practice, as well as describing processes to monitor and improve the quality of practice, are presented. Prerequisites: NSG 7135 and 7500 (3 semester hours didactic)

Course Objectives:
1. Analyze current evidence-based guidelines to use as teaching tools for students in nursing education.
2. Assemble qualitative and quantitative methodologies used to gather evidence to change practice.
3. Propose evidence to change practice and improve nursing outcomes.
5. Identify gaps in evidence of practice related to the educational setting.

NSG 7402—Evaluating Evidence for Advanced Practice Nursing in the Health Care System
This course provides a framework for applying evidence-based practice in a health care system. Students will locate, critically evaluate, and synthesize evidence from qualitative and quantitative studies used for decision making within a
comprehensive, complex health care system. Approaches to translating research into practice, as well as describing processes to monitor and improve the quality of practice, are presented. **Prerequisites:** NSG 7135 and 7500 (3 semester hours didactic)

**Course Objectives:**
1. Analyze current studies used for decision making within a comprehensive, complex health care system.
2. Assemble qualitative and quantitative methodologies used to gather evidence to change practice.
3. Propose evidence to change practice and improve nursing outcomes.
4. Design an evidence-based quality improvement methodology that will promote safe, effective, patient-centered care within a health care setting.
5. Identify gaps in evidence of practice related to a health care system.

**NSG 7350—Leading in Complex Health Care Systems**
This course will focus on leadership and organizational theories with emphasis on application of the theories within advanced practice nursing. The course prepares nurse leaders to incorporate evidence-based information into practice to improve client outcomes. Strategies of quality improvement, best business practices, cultural competence, and managing ethical dilemmas will be emphasized. (3 semester hours didactic)

**Course Objectives:**
1. Explore organizational and systems culture related to the role of the Doctor of Nursing Practice.
2. Evaluate appropriate theories from nursing and related fields to identify factors that improve health care delivery.
3. Compare and contrast quality improvement strategies toward improving interdisciplinary communication.
4. Evaluate strategies for managing diversity and ethical dilemmas in patient care, health care organizations, and research.
5. Analyze the cost effectiveness of practice initiatives accounting for risk and improvement of health care outcomes.
6. Develop a plan to create and sustain change at the organizational and/or policy level.

**HPH 7120—Health Care Policy**
This online course provides present and future nurse leaders with an understanding of health policy as it relates to health care delivery and nursing practice. This course will analyze health policy environments and the rules, structure, and settings where policy is developed, as well as the political, economical, technological, national, and global environments within which each setting operates. Students will analyze the interaction of the primary health policy individuals or groups, including health care purchasers, health care providers, third-party payers, consumers, special interest groups, and professional organizations. Students will assess the atmosphere in which policy is created and how compromise and bargaining shape policy decisions. Throughout the course, current policy initiatives involving health care delivery and nursing will be analyzed. The role of educational, political, and organizational health care leaders in the change process and in the formation of health care policy decisions will be a theme. (1 semester hour didactic)

**NSG 7420, 7421, and 7422—D.N.P. Seminar**
These seminars focus on the identification of a concept that impacts a health care system or client population. The student will utilize consultative and leadership strategies in the development of his or her doctoral project. The importance of interdisciplinary relationships to achieve positive health care outcomes will be considered. (1 semester hour didactic)

**Course Objectives:**
**NSG 7420**
1. Identify a concept that impacts a health care system or client population.
2. Perform a comprehensive needs assessment in a health care system or identified client population.

**NSG 7421**
1. Organize evidenced-based literature concerning the identified problem.
2. Propose a consultative and leadership strategy for implementing the project and recommend necessary interdisciplinary teams to achieve positive outcomes.
NSG 7422

1. Formulate evaluation strategies to meet outcomes.
2. Select an appropriate evaluation tool to assess the outcomes of the proposed strategy.
3. Develop a completed proposal for the D.N.P. capstone project.
4. Submit a completed proposal to the Institutional Review Board.

NSG 7430—D.N.P. Practicum in Clinical Specialization I

This course focuses supervised clinical experiences to integrate the role of the D.N.P., focusing on translating research into practice as a means to improve the delivery of health care. Students investigate clinical problems and refine the literature review and capstone proposal. Students utilize reflective journals to demonstrate the role of the D.N.P. in leadership, consultation, advocacy, and interdisciplinary collaboration. (4 semester hours clinical—300 hours)

Course Objectives:

1. Systematically investigate a clinical question related to the selected area of nursing practice.
2. Synthesize nursing and related health policy; quality improvement; and economic, ethical, or social theory to the identification of an existing direct clinical care or aggregate population health-related problem to be addressed in the D.N.P. capstone project.
3. Analyze the current state of science concerning the identified clinical question.
4. Demonstrate leadership, consultation, advocacy, and interdisciplinary collaboration during the clinical experience.
5. Design a therapeutic intervention within the selected area of clinical specialization based on nursing and other sciences.

NSG 7440—D.N.P. Practicum in Clinical Specialization II

This course focuses on the continuation and development of advanced practice at the expert level. Upon completion of this course, students should be prepared to sit for the national certification examination developed by the credentialing authority in a selected area of clinical specialization. (4 semester hours clinical—300 hours)

Course Objectives:

1. Integrate expertise in clinical skills in the selected area of specialization, as defined by the appropriate credentialing authority.
2. Refine state of science literature.
3. Evaluate an innovative therapeutic intervention within the selected area of clinical specialization.

HPH 7300—Biostatistics I

This is the first of a two-course sequence focusing on inferential statistics for students interested in understanding quantitative research in the health sciences. It is designed to enable students to apply experimental-design models toward solving practical problems and improving the efficiency of formulating and providing health care services. This course will teach students to generate, interpret, and evaluate clinical, biomedical, and health care-services research. (3 semester hours didactic)

Course Objectives:

1. Match empirical research questions to statistical methods.
2. Apply hypothesis-testing models to experimental and quasi-experimental research questions.
3. Use appropriate probability distributions, including \( z \), \( t \), and \( F \).
4. Estimate parameters with adequate confidence intervals.
5. Test hypotheses using a wide variety of statistical models.
6. Use different versions of analysis of variance as applied to the health sciences.
NSG 7450—D.N.P. Capstone
During the capstone course, students will defend the D.N.P. capstone project in a scholarly oral presentation. Students will also complete the professional portfolio and final reflection paper. (3 semester hours didactic)

Course Objectives:
1. Demonstrate advanced clinical judgment, expertise, and specialization in a defined content area.
2. Utilize advanced levels of systems thinking and accountability in designing, delivering, and evaluating evidence-based care to improve health care quality, safety, and outcomes.
3. Apply leadership in the development and implementation of patient-driven, institutional, local, state, federal, and/or international health policy in a select content/specialty area.
4. Defend the D.N.P. capstone project in a scholarly oral presentation.
5. Disseminate clinical scholarship through oral and written communication.

NSG 7441 and 7442—Practicum III and IV
Students who cannot demonstrate 400 practice hours in their M.S.N. program must complete NSG 7441 and/or NSG 7442. Individual student practice experiences will be developed with the program director and preceptor in order for the student to meet practice hours in his or her area of specialization. This will include, but is not limited to, students with an M.S.N. in nursing administration or nursing education without documented clinical hours. (1–3 semester hours—75 hours per credit)

Course Objectives:
1. Integrate expertise in clinical skills in the selected area of specialization, as defined by the appropriate credentialing authorities.
College of Medical Sciences
College of Medical Sciences

Mission Statement
The mission of the College of Medical Sciences is to train students in the basic medical sciences and to prepare them for careers in health care and higher education. In accordance with this mission, the College of Medical Sciences offers a master of biomedical sciences degree and provides basic science instructors for the colleges within the Health Professions Division.

Administration
Harold E. Laubach, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Dean
Howard S. Hada, B.A., M.S., Ph.D.
Assistant Dean for Academic Affairs
Lori B. Dribin, B.A., Ph.D.
Assistant Dean for Student Affairs

Degree Programs
In line with its mission, the College of Medical Sciences currently offers a Master of Biomedical Sciences (M.B.S.) degree program.

Accreditation
While there is no specific accreditation process for basic science or medical sciences, this portion of our educational process has always been evaluated by visiting accreditation teams of the several professions and has always received highest grades and commendation.

Admissions Requirements
In order to be considered for admission into the master’s program, the student must meet the following requirements:

- completion of a bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited college or university
- completion of eight semester hours with a minimum 2.0 grade point average in each of the following: general biology, general chemistry, organic chemistry, and general physics, all with laboratory, as well as six semesters of English
- a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 on a four-point scale.
- submit scores from one of the following: the Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) or the Dental Admission Test (DAT)

Scores may not be more than three years old.

It should be noted that many criteria, in addition to academic credentials, play a role in the admissions process to professional schools. While the biomedical science program does provide an opportunity for the student to demonstrate academic capability, it does not ensure admission to any professional school. Admission to the graduate program or completion of courses will not guarantee admission to any other program of Nova Southeastern University.

Application Procedures
Candidates for admission must submit

1. a completed application form along with a $50, nonrefundable application fee (Application deadline is April 15.)
2. official transcripts of all undergraduate, graduate, and professional coursework, submitted directly to
   Nova Southeastern University
   Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
   College of Medical Sciences
   Office of Admissions
   3301 College Avenue
   P.O. Box 299000
   Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905.
3. official reports of standardized test scores such as the MCAT or DAT, not more than three years old
4. one letter of recommendation from a preprofessional advisory committee, or, if this does not exist, two letters may be substituted from instructors who can testify to the student’s characteristics, integrity, application, and aptitude in science (If an applicant has been in the work world for a considerable period of time, two letters of
recommendation may be substituted from employers who can testify to the student’s characteristics, integrity, application, and aptitude in science.

Upon receipt of the completed application and required credentials, the committee on admissions will select those applicants to be interviewed. All applicants who are eventually accepted into the program must be interviewed. An invitation to appear for an interview should not be construed by the applicant as evidence of acceptance.

The dean of the College of Medical Sciences is empowered to evaluate the total qualifications of every student and to modify requirements in unusual circumstances.

The admission process to the graduate program in biomedical sciences is not related in any way to the admission process of any other program at Nova Southeastern University.

Schedule of Application for Admission Cycle
Applications will be accepted starting January 1, and the deadline is April 15 of the year of matriculation.

Tuition and Fees
1. Tuition for 2011–2012 is $32,500 (subject to change by the board of trustees). A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually. A microscope/lab fee of $100 is required of all students for the first year.

2. Acceptance fee is $100. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in case of withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of the applicant’s acceptance.

3. A deposit of $400 is due two weeks after the notification of acceptance.

4. Preregistration fee is $500, due July 15, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.

5. Student activities fee is $100, payable at each fall registration.

The first semester’s tuition and fees, less the $1,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for the subsequent semester is due on or before registration day for that semester. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

Transfer of Credits
Transfer credit of no more than 6 semester hours and waiver policies will be granted at the discretion of the dean, but shall be in accordance with the educational mission and objectives of the College of Medical Sciences.

- Transfers from one graduate college to another graduate college shall require that the last year of instruction be completed within a graduate college.
- Transfer credits shall be given only if the student is eligible for readmission to the previously attended graduate college.

Dismissal and Suspension
Students may be dismissed from the College of Medical Sciences if

- they earn less than an 80 percent grade in more than seven hours of classroom courses in any semester or overall
- they do not maintain an overall average, at any time, of 80 percent in the program
- they fail a course during any semester
- they fail a course they are repeating
- they exceed a five-year limit for completing all graduation requirements for the Master of Biomedical Sciences program, exclusive of any approved leave of absence or withdrawal in good standing
- they exceed a three-year limit for completing all graduation requirements for the Certificate in Anatomical Studies program, exclusive of any approved leave of absence or withdrawal in good standing
- in the opinion of the dean, circumstances of a legal, moral, behavioral, ethical, or academic nature warrant such action, or if, in the dean’s opinion, there are factors that would interfere with or prevent them from meeting appropriate professional standards

A student may be suspended (removed from academic enrollment and/or revocation of all other privileges or activities and from the privilege to enter the campus for a specified period of time) if, in the opinion of the dean, the student has not attained the academic level and/or has deviated significantly from the standards of behavior established by the College of Medical Sciences.
Readmission Following Dismissal or Suspension
If a student is dismissed from the College of Medical Sciences, he or she may reapply to the dean for admission and will be considered, provided that he or she can present adequate evidence that the conditions and/or factors that caused the prior poor academic performance have changed significantly so that there is reasonable expectation that the applicant can perform satisfactorily if permitted to resume his or her studies.

Readmission will be solely at the discretion of the dean. The student’s prior academic record will remain part of his or her overall academic record and will be recorded on the permanent transcript, but none of the prior grades will be calculated in the new grade point average.

If a student is suspended from the College of Medical Sciences, he or she may return to the college when, in the opinion of the dean, he or she can present adequate evidence that the conditions and/or factors that caused the suspension have changed significantly so that there is a reasonable expectation that the student can perform satisfactorily if permitted to resume his or her studies. The student’s prior academic record will remain part of his or her overall academic record and will be recorded on the permanent transcript, but none of the prior grades for courses being retaken will be calculated in the new GPA.

Graduation Requirements
Degrees and/or certificates are awarded when the faculty believes the students have attained sufficient maturity of thought and proficiency as demonstrated by satisfactory completion of a prescribed number of courses.

To receive a degree, a student must fulfill the following requirements:

• be of good moral character
• satisfactorily pass all required examinations
• complete a minimum of 36 semester hours of coursework for the Master of Biomedical Sciences degree
• complete a minimum of 19 semester hours of coursework for the Certificate in Anatomical Studies
• satisfactorily complete the program requirements for the degree, including all assignments, with a minimum GPA of 80 percent and with no course credit hours below 80 percent
• have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations
• attend in person the commencement program, at which time the degree is awarded

Course of Study
The master of biomedical sciences is a full-time degree program that is completed in two years. Students are admitted in August every year. The program includes four semesters of on-campus study. Students select an adviser who directs their program of study. Coursework is completed along with students in the professional programs and select coursework is offered by the College of Medical Sciences. Many of the courses offered in the College of Medical Sciences are taught to students within other HPD colleges. Students will enroll in the seminar course each semester.

Student Organization
Student Council—The College of Medical Sciences Student Council is the official voice of all students in the college. The organization is open to all students and welcomes participation from the student body. Its responsibilities include expressing student opinions and dispensing funds for student activities.
The college offers courses for graduate credit within the other Health Professions Division colleges. Each course can be found listed under the appropriate college. Courses are identified by their College of Medical Sciences course number, with specific college-designation and number. Courses are titled in accordance with their titles in their specific college, and may bear no relationship with other courses in this list.

Note: Listed at the end of each entry are lecture clock hours, laboratory clock hours, and semester hours.

**Anatomy**

Chairman and Professor: G. R. Conover  |  Professors: L. Dribin, A. Mariassy, K. Tu, R. K. Yip  |  Associate Professors: C. Purvis, N. Lutfi  |  Assistant Professor: P. Greeman  |  Instructor: D. McNally

**ANA 5500—Neuroanatomy**
The study of the structure and function of the spinal cord, brain stem, and cerebrum. Primary emphasis is on major motor and sensory pathways, spinal and cranial nerves, and integrative mechanisms of the central nervous system. Laboratory studies include the use of CAT and MRI scans.  
(36-18-3)

**ANA 5713—Histology**
The study of microscopic and submicroscopic anatomy of the cells, tissues, and organs of the body combining lecture and laboratory.  
(36-36-3)

**ANA 5714—Medical Histology**
The study of the microanatomy of the cells, tissues, and organs of the body; correlating structure; and function.  
(36-36-3)

**ANA 5723—Neuroanatomy**
The study of the structure and function of the spinal cord, brain stem, and cerebrum. Primary emphasis is on major motor and sensory pathways, spinal and cranial nerves, and integrative mechanisms of the central nervous system. Laboratory studies include the use of CAT and MRI scans.  
(36-18-3)

**ANA 5727—Gross Anatomy**
The study of the structure and function of the human trunk, extremities, head, and neck. Course includes laboratory dissection of cadavers.  
(80-72-7)

**ANA 5744—Gross Anatomy**
The study of the structure and function of the human body. Emphasis on the detailed anatomy of the head and neck region.  
(56-54-4.5)

**ANA 6700—Special Topics**
Topics and hours to be arranged.  
(1 to 6 semester hours)

**Biochemistry**

Chairman and Professor: R. E. Block  |  Professors: E. E. Groseclose, K. V. Venkatachalam  |  Assistant Professor: W. G. Campbell

**BCH 5715—Medical Biochemistry**
Introduces functions of the important carbohydrates, lipids, nucleic acids, proteins, and properties of enzymes. Covers the pathways of normal metabolism and their controls. Genetics is introduced. DNA replication, transcription, and translation are discussed. Includes hemostasis with details of coagulation factors, nutrition and biochemical aspects of digestive, visual, musculoskeletal, and endocrine systems.  
(86-0-5)

**BCH 5735—Biochemistry**
Introduces the structures and functions of the carbohydrates, lipids, nucleic acids, and proteins. Covers the pathways of normal metabolism and their controls, as well as nutrition, digestion, and absorption. Includes biochemical aspects of the dental, neural, visual, respiratory, musculoskeletal, and endocrine systems.  
(72-0-4)

**BCH 6700—Special Topics**
Topics and hours to be arranged.  
(1 to 6 semester hours)

**Microbiology**

Chairman and Professor: H. Hada  |  Professors: D. Burris, H. E. Laubach  |  Associate Professor: K. Davis  |  Assistant Professor: B. Mayi

**MIC 1710—Dental Microbiology I**
Basic aspects of infections of the oral cavity, oral microbial ecology, and normal flora involving bacteria, fungi, and viruses are covered.  
(54-0-3)

**MIC 1711—Dental Microbiology II**
Essential principles of innate and acquired immunity including the immune response at mucosal surfaces, immune dysfunctions, and transplantation immunology are presented.  
(36-0-2)

**MIC 5727—Medical Microbiology**
(102-0-5.5)

**MIC 6700—Special Topics**
Topics and hours to be arranged.  
(1 to 6 semester hours)
Pathology
Chairman and Professor: M. Khin | Professor Emeritus: D. C. Bergman | Professor: K. Khin | Associate Professors: B. C. Jones, A. B. Trif

PTH 5500—General Pathology
The course is to provide the student with the basic pathologic processes of human disease, with a scientific foundation in etiology, pathogenesis, morphologic alterations, and effects of disease of the organ systems, and with an emphasis on bone pathology and relevant disease states that affect the orofacial region. (54-0-3)

PTH 6700—Special Topics
Topics and hours to be arranged. (1 to 6 semester hours)

Pharmacology
Chairman and Associate Professor: M. Parker | Professors: C. E. Reigel, Jr., T. Panavelil | Associate Professor: C. Powell | Assistant Professor: M. Zhao

PCO 5504—Pharmacology I
Introduces basic receptor theory, pharmacokinetics, and basic principles of drug action. Discusses mechanisms of action, indications, contraindications, and adverse reactions of drugs affecting major organ systems. (50-0-4)

PCO 5503—Pharmacology II
A continuation of PCO 5504—Pharmacology I, with particular emphasis on drugs used in oral medicines and dentistry as well as oral manifestations of systemic drugs. (48-0-3)

PCO 6700—Special Topics
Topics and hours to be arranged. (1 to 6 semester hours)

Physiology
Chairman and Professor: W. A. Schreier | Professors: H. N. Mayrovitz, S. Taraskevich | Associate Professor: Y. Zagvazdin | Assistant Professor: L. Lyons

PHS 5500—Physiology
Physiology covering organ systems, cell function, membrane functions, membrane translocation, electrophysiology, muscle physiology, neurophysiology, and the cardiovascular, renal, respiratory, gastrointestinal, endocrine, and nervous systems. (64-0-4)

PHS 5723—Medical Physiology I
The first semester of a two-semester course covering the study of general physiology (cell function, membrane translocation, electrophysiology, and muscle physiology), the autonomic nervous system, and cardiovascular physiology. (54-0-3)
College of Dental Medicine
Mission Statement
The mission of the College of Dental Medicine (CDM) is to educate students to become competent in all phases of the general practice of dental medicine, and postdoctoral residents to become proficient in their respective specialty fields. The CDM is committed to ensuring graduates’ excellence in the art and science of dental medicine and their commitment to independent, lifelong learning. This mission requires graduates to be knowledgeable in the biological sciences, clinically skilled, technologically proficient, compassionate, and sensitive to the needs of the public. The graduate will be competent to function as a member of, or in conjunction with, an interdisciplinary primary care health team.

The CDM fosters leadership and excellence in dental education through a commitment to:

- recruitment and retention of the highest caliber of self-motivated students, residents, and faculty members
- innovative teaching methods, research, scholarship, professionalism, and ethical principles
- continuing education
- service to the local, national, and international communities
- interdisciplinary research with a focus on biomaterials, regenerative medicine, clinical product testing, public health, and health services research

The CDM has a special commitment to educate students and residents to provide culturally sensitive care to the underserved and special needs populations.

Administration
Robert Uchin, D.D.S.
Dean

Stephen Abel, D.D.S.
Associate Dean for Extramural Affairs/Public Health

Abby Brodie, D.M.D., M.S.
Associate Dean for Curriculum and Educational Affairs

Dominick DePaola, D.D.S., Ph.D.
Associate Dean for Academic Affairs

Peter Keller, D.D.S.
Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Resources

Steven M. Kelner, D.M.D., M.S.
Associate Dean for Institutional Affairs

Sergio Kuttler, D.D.S.
Associate Dean for Advanced Education Programs

Hal Lippman, D.D.S.
Executive Associate Dean for Student and Clinical Affairs

Ana Karina Mascarenhas, Dr.P.H., M.P.H., B.D.S.
Associate Dean for Research/Primary Care

Dental Medicine
If you are considering a career in dentistry, your education will focus on producing a competent, confident, and mature professional. You will be trained to function as a highly qualified primary care practitioner capable of delivering comprehensive dental care to patients of all ages.

For the highly trained and skilled dentist, career opportunities are almost limitless. The options can be fulfilling and rewarding. The skilled dentist may choose to practice individually in urban, suburban, or rural environments; join an established, respected, and successful practice; or may choose public service in governmental agencies or the military. The skilled dentist may opt to specialize with additional advanced education in such fields as endodontics, oral pathology, oral surgery, orthodontics, pediatric dentistry, periodontology, prosthodontics, public health dentistry, or oral radiology.

For rewards so great, the training is extensive and complete. The nationally recognized faculty of Nova Southeastern University College of Dental Medicine (NSU-CDM) will prepare you to take your place as a leader among oral health care providers. A dynamic career awaits a committed individual.
Accreditation
Our predoctoral programs in dentistry and postdoctoral programs in advanced education in general dentistry, endodontics, orthodontics, oral and maxillofacial surgery, periodontology, pediatric dentistry, and prosthodontics are accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation. The Commission is a specialized accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education. The Commission on Dental Accreditation can be contacted at (312) 440-4653 or at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611.

Facilities
The College of Dental Medicine uses the facilities of a $75 million physical plant of the university's Health Professions Division. A separate building consisting of 70,500 square feet of space is for the sole use of the College of Dental Medicine and houses a clinic providing modern dental care, a postgraduate student dental clinic, a virtual reality dental simulation laboratory; a faculty intramural practice; a clinical simulation laboratory; laboratory facilities to support the clinics; seminar rooms; research laboratories; and offices for the dean, faculty members, administration, and staff members.

Predoctoral Program
Admissions Requirements
The College of Dental Medicine selects students based on preprofessional academic performance, Dental College Admission Test (DAT) scores, personal interview, written application, and letters of evaluation.

1. Prior to matriculation, applicants must have completed a minimum of 90 semester hours of coursework at a regionally accredited college or university. Not more than 60 semester hours from community or junior college will be applied to the 90-semester hour minimum.

2. Students should have a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.25 or higher on a 4.0 scale. In addition, students should have a science grade point average of 3.25 or higher on a 4.0 scale. Students must have earned a grade of 2.0 or better in each of the required courses.

Required Courses
• Biology with lab (8 semester hours)
• Chemistry with lab (8 semester hours)
• Organic chemistry with lab (8 semester hours)
• Physics with lab (8 semester hours)
• Biochemistry (3 semester hours)
• Microbiology (3 semester hours)

Other Courses
• English (6 semester hours)

Suggested Additional Preparation
Courses should be selected to give students as broad and liberal an education as possible. However, applicants are encouraged to take these specific upper division courses in advanced sciences: anatomy, physiology, cell biology, molecular biology, histology, genetics, and immunology.

Courses in social sciences, principles of management, accounting, communication, foreign languages, art, and sculpture may contribute to a broad educational background.

Upon review of a student’s individual record, the Committee on Admissions may require additional coursework and testing as a condition of acceptance. The dean may evaluate an applicant’s qualifications and modify requirements in unusual circumstances. Inquiries should be directed to

Nova Southeastern University
Health Professions Division
Dental Admissions
3200 South University Drive
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33328-2018
(954) 262-1101
877-640-0218

Transfer of Credit Policy
Circumstances may warrant that a student enrolled in one dental school seeks to transfer to another institution. Credits may only be transferred from a dental school accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation. The Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs will evaluate a prospective transfer student’s coursework, which must be comparable to that of Nova Southeastern University College of Dental Medicine (NSU-CDM).

• Transfer students from another dental school will be required to complete, at minimum, their last two years of instruction at the college granting the dental degree (i.e., NSU-CDM).

Transfer credits will be given consideration based upon the student's academic standing, as well as documentation from the dean or dean's designee of previous dental school(s).

• Credit is only given for completed courses with a grade of 70 percent (C) or better from the applicant’s previous dental school(s).

Any dental student wishing to transfer to Nova Southeastern University College of Dental Medicine must:

1. make a formal application to Nova Southeastern University College of Dental Medicine
2. meet all the predoctoral admission requirements, which include submitting official transcripts of all college work (including dental school transcripts); DAT scores; National Board scores, if taken; and two letters of evaluation (No transfer student will be accepted without an interview.)

3. be in good standing at the student’s current institution, as documented by a letter from the dean of that institution

4. supply a letter of recommendation from a faculty member of the transferring dental school

5. supply a written statement outlining the reasons for the request for transfer

Decisions on transfers are made by the dean’s office. The decision will be based on factors which include, but are not limited to, academic record, circumstances leading to the transfer request, available space, and compliance with admissions standards.

Application Procedure

1. Nova Southeastern University College of Dental Medicine uses the American Association of Dental Schools Application Service (AADSAS). AADSAS takes no part in the selection of students. The application deadline for the AADSAS application is December 1, 2011, for the class entering August 2012.

Applications are available from

American Association of Dental Schools
Application Service
(AADSAS)
1625 Massachusetts Ave., NW
Suite 600
Washington, D.C. 20036-2212
(202) 667-1886
800-353-2237

Applicants may also obtain their application through www.adea.org. Candidates may choose to either fill out an electronic application or download a paper application.

Materials to be mailed to AADSAS include the following:

- AADSAS application
- an official transcript from the registrar of each college or university in which the student was enrolled (mailed directly by the college to AADSAS)
- Dental College Admission Test (DAT) scores
- an evaluation by a preprofessional health adviser or committee from the applicant’s undergraduate institution. If this evaluation cannot be provided, three individual letters of evaluation are required from undergraduate instructors, two from science instructors, and one from a liberal arts instructor. If possible, these letters should be from faculty members who know the applicant’s scholastic abilities and personal character.

Otherwise, they should be from people (nonrelatives) who can provide an evaluation to the Committee on Admissions.

- a letter of evaluation from a dentist is highly recommended but not required.

2. The applicant will be required to provide the following materials to the Office of Admissions by December 31, 2011:

- the supplemental application (electronically submitted to the College of Dental Medicine)
- a nonrefundable application fee of $50

Upon receipt of the completed application and the required credentials, the Committee on Admissions will select applicants for interview. Those selected will be notified in writing of the time and place. All applicants who are admitted by the college must be interviewed, but an invitation to appear for an interview should not be construed as evidence of acceptance. Notice of acceptance or other action by the Committee on Admissions will be on a “rolling” or periodic schedule; therefore, early completion of the application is in the best interest of the student.

Although the Committee on Admissions realizes that the majority of applicants take the DAT in October, conditional acceptances may be made to exceptional candidates pending receipt of the spring DAT test results.

Final official transcripts, covering all of the applicant’s work, must be forwarded to Nova Southeastern University, Enrollment Processing Services (EPS), College of Dental Medicine, Office of Admissions, 3301 College Avenue, PO. Box 299000, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905.

Incomplete applications will not be considered. If your file will not be complete prior to the deadline, please attach a statement to the NSU-CDM Supplemental Application for Admission explaining what documents will be submitted after the deadline and the reason for their delay. Decisions to review late applications are at the discretion of the Committee on Admissions.

Tuition and Fees

- Tuition for 2011–2012 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) is $48,480 for Florida residents and $50,950 for out-of-state students. A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually. Eligible students must request in-state tuition on application. For tuition purposes, a student’s Florida residency status (in-state or out-of-state) will be determined at initial matriculation and will remain the same throughout the entire enrollment of the student at NSU. Accordingly, tuition will not be adjusted as a result of any change in residency status after initial enrollment registration.
• Acceptance fee is $1,000. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. Candidates accepted on or after December 1 have 30 days to pay their acceptance fee. Candidates accepted on or after January 1 have 30 days to pay their acceptance fee. Applicants accepted on or after February 1 are required to submit their acceptance fee within 15 days. Applicants accepted after July 15 must pay their acceptance fee immediately.

• Preregistration fee is $1,000 and is due April 15, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.

The first semester’s tuition and fees, less $2,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met. It is extremely important that applicants be committed to meeting their financial responsibilities during their four years of training. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses.

It is mandated that each student carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the medical and hospital insurance plans obtainable through the university.

International Dental Graduate Program
The College of Dental Medicine has a limited number of openings for graduates of non-U.S. dental schools who wish to earn a U.S. dental degree in order to qualify for licensure in the United States.

Admissions Requirements
The College of Dental Medicine selects students based on academic records, letters of evaluation, a computer-generated minimum score of 80 in the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), a pass score on Part I of the National Board Dental Examination, a translated GPA of the American equivalent of a 3.0, a personal interview, a psychomotor bench test, and a clinical case presentation. The psychomotor bench test and clinical case presentation may include the following: Canadian wax carving examination, typodont tooth preparation and restoration in amalgam, and typodont tooth preparation for a full metal crown. The clinical case presentation will consist of an oral presentation related to a clinical scenario. Procedures in the bench test are subject to change.

In order to participate in the bench test, a qualifying score on the TOEFL exam and the National Board of Dental Examination, Part I, must be received by the Office of Admissions prior to the date of the bench test examination. All materials needed for the above will be provided by NSU-CDM. The fee for this psychomotor bench test and clinical case presentation will be $2,500. This fee is in addition to the tuition for the IDG program, should the applicant be selected for admission.

In order to qualify, the applicant must have received, prior to matriculation in this International Dental Graduate Program, a D.M.D., D.D.S., or their equivalent, from a non-U.S. dental school.

Application Procedures
1. Nova Southeastern University College of Dental Medicine (NSU-CDM) affords the candidate the option of using the Centralized Application for Advanced Placement for International Dentists (CAAPID). CAAPID does not take part in student selection. Applications are available from the American Dental Education Association (ADEA).

American Dental Education Association
(CAAPID)
1400 K Street NW
Suite 1100
Washington, D.C. 20005
(617) 612-2035
caapidinfo@caapid.org

Materials that should be mailed to CAAPID by December 1, 2011, include the following:
• CAAPID application
• one official transcript sent directly from each college, professional school, or university attended
• official National Board of Dental Examiners (NBDE) scores for Part I and Part II (if taken)
• official score from the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)
• three letters of evaluation

2. If the applicant does not choose to use CAAPID, the applicant should mail the following materials to the Enrollment Processing Services (EPS) by January 1, 2012:
• the completed College of Dental Medicine application form for the International Dental Graduate Program
• a nonrefundable application fee of $50
• official score from the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)

3. The applicant must arrange for one official transcript from each college, professional school, or university attended to be sent directly to the EPS by January 1, 2012.
Coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalency by one of the services listed on the following page. It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated, course by course. An official evaluation must be sent to the EPS.

- World Education Services, Inc.
  P.O. Box 745
  Old Chelsea Station
  New York, New York 10113-0745
  (212) 966-6311
  www.wes.org

- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.
  International Education Consultants
  7101 SW 102nd Avenue
  Miami, Florida 33173
  (305) 273-1616
  www.jsilny.org

- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
  P.O. Box 514070
  Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
  (414) 289-3400
  www.ece.org

4. The applicant must provide an official letter of graduation from the dean or designee of that institution supporting the granting of the dental degree from that institution.

5. Please request that the secretary of the National Board of Dental Examiners forward your scores for Part I and Part II (if taken) of the examination to the Office of Admissions. The National Board of Dental Examiners is located at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

6. Three letters of evaluation are required. They may be completed by dental school faculty members who are well acquainted with the applicant's abilities or by individuals who can provide information relevant to the applicant's potential. All materials should be sent to

   Nova Southeastern University
   Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
   College of Dental Medicine
   Office of Admissions
   3301 College Avenue
   P.O. Box 299000
   Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905

Tuition and Fees

- Tuition for 2011–2012 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) is $53,850.

- A microscope fee of $125 per year is required of all students.

- A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually.

- Students will no longer have to buy a laptop computer through NSU-CDM. Students will be required to have personal laptops of their choice that will meet the hardware specifications to accommodate the program requirements. These specifications will be sent to them under separate cover, upon final acceptance.

- Acceptance/Preregistration fee is $2,000. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering, first-year, international, dental graduate class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due upon registration, but it is not refundable in the event of withdrawal.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the $2,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

It is extremely important that applicants be committed to meeting their financial responsibilities during their three years of training. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses.

It is mandated that each student carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Expenses and Financial Aid for All Predoctoral Programs

Students should anticipate the following approximate expenses for the electronic textbook program:

- first year—$1,400
- second year—$1,200
- third year—$1,250
- fourth year—$1,250

Students should anticipate the following approximate expenses for instruments, equipment, and NSU-specific laptop computer

- first year—$12,000
- second year—$10,500
- third year—$4,000
- fourth year—$4,500

The purpose of the Student Financial Assistance Program at Nova Southeastern University is to help as many qualified students as possible to complete their health professions education. Various loans, scholarships, and grants are available to qualified students to help ease the high cost of a health professions education. These financial assistance programs are described in a variety of separate university publications.
Opportunities for a limited number of part-time work assignments are available. However, the demands of a program of professional study limit the number of hours a student can work.

**Policies Related to Academic and Student Affairs**
The policies regarding suspension, dismissal, readmission and other academic and student policy issues are described in the *College of Dental Medicine Predoctoral Student Handbook*, which is revised, updated, and distributed annually to all predoctoral dental medicine students.

**Graduation Requirements**
To receive a D.M.D. degree from the College of Dental Medicine, every student must fulfill the following requirements:

- be of good moral character
- have demonstrated the ethical, personal, and professional qualities deemed necessary for the successful and continued study and practice of dental medicine
- have satisfactorily passed all required didactic and clinical courses and clinical rotations in the CDM curriculum
- have demonstrated ongoing and full-time learning of continued and comprehensive patient care, and attended all classes through the last day of his or her predoctoral program
- have satisfactorily completed all clinical requirements, experiences, and competency examinations
- have completed all coursework in the College of Dental Medicine within four years from the date of matriculation (exclusive of any approved leave of absence in good standing)
- have satisfactorily completed all assigned curriculum requirements for the D.M.D. degree with a numerical average of 70 percent or higher
- have passed the National Board Dental Examination (NBDE) Part I.
- have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations
- have attended, in person, the commencement program at which the D.M.D. degree is awarded
- have complied with any other university or Health Professions Division graduation requirements

Degrees are not awarded solely upon the completion of any prescribed number of courses or upon passing a prescribed number of examinations but, in addition, when the faculty believes that the student has attained sufficient maturity of thought and proficiency. Matriculation and enrollment do not guarantee the issuance of a degree without satisfactorily meeting the aforementioned curriculum and degree requirements.

**Course of Study**
The College of Dental Medicine embodies a comprehensive didactic and group practice clinic model curriculum designed to graduate competent and compassionate clinicians devoted to comprehensive primary care of each patient.

The college is closely allied with Nova Southeastern University’s College of Osteopathic Medicine and the other health professions colleges of the NSU Health Professions Division, in proximity as well as in academic collaboration.

Early introduction into clinical settings under the preceptorship of faculty members will enable the student to achieve a better understanding of the dynamics of the patient/dentist relationship. It also will reinforce classroom instruction in basic and behavioral sciences to allow for management and delivery of quality dental health care as a component of total body health.

Students will be taught the importance of teamwork in an efficient, modern health care delivery system.
## 2011–2012 Curriculum Outline
Calculations based on an 18-week semester (subject to change)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2050</td>
<td>Endodontics Lecture (continued in Fall 2011—D2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2060</td>
<td>Endodontics Laboratory (continued in Fall 2011—D2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2201</td>
<td>Operative Dentistry Lecture (continued from Winter 2011—D1)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2211</td>
<td>Operative Dentistry Laboratory (continued from Winter 2011—D1)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1016</td>
<td>Clinical Experience Rotation II (continued from Winter 2011—D1)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2005</td>
<td>Craniofacial Growth and Development</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2125</td>
<td>Pathology II</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2025</td>
<td>IDG Operative Dentistry Lecture and Lab</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2185</td>
<td>IDG Clinical Periodontology Orientation</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2175</td>
<td>QA/Recare Clinical Rotation I (continued in Fall 2011—D2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3500</td>
<td>Clinical Restorative Dentistry I (continued in Fall 2011—D3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3410</td>
<td>Clinical Fixed Prosthodontics I (continued in Fall 2011—D3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3411</td>
<td>Clinical Removable Prosthodontics I (continued in Fall 2011—D3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3501</td>
<td>Clinical Periodontology I (continued in Fall 2011—D3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3503</td>
<td>Clinical Periodontology Rotation (continued in Fall 2011—D3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3621</td>
<td>Clinical Endodontics I (continued in Fall 2011—D3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3507</td>
<td>Clinical OMFS Rotation I (continued in Fall 2011—D3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3525</td>
<td>Clinical Pediatric Dentistry Rotation I (continued in Fall 2011—D3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3650</td>
<td>Radiology Clinic I (continued in Fall 2011—D3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Summer 2011—D4, Class of 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3200</td>
<td>Laboratory and Clinical Applications of Occlusion</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3175</td>
<td>QA/Recare Clinical Rotation II (continued in Fall 2011—D3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fall 2011—D1, Class of 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1000</td>
<td>Anatomy Lecture/Laboratory</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1010</td>
<td>Cariology</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1025</td>
<td>Dental Biochemistry and Nutrition</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1030</td>
<td>Histology</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1050</td>
<td>Ethics and Professionalism I</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1070</td>
<td>Periodontology I (continued in Winter 2012—D1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1080</td>
<td>Dental Anatomy Laboratory I</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1090</td>
<td>Dental Anatomy Lecture I</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1100</td>
<td>Dental Biomaterials Lecture I</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Name</td>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Laboratory</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1015</td>
<td>Clinical Experience Rotation I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1110</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1135</td>
<td>Multidisciplinary Introduction to Record Keeping (continued in Winter 2012—D1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1198</td>
<td>Operative Dentistry Lecture I</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1199</td>
<td>Operative Dentistry Laboratory I</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1229</td>
<td>Dental Biomaterials Laboratory Ia</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Winter 2012—D1, Class of 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1230</td>
<td>Dental Biomaterials Laboratory Ib</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1111</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1051</td>
<td>Ethics and Professionalism II</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1091</td>
<td>Dental Anatomy Lecture II</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1092</td>
<td>Dental Anatomy Laboratory II</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1120</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1130</td>
<td>Neuroanatomy Lecture/Laboratory</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1135</td>
<td>Multidisciplinary Introduction to Record Keeping (continued from Fall 2011—D1)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1160</td>
<td>Oral Histology</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1070</td>
<td>Periodontology I (continued from Fall 2011—D1)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1185</td>
<td>Introduction to Clinical Periodontology</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1200</td>
<td>Operative Dentistry Lecture II</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1210</td>
<td>Operative Dentistry Laboratory II</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1220</td>
<td>Occlusion Lecture</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1221</td>
<td>Occlusion Laboratory</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1016</td>
<td>Clinical Experience Rotation II (continued in Summer 2012—D1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 1125</td>
<td>Pathology I</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fall 2011—D2, Class of 2014**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2010</td>
<td>Pharmacology I</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2030</td>
<td>Periodontology II</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2040</td>
<td>Pharmacology, Analgesia, and Local Anesthesia I</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2050</td>
<td>Endodontics Lecture (continued from Summer 2011—D1)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2060</td>
<td>Endodontics Laboratory (continued from Summer 2011—D1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Laboratory</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2070</td>
<td>Fixed Prosthodontics Lecture I</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2080</td>
<td>Fixed Prosthodontics Laboratory I</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2081</td>
<td>Introduction to Pediatric Dentistry</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2085</td>
<td>Introduction to Special Needs Dentistry</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2090</td>
<td>Removable Partial Prosthodontics Lecture</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2100</td>
<td>Removable Partial Prosthodontics Laboratory</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2101</td>
<td>Dental Biomaterials Lecture II</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2110</td>
<td>Radiology</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2175</td>
<td>QA/Recare Clinical Rotation I (continued from Summer 2011—D1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(continued in Winter 2012—D2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2280</td>
<td>Internal Medicine for Dentists</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2501</td>
<td>Periodontology Clinic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(continued from Summer 2011—D1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(continued in Winter 2012—D2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2505</td>
<td>Radiology Preclinical Laboratory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(continued in Winter 2012—D2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Winter 2012—D2, Class of 2014**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2102</td>
<td>Dental Biomaterials Laboratory II</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2120</td>
<td>Oral and Maxillofacial Diagnosis I</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2130</td>
<td>Pharmacology II</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2140</td>
<td>Introduction to Oral Medicine</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2150</td>
<td>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery I</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2160</td>
<td>Periodontology III</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2170</td>
<td>Pharmacology, Analgesia, and Local Anesthesia II</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2175</td>
<td>QA/Recare Clinical Rotation I (continued from Fall 2011—D2)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2180</td>
<td>Pediatric Dentistry Lecture</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2190</td>
<td>Pediatric Dentistry Laboratory</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2200</td>
<td>Orthodontics Lecture/Laboratory</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2220</td>
<td>Complete Denture Prosthodontics Lecture</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2230</td>
<td>Complete Denture Prosthodontics Laboratory</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2241</td>
<td>Introduction to Comprehensive Treatment Planning</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Laboratory</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2242</td>
<td>Axium EHR Treatment Planning Module</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2250</td>
<td>Endodontics Clinical Lecture</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2260</td>
<td>Fixed Prosthodontics Lecture II</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2270</td>
<td>Fixed Prosthodontics Laboratory II</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2501</td>
<td>Periodontology Clinic (continued from Fall 2011—D2)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 2505</td>
<td>Radiology Preclinical Laboratory (continued from Fall 2011—D2)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fall 2011—D3, Class of 2013**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3010</td>
<td>Oral and Maxillofacial Diagnosis II</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3020</td>
<td>Oral Medicine</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3030</td>
<td>Periodontology IV</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3040</td>
<td>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery II</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3120</td>
<td>Implant Restorative Dentistry Lecture</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3130</td>
<td>Cosmetic Dentistry Lecture/Laboratory</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3175</td>
<td>QA/Recare Clinical Rotation II (continued from Summer 2011—D3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3410</td>
<td>Clinical Fixed Prosthodontics I (continued from Summer 2011—D3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3411</td>
<td>Clinical Removable Prosthodontics I (continued from Summer 2011—D3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3500</td>
<td>Clinical Restorative Dentistry I (continued from Summer 2011—D3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3501</td>
<td>Clinical Periodontology I (continued from Summer 2011—D3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3503</td>
<td>Clinical Periodontology Rotation (continued from Summer 2011—D3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3507</td>
<td>Clinical OMFS Rotation I (continued from Summer 2011—D3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3525</td>
<td>Clinical Pediatric Dentistry Rotation I (continued from Summer 2011—D3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Name</td>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Laboratory</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3530</td>
<td>Evidence-Based Dentistry in Clinical Practice</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3621</td>
<td>Clinical Endodontics I (continued from Summer 2011—D3) (continued in Winter 2012—D3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3605</td>
<td>Orthodontic Clinical Comanagement Program (continued in Winter 2012—D3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3650</td>
<td>Radiology Clinic I (continued from Summer 2011—D3) (continued in Winter 2012—D3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Winter 2012—D3, Class of 2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3011</td>
<td>Oral and Maxillofacial Diagnosis III</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3021</td>
<td>Common Oral Conditions</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3080</td>
<td>Behavioral Science</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3090</td>
<td>Introduction to the Dental Profession</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3175</td>
<td>QA/Recare Clinical Rotation II (continued from Fall 2011—D3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3140</td>
<td>Special Needs Dentistry</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3241</td>
<td>Comprehensive Treatment Planning</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3221</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Occlusion</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3501</td>
<td>Clinical Periodontology I (continued from Fall 2011—D3)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3503</td>
<td>Clinical Periodontology Rotation (continued from Fall 2011—D3)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3500</td>
<td>Clinical Restorative Dentistry I (continued from Fall 2011—D3)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3411</td>
<td>Clinical Removable Prosthodontics I (continued from Fall 2011—D3)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3410</td>
<td>Clinical Fixed Prosthodontics I (continued from Fall 2011—D3)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3060</td>
<td>TMD</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3507</td>
<td>Clinical OMFS Rotation I (continued from Fall 2011—D3)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3525</td>
<td>Clinical Pediatric Dentistry Rotation I (continued from Fall 2011—D3)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3621</td>
<td>Clinical Endodontics I (continued from Fall 2011—D3)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3650</td>
<td>Radiology Clinic I (continued from Fall 2011—D3)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 3605</td>
<td>Orthodontic Clinical Comanagement Program (continued from Fall 2011—D3)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Contact Hours</td>
<td>Laboratory Hours</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4060</td>
<td>Practice Management</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4120</td>
<td>Regional Board Prep Course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4170</td>
<td>Oral Manifestations of Disease</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4175</td>
<td>QA/Recare Clinical Rotation III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4240</td>
<td>Advanced Comprehensive Treatment Planning</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4404H</td>
<td>Oral Medicine Honors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4410</td>
<td>Clinical Fixed Prosthodontics II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4411</td>
<td>Clinical Removable Prosthodontics II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4500</td>
<td>Clinical Restorative Dentistry II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4501</td>
<td>Clinical Periodontology II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4505</td>
<td>Clinical Emergency Rotation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4507</td>
<td>Clinical OMFS Rotation II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4525</td>
<td>Clinical Pediatric Dentistry Rotation II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4611</td>
<td>Community Dentistry Rotation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4621</td>
<td>Clinical Endodontics II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4650</td>
<td>Radiology Clinic II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4700</td>
<td>Extramural Primary Care Rotations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4999</td>
<td>Advanced Techniques in Pain and Anxiety Control</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Laboratory</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 403E</td>
<td>Advanced Elective in Endodontics (continued in Winter 2012—D4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 400H</td>
<td>Honors Endodontics (continued in Winter 2012—D4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 402H</td>
<td>Periodontal Honors (continued from Summer 2011—D4) (continued in Winter 2012—D4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 410H</td>
<td>Honors Pediatric Dentistry (continued in Winter 2012—D4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 412H</td>
<td>Honors Prosthodontics (continued in Winter 2012—D4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 414H</td>
<td>Honors Program in Orthodontics and Facial Orthopedics (continued in Winter 2012—D4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 427E</td>
<td>CAD/CAM Elective</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Winter 2012—D4, Class of 2012**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4120</td>
<td>Regional Board Prep Course (continued from Fall 2011—D4)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4501</td>
<td>Clinical Periodontology II (continued from Fall 2011—D4)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4500</td>
<td>Clinical Restorative Dentistry II (continued from Fall 2011—D4)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4621</td>
<td>Clinical Endodontics II (continued from Fall 2011—D4)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4410</td>
<td>Clinical Fixed Prosthodontics II (continued from Fall 2011—D4)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4411</td>
<td>Clinical Removable Prosthodontics II (continued from Fall 2011—D4)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4020</td>
<td>Clinical Oral Medicine Case Presentations</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4175</td>
<td>QA/Recare Clinical Rotation III (continued from Fall 2011—D4)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4505</td>
<td>Clinical Emergency Rotation (continued from Fall 2011—D4)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4507</td>
<td>Clinical OMFS Rotation II (continued from Fall 2011—D4)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4525</td>
<td>Clinical Pediatric Dentistry Rotation II (continued from Fall 2011—D4)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4611</td>
<td>Community Dentistry Rotation (continued from Fall 2011—D4)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM 4650</td>
<td>Radiology Clinic II (continued from Fall 2011—D4)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Contact</td>
<td>Laboratory</td>
<td>Credit Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM</td>
<td>Extramural Primary Care Rotations (continued from Fall 2011—D4)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM</td>
<td>Honors Endodontics (continued from Fall 2011—D4)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM</td>
<td>Periodontal Honors (continued from Fall 2011—D4)</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM</td>
<td>Honors Program in Orthodontics and Facial Orthopedics (continued from Fall 2011—D4)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM</td>
<td>Oral Medicine Honors (continued from Fall 2011—D4)</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM</td>
<td>Honors Prosthodontics (continued from Fall 2011—D4)</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM</td>
<td>Advanced Elective in Endodontics (continued from Fall 2011—D4)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM</td>
<td>Forensic Odontology Elective</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM</td>
<td>Cone Beam CT Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM</td>
<td>Honors Pediatric Dentistry (continued from Fall 2011—D4)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summer 2012—D2, Class of 2014**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDM</td>
<td>Clinic Prerequisite Review</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summer 2012—D1, Class of 2015**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Laboratory</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDM</td>
<td>Clinical Experience Rotation II (continued from Winter 2012—D1)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM</td>
<td>Operative Dentistry Lecture III</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM</td>
<td>Operative Dentistry Laboratory III</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Interdisciplinary Biomedical Sciences


CDM 1000—Anatomy Lecture/Laboratory
Human anatomy with an emphasis on the thorax, neck, and head. Lecture sessions, laboratory dissection and prospection, organogenesis of regions dissected. Radiological anatomy.

CDM 1030—Histology
Principles of cell biology, normal microscopic and submicroscopic anatomy of cells, and tissues. Correlated with gross anatomy and physiologic function. Microscopic anatomy of normal tissues and organs.

CDM 1130—Neuroanatomy Lecture/Laboratory
Study of the gross structure of the brain and spinal cord and the functional relationship among their parts. Emphasizes major motor and sensory pathways and integrative mechanisms of the central nervous system.

Behavioral Science—Associate Professor: A. Fins

CDM 3080—Behavioral Science
This course provides dental students with interviewing strategies, communication skills and an introduction to the theories and research pertaining to anxiety with specific interventions geared to reduce tension and fear. Students will be exposed to various interviewing and communication techniques as well as theories regarding the etiology of anxiety. Students will gain familiarity with psychological and physiological indices of arousal. It is the goal of this course to acquaint dental students with well established interventions including progressive muscle relaxation, systematic desensitization, biofeedback, hypnosis, and the relationship of anxiety/stress to pain syndromes.

Biochemistry—Chair and Professor: R. E. Block | Professors: E. E. Groseclose, K. V. Venkatachalam | Assistant Professor: W. G. Campbell

CDM 1025—Dental Biochemistry and Nutrition
This course includes concepts and principles of biochemistry of normal and pathologic human life processes. In addition, the principles of nutrition, biochemical roles of dietary constituents, digestion, and absorption are discussed.

Microbiology—Chair and Professor: H. Hada | Professor: D. Burris | Associate Professor: K. Davis | Assistant Professor: B. Mayi

CDM 1110—Microbiology
Presents basic medical aspects of bacteriology, virology, and mycology, and includes taxonomy, morphology, epidemiology, growth cycles, pathogenesis, and treatment. Emphasizes oral microbial ecosystems and biofilms.

CDM 1111—Immunology
This course presents basic knowledge of the cellular, molecular, and biochemical aspects of the immune system and immune responses, including how the various components integrate and work together to control infectious organisms. It includes how disturbances in the immune system can lead to disease, and how the system can be controlled therapeutically.

Pathology—Chair and Professor: M. A. Khin | Professor: K. Khin | Associate Professor: B. Jones | Assistant Professor: A.B. Trif

CDM 1125 and 2125—Pathology I and II
Covers the basic pathologic processes of human disease, with a scientific foundation in etiology, pathogenesis, morphologic alterations, and effects of diseases of the organ systems. Emphasizes bone pathology and relevant disease states that affect the orofacial region.

Pharmacology—Chair and Assistant Professor: M. Parker | Professor: C. E. Reigel | Associate Professors: T. Panavelil, C. Powell, M. Zhao

CDM 2010—Pharmacology I
Introduces pharmacological concepts and principles, clinical indications, contraindications, risks, complications, and toxicity of drugs and pharmacological agents.

CDM 2130—Pharmacology II
Particular emphasis on the drugs and drug interactions important to the dentist as well as the principles and concepts of pharmacology and pharmacological actions and drug interactions.

Physiology—Chair and Associate Professor: W. Schreier | Professors: H. Mayrovitz, P. S. Taraskevich | Associate Professor: Y. Zagvazdin

CDM 1120—Physiology
Physical and chemical factors and processes responsible for the development, progression, and procreation of life; organ systems approach; cell function; membrane function; membrane translocation; electrophysiology;
Division of Primary Care


CDM 1010—Cariology
This course is designed to introduce the student to the medical model of caries diagnosis and disease prevention. Course content includes the etiology of the caries process and the various modalities of the disease management. The roles of saliva, bacteria, and plaque in relationship to tooth demineralization will be emphasized. Lectures include utilization of state-of-the-art diagnostic tools, including Diagnodent™, transilluminators, magnification, and ozone applicators. Caries management by risk assessment (CaMBRA) and the formulation of preventive treatment plans, including chemotherapeutic agents, will be highlighted. The content in this course will be integrated with the content in the following courses: Dental Anatomy, Operative Dentistry, and Dental Biomaterials.

CDM 1015—Clinical Experience Rotation I
This clinical rotation in the D1 fall semester provides the student with early exposure and experience in the professional clinical dental environment, including observation of diagnostic methods, dental procedures, and patient-student-faculty interaction. D1 students are instructed in basic dental assisting skills and infection control principles, and may have the opportunity to implement these skills while assisting D3 and D4 students in the CDM predoctoral clinics. The content and experience in this course will be integrated with the content in the following courses: Ethics and Professionalism and Multidisciplinary Introduction to Record Keeping.

CDM 1016—Clinical Experience Rotation II
This clinical rotation in the D1 winter and D2 summer semesters gives the student continued and expanded exposure to the clinical dental environment in the CDM clinics. During this rotation, the D1 student’s knowledge of biomedical science, dental procedures, instrumentation, and record keeping is further integrated with the clinical setting. The content and experience in this course will be integrated with the content in the following courses: Ethics and Professionalism and Multidisciplinary Introduction to Record Keeping.

CDM 1080 and CDM 1092—Dental Anatomy Laboratory I and II
In this course, characteristics differentiating each tooth will be taught through the use of wax carving and add-on techniques. Application of anatomic and internal root anatomy drawings and the sorting and identification of teeth will also be useful tools in mastering tooth morphology. Emphasis will be placed on teaching students how to develop their visual and psychomotor skills. The content in this course will be integrated with the content in the following courses: Cariology, Operative Dentistry, and Dental Biomaterials.

CDM 1090 and CDM 1091—Dental Anatomy Lecture I and II
This course will provide the student with the understanding of basic dental terminology and tooth morphology. External and internal root anatomy, the anatomical and functional differences of teeth, and the application of this knowledge to various phases of dentistry will also be covered. In addition, the students will have an introduction to eruption sequences of teeth, comparative anatomy of permanent and primary dentitions, and dental anomalies. The content in this course will be integrated with the content in the following courses: Cariology, Operative Dentistry, and Dental Biomaterials.

CDM 1135—Multidisciplinary Introduction to Record Keeping
This course will give first-year dental students hands-on experience with completing dental treatment records by making entries in a “chart” made for the student’s typodont. The students will participate in clinical exercises to generate their own dental records as well. The content in this course will be integrated with the content in the following courses: Clinic Experience I and II and Ethics and Professionalism.

CDM 1198/1200/1201 and CDM 1199/1210/1211—Operative Dentistry Lecture/Laboratory I, II, and III
These courses introduce the student to the management of dental caries based on a medical model and coordinate these teachings with CDM 1010—Cariology, which runs simultaneously. The lecture course presents the topic of diagnosis and treatment of various lesions and other hard tissue defects, principles of direct restorative dentistry, and fundamental concepts in the practice of restorative dentistry. This course, in conjunction with the laboratory...
course, provides the foundation for the student to utilize the same knowledge and techniques that will be used in clinical application. The content in this course will be integrated with the content in the following courses: Cariology, Dental Anatomy, and Dental Biomaterials.

CDM 2025—IDG Operative Dentistry Lecture and Laboratory

The lecture course presents the topic of diagnosis and treatment of carious lesions and other hard-tissue defects, principles of direct restorative dentistry, and fundamental concepts in the practice of restorative dentistry. The lecture component, in conjunction with the laboratory component, provides the foundation for the student to utilize the same knowledge and techniques that will be used in clinical application.

CDM 2175—QA/Recare Clinical Rotation I

The D2 student will work together with the Quality Assurance Dental Faculty to perform the treatment completion exams and the annual examination and assessment of recare patients in the Davie Predoctoral Clinic. The student will be required to review the patient chart prior to the appointment and perform a systematic chart review. The student will have the opportunity to observe, record, and evaluate restorations and pathology with faculty member assistance. This clinical experience will allow the student to practice the skills that he or she has learned in the D1 Multidisciplinary Record Keeping course and to continue to observe dentist-patient communication and time management prior to participating in comprehensive patient care clinic.

CDM 2241—Introduction to Comprehensive Treatment Planning

This course is designed to introduce sophomore students to the didactic basis of dental treatment planning while combining and integrating the course didactics with computer training using the electronic health record software system. The course will begin with the patient’s screening admission process and will continue with the patient’s data collection, including medical and dental histories, the extraoral and intraoral physical examination, and the evaluation of dental radiographs. Ultimately, students will gain a framework of reference from which to build a structured and systematic patient dental treatment plan that will ensure optimal patient care.

CDM 2242—Axium EHR Treatment Planning Module

This course is designed to train the sophomore students to understand and develop dental treatment plans using the electronic health record software system axiUm that is currently used at NSU CDM. The students will use the knowledge from various dental disciplines to develop treatment plans for patient presentation while learning how to navigate the axiUm program.

CDM 2999—Clinical Prerequisite Review

This course is designed to provide a review and a sequential, clinically applicable approach to comprehensive patient care, clinic management, and operations information/policies/protocols. The course will include an introduction of students to practice team leaders and patient care coordinators, recertification of BLS, and a review of discipline-based clinic competencies and experiences. Students will practice and review material learned in the D1 and D2 years with an emphasis on integration. The structure of the course includes multiple components, which, together, comprise CDM 2999.

CDM 3175 and CDM 4175—QA/Recare Clinical Rotation II and III

D3 and D4 students will perform periodic patient exams, including annual periodontal charting, medical/dental history review and update, caries risk assessment, and necessary radiographs for dental hygiene recare patients at the Davie clinic, and at off-site Comprehensive Care clinics. Students will review charts prior to clinic sessions in order to familiarize themselves with patients’ previous care. Preventive treatment protocols will be reviewed and assessed for patient compliance, and restorative treatment outcomes will be observed and reviewed with faculty members. This will provide students with opportunities to duplicate the periodic dental hygiene treatment/dental exam experience of that in private practice.

CDM 3241—Comprehensive Treatment Planning

This course is designed to continue with the didactics of comprehensive dental treatment planning while integrating computer training using the electronic health record software system. The course will begin reviewing the patient’s screening admission and data collection process and will continue with all the phases and sequencing of dental treatment planning. Practice management and ethical issues in treatment planning will also be discussed during the course. Students will have the opportunity to interact with faculty members and other classmates during patient case-based group discussions and seminars.

CDM 3500—Clinical Restorative Dentistry I

The student will incorporate the knowledge gained from prior studies while treating patients in the dental clinics. The student will develop the essential skills necessary for comprehensive patient care including diagnosis and oral medicine, periodontology, endodontics, orthodontics, restorative dentistry, oral surgery, pediatric dentistry, radiology, and emergency dental care all under the direct supervision of faculty members.

CDM 4120—Regional Board Preparation Course

This course consists of a lecture and laboratory series that presents an overview of useful clinical techniques for students who will be taking various regional board dental examinations. The course presents didactic material as well
as hands-on clinical simulation of examination parameters for procedures included in various regional board exams. Successful completion of this course should assist students taking regional board exams, but does not guarantee a passing grade on any regional board examination taken by a student.

CDM 4222—Laser Dentistry (Elective)
The curriculum for this basic-level course includes education in the fundamental principles of laser use in dentistry, the use of lasers in multiple dental disciplines, and safety aspects of laser use.

CDM 4240—Advanced Comprehensive Treatment Planning
This course is designed to build upon the foundations of comprehensive dental treatment planning for application to more advanced treatment planning cases. Students will have the opportunity to interact with faculty members and other classmates during patient case-based group discussions and seminars.

CDM 4500—Clinical Restorative Dentistry II
CDM 4700—Extramural Primary Care Rotation
This course is intended to provide senior dental students with the opportunity to receive instruction in providing patient-centered primary oral health care for underserved populations, including medically compromised patients and those with limited access to oral health services. This presents an opportunity for the students at NSU-CMD to broaden their exposure to providing comprehensive dentistry in an extramural clinic environment. Students will also better understand the public health context for the care they will be providing. Students will complete a reflective observation activity at the end of their rotation. It may consist of reflective journaling, focus groups (face-to-face or electronic), a presentation, or case writing. This activity is intended to serve as a bridge between experiential and didactic learning, and to demonstrate critical thinking skills to prepare for and learn from service experiences.


CDM 1160—Oral Histology
Oral histology is the basis of clinical dentistry. Students will be able to understand the logic and underlying basis for the restorative and surgical procedures they are about to be taught. After graduation they will be able to evaluate new clinical procedures by seeing if they, too, have a sound histologic base. The student will know the microanatomy of the structures that make up the oral cavity as well as the clinical procedures that depend on them for their success. Uses blackboard, Kodachrome slides, and many models. Frequent reviews that require student participation will reinforce the didactic material. The Kodachrome slides that have been presented in the lectures have been duplicated and are held in the school library.

CDM 2110—Radiology
Lecture course with a preclinical laboratory exercise, in order to prepare the student for the performance of clinical oral and maxillofacial radiology technique. Infection control and safety for operator and patient is stressed.

CDM 2120—Oral and Maxillofacial Diagnosis I
Lecture and demonstration course covers extraoral techniques with special emphasis on digital imaging. Lectures cover radiographic interpretation of developmental anomalies, caries, periodontal disease, periapical disturbances, and other anomalies.

CDM 2140—Introduction to Oral Medicine
Didactic course builds on and incorporates the knowledge base gained in the basic medical sciences. Focuses on a comprehensive medical history and physical examination of the head and neck, evaluation of medical laboratory tests, management of the medically compromised patient, medical emergencies, and requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

CDM 2280—Internal Medicine for Dentists
This lecture course will expose D2 students to the applied principles of diagnosis of the medically complex patient and the translation of these principles into clinical practice. Students will be exposed to lectures given in a review of systems format. All lectures will present a specific system/disorder with emphasis on definition, epidemiology, pathophysiology and complications, clinical presentation, medical management, and dental management. Concepts of antibiotic premedication and medical consultation will be introduced. Each lecture will reinforce previously encountered concepts of pathology and physiology, translate these concepts into a clinical venue, and then apply dental management techniques that are necessary to safely manage patients in a clinical practice.

CDM 2505—Radiology Preclinical Laboratory
Preclinical laboratory course to prepare the student in intraoral and extraoral radiographic techniques. The student will demonstrate basic clinical skills in the fundamentals of dental radiography while producing an acceptable radiographic examination on a manikin. The importance of operator and patient protection standards when using ionizing radiation is emphasized.
CDM 3010—Oral and Maxillofacial Diagnosis II
Didactic course focuses on the etiology, clinical, histologic, and radiographic appearance and treatment of specific disease entities involving the head and neck. Differential diagnosis is emphasized, giving clinical relevance to the discipline.

CDM 3011—Oral and Maxillofacial Diagnosis III
Continuance of CDM 3010, Oral Pathology I, didactic course focuses on the etiology, clinical, and histologic appearance and treatment of specific disease entities involving the head and neck. Differential diagnosis is emphasized, giving clinical relevance to the discipline.

CDM 3020—Oral Medicine
Didactic course continues and builds on the knowledge base gained in the basic medical sciences and Introduction to Oral Medicine. A comprehensive study of both hard and soft tissue lesions manifesting in the oral cavity and related head and neck structures is presented.

CDM 3021—Common Oral Conditions
A continuation of Introduction to Oral Medicine and Oral Medicine. The lectures are presented to develop the skills of interpreting a medical history through head and neck examinations and the dental management of the medically complex patient. The course will discuss the diagnosis and management of common oral and orofacial conditions as well as how to provide safe and effective oral health care for patients with life threatening medical disorders.

CDM 3650 and CDM 4650—
Radiology Clinic I and II
Students perform radiographic techniques and interpretations in a clinical setting.

CDM 4020—Clinical Oral Medicine
Case Presentations
Clinical manifestations of common systemic disorders are discussed to help students in making a tentative presumption diagnosis and developing a differential diagnosis. Each student will prepare a PowerPoint presentation on a patient with an oral soft tissue lesion for presentation to his or her class. Self assessment will be done at that time.

CDM 4170—Oral Manifestations of Disease
A case-based presentation of common conditions and diseases that patients will bring to the general practitioner. The goal is to review the physiology, clinical signs and symptoms, and the modifications to dental treatment that may be necessary. Also to be included are pharmacotherapeutics of common oral conditions, tobacco cessation, and recommendation for referrals to dental specialists.

CDM 4505—Clinical Emergency Rotation
The fourth-year student will develop a systematic approach to evaluating a patient who presents with severe pain or swelling in the orofacial region. The student will present an emergency treatment plan and provide the treatment as appropriate. Students on rotation will participate in a grand-rounds summary at the close of each session to review specific patients and techniques.

CDM 4404H—Oral Medicine Honors
This honors course will allow students with a special interest in the discipline of oral medicine to increase their exposure to patient cases involving advanced decision-making and clinical management skills beyond the scope of the predoctoral curriculum.

CDM 425E—Forensic Odontology Elective
Forensic Odontology is an elective course offered to six qualified D4 students. The course format will include didactic and hands-on components that will be presented at the Broward County Medical Examiners Office. The didactic portion will include lectures on anthropology, toxicology, crime scene investigation, head and neck anatomy, dental charting, nomenclature, WinID, and Dexis Imaging Systems. The hands-on component will require the student to assess unidentified remains collectively through charting, digital imaging, online ID media, and NCIC database forms. The above instructional exercises will be faculty-supervised at all times.

CDM 426E—Cone Beam CT Elective
The basic concepts of cone beam CT (CBCT) are presented, including navigation through iCATVision software and clinical applications. Diagnosis of radiological findings is reviewed.

CDM 1100—Dental Biomaterials Lecture I
At the end of this course, students will be able to understand the optimum performance requirements, properties, and handling characteristics for specific dental materials. They will understand the selection criteria based on clinical significance of the mechanical and physical properties of dental materials. The content in this course will be integrated with the content in the following courses: Cariology, Dental Anatomy, and Operative Dentistry.

CDM 1220—Occlusion Lecture
Occlusion is the branch of dentistry that relates to the form and function of the masticatory system. Dental students must have a broad understanding of embryology, histology, growth and development, head and neck anatomy, dental anatomy, and physiology. They will be responsible for incorporating the knowledge from current and previous courses to aid in their understanding of occlusion. This course will provide the dental student with basic information and knowledge in dental occlusion and its related topics. Through lectures, the dental student will attain a comprehensive understanding of the related areas of dental anatomy and occlusion. This course will introduce the concepts of anatomy and normal function of the stomatognathic system.

CDM 1221—Occlusion Laboratory
This course will provide the dental student with information and knowledge in dental occlusion and its related topics. Through preclinical procedures, the dental student will attain a comprehensive understanding of related areas of dental anatomy and occlusion. The beginning of the course will be dedicated to practical application of the basic concepts of occlusion in the laboratory. Toward the end, the course will be dedicated to the practical application (laboratory) of more advanced concepts of occlusion. This course will be held in the CDM Sim-lab.

CDM 1229 and CDM 1230—Dental Biomaterials Laboratory I and II
At the end of these courses, students will be able to understand the optimum performance requirements, properties, and handling characteristics of specific dental materials as well as understanding the selection criteria based on clinical significance of the mechanical and physical properties of dental medicine. The content in these courses will be integrated with the content in the following courses: Cariology, Dental Anatomy, and Operative Dentistry.

CDM 2070/CDM 2080—Fixed Prosthodontics Lecture/Laboratory
These courses prepare students to appropriately use the terminology, instrumentation, and psychomotor skills associated with tooth preparation and provisionalization of single and multiple unit cast fixed prosthodontic restorations.

CDM 2090/CDM 2100—Removable Partial Prosthodontics Lecture/Laboratory
These courses provide fundamental technical knowledge, concepts, and skills to appropriately diagnose, treatment plan, and restore oral conditions that require replacement of lost teeth and their associated structures using removable partial dentures.

CDM 2101—Dental Biomaterials Lecture II
At the end of this course, the students will be able to understand the optimum performance requirements, properties, and handling characteristics for specific dental materials, as well as understand the selection criteria based on clinical significance of the mechanical and physical properties of dental materials.

CDM 2102—Dental Biomaterials Laboratory II
At the end of this course, the students will be able to understand the optimum performance requirements, properties and handling characteristics of several dental materials, as well as understand the clinical significance of the mechanical and physical properties of dental materials.

CDM 2220/CDM 2230—Complete Denture Prosthodontics Lecture/Laboratory
These courses prepare students to appropriately use the terminology and gain the fundamental technical knowledge, principles, and skills to replace lost teeth and their associated structures with complete dentures.

CDM 2260/CDM 2270—Fixed Prosthodontics Lecture/Laboratory II
The lecture course presents theory and technique of anterior and posterior fixed partial dentures, porcelain application, and treatment of endodontically treated teeth as they relate to the overall restorative treatment of the patient. This course, in conjunction with the laboratory course, provides the foundation for the student to use the same knowledge and techniques that will be used in clinical application.

CDM 3060—TMD
This course is a series of lectures that present the clinical evaluation, diagnosis, and management of patients that present with pain and/or dysfunction in the masticatory system (temporomandibular disorders) and other related orofacial pain conditions.

CDM 3120—Implant Restorative Dentistry Lecture
This course is one of comparative implantology, which emphasizes the biological background related to implant systems. Demonstrations and case presentations will be provided. Evidence-based studies are referenced.

CDM 3130—Cosmetic Dentistry Lecture/Laboratory
This course provides formal lecture presentations and practical laboratory projects to help prepare and familiarize students with esthetic dental procedures commonly performed by general dentists.
CDM 3200—Laboratory and Clinical Applications of Occlusion

After completion of this clinic-laboratory course, the dental student should be able to perform impressions, obtain face bow record, obtain occlusal records, properly mount the casts in the articulator and perform an occlusal analysis in the clinical setting, and use these records for diagnostic purposes.

CDM 3221—Advanced Clinical Occlusion

This course will provide the dental students with a complete understanding of the normal function of the masticatory system and will be the introduction to the studies on occlusal analysis and occlusal diagnosis. Through lectures and preclinical and guided clinical procedures, the dental students will attain a comprehensive understanding on all the related areas of dental anatomy and occlusion.

CDM 3410—Clinical Fixed Prosthodontics I

Clinical experience consists of preparing and placing anterior and posterior fixed partial dentures and single coronal restorations. Restorations may be of full gold, complete porcelain, or a combination of the two. Restorations on implants are an integral part of the clinical experience. All clinical treatment is accomplished under the direct supervision of faculty members. A clinical rotation with the postgraduate prosthodontics residents is part of this course.

CDM 3411—Clinical Removable Prosthodontics I

Clinical application of preclinical skills in complete and removable dentures, overdentures on teeth and implants are accomplished on patients. All patients are treated in the comprehensive care format with emphasis on the whole head and neck. All clinical treatment is accomplished under the direct supervision of faculty members.

CDM 3530—Evidenced-Based Dentistry in Clinical Practice

This lecture series presents historical aspects of the development of critical thinking in health care. The course provides the student with different sources for accessing scientific information and reviews scientific articles and principles in observational and epidemiological studies. It stresses the importance of evidenced-based cases and the principles of clinical decision-making and statistics methodology.

CDM 4410—Clinical Fixed Prosthodontics II

Clinical experience consists of preparing and placing anterior and posterior fixed partial dentures and single coronal restorations. Restorations may be of full gold, complete porcelain, or a combination of the two. Restorations on implants are an integral part of the clinical experience. All clinical treatment is accomplished under the direct supervision of faculty members.

CDM 4411—Clinical Removable Prosthodontics II

Clinical application of preclinical skills in complete and removable dentures, overdentures on teeth and implants are accomplished on patients. All patients are treated in the comprehensive care format with emphasis on the whole head and neck. All clinical treatment is accomplished under the direct supervision of faculty members.

CDM 412H—Honors Prosthodontics

Advanced students with a high interest in prosthodontics attend advanced prosthodontic seminars and gain advanced experience in clinical prosthodontics, treating more complex patients.

CDM 427E—CAD/CAM Elective

This lecture course in CAD/CAM restorative dentistry presents the theory of high-tech dentistry. Students will learn about the various systems for digital impression making and manufacture of restorations in the computer-assisted practice of the 21st century, including the Sirona (Cerec), E 4D (Lava), 3I Biomet, Cadent (Itero), Procera Forte (NobelBioCare), and Erkon Scanner (Straumann) Systems.

Division of Developmental Sciences
Division Chief: J. Kronmiller

Community Dentistry and AEGD—Section Chair: D. Ede-Nichols | Assistant Professors: S. Ellen, C. Pick, J. Rodriguez, E. Shehadeh, F. Slavichak, B. Waterman | Clinical Instructor: A. Bezerra | Adjunct Faculty: A. Burch, R. Cantor, R. Jabbary

The community dentistry curriculum serves to introduce the pre- and postdoctoral student to the underserved population within our community—including patients with developmental, acquired, medical, and mental disabilities and the frail elderly. It also includes ethics, behavioral science, issues related to the dental profession, and practice management. The curriculum integrates the didactic and clinical education by incorporating extramural rotations, externships, community health fairs, and residency programs. In addition, NSU-CDM has created the Institute for Special Needs Dentistry, located in the main clinic on the Davie campus. The institute allows for the enhancement of clinical training of students while providing much-needed dental care to these underserved populations.

CDM 1050 and CDM 1051—Ethics and Professionalism I and II

These courses will provide the student with an awareness of the ethical issues in the dental profession and expected behavior at the College of Dental Medicine. In addition, students will develop an understanding of the impact of various ethical issues as they relate to their dental education and future practices. The content in these
Introduction to Special Needs Dentistry is a didactic course that will define special needs patients, focus on their oral health needs, and present methodology for overcoming the lack of care in this patient population.

CDM 3140—Special Needs Dentistry

CDM 3140 is a semester-long didactic course that presents a curriculum that introduces the predoctoral student to the pathophysiology of patients with special needs. The course will also demonstrate the management tools and techniques necessary for the provision of dental care to this underserved population in both the academic arena and the private practice setting.

CDM 4060—Practice Management

The course is a continuum of information supporting the understanding of the dental profession, with an emphasis on the business of dentistry, practice management, and medical/legal issues. Discussions about various practice models, business entities, taxation, accounting, and insurance options will be presented.

CDM 4611—Community Dentistry Rotation

The community dentistry rotation is designed to complement the didactic course CDM 3140, presented in the winter semester of the D3 year. D4 students will use the didactic information to evaluate, assess, and provide treatment for individuals with developmental and acquired disabilities, medically and psychologically compromised patients, and the frail elderly. The D4 students will become familiar with the medical chart, responding to requests for dental consent, and the behavioral management issues of treating those with special needs.

Orthodontics—Section Chair and Professor: J. Kronmiller


CDM 2085—Introduction to Special Needs Dentistry

Introduction to Special Needs Dentistry is a didactic course that will define special needs patients, focus on their oral health needs, and present methodology for overcoming the lack of care in this patient population.

CDM 2200—Orthodontics Lecture/Laboratory

The orthodontics lecture course is designed to teach students to assess normal and abnormal growth and development, diagnosis and classification of malocclusion, and differentiation between limited and comprehensive orthodontic treatment. The orthodontics laboratory course is designed to teach principles and concepts used in treatment in orthodontics and dentofacial orthopedics. Laboratory skills are taught in orthodontic mechanotherapy, enabling students to participate in the clinical experience.

CDM 3605—Orthodontic Clinical Comanagement Program

The predoctoral student will work with the postgraduate orthodontic student in all phases of orthodontic care including examination, diagnostic record taking, analysis, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, and treatment planning. The predoctoral student will join the postgraduate student in the postgraduate clinic for patients’ orthodontic appointments, assisting in all phases of clinical care.

CDM 414H—Honors Program in Orthodontics and Facial Orthopedics

This optional Honors course provides the interested student with an opportunity to further his or her knowledge in limited, co-management orthodontic treatment with postgraduate residents and their patients through attendance at postgraduate diagnostic conferences and continued learning of orthodontic diagnosis and treatment planning.

Pediatric Dentistry—Section Chair, Professor, and Director of Predoctoral Pediatric Dentistry: R. Ocanto

| Director for Postgraduate Pediatric Dentistry: W. Trevarthen | Associate Professor: W. Pena | Assistant Professors: H. Beaver, J. Larumbe, A. Noguera | Adjunct Professors: D. Arnold, S. Brener, Y. Gomez-Ruane, H. Hill, H. Schneider, D. Schnitt, R. Sherman, E. Stelnicki

CDM 2081—Introduction to Pediatric Dentistry

This course is a primer on the diagnosis and treatment planning of primary and mixed dentition patients. Emphasis will be placed on dental disease, etiology, and prevention, recognition and management of disorders common in childhood. This course prepares students for the second semester didactic and laboratory experience in pediatric dentistry.

CDM 2180—Pediatric Dentistry Lecture

Provides the student with an overview of “normalcy” as well as the most common disorders and conditions in children.
Diagnosis and treatment planning of pediatric patients with primary, transitional, and permanent dentitions are emphasized. This includes behavior management techniques, the development and morphology of the dentition, oral surgery and oral pathology, restorative and preventive procedures and materials, pulpal and periodontal therapy, traumatic injuries, space management, and oral habits. This course prepares students for their clinical interactions with children.

CDM 2190—Pediatric Dentistry Laboratory
Behavioral and interpersonal components of working with children, basic information related to pediatric dentistry, concepts of facial and dental growth and development, and primary and permanent teeth.

CDM 3525—Clinical Pediatric Dentistry Rotation I
This course includes the clinical application of preclinical pediatric dentistry skills in children and adolescents. All patients are treated in a comprehensive care format with emphasis in: 1) nonpharmacological behavioral management; 2) record keeping, comprehensive diagnosis, and treatment planning; 3) common oral lesions and recommended treatments, 4) restorative dentistry including composite and amalgam restorations in primary and mixed dentition, anterior composites, pulp therapy, and stainless steel crowns; and 5) interceptive orthodontics. All clinical treatment is accomplished under the direct supervision of faculty members from the Department of Pediatric Dentistry.

CDM 4525—Clinical Pediatric Dentistry Rotations II
Clinical application of pediatric dentistry preclinical skills and clinical skills acquired during the D3 year are accomplished in a population of indigent children attending extramural dental clinics in South Florida. All patients are treated in a comprehensive care format with emphasis in: 1) nonpharmacological behavioral management; 2) record keeping, comprehensive diagnosis, and treatment planning; 3) common oral lesions and recommended treatments, 4) restorative dentistry including composite and amalgam restorations in primary and mixed dentition, anterior composites, pulp therapy, and stainless steel crowns; and 5) interceptive orthodontics. All clinical treatment is accomplished under the direct supervision of faculty members from the Department of Pediatric Dentistry.

CDM 410H—Honors Pediatric Dentistry

Division of Surgical Sciences
Division Chief: K. Namerow

Endodontics—Section Chair and Professor: K. Namerow

CDM 2050—Endodontics Lecture
This course is an introduction to the theory and practice of endodontics. It presents the fundamental principles of the treatment of pulpal and periapical disease. Along with CDM 2060, it prepares the student to provide clinical endodontic treatment.

CDM 2060—Endodontics Laboratory
This course is an introduction to the actual treatment procedures required to treat pulpal disease. By carrying out procedures on extracted teeth from each tooth group, this course, along with CDM 2050, prepares the student to provide clinical endodontic treatment.

CDM 2250—Endodontics Clinical Lecture
This course serves to enhance the knowledge and understanding beyond the basic concepts for predoctoral students. The students' ability to apply these concepts to their own patients and to recognize situations that are beyond their skills, thus requiring referrals, are developed and emphasized.

CDM 3621—Clinical Endodontics I
Junior dental students are taught clinical endodontic treatment of single-rooted and multirooted teeth (premolars and molars). This includes diagnosing a tooth with pulpal problems as well as sequencing of endodontic treatment in the treatment plan. Proper documentation in the treatment record, anesthesia techniques, patient management, and root canal therapy are also discussed.

CDM 4621—Clinical Endodontics II
Senior dental students display proficiency and knowledge of anesthetic techniques, patient management, and endodontic treatment of single-rooted and multirooted teeth (premolars and molars). They also manage endodontic emergencies. The completion of competency requirements demonstrates that students have reached the level of “safe starter” to treat basic endodontic cases in the practice of general dentistry.

CDM 400H—Honors Endodontics
The honors program offers students who are beginning their fourth year of dental school the opportunity to apply for honors courses in one of eight different specialties. Candidate selection will be based on the approval of the associate dean of academic affairs and the director of clinics, as well as criteria established by each participating department chair. Students who are selected will take
part in postdoctoral-level seminars, case presentations, and research. Additionally, honors students will assist in the diagnosis, treatment planning, and care of complex patients. The specific format of each honors program course will be provided to students at the time their applications are submitted.

CDM 403E—Advanced Elective in Endodontics
This course provides an opportunity for fourth-year students to continue their endodontic experience at a more advanced level. Students will participate in seminars that stress clinical situations and may also attend graduate seminars. Advanced elective students are encouraged to prepare and present a PowerPoint presentation as well. Students who have demonstrated superior clinical skills may be eligible to treat more challenging clinical cases.

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery—Section Chair and Professor: S. Kaltman | Postgraduate Program Director and Professor: E. Lopez | Predoctoral Director and Assistant Professor: A. Osiphia | Postgraduate Research Director and Associate Professor: S. McClure | Adjunct Professors: E. Blanck, L. Garvar, M. Harris, K. Kaner, R. Katz, K. Kim, M. Krohn, T. Koyama, J. McCain, P. Richman, A. Sclar, D. Smith, T. Splaver, S. Stewart | Visiting Professors: B. Epker, S. Guttenberg, M. Pikes

CDM 2040—Pharmacology, Analgesia, and Local Anesthesia I
Didactic, lecture-oriented course that reviews the anatomy of the head and neck in relation to administration of local anesthesia. Topics covered include the pharmacology of local anesthetics and vasoconstrictors. Delivery and alternative anesthesia techniques are covered in this course.

CDM 2150—Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery I
A didactic, lecture-oriented course that is reinforced with hands-on practical sessions and demonstrations. Fundamentally, the predoctoral program is designed to prepare the student in oral and maxillofacial surgery as it relates to the practice of general dentistry. The major objective of this course is to provide introductory information on the full scope of oral and maxillofacial surgery.

CDM 2170—Pharmacology, Analgesia, and Local Anesthesia II
This is a didactic, lecture-oriented course that is reinforced with hands-on practical sessions and demonstrations, expanding on the background begun in CDM 2040. Topics include a review of local anesthesia techniques and basic information about alternative techniques of pain and anxiety control, such as oral sedation, nitrous oxide, IV sedation, and general anesthesia.

CDM 3040—Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery II
Didactic, lecture-oriented course expanding on the background begun in the second semester of the sophomore year. Formal presentations to review the techniques of tooth extraction will be incorporated logically in sequence, incorporating pertinent review of the basic sciences. Hands-on instruction will be provided chairside. Students will also be exposed to more complex and modern practices in oral and maxillofacial surgery. This includes orthognathic surgery, TMJ surgery, pathology, and reconstruction surgery.

CDM 3507—Clinical OMFS Rotation I
Third-year students are assigned to clinical rotations to observe and to provide surgical treatment for patients requiring dentoalveolar surgery and the management of odontogenic infections. Proficiency in patient evaluation and surgical techniques is stressed.

CDM 4507—Clinical OMFS Rotation II
Fourth-year students are assigned to clinical rotations to observe and to provide surgical treatment for patients requiring dentoalveolar surgery and the management of odontogenic infections. Proficiency in patient evaluation and surgical techniques is stressed. The student will be required to demonstrate competency in routine tooth extraction, flap elevation for more difficult extractions, and other minor oral surgical procedures.

CDM 4999—Advanced Techniques in Pain and Anxiety Control
The goal of this course is to introduce the wide spectrum of pain and anxiety control available in dentistry. During this course, the student will establish a basic understanding of the additional techniques available to the dental practitioner to cope with the problems of anxiety and fear commonly found in dental patients. The advanced techniques learned are not only used for the purpose of aiding the fearful dental patient, but also in prevention of medical emergencies in the dental office by attenuating the potentially harmful effects associated with the stress response. Hands-on instruction will be provided.

CDM 1070—Periodontology I
This course provides an overview of periodontology and defines basic terminology. The relationship of anatomical structures relative to the periodontium; recognition and assessment of health and disease of the periodontium; introduction to histology of the gingival crevice in health, disease, and periodontal pathology; and the interrelationship between gingival microbiota, the formation of dental plaque, and gingival disease are discussed. Comprehensive periodontal examination and transcription of clinical and radiographic findings into records are also gone over, as well as an introduction to periodontal diagnoses.

CDM 1185—Introduction to Clinical Periodontology
Gives students the opportunity to apply the knowledge learned in Periodontology I and additional lectures in Periodontology II, which involve understanding and application of clinical data collection, examination of the periodontium, and instrumentation techniques. Students are required to apply their knowledge first on mannequins in simulation lab and then with their classmates.

CDM 2030—Periodontology II

CDM 2160—Periodontology III

CDM 2185—IDG Clinical Periodontology Orientation
This course is a review for international dental graduates in periodontal instrumentation, techniques, and management of patient oral hygiene. Additionally, the course includes training in protection of health care records (HIPAA) and training in occupational safety (OSHA).

CDM 402H—Periodontal Honors
This course provides predoctoral students with the opportunity of assisting and performing periodontal surgical procedures. The objectives of the course are to help students to understand surgical anatomy related to periodontal surgery and principles of periodontal surgery, and to understand indications and sequencing of different modalities of periodontal surgical procedures. In addition, students will perform periodontal surgery including crown lengthening, gingivectomy/gingivoplasty and frenectomy.

CDM 2501—Periodontology Clinic
The purpose of this year in periodontology is to provide students with clinical experience to recognize periodontal disease of the hard and soft tissues and develop a process for formulating a properly sequenced and effective periodontal treatment plan, focusing on early to moderate periodontitis. In addition, students will be exposed to protocols relative to implant maintenance.

CDM 3030—Periodontology IV
Treatment planning and options available for the treatment of early to moderate periodontitis. Etiology, histopathology, and treatment of refractory periodontitis, early periodontitis, and localized juvenile periodontitis.

CDM 3501—Clinical Periodontology I
The purpose of this year in periodontology is to provide students clinical experience to recognize periodontal disease of the hard and soft tissues and develop a process for formulating a properly sequenced and effective periodontal treatment plan, focusing on early to moderate periodontitis. In addition, students will be exposed to protocols relative to implant maintenance.

CDM 3503—Clinical Periodontology Rotation
The purpose of this year in periodontology is to provide students with the opportunity to assist in periodontal surgical procedures at the postgraduate periodontics level. Students will be exposed to different modalities of periodontal surgical procedures.

CDM 4501—Clinical Periodontology II
The purpose of this year in periodontology is to provide students with clinical experience to recognize periodontal disease of the hard and soft tissues and develop a process for formulating a proper sequences and effective periodontal treatment plan, focusing on early to moderate periodontitis. Students will be exposed to protocols relative to implant maintenance. In addition, students will correlate interrelationships of periodontal medicine relative to low birth weight babies, cardiovascular disease, osteoporosis, and diabetes.
Related Educational Programs

The College of Dental Medicine also offers the following programs:

D.O./D.M.D. Collaborative Degree Program
In order to address the access to care issues and meet the needs of underserved populations, Nova Southeastern University's College of Dental Medicine and College of Osteopathic Medicine have structured a curriculum that provides students with an opportunity to receive a D.M.D. (Doctor of Dental Medicine) and D.O. (Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine) degree. This D.O./D.M.D. Collaborative Degree Program is symbiotic with the missions of both schools. Graduates of the dual program will provide health care that will address preventive medicine and general dentistry, as well as access to care issues, and meet the needs of rural and underserved populations.

D.M.D./Master's Degree in Health Law
Students seeking specialized knowledge in law as related to health care may apply for admission to the D.M.D./Master's Degree in Health Law Program. The master's degree in health law is an online program offered by NSU's Shepard Broad Law Center, requiring significant self-directed study and learning.

D.M.D./Master's Degree in Public Health
An academic track providing specialized knowledge in public health, leading to the M.P.H. degree, with the doctor of dental medicine curriculum will enhance career prospects in government and private health care enterprises. This program will require 6–12 months of additional study beyond the four years needed for the D.M.D. Application may be made on successful completion of the first dental-school year.

D.M.D./Master’s or Doctoral Degree in Health Care Education
In the third dental year, applicants considering part-time or full-time teaching and administration in dental education and whose clinical competencies are current may apply for enrollment in either the master's degree or doctoral degree in health care education programs. Candidates for the master's degree in health care education will spend the year after dental school graduation in full-time study in education, while doctoral candidates will invest two to three years of study in education after receipt of the D.M.D. degree.

Predoctoral Honors Research Program
Students showing exceptional performance in basic sciences, laboratory, and clinical dentistry will be eligible for selection to the Predoctoral Honors Research Program. Under the supervision of faculty members, these students will gain familiarity with the scientific method and engage in laboratory and clinical research leading to preparation and presentation of a scientific article. One credit per semester may be earned through this program.

Predoctoral Honors Peer Tutoring
Students with exceptional academic records will be eligible to offer peer tutoring classes to predoctoral students in need of academic assistance. Peer tutors will receive transcript credit and an hourly wage for their time.

Predoctoral Honors Clinical Participation Program
Students with exceptional academic records will be eligible for special clinical experiences in the third and fourth years of predoctoral study in endodontics, oral surgery, orthodontics, pediatric dentistry, and restorative dentistry. Selection of such participants will be at the discretion of the department chairperson.

Research

The College of Dental Medicine in the Health Professions Division of Nova Southeastern University provides an active and collaborative research environment that is growing rapidly. The NSU College of Dental Medicine has full-time research faculty members that include D.D.S./D.M.D./Ph.D.s and basic science Ph.D.s. Additionally, there are other full-time clinical faculty members with advanced degrees that mentor our health professional postdoctoral students on research activities.

The NSU College of Dental Medicine is currently engaged in research areas that meet the national agenda such as diseases of the head and neck, craniofacial anomalies and healing, biomaterials, biomimetics and tissue engineering, clinical product testing, public health, and health services research, and diabetes. Our research program is also expected to attract, develop, and train scientists with an appreciation for research dedicated toward the needs of underserved and special care populations, including geriatrics, and to meeting health disparities in health care and health care delivery.

The continuous development of research infrastructure and research training programs within the College of Dental Medicine and the Health Professions Division significantly strengthens the research program at the dental college. The international experience of the faculty members and the opportunities for research exchange also add strength and diversity to the research program.

Postdoctoral Programs

The College of Dental Medicine developed postdoctoral specialty training programs in several fields starting in the fall of 1997. There are training positions available in endodontics, orthodontics, pediatric dentistry, periodontology, prosthodontics, advanced education in general dentistry, and oral and maxillofacial surgery.
These programs are supervised by board-certified and educationally qualified dental specialists.

Lectures, seminars, and multidisciplinary conferences related to patients and their dental treatment, as well as in research, are conducted. Students also serve as instructors in the predoctoral laboratory and clinic. An original research project must be completed by each student. Upon successful completion of the program requirements, trainees receive certificates in their respective specialties.

Postdoctoral Core Courses
All postdoctoral students are required to take the following courses during their first year:

CDM 5000—Advanced Dental Radiology
Consideration of hard and soft tissue craniofacial imaging modalities, including MRI, tomography, and digital imaging.

CDM 5004—Advanced Oral Histology and Embryology
Cytological and developmental considerations in embryological, fetal, and neonatal human craniofacial growth and development.

CDM 5006—Fundamentals of Biostatistics
Analysis of descriptive and inferential statistics as used in contemporary biomedical research, including electronic-based statistical programs.

CDM 5002—Research Design
The objective of this course is to learn how to plan research projects, initiate the projects, and effectively present the findings. Critical evaluation of the literature about the field of interest will be emphasized.

CDM 5003—Advanced Microbiology and Cell Biology
This course offers graduate training in microbiology, including virology, bacteriology, microbial genetics, and microbial pathogenesis.

CDM 5008—Advanced Medical Physiology
This course gives a detailed examination of cells and their transport — cardiac, pulmonary, and acid base—as related to maintenance of oral health and onset of disease.

CDM 5109—Ethics and Jurisprudence
This course reviews hallmarks of dental professional ethics and aspects of the law that commonly impact on the daily practice of dentistry.

CDM 5102—Advanced Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology
Gross and histological specimen consideration in hard and soft tissue diseases of the oral and maxillofacial structures.

CDM 5103—Advanced Head and Neck Anatomy Lecture Series
Didactic and dissection-based consideration of head and neck structure and function essential to advanced dental practice.

CDM 5104—Advanced Head and Neck Anatomy Lab Series
Laboratory-based consideration of head and neck structure and function essential to advanced dental practice.

CDM 5106—Advanced Systemic Oral Medicine and Pharmacology
This course expands on the predoctoral education regarding the topic of oral medicine. The seminars will discuss current and classic literature to help refine the skills of students in interpreting a medical history and dental management of medically complex patients.

Additionally, postdoctoral students are required to take didactic and clinical courses within their respective area of specialization throughout their training.

Postdoctoral Specialties
Postdoctoral Endodontics
The postdoctoral program in endodontics is a 24-month certificate or 36-month master's degree program that balances clinical experience with didactic instruction in the relevant basic and clinical sciences.

The clinical portion of the program is microscopically oriented, providing the student with modern concepts of endodontic treatment including rotary NiTi instrumentation, electronic apex locators, guided tissue regeneration, ultrasonic instrumentation, use of digital radiography revascularization, and regeneration. Joint conferences with other disciplines—such as periodontics, prosthodontics, and pediatric dentistry—provide the student with a well-rounded basis to diagnose and treat conditions in the head and neck region.

The didactic portion of the program includes a core curriculum designed to provide all postdoctoral students with a basic interdisciplinary education and a detailed endodontic curriculum that concentrates heavily on knowledge of the literature. The program is designed to fulfill the specialty certification of the American Board of Endodontics. The program also includes research, teaching, and instruction by several well-known visiting professors.

In addition to the postdoctoral core courses offered during the first year of the program, all postdoctoral endodontic students are required to take the following courses:

CDM 5110—Advanced Clinical Endodontics I
This course offers clinical instruction and demonstration in the art of diagnosis and treatment planning. Collection and careful analysis of advanced diagnostic test results in consultation with other disciplines is emphasized.
CDM 5118—Advanced Immunology Course
This course will provide an advanced understanding of the human innate and adaptive immune systems that are relevant to dentistry and craniofacial research.

CDM 5020—Advanced Didactic Endodontics I
The biological and technical principles of isolation, access cavity preparations, irrigation, cleaning and shaping procedures, root canal obturation, and restoration of the endodontically treated tooth, as well as nonsurgical root canal retreatment, will be reviewed using a lecture and clinical demonstration format.

CDM 5110—Advanced Clinical Endodontics II
This course offers clinical instruction and demonstration of different treatment modalities for nonsurgical endodontics. It includes the use of sonic and ultrasonic devices, the dental operating microscope, digital radiography, and documentation.

CDM 5115—Current Literature Review Seminar
Monthly seminar devoted to the review of current endodontic literature and research from evidence-based journals. Full journals as well as selected articles are carefully reviewed and critically analyzed so that the residents can bring forward their classic literature knowledge.

CDM 5120—Advanced Didactic Endodontics II
This course reviews management of anxiety and pain control as well as the proper management of endodontic emergencies, including supplemental methods of anesthesia, management of related complications, recognition and management of emergency vs. urgency, and detailed pharmacologic supportive therapy.

CDM 5125, CDM 5126—Classic Literature Review Seminar I and II
These continual weekly seminars are devoted to review of endodontic and related literature and discussion of research methods. Selected articles in a particular topic are carefully reviewed and analyzed. The residents learn to critically read and evaluate the scientific evidence that supports endodontic principles and practice.

CDM 5030—Advanced Pulp Biology
This course will provide an advanced education of the physiology and reactions of pulp biology.

CDM 5031—Advanced Microbiology
This course will provide an advanced education of the microbiology of the oral tissues, focusing on pulpitis, infection, disinfection, and asepsis in endodontics.

CDM 5040—Advanced Didactic Endodontics III
This course gives a detailed description of the effects of pulpal disease and endodontic procedures on the periodontium. Students will learn the different treatment approaches for the different endodontic-periodontal lesions in conjunction with multidisciplinary consultations.

CDM 5135, CDM 5145—Classic Literature Review Seminar III and IV
These weekly seminars are designed to expand the student's knowledge in endodontics and related specialties by critically analyzing the classic literature. Each student prepares a critical analysis of a paper identifying the strengths and weaknesses of the research methodology, analysis of results, author's agenda, and clinical significance. Students are exposed to a variety of advanced subjects, building on their Classic Literature I and II course, including microbiology, periradicular pathology, non-odontogenic pain management, practice management, ancillary procedures, and management of the medically compromised patient.

CDM 5210—Advanced Clinical Endodontics III
This course offers clinical instruction and demonstration for the proper management of traumatized teeth, including diagnosis, classification, treatment strategies, protocols, and prognosis. Careful consideration is given for the recognition and treatment of short- and long-term complications, i.e., pulp canal obliteration, surface, inflammatory, and replacement resorption.

CDM 5140—Advanced Didactic Endodontics IV
This course offers a detailed program in endodontic microsurgery including indications and contraindications of apical surgery, use of magnification and illumination, proper flap design, root-end resection, root-end management with ultrasonics, new root-end filling materials, hemisection, replantation, transplantation, and guided tissue regeneration.

CDM 5030—Advanced Clinical Endodontics IV
This course offers clinical instruction and demonstration in the use of various techniques for the management of the open apex, including long-term vs. short-term treatment approaches. Students will also be exposed to new regenerative pulp therapies.

Postdoctoral Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
Nova Southeastern University offers a four-year accredited program in oral and maxillofacial surgery sponsored by the College of Dental Medicine. This clinical and didactic program is designed to meet the accreditation standards set forth by the Commission on Dental Accreditation of the American Dental Association and certification requirements of the American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery.

The program has been designed to give residents a broad academic and didactic experience in the complete spectrum of oral and maxillofacial surgery. To increase the scope of the residents' training and to maximize available clinic exposure, rotations through a multihospital network—
including two level 1 trauma centers and two outpatient clinics—will provide the core teaching sites of the program. Residents will gain experience in the full scope of oral and maxillofacial surgery with particular strengths in the areas of maxillofacial trauma, reconstruction, cleft and craniofacial surgery, cosmetic maxillofacial surgery, temporomandibular joint procedures, and implant surgery. Residents are assigned to formal rotations in anesthesia, medicine, general surgery, trauma surgery, plastics, and head and neck surgery.

The curriculum is designed to develop the clinical, academic, and communicative skills that will provide for diversified career options. Graduates of the program will be prepared to pursue a contemporary full scope oral and maxillofacial surgery practice and be prepared for licensure and the rigors of special board examination.

**Postdoctoral Orthodontics**

The Department of Orthodontics offers a 30-month program. The program is fully accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation. Residents are simultaneously enrolled in the orthodontic program and the Master of Science in Dentistry (M.Sc.D.) program. Upon completion of all requirements, they will be awarded both an M.Sc.D. degree and a Certificate in Orthodontics. A certificate-only track is not offered. Residents register for and take the American Board of Orthodontics (ABO) written examination as part of the requirements. Residents fulfilling the graduation requirements of the program will be prepared to present cases for the ABO phase III clinical examination. U.S., Canadian, and International graduates are encouraged to apply.

The full-time faculty members of this program represent a broad variety of academic, research, and clinical interests. In addition, the program employs numerous adjunct clinical faculty members, ensuring that residents are exposed to the most current ideas and techniques in all aspects of orthodontics.

Residents will treat adults, adolescents, and children and experience a variety of contemporary appliances and treatment disciplines, including orthognathic surgery. Interdisciplinary and dental facial anomalies and Grand Rounds take place on a regular basis with other postgraduate residents and their respective faculty members and facilitate the need for the treatment planning of complex cases. A diagnostic conference with all faculty members occurs daily. All residents attend these conferences.

The curriculum consists of clinical and didactic courses given through the department, as well as a core curriculum in which all postgraduate residents are enrolled. Residents are expected to be available 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday and certain evenings and weekends for scheduled conferences, lectures, and seminars. It is unlikely that an individual would have time for outside work while an orthodontic resident.

**Postdoctoral Pediatric Dentistry**

The Department of Pediatric Dentistry offers a 24-month postdoctoral training program in pediatric dentistry. The program is designed to prepare residents for specialty certification by the American Board of Pediatric Dentistry. This university- and hospital-based program includes significant hospital and extramural affiliations in South Florida.

Postgraduate core courses provide first-year residents with a didactic foundation to support the wide range of clinical situations they will experience. Hospital rotations in Pediatric Medicine, General Anesthesia, and Pediatric Emergency Medicine provide residents with clinical experience and deeper understanding of pediatric hospital practice. Lectures, seminars, guest speakers, and literature reviews occur weekly.

Residents are active participants in a regional, multidisciplinary craniofacial anomalies team. Unique and extensive experience in Naso-Alveolar Molding techniques is gained while preparing cleft lip and palate infants for their initial surgery.

Patients requiring hospitalization and general anesthesia are treated in two area hospitals. Conscious sedation is utilized when appropriate. A partial listing of topics covered in lectures and seminars includes behavior management, restorative dental procedures, selecting and prescribing medications, pulp therapy, trauma, and emergency management. Additional requirements, including successful completion of a mandatory, independent research project, are necessary to graduate.

Students are trained in hospital and operating room protocol including the use of general anesthetics.

**Postdoctoral Periodontics**

The postdoctoral program in periodontics is a 36-month certificate program that fulfills the specialty requirements of the American Dental Association Commission on Dental Accreditation and the American Board of Periodontology. The resident may also elect to pursue the optional Master of Science in Dentistry degree, which may be earned concurrently with the certificate course of study. The program is open to dentists who have graduated (or will graduate) from an accredited United States or Canadian dental school or from an international dental school that provides an equivalent educational background and standing. Completion of a General Practice Residency, Internship, Advanced Education in General Dentistry, or other post-dental school professional activities are encouraged but not required.
The program consists of a didactic core curriculum in basic and behavioral sciences, a series of seminars in periodontology and implant dentistry, literature review seminars, and periodontal prosthetics. Residents will participate as clinical instructors in the predoctoral periodontology clinic and perform research related to periodontology.

The program is designed so that, at the conclusion of the residents’ training, they can provide comprehensive periodontal and implant dentistry care using a variety of surgical and nonsurgical modalities that encompass the full spectrum of the current state-of-the-art procedures. Residents participate in a variety of educational activities that prepare them for careers in clinical practice, education, or research, giving them the skills and knowledge to successfully pursue certification by the American Board of Periodontology.

Postdoctoral Prosthodontics
The 36-month postdoctoral program in prosthodontics is open to all dental school graduates. Internship or residency experience is preferred, but not required.

The program consists of a didactic core curriculum in basic sciences and behavioral sciences; a series of seminar presentations in prosthodontics, periodontology, and implant dentistry; and literature review seminars. Students will be prepared and encouraged to pursue the specialty certification of the American Board of Prosthodontics.

Advanced Education in General Dentistry
The Department of Community Dentistry offers an accredited Advanced Education in General Dentistry (AEGD) residency program. The AEGD program is based in an eight-chair clinic at the North Miami Beach (NMB) campus with an optional second year devoted primarily to special needs dentistry at the main campus. The didactic portion of the program includes a core science curriculum designed to provide all postdoctoral students with an advanced interdisciplinary education and a detailed general practice curriculum for the AEGD students. Various off-site rotations are included to expand the range of experiences available. The program does not charge tuition and offers no stipends. Professional liability insurance is provided.

Anticipated Expenses
Equipment costs for each program will be equal to or less than the average for all U.S. dental schools.

Admissions Requirements—Postdoctoral Programs
The College of Dental Medicine selects postdoctoral students based on application content, academic record, letters of recommendation, National Board Dental Examination scores (if taken), and personal interview. Most of the postdoctoral programs utilize the PASS application process, with the exception of endodontics.

Applicants are required to complete an NSU College of Dental Medicine application for postdoctoral students for all specialties. Applicants should refer to www.dental.nova.edu for program-specific requirements.

Prior to matriculation, applicants must have completed a D.M.D., D.D.S., or an equivalent degree.

Application Procedures
Applicants must send all materials listed following, by March 15, 2012, to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Dental Medicine
Office of Admissions
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905

1. the completed College of Dental Medicine application for postdoctoral students
2. a nonrefundable application fee of $50
3. an official transcript from each college, professional school, or university attended
Coursework taken at foreign institutions must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence. This coursework must be evaluated by one of the services listed below.

Students should contact one of the following:

· World Education Services
  P.O. Box 745
  Old Chelsea Station
  New York, New York 10113-0745
  (212) 966-6311
  www.wes.org
· Josef Silny & Associates
  7101 SW 102nd Avenue
  Miami, Florida 33173
  (305) 273-1616
  (305) 273-1338 fax
  www.jsilny.com
  info@jsilny.com
· Educational Credential Evaluators
  P.O. Box 514070
  Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
  (414) 289-3400
  www.ece.org

It is the applicant’s responsibility to have this coursework evaluated, and an official evaluation must be provided.

4. The applicant must provide an official letter of graduation from the dean or designee of that institution, supporting the granting of the dental degree from that institution.
The applicant must arrange for the following to be sent to NSU.

1. official National Board scores (Please request the secretary of the National Board of Dental Examiners to forward all scores of the dental boards. The National Board is located at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, 60611. Applicants who have not taken the National Boards must submit a letter of explanation.)

2. three letters of recommendation (They must be completed by dental school faculty members who are well acquainted with the applicant's abilities or by individuals who can provide information relevant to the applicant's potential.) For those programs using the PASS application process, applicants may also submit up to five Personal Potential Indexes (PPI) with their PASS application.

Upon receipt of the completed application and the required credentials, the director of each postdoctoral program, along with the Committee on Admissions, will select applicants to be interviewed. Those selected will be notified in writing. Not all applicants will be granted an interview. All applicants who are admitted to the college must be interviewed, but an invitation to appear for an interview should not be construed as evidence of acceptance.

Postgraduate Tuition and Fees

- Tuition for all postgraduate programs for 2011–2012 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) is $40,140. A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually. A microscope/lab fee of $125 per year is required as well.

- Acceptance/Preregistration fee is $2,000. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place in the entering first-year, postgraduate class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the $2,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met. It is extremely important that applicants be committed to meeting their financial responsibilities during their training. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses.

It is mandated that each student carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Master of Science in Dentistry

The goal of the Master of Science in Dentistry Program is to provide advanced training in research and research methodology to students, primarily those enrolled in one of the College of Dental Medicine's postgraduate programs. All master’s degree candidates are required to complete a core curriculum of courses, emphasis track courses, and a research thesis. Research in this program includes various aspects of craniofacial/oral health and disease. Graduates of this master's degree program will be trained to think critically, enabling them to more readily pursue research activities and academic careers. For postgraduate students enrolled in the master's degree program, requirements for both postgraduate program certification and the Master of Science in Dentistry program will be fulfilled concomitantly. Those master's degree candidates who are not currently students enrolled in one of the college's postgraduate programs will be required to meet the College of Dental Medicine's Office of Admissions criteria. It is anticipated that students who are accepted into the master's degree program will complete the program requirements within two to three years. Final decisions regarding a student's participation in this master's degree program are at the dean's discretion.

Admissions Requirements

Those applying for entry into the Master of Science in Dentistry program as full, degree-seeking candidates must meet the following eligibility requirements:

1. Applicants must be matriculated in a CDM clinical training program.

OR

Under special circumstances, college graduates showing unusual aptitude for oral biology may be admitted to that program. Such aptitudes shall include interest, previous science training beyond that required for admission to dental school, and outstanding grades. Such students must demonstrate

- previous academic performance consistent with the ability to perform at the graduate level (as measured by criteria such as a grade point average of 3.0 or higher in the last 60 semester hours of undergraduate or other graduate work

AND

- prerequisite coursework that includes college mathematics, biology, physiology, biochemistry, microbiology, chemistry, and physics
2. Applicants are required to submit a letter of interest in this program articulating their career plan, capabilities, special achievements, etc., along with two letters of reference from individuals familiar with the candidate’s aptitude to perform adequately at a graduate level.

Applicants are expected to come primarily from the pool of approximately 60 graduate specialty certificate candidates (residents) enrolled each year in advanced education in general dentistry, periodontics, prosthodontics, endodontics, orthodontics, pediatric dentistry, or oral surgery. Applicants may also come from many other local or national universities, as our reputation grows.

3. Applicants must complete (as either dual-enrollment or master’s degree-only candidates) and submit the application for admission to the program and submit a description of their proposed research projects.

Application Procedures

Applicants must send all materials listed following, by March 15, 2012, to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Dental Medicine
Office of Admissions
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33329-9905

1. the completed College of Dental Medicine application

2. a nonrefundable application fee of $50

3. an official transcript from each college, professional school, or university attended

Coursework taken at foreign institutions must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence. This coursework must be evaluated by one of the services listed below.

Students should contact one of the following:

· World Education Services
  P.O. Box 745
  Old Chelsea Station
  New York, New York 10113-0745
  (212) 966-6311
  www.wes.org

· Josef Silny & Associates
  7101 SW 102nd Avenue
  Miami, Florida 33173
  (305) 273-1616
  (305) 273-1338 fax
  www.jsilny.com
  info@jsilny.com

· Educational Credential Evaluators
  P.O. Box 514070
  Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203-3470
  (414) 289-3400
  www.ece.org

It is the applicant’s responsibility to have this coursework evaluated, and an official evaluation must be provided.

4. an official letter of graduation from the dean or designee of the foreign institution, supporting the granting of the dental degree from that institution

The applicant must also arrange for the following to be sent to NSU.

1. official National Board scores (Please request the secretary of the National Board of Dental Examiners to forward all scores of the dental boards. The National Board is located at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, 60611. Applicants who have not taken the National Boards must submit a letter of explanation.)

2. three letters of recommendation completed by dental school faculty members who are well acquainted with the applicant’s abilities or by individuals who can provide information relevant to the applicant’s potential

Upon receipt of the completed application and the required credentials, the director of each program, along with the Committee on Admissions, will select applicants to be interviewed. Those selected will be notified in writing. Not all applicants will be granted an interview. All applicants who are admitted to the college must be interviewed, but an invitation to appear for an interview should not be construed as evidence of acceptance.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for 2011–2012 is $450 per credit hour. Tuition for 2012–2013 will subsequently be posted on our Web site (www.dental.nova.edu). A Health Professions Division general access fee of $145 is required each year. An NSU student services fee of $750 is also required annually. All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

It is required that each student carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.
Health Professions Division
Faculty
Health Professions Division Faculty

Emeritus Faculty

Reba L. Anderson
Emeritus Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.S., Richmond Professional Institute, 1959
M.A., University of Florida, 1970
Ph.D., University of Florida, 1982
Fellow, American Occupational Therapy Association

Clarence L. Brumback
Emeritus Professor, Community Medicine
A.B., University of Kansas, 1936
M.D., University of Kansas, 1943
M.P.H., University of Michigan, 1948
Fellow, American College of Preventive Medicine

Raúl R. Cuadrado
Dean Emeritus, College of Allied Health and Nursing
Professor, Public Health
S.B., Yale University, 1961
B.S., Yale University, 1961
M.P.H., Yale University, 1963
Dr.P.H., University of Michigan, 1968
Ph.D., Honoris Causa in Health, Universidad Central del Este, 2000

William D. Hardigan
Emeritus Dean, Pharmacy
Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S. (Pharm.), University of Wyoming, 1954
M.S., University of Wyoming, 1959
Ph.D., University of Arizona, 1973

Stanley B. Kaye
Emeritus Professor, Surgery
B.A., University of Arizona, 1949
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1954
Fellow, American College of Osteopathic Surgeons

Harold Kirsh
Emeritus Professor, Surgery
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1946
Fellow, American Osteopathic College of Proctology

Michael A. Longo
Emeritus Professor, Surgery
B.S., St. John's University, 1942
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1946
Fellow, American College of Osteopathic Surgeons

Ferol Menks Ludwig
Emeritus Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.S., Ohio State University, 1966
M.S., Ohio State University, 1971
Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1995
Fellow, American Occupational Therapy Association

Nancy Nashiro
Emeritus Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.A., University of Hawaii, 1961
B.S., University of Puget Sound, 1963
M.A., Southern Methodist University, 1982
Ph.D., Southern Methodist University, 1986
Fellow, American Occupational Therapy Association

Seymour Oliet
Emeritus Dean and Professor, Endodontics
D.D.S., University of Pennsylvania College of Dental Medicine, 1953
Certificate—University of Pennsylvania, 1955
Fellow, American Association of Endodontics
Fellow, American College of Dentists
Fellow, International College of Dentists
Fellow, American Association of Advancement of Sciences
Fellow, Royal Society of Health (British)
Fellow, International Association Dental Research
Fellow, Philadelphia College of Surgeons

Robert L. Perraud
Emeritus Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Kent State University, 1950
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1954

Charles B. Radlauer
Emeritus Professor, Surgery
Adjunct Professor, Biomedical Informatics
M.D., George Washington University College of Medicine, 1961
Fellow, American College of Surgeons

Carol Niman Reed
Emeritus Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.A., University of Iowa, 1968
M.S., University of Texas, 1977
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1998
Fellow, American Occupational Therapy Association

Arthur Snyder
Emeritus Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1944

Sigmund Stahl
Emeritus Associate Dean and Professor, Dental Medicine
D.D.S., University of Minnesota School of Dentistry, 1947
M.S., University of Illinois, 1949
Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science
Fellow, American College of Dentists
Fellow, American Academy of Periodontology
Full-time Faculty

Stephen Abel
Associate Dean, Extramural Affairs
Assistant Professor, Diagnostic Sciences
B.A., Harvard University, 1974
D.D.S., New York University, 1978
Certificate—Periodontology, M.S., University of Minnesota, 1982

Renee B. Alexis
Associate Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., Jacksonville University, 1989
M.D., University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1996

Winston L. Alexis
Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., Howard University, 1965
M.D., Howard University College of Medicine, 1969

Khadine Alston
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry,
Division of Primary Care
M.P.H., Florida International University, 2002
D.D.S., New York University, 2006

Jamie Althoff
Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., Ferris State University, 2007
O.D., Michigan College of Optometry, 2007

Goar Alvarez
Director of Pharmacy Services, Assistant Professor,
Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy
B.S., Florida A&M University, 1975
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1994

Deborah Amster
Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., State University of New York, 1997
O.D., New England College of Optometry, 2001
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry
Fellow, College of Optometrists in Vision Development

Holly Anderson
Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
A.A., University of South Florida, 1978
B.S., University of Georgia, 1981
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1999

Stephanie Anderson
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., The Ohio State University, 1979
M.D., Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine, 1983
J.D., University of Miami School of Law, 1999

Paula L. Anderson-Worts
Associate Professor, Family Medicine
Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S., University of Miami, 1988
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1994
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Phyllis Anderson-Wright
Instructor, Family Medicine
B.A., Rutgers College, 1976
D.O., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New York, 1993

Rais A. Ansari
Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S., Lucknow University—India, 1976
M.S., Lucknow University—India, 1978
Ph.D., Kanpur University—India, 1985

John Antonelli
Professor, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., New York University College of Dentistry, 1976
Diplomate, American Board of Special Care Dentistry, 2004
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2005
Fellow, American Association of Hospital Dentistry

Marlene Aramburu
Instructor, Geriatrics
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2001
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Barbara Arcos
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Florida, 1980
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1994

Graciela Armayor
Assistant Professor, Sociobehavioral and
Administrative Pharmacy
Pharm.D., University of Florida, 1987
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Cheryl G. Atherley-Todd
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., McGill University, 1971
M.D., University of the West Indies School of Medicine, 1976

Barbara Austen
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1994
M.S./M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1999

Llalando Austin
Assistant Professor, Anesthesiologist Assistant
B.S., University of Central Florida, 2004
M.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Kalumi Ayala
Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Michael Bacigalupi
Assistant Dean, Student Affairs
Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., University of Houston, 1991
O.D., University of Houston, 1993
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2007
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Annette Bade
Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.A., Emory University, 1987
O.D., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1993
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Camille Baldwin
Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S., West Texas A&M University, 1996
M.S., Florida Atlantic University, 2006
Stephanie L. Ballard  
Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice  
Pharm.D., University of Florida, 2008

Tye Ed Barber  
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., University of South Florida, 1987  
Ph.D., University of Florida, 1992  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Curtis Barnes  
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.M.D., University of Florida, 1994

Barbara Barrett  
Assistant Professor, Nursing  
B.A.A., City University of New York, 1981  
B.S.N., Barry University, 1992  
M.S.N., A.R.N.P., Florida International University, 2001

Mary Bartuccio  
Assistant Professor, Optometry  
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1995  
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1997  
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry  
Fellow, College of Optometrists in Vision Development

Harvey Beaver  
Assistant Professor, Pediatric Dentistry  
D.D.S., New York University, 1961  
Fellow, American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry

Erika Bell  
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies  
B.S., St. Leo's College, 1982  
M.S., University of Southern California, 1994  
M.P.A.S., University of Florida, 2000

Sandra Benavides  
Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice  
Pharm.D., University of California, 2000

Randall C. Bennett  
Clinical Director and Assistant Professor  
Physician Assistant Program—Jacksonville  
B.A., University of South Alabama, 1972  
A.S. and P.A., Hinds Community College, University of Mississippi Medical Center, 1974  
M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska, 2010

Eulogio Besada  
Associate Professor, Optometry  
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1979  
M.S., University of Houston, 1982  
O.D., University of Houston, 1989  
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Anjali Bhasin  
Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., Baroda Medical College, 1995

Vinodh Bhoopathi  
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry, Division of Primary Care  
B.D.S., MGR Medical University, India, 2000  
M.P.H., East Tennessee State University, 2005  
D.S., Boston University, 2011

Hua Bi  
Assistant Professor, Optometry  
M.S., Peking University, 1998  
Ph.D., University of Houston, 2006  
O.D., University of Houston, 2006

Glenn E. Bigsby III  
Department Chair and Associate Professor, Physician Assistant Studies  
B.S., Iowa State University, 1963  
D.O., Des Moines University's College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1967  
Board Certified by American Osteopathic Board of Family Practice  
Qualifications in Geriatrics, American Osteopathic Board of Family Practice  
Fellow, American College of Osteopathic Family Physicians

Gregory Black  
Assistant Professor, Optometry  
B.S., University of Southern Indiana, 1989  
O.D., Indiana University School of Optometry, 1996

Mary Tischio Blackinton  
Associate Director, Hybrid Entry-Level D.P.T. Program and Associate Professor  
B.S./P.T., University of Maryland, 1983  
M.S., Nova University, 1991  
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001  
Geriatric Clinical Specialist, APTA, 2009

Cyril Blavo  
Director and Professor, Public Health  
Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., Abilene Christian University, 1979  
M.S., Abilene Christian University, 1980  
D.O., Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1984  
M.P.H. and T.M., Tulane University School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine, 1988  
Fellow, American College of Osteopathic Pediatricians

Charles Bleich  
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.D.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1960

Ronald E. Block  
Professor and Chair, Biochemistry  
B.S., College of Charleston, 1963  
M.S., Clemson University, 1966  
Ph.D., Clemson University, 1969

David R. Boesler  
Associate Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice  
B.A., LaSalle University, 1981  
M.S., Villanova University, 1983  
D.O., Des Moines University College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1988

Oscar R. Bolanos  
Professor, Endodontics  
M.S., University of Minnesota, 1976  
D.D.S., Temple University, 1981  
Certified, American Board of Endodontics
George S. Bowen  
Professor, Preventive Medicine  
Professor, Public Health  
B.A., University of California, 1964  
M.D., The Regents of the University of California, 1968  
M.P.H., University of California, 1971  

Paul Bradley  
Professor, Diagnostic Sciences  
B.D.S., University of Birmingham, 1959  
M.B., B.S., University of London, 1966  
M.D., University of London, 1989  
F.D.S.R.C.S. (Eng), Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1985  
F.D.S.R.C.S. (Edin), Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 1985  
F.D.S.R.C.S. (Edin), Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 1988  

Natasha Bray  
Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., University of Tulsa, 1999  
D.O., Oklahoma State University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2003  

Sandra Brener  
Assistant Professor, Pediatric Dentistry,  
Division of Developmental Sciences  
D.D.S., University of Buenos Aires, 1994  
M.S., Pediatric Dentistry, University of Buenos Aires, 1997  
Certification, Pediatric Dentistry, Nova Southeastern University, 2008  

Abby Brodie  
Associate Dean, Curriculum and Educational Affairs  
Associate Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry  
B.S., University of Massachusetts, 1979  
D.M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1983  
Fellow, American College of Dentists, 2007  
Fellow, International College of Dentists, 2007  

Diana Bronstein  
Assistant Professor, Periodontology,  
Division of Surgical Sciences  
D.D.S., University of Saarland, 2000  
M.S., Temple University, 2007  
Certificate—Periodontology, Temple University, 2007  

Paul Brown  
Assistant Professor and Director of Postgraduate Program,  
Orthodontics, Division of Developmental Sciences  
D.D.S., Medical College of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University, 1984  
M.S., University of Detroit, School of Dentistry, 1986  
Certificate—Orthodontics, University of Detroit, School of Dentistry, 1986  
Oral Epidemiology, University of Michigan, School of Public Health, 2003  

Dawn Brown-Cross  
Associate Professor, Physical Therapy  
Director, Entry-Level D.P.T. Program  
B.S., Kean College, 1983  
M.B.A., University of South Florida, 1996  
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2000  

Lynne E. Bryant  
Assistant Professor, Nursing  
M.S.N., University of Pennsylvania, 1979  
Ed.D., Florida International University, 1997  

Robert Buchsbaum  
Instructor, Pathology  
B.A., Ohio State University College of Arts and Sciences, 1977  
M.D., Ohio State University College of Medicine, 1980  

James Burch  
Professor, Orthodontics  
D.D.S., Ohio State University, 1962  
M.S., Ohio State University, 1966  
Certificate—Ohio State University, 1966  
Certificate—Ohio State University, 1979  

T. Keith Burnham  
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Program—Jacksonville  
B.S.(Health Science), George Washington University, 1992  
B.S.(Physician Assistant), George Washington University, 1994  
M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska, 2000  

Donald E. Burris  
Professor, Microbiology  
B.S., Ohio University, 1976  
M.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1979  
Ph.D., Washington State University, 1986  

Karen L. Butler  
Instructor, Correctional Medicine  
B.S., University of Michigan, 1978  
J.D., Thomas M. Cooley Law School, 1983  
M.D., Ross University School of Medicine, 2000  
M.B.A., Keller Graduate School of Business Administration, 2003  
Ph.D., Kennedy Western University, 2008  

Joshua Caballero  
Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice  
B.A., University of Florida, 1997  
Pharm.D., University of Tennessee—Memphis, 2001  

W. Grady Campbell  
Assistant Professor, Biochemistry  
B.S., Emory University, 1991  
M.S., University of Tennessee, 1995  
Ph.D., University of Florida Medical School, 1998  

Jennifer Canbek  
Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy  
B.S. PT, Maryville University—Saint Louis, 1998  
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2011  

Ricardo C. Carrasco  
Chair, Occupational Therapy Department—Tampa  
E.T.C., Pasig Catholic College, 1964  
B.S.C., San Beda College, 1968  
B.S.O.T., University of the Philippines, 1978  
M.S.Ed., University of the Philippines, 1982  
Ph.D., Union Institute and University, 1990  
Fellow, American Occupational Therapy Association, 1993
Manuel J. Carvajal  
Chair and Professor, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy  
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1966  
M.S.A., University of Florida, 1969  
Ph.D., University of Florida, 1974

Melissa J. Coffman  
Chair and Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Department  
B.S., Long Island University, 1997  
M.P.A., New York University, 2002  
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants

Kay L. Case  
Assistant Academic Director and Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies  
B.S., University of Wisconsin—River Falls, 1971  
B.S./P.A., University of Wisconsin—LaCrosse/Mayo School of Health-Related Science, 2000  
M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2010  
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants  
Fellow, Florida Academy of Physician Assistants

Peter M. Cohen  
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., University of South Florida, 1981  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1993

Ana Maria Castejon  
Associate Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences  
B.S.(Pharm), Central University of Venezuela, 1990  
Ph.D., Central University of Venezuela, 1997

Stanley Cohen  
Professor, Humanities  
B.S., Rutgers University, 1950  
M.Ed, Temple University, 1955  
Ed.D., Temple University, 1965

Rafael Castellon  
Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics  
D.D.S., University of Guadalajara, 1997  
M.S., University of Minnesota, 2002

Jodi Clark  
Assistant Professor, Health Science  
B.S., University of Miami, 1992  
M.D., University of Miami, 1996  
M.P.H., Florida International University, 2003

Frances M. Colón Pratts  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice  
Pharm.D., University of Puerto Rico, 2006

Rose M. Colón  
Assistant Professor, Health Science  
B.S. Psychology, University of Houston, 1992  
M.A. Psychology, University of Houston, 1995  
Ph.D., University of Houston, 1997

Angela P. Combs  
Instructor, Dermatology  
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2000  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Michelle Clark  
Chair and Associate Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences  
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1990  
M.S., University of South Florida, 1995  
Ph.D., University of South Florida, 1996

Gerald Conover  
Professor and Chair, Anatomy  
B.S., University of Michigan, 1964  
M.S., University of Michigan, 1967  
Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1969
Nicole J. Cook
Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.A., Brandeis University, 1990
M.P.A., New York University, 1995
Ph.D., University of Miami, Miller School of Medicine, 2008

Albert E. M. Coombs
Clinical Director and Assistant Professor
B.S., George Washington University, 1981
B.S.P.A., George Washington University, 1984
M.A., Beaver College, 1992
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants
Fellow, American Counseling Association

Rachel Anastasia Coulter
Associate Professor, Optometry
B.A., Duke University, 1983
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1991
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry
Fellow, College of Optometrists in Vision Development
Diplomate—Binocular Vision, Perception, and Pediatric Optometry, American Academy of Optometry

Melanie A. Crandall
Associate Professor, Optometry
B.S., Southern College of Optometry, 1977
O.D., Southern College of Optometry, 1977
M.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2000
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Luigi Cubeddu
Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
M.D., Central University of Venezuela, 1964
Ph.D., University of Colorado, 1974

Jolanta Czerwinska
Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.A., University of Gdansk, 1981
M.A., Ball State University, 1984
Ph.D., University of Gdansk, 1993

Rick D. Davenport
Assistant Professor, Occupational Therapy
Department—Tampa
B.S.N., University of Florida, 1995
M.H.S., University of Florida, 2000
Ph.D., University of Florida, 2007

Jackie Davie
Associate Professor, Audiology
B.S., The Pennsylvania State University, 1994
M.S., The Pennsylvania State University, 1996
Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University, 2005

Kelley L. Davis
Associate Professor, Microbiology
Associate Professor, Public Health
B.A., University of Kansas, 1997
Ph.D., University of Missouri, 2003

Margaret Davis
Assistant Director, Clinical Labs
Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S., Troy State University, 1982
M.A., University of Phoenix, 1996
M.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2002
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Richard E. Davis
Dean, College of Allied Health and Nursing
Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S.P.A., University of Oklahoma, 1981
M.S., Troy State University, 1984
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants

Hilda M. DeGaetano
Associate Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., New York Institute of Technology, 1988
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1992

Joseph S. DeGaetano
Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., New York Institute of Technology, 1988
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1992
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Shannon Dehesa
Instructor, Optometry
B.S., University of California—Los Angeles, 2005
O.D., New England College of Optometry, 2009

Dominick P. DePaola
Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and Professor, Dental Medicine
D.D.S., New York University, 1969
Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1974

Marcia Derby
Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 2000
M.S.N, University of Phoenix, 2005

Teryl Ann Dever
Assistant Professor, Audiology
B.A., Wichita State University, 1999
M.S., Lamar University, 2002
Au.D., Pennsylvania School of Audiology, 2006

Linda DeZago
Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 2001
M.S., Florida Atlantic University, 2006

Lisa M. Deziel-Evans
Executive Associate Dean, Professional Program
Associate Professor, Pharmacy Practice
B.S. (Pharm.), Mercer University School of Pharmacy, 1983
Pharm.D., Mercer University School of Pharmacy, 1984
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2000
Fellow, American Society of Health-System Pharmacists

Morton A. Diamond
Medical Director and Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
A.B., Cornell University, 1959
M.D., State University of New York, 1963
Fellow, American College of Physicians
Fellow, American College of Cardiology
Fellow, American Heart Association

Brenda Diaz
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., City University of New York/Harlem Hospital
PA Program, 1989
M.S., A.T. Still University, 2009
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants
Fellow, Florida Academy of Physician Assistants
Patricia Dittman  
Director and Assistant Professor, Nursing  
B.S.N., Salve Regina University, 1981  
M.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 1995  
Ph.D., Florida Atlantic University, 2007  

Jon H. Dodds  
Associate Professor, Public Health  
B.S., State University of New York, 1969  
M.Ed., Temple University, 1971  
Ph.D., Syracuse University, 1975  
M.P.H., University of Miami, 1991  

Rachelle Dorne  
Director and Associate Professor,  
Master of Occupational Therapy Program  
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1975  
M.Ed., University of Washington, 1979  
Ed.D., Tennessee State University, 2004  

Lori B. Dribin  
Assistant Dean for Student Affairs  
Professor, Anatomy  
B.A., Northwestern University, 1972  
M.S., Northwestern University, 1973  
Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1975  

Eva Duchnowski  
Instructor, Optometry  
B.S., Fordham University, 2004  
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2008  

Michelle C. Duhaney  
Instructor, Geriatrics  
B.S., Florida Atlantic University, 2003  
D.O., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 2007  

Sanee Dunbar  
Chair and Professor, Occupational Therapy Department  
B.S., Loma Linda University, 1982  
M.S., New York University, 1983  
D.P.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2002  
Fellow, American Occupational Therapy Association  

Thomas Dwork  
Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care  
D.M.D., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1987  
Certificate—Prosthodontics, Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1990  

Anthony J. Dyda, Jr.  
Associate Professor, Program Director, M.H.Sc. Program  
B.A., Point Park College, 1979  
B.S./P.A., United States Air Force/Oklahoma University, 1981  
M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1997  
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2006  
Distinguished Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants  

Martha S. Echols  
Assistant Dean for Medical Education  
Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., Cleveland State University, 1973  
M.Ed., Ashland University, 1991  
Ph.D., Ohio University, 1998  

Diane Ede-Nichols  
Associate Professor and Section Chair, Community Dentistry,  
Division of Developmental Sciences  
Associate Professor, Public Health  
D.M.D., Fairleigh Dickinson University College of Dental Medicine, 1987  
M.H.L., Nova Southeastern University, 2004  

Steven A. Ellen  
Assistant Professor, Department of Community Dentistry,  
Special Needs  
D.D.S., NYU College of Dentistry, 1974  

Troy Elmstrom  
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Department  
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2000  
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2000  

Shara Elrod  
Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice  
B.S., Texas A&M University, 2002  
Pharm.D., University of Texas—Austin, 2008  

Alexandra Espejo  
Assistant Professor, Optometry  
Optometra, Universidad de la Salle, Colombia, 1992  
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1996  
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry  

Rogerio S. Faillace  
Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., Fluminense Federal University, 1987  
B.S.N., Barry University, 1992  

Laura Falco  
Assistant Professor, Optometry  
B.S., State University of New York, 1995  
O.D., State University of New York, 1999  
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry  

Amir Farhangpour  
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.D.S., Creighton University, 1995  

Jennifer Fass  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice  
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2004  
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006  

Tracy Favreau  
Instructor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1996  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2001  

Greg Fecho  
Assistant Professor, Optometry  
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1995  
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001  

Harvey A. Feldman  
Professor, Physician Assistant Studies  
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1963  
M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1967  
Fellow American College of Physicians American Society of Nephrology.
Maria I. Fernandez  
Professor, Preventive Medicine  
Professor, Public Health  
B.A., Florida International University, 1978  
M.A., Michigan State University, 1981  
Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1986  

Raymond G. Ferrero III  
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
Assistant Professor, Public Health  
B.A., Florida State University, 1991  
J.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1995  

Phyllis Filker  
Associate Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.M.D., University of Florida, 1980  

Richard Finkel  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences  
B.S. (Pharm.), University of Florida, 1956  
Pharm.D., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1992  

C. Richard Finley  
Associate Professor and Associate Department Chair,  
Physician Assistant Studies  
B.S.P.A., University of Oklahoma, 1982  
M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska, 1998  
Ed.D. Nova Southeastern University, 2006  
Distinguished Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants  
Fellow, Florida Academy of Physician Assistants  

Jay M. Fleisher  
Associate Professor, Public Health  
B.S., Richmond College, 1974  
M.S. College of Staten Island, 1977  
M.S., Columbia University, 1990  
Ph.D., New York Institute of Environmental Medicine, 1994  

Paul Fleisher  
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.D.S., Northwestern University, 1965  

Cynthia Fletcher  
Interim Associate Chair, Director,  
and Assistant Professor, Nursing  
B.S.N., Long Island University, 1977  
M.S.N., Hunter College, 1980  
Ph.D., University of Miami, 1996  

Jaime Jorge Flores  
Instructor, Correctional Medicine  
M.D., San Juan Bautista School of Medicine, 1996  

Rosebud Foster  
Professor, Family Medicine  
Professor, Public Health  
Professor, Biomedical Informatics  
B.S.N., Meharry Medical College, 1956  
M.S.N., Wayne State University, 1960  
Ed.D., University of Miami, 1976  

Joan Frater-Clarke  
Assistant Professor, Nursing  
M.P.H., Florida International University, 2000  
M.S.N./A.R.N.P., Florida International University, 2005  

Barry Frauens  
Associate Professor, Optometry  
B.S., Wilkes College, 1985  
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1996  
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry  

Erica Freidland  
Chair and Associate Professor, Audiology  
B.S., University of Florida, 1990  
M.S., Vanderbilt University, 1992  
Au.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001  

Elizabeth Frenzel-Shepherd  
Director, Experiential Education  
Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice  
B.S. (Pharm.), Long Island University 1980  
M.B.A., Florida International University, 1987  

Linda Fritzinger-Hearn  
Assistant Professor, Nursing  
B.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 2006  
M.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 2009  

Mark Gabay  
Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., University of Arizona, 1999  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2005  

Patricia A. Gaffney  
Assistant Professor, Audiology  
M.S., University of Pittsburgh, 2003  
Au.D., University of Pittsburgh, 2005  

Rashondia E. Gaines  
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry  
Director of Faculty Practice  
B.A., Hampton University, 1994  
D.D.S., Virginia Commonwealth University/Medical College of Virginia School of Dentistry, 1998  
Certificate—AEGD, University of Missouri—Kansas City School of Dentistry, 1999  

Sandrine Gaillard-Kenney  
Associate Professor and Chair, Department of Health Science  
B.A., Universite de la Sorbonne Nouvelle, 1995  
M.A., Universite de la Sorbonne Nouvelle, 1997  
M.A., Universite de la Sorbonne Nouvelle, 1998  
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007  

Clark D. Galin  
Executive Liaison, Implant Dentistry  
Executive Director, Continuing Education  
Associate Professor, Periodontology  
D.D.S., Indiana University School of Dentistry, 1972  
Certificate—University of Illinois, 1974  
Fellow, American College of Dentists  

Audrey Galka  
Chair and Associate Professor,  
Cariology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.D.S., New York University, 1980  

Colpan K. Galperin  
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.D.S., University of Istanbul, 1960  
Certificate, New York University, 1964
Nathalie Garbani  
Assistant Professor, Vascular Sonography  
B.S., Emmanuel College, 1990  
M.S., University of Massachusetts—Lowell, 2001  
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Angela S. Garcia  
Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice  
B.A., University of Kansas, 1996  
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Timothy P. Gauthier  
Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice  
Pharm.D., Northeastern University, 2008

David M. Gazze  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences  
B.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1980  
Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1987

Richard Gelman  
Assistant Professor, Endodontics  
D.M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1971  
Certificate—Endodontics, Medical College of Virginia, 1979

Michael Georgescu  
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry, Division of Primary Care  
D.M.D., Boston University, 1987

Deborah A. Gerbert  
Program Director, Department Chair, and Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Program—Jacksonville  
B.S., Emory University, 1976  
B.S., University of Oklahoma, 1980  
M.S., University of North Florida, 1987

Nadine Girgis  
Assistant Professor of Optometry  
B.A., Washington University of St. Louis, 1999  
O.D., Indiana University, 2003  
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Mark L. Glover  
Assistant Dean, Academic Policy and Management  
Associate Professor, Pharmacy Practice  
B.S., North Carolina State University, 1985  
B.S., University of North Carolina, 1988  
Pharm.D., University of North Carolina, 1994

Antonio Godoy  
Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care  
D.D.S., Universidad de Carabobo, 1979  
M.S., University of Maryland, 1984  
Certificate—Maxillofacial Prosthodontics, University of Texas, 1990

Kelly Goebel  
Assistant Professor, Nursing  
B.S.N., St. Joseph’s College of Nursing, 1991  
M.S.N., Loyola University of Chicago, 2003  
D.N.P., University of South Florida, 2010

Marvin J. Golberg  
Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics  
D.D.S., University of Maryland, 1956

Abraham Lifshitz Goldberg  
Professor, Orthodontics  
D.D.S., University of Mexico, 1981  
M.S. Orthodontics, University of Iowa, 1982

Tulia Gonzalez  
Instructor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.M.D., University Colegio Odontologico Colombiano, 1987

Harvey Gordon  
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.D.S., George Town School of Dentistry, 1968

Laurel A. Gorman  
Associate Professor, Pharmacology  
B.S., University of Florida, 1986  
Ph.D., Louisiana State Medical School, 1994

Anton Gotlieb  
Associate Professor, Prosthodontics  
B.A., Syracuse University, 1969  
D.D.S., Temple University School of Dentistry, 1973  
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2005  
Fellow, International College of Dentists, 2002  
Fellow, American College of Dentists, 2006

A. Alvin Greber  
Executive Dean for Professional Affairs and Professor, Cardiology  
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1954  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1958  
Fellow, American College of Osteopathic Internists

Paul Greenman  
Assistant Professor, Anatomy  
D.P.M., Pennsylvania College of Podiatric Medicine, 1992

Edey Elizabeth Groseclose  
Professor, Biochemistry  
Assistant Professor, Public Health  
B.S., University of Miami, 1965  
Ph.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1978

Robert C. Grosz  
Professor, Physician Assistant Studies  
Professor, Public Health  
B.A., Adelphi University, 1964  
M.S., Adelphi University, 1966  
Ed.D., Nova University, 1974

David Guadalupe  
Assistant Professor, Anesthesiologist Assistant  
B.S., Georgia State University, 1992  
M.M.Sc., Emory University

Tatwig Guirguis  
Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., University of Alexandria Faculty of Medicine, 1974

Steven Haas  
Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care  
D.M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1983  
Certificate—Advanced Graduated Studies in Prosthodontics, Boston University School of Graduate Dentistry, 1986  
J.D., Touro College Law Center, 1996
Howard S. Hada  
Assistant Dean for Academic Affairs  
Professor and Chair, Microbiology  
B.A., University of Texas, 1974  
M.S., University of Texas, 1977  
Ph.D., University of Houston, 1981

Teri Hamill  
Professor, Audiology  
B.A., University of Central Florida, 1982  
M.S., Florida State University, 1983  
Ph.D., Florida State University, 1986

Janet K. Hamstra  
Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., Calvin College, 1980  
M.S., California State University, 1987  
Ed.D., University of California, 1996

Jorge Han  
Program Director and Assistant Professor,  
Vascular Sonography  
M.D., University Cayetano Heredia, Lima, Peru, 1987

Delia Harper-Celestine  
Assistant Professor, Public Health  
B.S., Brooklyn College City University of New York, 1991  
M.P.H., New York University School of Education, 1997

Patrick Hardigan  
Associate Professor, Public Health  
B.S., Ferris State College, 1987  
M.B.A., University of Wyoming, 1991  
Ph.D., University of Wyoming, 1996

Catherine Harrington  
Associate Professor, Sociobehavioral and  
Administrative Pharmacy  
B.S., Wayne State University, 1977  
Pharm.D., University of Michigan, 1987  
Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1993

Nancy Borja Hart  
Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice  
A.A., University of Florida, 2001  
Pharm.D., University of Florida, 2005

Robert T. Hasty  
Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., University of Miami, 1996  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Robert M. Hawkes  
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies  
B.S., University of Southern Maine, 1989  
B.A., University of Southern Maine, 2000  
M.S./P.A., University of New England, 2007  
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants  
Fellow, Florida Academy of Physician Assistants

Lisa A. Heintskill  
Instructor/Program Coordinator, Periodontology,  
Division of Surgical Sciences  
M.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2007  
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Madeleine A. Hellman  
Director and Associate Professor, Ph.D. Program  
Chair, Physical Therapy Department  
B.S.P.T., Florida International University, 1980  
M.H.M., St. Thomas University, 1990  
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Rhonda R. Hendricks  
Assistant Professor, Nursing  
B.A., Indiana University, 1993  
R.N., A.S., Edison Community College, 1999  
M.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Maria A. Hernandez  
Postdoctoral Associate Program Director and Assistant  
Professor, Periodontology  
D.D.S., University of Carabobo, Valencia-Venezuela, 1998  
Certificate—Periodontics, University of Pennsylvania, School of  
Medicine, 2003  
Implant Fellowship, University of Pennsylvania, School of  
Medicine, 2004

Jorge Hervas  
Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics  
D.D.S., Central University of Ecuador, 1998

Cheryl J. Hill  
Professor, Physical Therapy  
B.S./P.T., Medical College of Virginia, 1973  
M.S., Nova University, 1979  
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Gary R. Hill  
Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
A.A., Brookdale Community College, 1971  
B.S., Glassboro State College, 1973  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1984

Kimberly Hogan  
Director and Assistant Professor, Nursing  
B.S.N., University of South Alabama, 1995  
M.S.N., University of South Alabama, 2000

Maritzabel Hogge  
Assistant Professor, Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology,  
Diagnostic Sciences, Division of Primary Care  
D.D.S., Pontificia Universidad Javeriana (Colombia), 1998  
M.S., University of North Carolina, 2008

Lauren Hojdila  
Assistant Professor, Anesthesiologist Assistant  
B.A., Case Western Reserve University, 2001  
M.S., Case Western Reserve University, 2003

Theodore L. Hollar  
Assistant Professor, Public Health  
B.A., Erskine College, 2000  
Ph.D., Florida Atlantic University, 2008

Peter Holub  
Associate Professor, Health Science  
B.A., University of California—Berkeley, 1979  
B.S., California College of Podiatric Medicine, 1982  
D.P.M., California College of Podiatric Medicine, 1984  
M.S., Pennsylvania State University, 2002  
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2011
James T. Howell  
Professor, Rural Medicine  
Professor, Public Health  
B.S., St. John's University, 1962  
M.D., New York Medical College, 1966  
M.P.H., Harvard University School of Public Health, 1972

Myron Howell  
Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S. (Pharm.), Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, 1959  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1963

Chiu-jen Hsu  
Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics  
B.D.S., China Medical College, Taichung, Taiwan, 1988  
D.D.S., New York University, 1992  
Certificate—AEGD, Lutheran Medical Center, 1993  
Certificate—Postgraduate Prosthodontics Program, Columbia University, 1995  
Certificate—Maxillofacial Prosthodontics Fellowship, Bronx VA Medical College, 1996

Charles Huang  
Assistant Professor, Pediatric Dentistry  
Ph.D., Columbia University, 2001

Max Ito  
Director and Associate Professor, Occupational Therapy Ph.D. Program  
B.S., University of Oklahoma, 1978  
M.S., Kansas State University, 1981  
Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin, 1994

Robin J. Jacobs  
Assistant Professor, Preventive Medicine, Psychiatry, Public Health, and Biomedical Informatics  
B.S., University of New Mexico, 1991  
M.S.W., San Diego State University, 1997  
Ph.D., Florida International University, 2006

Lawrence E. Jacobson  
Vice Dean  
Professor, Neurology  
B.S., Ursinus College, 1953  
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1962

Robert Jacobson  
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.D.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1960

Victor A. Jaffe  
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Nova Southeastern University  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Pamela B. Jaffey  
Associate Professor, Physician Assistant Studies  
A.B., Columbia University, 1981  
M.D., New York Medical College, 1986  
Fellow, American Society of Clinical Pathologists

Andrea Janoff  
Assistant Professor, Optometry  
O.D., New England College of Optometry, 1986  
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Erin Jenewein  
Assistant Professor, Optometry  
B.S., Saint Norbert College, 2003  
M.S., University of Wisconsin—Oshkosh, 2005  
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Bai-Chuan Jiang  
Professor, Optometry  
B.S., Fuzan University, 1966  
M.S., Shanghai Institute of Physiology, 1982  
Ph.D., Shanghai Institute of Physiology, 1986  
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Diane John  
Assistant Professor, Nursing  
B.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 2001  
M.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 2003

Kenneth E. Johnson  
Associate Professor, Obstetrics/Gynecology  
Associate Professor, Public Health  
B.S., Florida State University, 1981  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1991

Broderick Jones  
Associate Professor, Pathology  
B.S., Tuskegee University, 1979  
M.S., Tuskegee University, 1982  
M.D., University of Miami, 1992

Aline Joubert  
Assistant Professor, Nursing  
M.S.N., Florida International University, 2006

Alan G. Kabat  
Associate Professor, Optometry  
B.A., Rutgers University, 1986  
B.S., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1987  
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1990  
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Steven Kaltman  
Section Chair and Professor, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Division of Surgical Sciences  
D.M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1973  
M.D., University of Health Sciences, Antigua, 2000

Umadevi Kandalam  
Assistant Professor, Research  
Ph.D., Andhra University, 1996  
M.S., Annaamalai University, India, 1988

Taeheon Kang  
Assistant Professor, Periodontics  
D.D.S., College of Dentistry, Seoul National University Korea, 1993  
M.S., Seoul National University Korea, 2000  
Certificate—Periodontics, University of Pennsylvania, 2003

Pamela Kasyan-Itzkowitz  
Assistant Professor and Academic Fieldwork Coordinator, Occupational Therapy  
B.A., University of Florida, 1993  
M.S., Florida International University, 1997
Sonia F. Kay  
Assistant Professor, Occupational Therapy Program  
B.S., University of Florida, 1975  
M.S., University of Florida, 1976  
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Julie B. Keena  
Department Chair and Associate Professor,  
Physician Assistant Studies  
B.A., Agnes Scott College, 1985  
M.M.Sc./P.A., Emory University, 1987  
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants  
Fellow, Florida Academy of Physician Assistants

Peter Keller  
Executive Associate Dean for Academic  
and Clinical Resources  
Associate Professor, Cardiology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.D.S., New York University College of Dentistry, 1967  
Fellow, International College of Dentists  
Fellow, American College of Dentists, 1998

Patricia E. Kelly  
Professor, Health Science  
Director, Doctor of Health Science Program  
B.A., State University of New York—Binghamton, 1973  
P.A., Stanford University Medical Center, 1980  
M.H., University of California, 1982  
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Steven Kelner  
Associate Dean of Institutional Affairs  
Professor, Endodontics  
D.M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1979  
Certificate—Endodontics, University of Pennsylvania, 1986  
M.S. Marketing, Roosevelt University, 1996

Brianna Kent  
Associate Chair and Assistant Professor, Health Science  
B.S.N., University of St. Thomas, 1979  
M.S., University of Houston, 1984  
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Stanley Kessel  
Assistant Professor, Orthodontics  
D.D.S., Ohio State University, 1946  
Certificate—Orthodontics, Ohio State University, 1950

Nile M. Khanfar  
Interim Director, Palm Beach Pharmacy Program  
Assistant Professor, Sociological and  
Administrative Pharmacy  
B.S., Northwestern State University, 1987  
M.B.A., University of Louisiana, 2001  
Ph.D., University of Louisiana, 2005

Shiva Khatami  
Assistant Professor, Orthodontics,  
Division of Developmental Science  
D.D.S., Shahid Beheshti University of Medical Science, 2001  
Certificate—Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics, University of Rochester, 2009  
Ph.D., University of British Columbia, CN, 2010

Maung Aung Khin  
Professor and Chair, Pathology  
B.S., Rangoon University, 1957  
M.B., Rangoon University, 1957  
Ph.D., University of Liverpool, 1965

M. Kathleen Khin  
Professor, Pathology  
B.S./M.B., Rangoon University, 1957  
D.C.P., University of London, 1965  
D.Path., Royal College of Physicians, Royal College of  
Surgeons—England, 1965

Evren Kilinc  
Assistant Professor, Cardiology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.D.S., Ege University, 1998  
Ph.D., Ege University, 2006

David King  
Assistant Professor, Nursing  
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies  
Ph.D., University of South Florida, 2000

JoAnn Kleier  
Director and Professor, Nursing Program  
A.A.S., Shelby State Community College, 1982  
B.S.N., University of South Florida, 1985  
M.S.N., University of Miami, 1988  
Ed.D., Florida International University, 1997  
Ph.D., Barry University, 2002

Jodi Kodish-Stay  
Director, Informatics  
Assistant Professor, Cardiology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.D.S., Emory University, 1982  
Fellow, Academy of General Dentistry

Morey J. Kolber  
Associate Professor, Physical Therapy  
B.H.S., University of Miami, 1993  
M.S.P.T., University of Miami, 1995  
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

David Kotun  
Administrative Director of Clinical Education,  
Physician Assistant Studies  
B.S., Oklahoma University, 1985  
M.S., University of Nebraska, 1998  
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants  
Fellow, Florida Academy of Physician Assistants  
Fellow, Society of Air Force Physician Assistants  
Fellow, American College of Clinicians

Lawrence Krasne  
Associate Professor, Prosthodontics  
D.D.S., St. Louis University, 1954  
Fellow, International College of Dentistry  
Fellow, Royal Society of Health

Jan E. Kronmiller  
Division Chief, Division of Developmental Sciences  
Section Chair and Professor, Orthodontics  
B.S., Ohio State University, 1978  
D.D.S., Ohio State University, 1978  
Certificate—Pediatric Dentistry, Oregon Health and Science  
University, 1980  
Certificate—Orthodontics, University of Connecticut, 1991  
Ph.D., University of Connecticut, 1991  
Fellow, American College of Dentists, 1995  
Fellow, International College of Dentists, 1996
Simha Kukunooru  
Assistant Professor, Periodontology,  
Division of Surgical Sciences  
D.D.S., Rajiv Gandhi University, India, 2002  
M.S., University of Alabama, 2010  
Certificate—Periodontology, University of Alabama, 2010

Andrew M. Kusienski  
Assistant Professor, Sports Medicine  
B.S., St. Joseph University, 1996  
D.O., Lake Erie College of Osteopathic School of Medicine, 2001

Sergio Kuttler  
Associate Dean for Advanced Education Programs  
Associate Professor, Endodontics  
D.D.S., Universidad Tecnologica de Mexico, D.F., 1978  
Certificate—Endodontics, University of Southern California, 1984  
Fellow, International College of Dentists

Francisco Laboy III  
Instructor, Sports Medicine  
B.S., City College of New York, 1995  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2007

Carlos Ladeira  
Associate Professor, Physical Therapy  
B.S. PT, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, 1987  
M.S. PT, University of Alberta, 1991  
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007  
Fellow, American Association of Orthopedic Manual Physical Therapists

L. Leanne Lai  
Professor, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy  
B.S. (Pharm.), Kaohsiung Medical College, Taiwan, 1990  
Ph.D., University of Maryland, 1996

Lorilee Landgraf  
Academic Director and Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies  
B.S., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1992  
M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1997  
M.Ed., University of West Florida, 2004

Heidi Anderson Lane  
Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., East Carolina University, 1976  
M.Ed., East Carolina University, 1980  
Ed.D., East Carolina University, 2005

Elaine D. Lara  
Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics  
D.M.D., equivalent degree, Odontologo, Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1999  
Certificate—Prosthodontics, Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Jose Larumbe  
Assistant Professor and Director, Pediatric Dentistry  
D.D.S., Universidad Tecnologica de Mexico, D.F., 1975  
Certificate—Pediatric Dentistry, University of Boston, 1979

Cynthia Last  
Professor, Behavioral Science  
Ph.D., State University of New York—Albany, 1982

Jean J. Latimer  
Associate Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences  
B.A., Cornell University, 1982  
Ph.D., State University of New York—Buffalo, 1989
Fred Lippman
Chancellor, Health Professions Division
Professor, Community Medicine
Professor, Public Health
B.S. (Pharm.), Columbia University College of Pharmacy, 1958
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Hal Lippman
Associate Dean, Admissions and Student Affairs
Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., University of New York, 1975

Bini Litwin
Associate Professor, Physical Therapy
Director, T-D.P.T. Program
B.S./P.T., State University of New York, 1966
M.B.A., Barry University, 1990
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

John E. Long
Medical Director and Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Program—Jacksonville
M.D., George Washington University, 1987
Diplomate, American Board of Emergency Medicine, 1995
Fellow, American College of Emergency Physicians
Fellow, American Academy of Emergency Medicine

Eustorgio A. Lopez
Associate Professor and Postgraduate Program Director, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
D.D.S., University of Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1977
M.D., University of Miami, 1995
Certificate—OMFS, Jackson Memorial Hospital/University of Miami, 1990

David S. Loshin
Dean, College of Optometry
Professor, Optometry
B.S., Rochester Institute of Technology, 1971
M.S., Ohio State University, 1974
O.D., Ohio State University, 1975
Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1977
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Jennie Q. Lou
Director and Professor, Biomedical Informatics
Professor, Internal Medicine
Professor, Public Health
B.H.Sc., McMaster University, 1984
M.D., Shanghai Medical University, 1987
M.Sc., McMaster University, 1992

Ferol Ludwig
Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.S., Ohio State University, 1966
M.S., Ohio State University, 1971
Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1995
Fellow, American Occupational Therapy Association

Nicholas Lutfi
Associate Professor, Anatomy
B.S., Central University of Venezuela, 1981
M.S., Barry University, 1996
D.P.M., Barry University, 1997

Anastasio Tassos Lymperopoulos
Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S., University of Patras, 1998
M.S., University of Patras, 2000
Ph.D., University of Patras, 2004

Leah Lyons
Assistant Professor, Physiology
B.S., Florida Atlantic University, 1997
Ph.D., University of Miami, 2005

Barbara J. MacDougall
Assistant Professor, Nursing
A.D.N., Miami-Dade Community College, 1984
B.S.N., University of Miami, 1989
M.S.N., Florida International University, 1994

Andrés Malavé
Dean, College of Pharmacy
Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1972
M.S., Purdue University, 1981
Ph.D., Purdue University, 1983

Lillian Arce-De Malavé
Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Melissa Marchesan
Associate Professor, Endodontics, Division of Surgical Sciences
D.D.S., University of Sao Paulo, 1998
Certification—Endodontics, University of Ribeirao Preto, 2001
M.S., University of Sao Paulo, 2008
Ph.D., University of Sao Paulo, 2008

Andrew T. Mariassy
Professor, Anatomy
Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S., University of California, 1969
M.S., University of California 1972
Ph.D., University of California, 1980

Julie Marin
Academic Facilitator/Instructor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S., UPR Rio Piedras Campus, 1985
Pharmacy Technician, National College Bayamón, Puerto Rico, 1988
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Jehan Marino
Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., Northeastern University, 2004

William H. Marquardt
Associate Dean, Physician Assistant Education
Associate Professor, Physician Assistant Department
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1976
M.A., Central Michigan University, 1979
Distinguished Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants

Luis Martinez
Instructor, Sports Medicine
B.S., University of Miami
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2008
Ana Karina Mascarenhas
Associate Dean for Research
Division Chief, Division of Primary Care
Professor, Public Health
B.D.S., Goa Dental College and Hospital, 1985
D.D.S., University of Bombay, 1986
M.S., University of Michigan, 1992
M.P.H., University of Michigan, 1992
D.P.H., University of Michigan, 1995
Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1995

Hady Masri
Assistant Professor, Geriatrics
B.S., University of Miami, 1999
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2001
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Bindu S. Mayi
Assistant Professor, Microbiology
B.Sc., University of Bombay, 1988
M.Sc., University of Bombay, 1991
Ph.D., University of Missouri, 1998

Harvey N. Mayrovitz
Professor, Physiology
B.S., Drexel University, 1962
M.S., Drexel University, 1966
Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1974

Odoo K. McCallum
Clinical Director and Assistant Professor,
Physician Assistant Studies
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S., Florida International University, 2000
M.P.H., Maastricht University, 2004

Heather McCarthy
Assistant Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
B.S., Florida Southern College, 1999
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

Maxwell McClure
Instructor, Psychiatry
D.O., Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2008

Lina Mejia
Assistant Professor, Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology,
Diagnostic Sciences
D.D.S., CES, Medellin, Columbia, 1999
Advance Graduate Program in Oral Medicine, University of California, 2009

Arnold Melnick
Professor, Pediatrics
Professor, Public Health
Professor, Medical Communications
A.B., Temple University, 1941
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1945
M.A., Temple University, 1948
M.Sc., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1953
Fellow, American College of Osteopathic Pediatricians
Fellow, American College of Osteopathic Obstetricians and Gynecologists

Gary J. Merlino
Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., University of South Florida, 1986
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1992

Angela Mesa-Taylor
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Department
B.S., University of Miami, 1999
M.S., University of Florida, 2002

Kristi Messer
Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.A., University of Wisconsin, 1990
M.P.H., University of North Carolina—Chapel Hill, 1994
M.S.W., University of North Carolina—Chapel Hill, 1995

Miriam Metzner
Academic Facilitator and Clinical Assistant Professor,
Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., University of Missouri, 1998

Rafael Miguel
Assistant Professor, Anesthesiologist Assistant
M.D., Universidad de Cadiz, 1981

Jane Miller
Instructor, Periodontology
A.S., Miami Dade Community College, 1987
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Timothy Miller
Assistant Professor, Anesthesiologist Assistant
B.S., Medical College of Georgia, 2001
M.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Melissa Misko
Instructor, Optometry
B.S., Case Western Reserve, 2004
O.D., Illinois College of Optometry, 2008
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Christopher Mitchell
Assistant Professor and Director,
Bachelor of Health Science Programs
B.A., Lynchburg College, 1989
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1999
Mary Ellen Mitchell-Rosen
Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., University of Delaware, 1977
M.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2001

Vicenta Montgomery
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., University of Central Florida, 2002
M.M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Peter Murray
Director, Biological Research
Associate Professor, Endodontics
Ph.D., University of Birmingham, 2000

Max Nahon
Assistant Professor and Director, Postgraduate Prosthodontics,
Division of Primary Care
D.D.S., State University of New York—Buffalo, 1977
Certificate—Prosthodontics, Medical College of Georgia, 2000

Perla Najman
Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.A., Universidad de las Americas, 1976
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1999

Kenneth Namerow
Division Chief, Division of Surgical Sciences,
Associate Professor and Chair, Endodontics
D.D.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1985
Certificate—Endodontics, Columbia University, 1972

Howard Neer
Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Miami University, 1949
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1954
Fellow, American College of Osteopathic Family Physicians

Guy M. Nehrenz
Executive Associate Dean,
College of Allied Health and Nursing
Professor, Health Science Department
B.S., University of St. Francis, 1989
M.A., University of Phoenix, 1992
Ed.D, Nova Southeastern University, 1995

Ariela Neuman
Associate Professor, Occupational Therapy Program
B.A., Haifa University, 1983
M.A., New York University, 1990
Ph.D., New York University, 2003

Doris B. Newman
Associate Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
B.S., Texas Women’s University, 1986
D.O., University of New England College of Osteopathic
Medicine, 1998

Hoi Kee Ng
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Program—Jacksonville
B.S., University of Central Florida, 1996
B.S., University of Florida, 1998
M.P.A.S., University of Florida, 1998

Enrique A. Nieves
Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S.(Pharm), University of Puerto Rico, 1977
M.S., University of Florida, 1982
Ph.D., University of Florida, 1982

Leah Nof
Professor, Physical Therapy
M.S., University of Wisconsin, 1978
Ph.D., Florida State University, 1994

Alberto Noguera
Assistant Professor, Pediatric Dentistry,
Division of Developmental Sciences
D.D.S., Javeriana University, Colombia, 1986
Certificate—Advanced Education, Nova Southeastern
University, 2006
Certificate—Advanced Education Dentistry II, Nova
Southeastern University, 2007
Certificate—Pediatric Dentistry, Nova Southeastern
University, 2009

Romer A. Ocanto
Section Chair and Professor, Pediatric Dentistry,
Division of Developmental Sciences
M.S.P.H., Boston University, 1984
M.Ed., University of Florida, 1985
D.D.S., Creighton University, 2000
Fellow, American College of Dentists, 2007

Terry Ogilby
Director and Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., University of South Florida, 1990
M.S.N., University of South Florida, 1994
M.P.H., University of South Florida, 1998
Ph.D., Capella University, 2004

Pamela R. Oliver
Associate Professor, Optometry
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1986
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1998
D.O., State University of New York, 1990
Diplomate, American Academy of Optometry

Luana Oliveira
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., Federal University of Uberlandia, Brazil, 1995

Robert Oller
Professor, Family Medicine
Professor, Public Health
B.A., University of California, 1965
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1969

Hamid Omidian
Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S., Tehran Polytechnic University, 1987
M.S., Tehran Polytechnic University, 1990
Ph.D., Brunel University, 1997

William Orr
Director and Assistant Professor, Anesthesiologist Assistant
B.S., Albany State, 1993
M.M.Sc., Emory University, 1996
Blanca Ortiz
Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1993
M.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1998
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Ana Ospina
Predoctoral Director and Assistant Professor, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
D.D.S., University of Medellin, Colombia, 1997

Melba Ovalle
Medical Director, Assistant Program Director, and Associate Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., Pace University, 1978
M.D., Boston University, 1982

Raymond Ownby
Professor, Psychiatry
Professor, Biomedical Informatics
Professor, Public Health
B.A., Ohio University, 1973
M.D., Northeastern Ohio University College of Medicine, 1974
Ph.D., Kent State University, 1980
M.B.A., University of Miami, 2002

Edward E. Packer
Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Rutgers University, 1971
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1976

Thomas A. Panavelil
Professor, Pharmacology
B.S., University of Kerala, India, 1979
M.Sc., National Dairy Research Institute, India, 1983
Ph.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1998

Naushira Pandya
Professor, Geriatrics
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1979

Frederick A. Paola
Medical Director and Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., Stony Brook University, 1980
M.D., Yale University School of Medicine, 1984
Diplomate, American Board of Internal Medicine, 1987
J.D., New York University School of Law, 1991

Panayotis Papatzimas
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., Virginia Commonwealth University, 1991

Michael Parker
Associate Professor and Chair, Pharmacology
B.A., University of San Diego, 1990
Ph.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1999

William Parker
Section Chair, Director and Associate Professor, Periodontology, Division of Surgical Sciences
D.D.S., Medical School of Virginia School of Dentistry, 1977
Certificate—Periodontics, Naval Postgraduate Dental School, Maryland, 1984
Diplomate, American Board of Periodontology, 1989

Robert H. Parkes
Instructor, Preventive Medicine
M.D., University of the West Indies, 2003

Marianna Pascuita
Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., University of Venezuela, 1998

Kyrus E. Patch
Associate Chair, Academic Director, and Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S./P.A., Alderson-Broaddus College, 1977
M.S., Alderson-Broaddus College, 2007
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants
Fellow, Florida Academy of Physician Assistants

Arnie Patrick
Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.A., Brooklyn College, 1975
A.A.S., New York City Community College, 1977
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1994

Michael Patten
Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care
D.D.S., University of Iowa, 1968
Master in Comprehensive Training, University of Florida, 1984

Nicole Patterson
Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., Loras College, 1998
A.A.S., New York City Community College, 1977
O.D., Southern College of Optometry, 2002
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Cathy Peirce
Director, Dr.OT Program
Assistant Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.S., Ohio State University, 1974
M.A., University of Southern California, 1984
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

John C. Pellosie, Jr.
Director, Graduate Education, College of Osteopathic Medicine
Assistant Professor, Preventive Medicine
Assistant Professor, Public Health
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1978
M.P.H., University of Texas School of Public Health, 1984
Fellow, American Osteopathic College of Occupational and Preventive Medicine

William Pena
Associate Professor, Pediatric Dentistry, Division of Developmental Sciences
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006
M.S., University of California, 2009
Certificate—Advanced Education in Pediatric Dentistry, University of California, 2009

Dennis H. Penzell
Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of Maryland, 1974
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1981

Alina M. Perez
Associate Professor, Public Health
B.S., Florida Medical College, 1985
M.S.W., Barry University, 1988
J.D., University of Miami, 1996
M.P.H., University of South Florida, 2008
Marisa Perez  
Assistant Professor, Optometry  
B.S., University of California, 2001  
O.D., University of California—Berkeley, 2006  
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Alexandra Perez Rivera  
Assistant Professor, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy  
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2005  
M.S., University of Illinois—Chicago, 2008

Bruce B. Peters  
Professor, Pediatrics  
B.A., Northwestern University, 1979  
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1984

Stephen Pfister  
Associate Professor, Physical Therapy  
Director, Allied Health and Nursing Clinics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1993  
M.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1998

Ingrid Pichardo-Murray  
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies  
B.S., Jadson College, 1992  
B.S., Florida International University, 1996  
M.P.A.S., University of Florida, 2001

Carrigan Pick  
Assistant Professor, Community Dentistry, Division of Developmental Sciences  
D.M.D., Harvard School of Dental Medicine, 2009

Joseph J. Pizzimenti  
Associate Professor, Optometry  
B.A., Drew University, 1985  
O.D., Illinois College of Optometry, 1989  
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Ioana Popovici  
Assistant Professor, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy  
B.Sc., Babes-Bolyai University—Romania, 1997  
M.A., Florida International University, 2003  
Ph.D., Florida International University, 2007

Charles Powell  
Associate Professor, Pharmacology  
B.S., Florida State University, 1983  
M.S., Florida A&M University, 1988  
Ph.D., Florida A&M University, 1996

Peter R. Pugliese  
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry  
B.S., Ohio State University, 1960  
D.D.S., Ohio State University College of Dentistry, 1964

Cheryl Purvis  
Associate Professor, Anatomy  
B.S., University of South Carolina, 1986  
Ph.D., University of Kentucky College of Medicine, 1998

Donald Pyle  
Instructor, Psychiatry  
B.S., York College of Pennsylvania, 2005  
D.O., West Virginia School of Osteopathic Medicine, 2010

Nicole Quint  
Clinical Faculty, Occupational Therapy  
B.S., University of Missouri, 1994  
M.O.T., Nova Southeastern University, 2003  
Dr.O.T., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Harvey Quinton  
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.D.S., Howard University, 1978

Yasmin Qureshi  
Assistant Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice  
B.S., Victoria University, 2000  
M.S., Victoria University, 2002  
M.P.T., Florida International University, 2006  
D.P.T., A.T. Still University of Health Sciences, 2009

Silvia Rabionet  
Associate Professor, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy  
B.A., Mount Holyoke College, 1979  
Ed.M., Harvard University, 1980  
Ed.D., Harvard University, 2002

John Rafalko  
Associate Professor, Physician Assistant Studies  
B.S., Towson State University, 1984  
A.A./P.A., Essex Community College, 1986  
M.S., Towson State University, 1992  
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007  
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants

Robert Rame  
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.D.S., New Jersey College, 1965

Arif M. Rana  
Assistant Professor, Biomedical Informatics  
B.A., Rutgers University, 1997  
M.S., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 2000  
M.Ed., Rutgers University, 2006  
Ph.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 2011

Sarah Ransdell  
Associate Professor, Health Science  
B.A., University of Kentucky, 1983  
M.S., University of Florida, 1985  
Ph.D., University of Florida, 1987

Hugh G. Rappa  
Associate Department Chair, Academic Director, and Professor, Physician Assistant Program—Jacksonville  
B.S., Queens College, 1978  
M.D., University of Padua, Italy, 1991  
Fellow, American Association of International Physicians  
Fellow, American Educators of Radiological Sciences  
Member, Pi Alpha Honor Society  
Member, Alpha Eta Society

Appu Rathinavelu  
Associate Dean, Institutional Planning and Development  
Associate Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences  
B.S., University of Madras, 1978  
M.S., University of Madras, 1980  
M.Phil., University of Madras, 1981  
Ph.D., University of Madras, 1985
Mutasem Rawas-Qalaji  
Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences  
B.Pharm., King Saud University, 1995  
Ph.D., University of Manitoba, 2006

Sergio Real-Figueroa  
Interim Predoctoral Director and Assistant Professor, Orthodontics  
Dentistry, University of Catolica, Columbia, 1991  
Orthodontics, University of Catolica, Argentina, 1995

Kimberly Kay Reed  
Associate Professor, Optometry  
B.S., Auburn University, 1986  
O.D., University of Alabama College of Optometry, 1990  
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Charles E. Reigel, Jr.  
Professor, Pharmacology  
B.A., Northeast Louisiana University, 1975  
M.S., Northeast Louisiana University, 1978  
Ph.D., Northeast Louisiana University, 1983

Herbert Remnick  
Professor, Diagnostic Sciences  
D.D.S., Columbia University, 1947

José A. Rey  
Associate Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences  
Pharm.D., University of Florida College of Pharmacy, 1991

Sherrol Reynolds  
Associate Professor, Optometry  
B.A., University of Florida, 1991  
O.D., Nova Southern University, 1996  
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Erin Rice  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice  
Pharm.D., Nova Southern University, 2007

Kenya M. Rivas-Valasquez  
Assistant Professor, Geriatrics  
M.D., University of Los Andes, 1993

Kaye Robertson  
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
M.S., University of Illinois, 1972

Jacqueline Rodena  
Assistant Professor, Optometry  
B.S., Florida State University, 1999  
O.D., Nova Southern University, 2004  
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Julie Rodman  
Assistant Professor, Optometry  
B.A., Brandeis University, 1994  
O.D., New England College of Optometry, 1998  
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Andres Rodriguez  
Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care  
D.D.S., Pontificia Universidad Javeriana (Colombia), 1989  
Dental Laboratory Technology, University of Texas Health Science Center—San Antonio, 2003  
Certificate—Prosthodontics, University of Minnesota, 2006

Jorgelin Rodriguez  
Assistant Professor, Community Dentistry, Division of Developmental Sciences  
D.M.D., Nova Southern University, 2006

Cecilia F. Rokusek  
Professor, Family Medicine  
Professor, Public Health  
B.A., Mount Marty College, 1975  
M.S., University of Nebraska, 1976  
Ed.D., University of South Dakota, 1983

Mark A. Romer  
Assistant Director, Predoctoral Clinics  
Instructor, Prosthodontics  
D.D.S., Medical College of Virginia, 1970  
Fellow, American College of Dentists, 2002  
Fellow, International College of Dentists, 2004

Irving Rosenbaum  
Executive Dean for Administration, Health Professions Division  
Professor, Public Health  
B.A., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1971  
M.P.A., University of New York, 1974  
D.P.A., Nova University, 1984  
Ed.D., Nova Southern University, 2006

Rebecca Rosenthal  
Associate Professor, Physical Therapy  
Director, Clinical Education, Entry-Level D.P.T. Program  
B.S., Stetson College, 1976  
M.S., University of Michigan, 1978  
J.D., Nova University, 1990

Jill A. Ross  
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1999  
D.O., Nova Southern University, 2007

Mark Roth  
Assistant Professor, Periodontology  
D.D.S., New York University, 1967  
Certificate—Periodontics, New York University, 1975

Linda S. Rouse  
Assistant Professor, Optometry  
Chief Operations Officer, The Eye Care Institute  
B.S., Stetson University, 1988  
O.D., Illinois College of Optometry, 1992  
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Marcella Rutherford  
Interim Associate Dean, Associate Chair—Academic Affairs, and Associate Professor, Nursing  
B.H.S., Florida Atlantic University, 1990  
M.B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1997  
M.S., Florida Atlantic University, 2003  
Ph.D., Florida Atlantic University, 2007

Jay M. Rumsey III  
Associate Professor, Optometry  
B.S., University of West Florida, 1969  
O.D., University of Houston, 1979  
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry
Susan Ryan
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S./P.A., Stony Brook University, 2001
M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 2009

Jesus Sanchez
Associate Professor, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy
B.A., Universidad de Granada (Spain), 1993
M.A., University of Miami, 1995
Ph.D., University of Miami, 2001

Mara R. Sanchez
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., University of Florida, 1997
M.M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2004
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants

Susan Sanders
Hygienist, Periodontology, Division of Surgical Sciences
Miami Dade Community College, 1990

Mark Sandhouse
Associate Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
B.S., University of Miami, 1981
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1988

Nisaratana Sangasubana
Assistant Professor, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy
B.S., Chulalongkorn University School of Pharmacy, 1993
M.S., University of Wisconsin—Madison School of Pharmacy, 2002
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin—Madison School of Pharmacy, 2003

Edwin Santini
Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S., Interamerican University of Puerto Rico, 1997
Ph.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 2004

Michelle Saydar
Assistant Professor, Anesthesiologist Assistant
B.S., Georgia Institute of Technology
Ph.D., Emory University, 2007

Tamer Cem Sayin
Assistant Professor, Endodontics
D.D.S., Hacerrepe University, 2000
Ph.D., Hacerrepe University, 2007

Judith P. Schaffer
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Boston University, 1976
D.O., West Virginia School of Osteopathic Medicine, 1985

Debbie Glasser Schenk
Affiliated Professor, Child Development Specialist
B.A., Wellesley College, 1987
M.S., Nova University, 1991
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Zoeanne Schinas
Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., Florida International University, 1999
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

James Schiuma
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., New York University College of Dentistry, 1965

Dorothy Schmuhl
Assistant Professor, Nursing
A.D.N., Macomb College, 1986
B.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2005
M.S.N., Walden University, 2009

Wayne A. Schreier
Professor and Chair, Physiology
B.S., Southern Illinois University, 1977
M.S., University of California—Los Angeles, 1987
Ph.D., University of California—Los Angeles, 1991

Robin Schugar
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Department
B.S., University of Arizona, 1991
M.S., Arcadia University, 1999
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants

Ellen Schwartz
Instructor, Periodontology, Division of Surgical Sciences
B.S., St. Petersburg College, 2008

Mark Schweizer
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., University of Maryland, 1982

Sandi D. Scott-Holman
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Barry University, 1976
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1993

Matthew Seamon
Associate Professor, Pharmacy Practice
A.S., Nassau Community College, 1992
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1994
Pharm.D., University of Michigan, 1998

Kenneth Seger
Associate Professor, Optometry
B.S., University of California—Berkeley, 1973
O.D., University of California—Berkeley, 1975
M.Sc., University of Manchester, 1982
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Robert Seltzer
Director of Predoctoral Endodontics
Associate Professor, Endodontics
D.M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1972
Certificate—Endodontics, University of Pennsylvania, 1976

Josephine Shallo-Hoffmann
Professor, Optometry
B.A., Columbia University, 1975
M.A., Rutgers University, 1978
Ph.D., Rutgers University, 1984
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

David B. Shapiro
Instructor, Psychiatry
B.A., Rhodes College, 1981
J.D., University of Memphis, 1984
D.O., Touro University, 2010
Laurence Shapiro  
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.D.S., New York University, 1975

Daniel E. Shaw  
Associate Professor, Psychiatry  
Associate Professor, Biomedical Informatics  
B.S., University of Florida, 1974  
M.Ed., University of Florida, 1975  
Ed.S., University of Florida, 1978  
Ph.D., University of Florida, 1981

Diana Shechtman  
Associate Professor, Optometry  
B.S., University of Florida, 1994  
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1998  
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Eyd Shehadeh  
Assistant Professor and  
Director, Community Dentistry  
D.D.S., Damascus University, 1999  
Certificate—AEGD, Nova Southeastern University, 2004

Elizabeth Sherman  
Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice  
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Michael Siegel  
Professor and Section Chair, Diagnostic Sciences,  
Division of Primary Care  
Professor, Dermatology  
D.D.S., Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, 1979  
Certificate—Prosthodontics, Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, 1992  
M.S., University of Maryland, 1996  
Fellow, Academy of General Dentistry, 1986  
Fellow, American College of Dentists, 2000  
Fellow, Pierre Fauchard Academy, 2001  
Fellow, International College of Dentists, 2006

Sharon Siegel  
Section Chair and Associate Professor, Prosthodontics,  
Division of Primary Care  
D.D.S., Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, 1979  
Certificate—Prosthodontics, Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, 1992  
M.S., University of Maryland, 1996  
Fellow, Academy of General Dentistry, 1986  
Fellow, American College of Dentists, 2000  
Fellow, Pierre Fauchard Academy, 2001  
Fellow, International College of Dentists, 2006

Anthony J. Silvagni  
Dean, College of Osteopathic Medicine  
Professor, Family Medicine  
Clinical Professor, Pharmacy Practice  
Professor, Public Health  
B.S. (Pharm.), Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, 1963  
M.S. (Pharm.), Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, 1966  
Pharm.D., Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, 1970  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1982  
Fellow, American College of Osteopathic Family Physicians  
Fellow, American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education

John Silver  
Assistant Professor, Nursing  
B.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 1998  
M.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 1999  
Ph.D.(FINL), Florida Atlantic University, 2010

Stanley L. Simpson  
Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Temple University, 1959  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1974

Richard Singer  
Assistant Professor, Orthodontics  
D.M.D., Washington University  
M.S., Orthodontics, St. Louis University

Devada Singh-Franco  
Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice  
B.S. (Pharm.), Arnold & Marie Schwartz College of Pharmacy, 1995  
Pharm.D., Arnold and Marie Schwartz College of Pharmacy, 2000

Feroza Sircar-Ramsewak  
Academic Facilitator and Instructor, Pharmaceutical Sciences  
B.S., Long Island University, 1973  
M.S., St. John's University, 1980  
Pharm.D., Albany College of Pharmacy, 2004

Elliot M. Sklar  
Assistant Professor, Public Health  
B.A., Concordia University, 2003  
M.S., Florida International University, 2006  
Ph.D., Florida International University, 2008

Frank Slavichak  
Assistant Professor and Director, Community Dentistry  
D.D.S., Ohio State University, 1977

Debbie Slipkovich  
Assistant Professor, Nursing  
M.S.N., Youngstown State University, 2006

Kristen Smethurst  
Assistant Professor and Clinical Director,  
Physician Assistant Program—Jacksonville  
B.A., Rollins College, 1996  
M.P.A.S., University of Florida, 2003

Donna J. Smith  
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Program—Jacksonville  
A.S., Morehead State University, 1980  
P.A., University of Kentucky, 1983  
B.S., University of Kentucky, 1990  
M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska, 2010

Kristina Smith-Beekhuizen  
Associate Professor, Physical Therapy  
B.S., University of Miami, 1992  
M.S., University of Miami, 1997  
Ph.D., University of Miami, 2004

Samuel K. Snyder  
Associate Professor, Nephrology  
A.B., Princeton University, 1973  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1980
Donald Sokolik
Assistant Professor and Medical Director,
Anesthesiologist Assistant
B.A., Washington University, 1968
M.D., Emory University, 1971

Lisa B. Soontupe
Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S., State University of New York, 1975
M.A., New York University, 1977
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Brenda Soto-Torres
Assistant Professor, Sociobehavioral and
Administrative Pharmacy
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1989
M.P.H.E., University of Puerto Rico, 1993
Ph.D., University of Missouri—Columbia, 1998
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Joseph W. Sowka
Professor, Optometry
B.S., Cornell University, 1985
B.S., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1987
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1989
Diplomate, American Academy of Optometry

Janet Sparker
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.A./P.A., Lake Erie College, 1979
B.S., Nursing Ursuline College, 1991
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants
 Fellow, Florida Academy of Physician Assistants

Robert C. Speth
Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.A., Western Maryland College, 1968
M.A., Connecticut College, 1972
Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1976

Sally Jo Spooner
Assistant Professor, Nursing
M.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2004
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Peter A. Sprague
Assistant Professor, Sports Medicine
B.S., Quinnipiac College, 1993
D.P.T., University of St. Augustine for the Health Sciences, 2009

Jennifer Steinberg
Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., University of Florida, 2005

Debra C. Steinkohl
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S./B.A., University of Florida, 1984
M.H.S.A., Florida International University, 1985

Debra Feingold Stern
ACCE Coordinator, Part-time Entry-Level D.P.T. Program
Associate Professor, Physical Therapy
Associate Professor, Public Health
B.S./PT., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1974
M.S.M., Rollins College, 1977
D.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Sabrina Stern
Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.A., University State of New York, 1990
M.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2005

Michael Stout
Assistant Professor, Anesthesiologist Assistant
B.S., University of Florida, 2002
M.M.Sc., Emory University, 2006

Linda Strommen
Associate Chair and Program Director, Nursing
Diploma R.N., St. Cloud Hospital School of Nursing, 1979
B.S.N., College of St. Benedict’s, 1983
M.S.N., St. Joseph’s College, 2002
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Gabriel P. Suciu
Associate Professor, Public Health
Ph.D., Romanian Academy, 1999
M.S.P.H., University of South Carolina of Public Health, 2001

P. Stephen Taraskevich
Professor, Physiology
B.A., University of California—Los Angeles, 1967
M.A., University of California—Los Angeles, 1969
Ph.D., University of California—Los Angeles, 1973

Burak Taskonak
Associate Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry,
Division of Primary Care
Ph.D., University of Florida, 2004
D.D.S., Indiana University, 2007

Yin Tea
Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., University of California—Los Angeles, 1995
O.D., Southern California College of Optometry, 1999
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

David L. Thomas
Professor, Surgery
Professor, Public Health
A.B., University of Miami, 1966
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1970
J.D., Stetson University College of Law, 1995

Jeffrey Thompson
Professor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care
Ph.D., University of Florida, 1995

Patricia Toribio
Assistant Professor, Vascular Sonography
B.A., University of Peru, 1998
B.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2006
M.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Luz Torres Flores
Academic Facilitator/Instructor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S. Pharm, University of Puerto Rico, 1989
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Annelyn Torres-Reverón
Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1999
Ph.D., State University of New York, 2005
Melissa Tovin
Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S., New York University, 1988
M.A., Columbia University, 1993
Ph.D., Georgia State University, 1999

William Trewarthen
Postgraduate Director and Associate Professor, Pediatric Dentistry
D.M.D., University of Louisville, 1963
Certificate—Pediatric Dentistry, Children's Hospital, 1972
Diplomate, American Board of Pediatric Dentistry, 1990

Almos Bela Trif
Associate Professor, Pathology
M.D., University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Romania, 1976
J.D., University Al I. Cuza Iasi, Romania, 1984
Ph.D., University of Medicine and Pharmacy, 1995

Khin M. Tu
Associate Professor, Anatomy
Associate Professor, Public Health
M.B.B.S., University of Mandalay, Myanmar, 1965
M.Ch., University of Liverpool, Great Britain, 1972
Fellow, Royal Australasian College of Surgery
Fellow, Royal College of Surgery, Edinburgh, Scotland
Fellow, Royal College of Surgery, Great Britain

Julie Tyler
Associate Professor, Optometry
B.A., Creighton University, 1992
M.D., Indiana University School of Optometry, 1996
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Robert Uchin
Dean, College of Dental Medicine
Professor, Endodontics
D.D.S., Temple University School of Dentistry, 1957
Diplomate, American Board of Endodontics
Fellow, American Association of Endodontics
Fellow, American College of Dentists, 1983
Fellow, International College of Dentists, 1983

Michael Ulm
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S./P.A., University of Oklahoma, 1995
J.D., Oklahoma City University School of Law, 2006

Daniel J. Vacca
Clinical Pharmacist/Instructor, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy
B.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1993
M.B.A., Clarion University, 2002

Jorge Varela
Academic Facilitator and Instructor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S., University of Florida, 1983
B.S.A., University of Florida, 1985
Pharm.D., University of Florida, 1989

Ines Velez
Professor and Director, Diagnostic Sciences
D.D.S., COC Columbia, 1979
Certificate—University of Florida, 1984
M.S., Universidad de los Andes Bogota, 1989
M.S., Academy of Laser Dentistry USA, 1997
Diplomate, American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology, 2000
Fellow, American Academy of Oral Pathology, 1984

K.V. Venkatachalam
Professor, Biochemistry
B.S., Washington State University, 1983
M.S., Washington State University, 1985
Ph.D., Texas A&M University, 1991

Rick Vogel
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., New York University, 1979

Lori Vollmer
Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.A., University of South Florida, 1990
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2002
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Heidi Wagner
Professor, Optometry
B.S., Ohio State University, 1984
O.D., Ohio State University, 1986
Diplomate, American Academy of Optometry

Robert Wagner
Associate Chair, Director, and Assistant Professor, Anesthesiologist Assistant
B.S., Florida A&M University, 1987
M.M.Sc., Emory University, 1991
M.P.H., University of Massachusetts, 2004

Elaine M. Wallace
Executive Associate Dean for Academics
Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
B.S., University of Mississippi, 1976
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1980
M.S., University of Kansas, 2003

Jacqueline Reese Walter
Assistant Professor, Occupational Therapy Program
B.S., Keuka College, 1997
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Donald Walters
Associate Professor, Pharmacology
B.S., St. Louis College of Pharmacy, 1980
Ph.D., University of Louisville, 1986

Thomas Ward
Assistant Professor, Oral Medicine, Division of Diagnostic Science
D.M.D., University of Florida, 1989
M.P.H., Barry University, 2009

Barry Waterman
Assistant Professor, Community Dentistry
D.M.D., Tufts University, 1976

Sally A. Weiss
Director and Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., American University, 1972
M.S.N., University of Miami, 1986
Ed.D., Florida International University, 1997

Marline Whigham
Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 2002
M.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2007
Albert W. Whitehead
Assistant Dean, Clinical Services and Admissions, College of Osteopathic Medicine
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Nevada, 1985
D.M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1990
M.Ed., University of Pittsburgh, 1994
M.B.A., University of Pittsburgh, 1998

Diane Whitehead
Director and Professor, Nursing Department
B.S.N., Florida State University, 1966
M.S.N., University of Miami, 1986
Ed.D., Florida International University, 1997

Danny G. Whu
Instructor, Preventive Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 1994
M.D., University Central Caribe School of Medicine, 2000

Margaret L. Wilkinson
Assistant Professor, Community Medicine
Assistant Professor, Public Health
M.A., Michigan State University, 1967
Ph.D., Kent State University, 1989

J. Keith Williams
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.A., Western Connecticut State University, 1976
B.S., University of Florida, 1983
M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska, 2005
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants

Stanley H. Wilson
Associate Dean, Academic Affairs, College of Allied Health and Nursing
Associate Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S. PT, Howard University, 1981
M.S., St. Thomas University, 1984
Ed.D., Florida International University, 2000

Kristin Winston
Assistant Professor, Occupational Therapy Program
B.S., University of New Hampshire, 1985
M.S., University of Vermont, 1990
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

William R. Wolowich
Chair and Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
B.Sc. (Pharm.), University of Manitoba, 1988
Pharm.D., State University of New York—Buffalo, 1993

Christopher E. Woodruff
Associate Professor, Optometry
B.S., Ohio State University, 1981
O.D., Ohio State University, 1986
M.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2003
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Albert D. Woods
Associate Professor, Optometry
B.A., Western Washington University, 1982
M.S., Florida Institute of Technology, 1986
B.S., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1987
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1990
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Rick K. Yip
Professor, Anatomy
B.S., Southern Illinois University, 1975
M.S., University of Arkansas, 1980
Ph.D., Medical College of Wisconsin, 1985
M.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Samuel Yoders
Director, Cardiovascular Sonography Program—Tampa
Assistant Professor, Vascular Sonography
B.S., University of Akron, 1985
B.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2006
M.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Yuri Zagvazdin
Associate Professor, Physiology
B.S., Tyumen State University, 1982
Ph.D., Sechenov Institute of Evolutionary Physiology &
Biochemistry, National Academy of Sciences, 1989

Antonia Zapantis
Associate Professor, Pharmacy Practice
A.A., Broward Community College, 1997
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001
M.S., University of Kansas, 2003

Bin Zhang
Associate Professor, Optometry
M.D., Nanjing University, 1995
M.S., Nanjing University, 1997
Ph.D., University of Houston, 2003

Michelle Jamongjit Zhao
Assistant Professor, Pharmacology
B.A., University of Texas, 2002
Ph.D., University of Texas, 2006

Steven B. Zucker
Professor, Family Medicine
Professor, Public Health
Professor, Community Dentistry
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1969
D.M.D., University of Connecticut School of Dental Medicine, 1973
M.Ed., University of Hartford, 1973

Adjunct/Clinical/Visiting Faculty

Stephen D. Aaron
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthodontics
D.M.D., Fairleigh Dickinson University College of Dental Medicine, 1976

Elizabeth M. Aarons
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., University of Florida, 2001
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 2005

Mick Abae
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1977
M.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1979
M.D., New York Medical College, 1984
Nuzhat A. Abbasi  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., Fatima Jinnah Medical College, 1973

Omar Abdo  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Restorative Dentistry  
D.D.S., University of Jordan, 1992

Ibrahim Abi-Rafeh  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry  
B.S., American University of Beirut, 1983  
M.D., Universidad Tecnologica de Santiago, 1986

Anthony A. Abouhanna  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of South Florida, 1992  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Michael A. Abrahams  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery  
B.S., University of Bristol, 1970  
M.D., University of the West Indies, 1974

Susan Abramson  
Visiting Assistant Professor, Research  
Ph.D., University of Miami, 1994

Jose J. Abreu  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.S., University of Miami, 1984  
M.D., Thomas Jefferson Medical College, 1988

John L. Abt  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., Boston University, 1979  
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1983

Amarilis Acevedo  
Clinical Associate Professor, Psychiatry  
B.A., University of Puerto Rico, 1981  
M.A., University of California, 1985  
Ph.D., University of California, 1989

Miguel A. Acevedo-Seguí  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1984  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine, 1988

Felix N. Acholonu  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.S., City College of New York, 1976  
M.S., Columbia University, 1976  
M.D., State University of New York College of Medicine, 1981

Ronald T. Ackerman  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.A., Hofstra University, 1974  
M.D., Medical Universidad de Guadalajara, 1978

Rodolfo Acosta  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics  
D.D.S., University of Valle, 1992

Manuella Adrian  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health  
B.A., McGill University, 1968  
M.Sc., University of Pittsburgh, 1973

Shino B. Aguilera  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology  
B.S., University of California, 1993  
D.O., Western University of Health Sciences, 1999

Sultan S. Ahmed  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
M.D., Dacca University, Bangladesh, 1978  
P.A., Bayley Seton Hospital, 1988

Jorge L. Ajuria  
Clinical Associate Professor, Nephrology  
B.A., University of Rochester, 1987  
M.D., Temple University School of Medicine, 1998

Alan B. Aker  
Clinical Adjunct Instructor, Optometry  
M.D., New York Medical College, 1976  
Ophthalmology, North Shore University Hospital, 1980

Asfa S. Akhtar  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of Alabama, 1994  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Palghat M. Alamelu  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
M.D., University of Calcutta, 1969  
D.C.H., University of Calcutta, 1973  
D.T.C., Liverpool, 1982

Lourdes A. Alamo  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 1995

Arthur L. Albers  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Urology  
B.A., University of South Florida, 1976  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1980

Oscar A. Alea  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
M.D., Universidad Central del Este, 1986

Hassan Ali  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Nephrology  
M.D., University of the West Indies, 1978

Syed A. Ali  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
M.D., Dow Medical College, 1992

Syed Imran Ali  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology  
M.D., Dow Medical College, 1992

Mary Alkire  
Adjunct Faculty Member, Nursing  
B.S.N., Northern Michigan University, 1973  
M.S.N., University of Minnesota, 1978  
Ed.D., University of Minnesota, 1999

Joseph D. Allgeier  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., St. Bonaventure University, 1990  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1994
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Degree(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alina M. Alonso</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Preventive Medicine</td>
<td>Barry University</td>
<td>B.S., Universidad Autonoma de Ciudad Juarez, 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noel Alonso</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics</td>
<td>University of Miami, 1992</td>
<td>M.S., Barry University, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noel Alonso</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology</td>
<td>George's University School of Medicine, 1998</td>
<td>M.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnet I. Alpert</td>
<td>Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine</td>
<td>City University of New York-Brooklyn College, 1963</td>
<td>B.S., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol Alterman</td>
<td>Adjunct Hygienist Instructor, Periodontology, Division of Surgical Sciences</td>
<td>Santa Fe Community College, 1982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald H. Altman</td>
<td>Clinical Professor, Pediatrics</td>
<td>Washington University, 1946</td>
<td>B.S., University of Missouri, 1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynda Altman</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine</td>
<td>Adelphi University, 1980</td>
<td>M.D., University of Tennessee, 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raul A. Alvarez</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine</td>
<td>Universidad Autonoma de Cadiz, 1983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricardo S. Alvarez</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology</td>
<td>Universidad Autonoma de Guadalajara, 1977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Amko</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery</td>
<td>Mahidol University, 1968</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura M. Amon</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies</td>
<td>Saint Francis College, 1989</td>
<td>M.S., Alderson-Broaddus College, 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibhuti A. Ansar</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine</td>
<td>American University of the Caribbean School of Medicine, 2001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryellen Antonetti</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health</td>
<td>Nova Southeastern University, 1996</td>
<td>M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances J. Aquino</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine</td>
<td>Cadiz University, 1984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberto Aran</td>
<td>Clinical Associate Professor, Optometry</td>
<td>Spring Hill College, 1976</td>
<td>M.D., Tulane University, 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marc A. Arel</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics</td>
<td>University of Miami School of Medicine, 1977</td>
<td>B.A., University of Miami, 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph J. Arena</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine</td>
<td>University of Miami School of Medicine, 1987</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jorge A. Arenas</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Diagnostic Sciences, Division of Primary Care</td>
<td>Nova Southeastern University, 2006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles A. Arkin</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine</td>
<td>University of Tennessee School of Medicine, 1964</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan Arnold</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatric Dentistry</td>
<td>University of Kentucky College of Dentistry, 1968</td>
<td>M.S., University of Nebraska, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances Aronovitz</td>
<td>Adjunct Faculty Member, Nursing</td>
<td>University of Texas, 1973</td>
<td>M.S., Florida International University, 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith D. Aronson-Ramos</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics</td>
<td>Dartmouth College, 1982</td>
<td>University of Miami School of Medicine, 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jose F. Arrasce</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Nephrology</td>
<td>Cayetano Medical University, 1973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven L. Attermann</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine</td>
<td>Union College, 1979</td>
<td>University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liliana M. Awan</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine</td>
<td>Universidad Iberoamericano, 1998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glen K. Axelson</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor, Pathology</td>
<td>Michigan State University, 1997</td>
<td>M.S., Barry University, 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ardem M. Aydur</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine</td>
<td>Hacettepe University, 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
George P. Azar, Jr.
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pulmonary Medicine  
B.A., Villanova University, 1978  
M.D., Ross University School of Medicine, 1984

Hanan Azer
Adjunct Faculty, Physician Assistant Studies  
A.A., Lehigh Carbon Community College, 1996  
Pharm.D., Temple University, 2000  
Consultant Pharm Degree, University of Florida, 2001

Kara Bacchus
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry  
B.S., Stetson University, 1991  
O.D., Southern College of Optometry, 1995

Sergio Badel
Clinical Instructor, Psychiatry  
M.D., Universidad Del Norte, 2001

Douglas M. Baird
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1965

Barbara Bajaj
Physical Therapy  
B.S. PT, Northeastern University, 1972  
M.S. PT, University of Miami, 1994

Matt Dane Baker
Adjunct Faculty Member, Health Science  
B.S., Drexel University, 1983  
Certificate—Physician Assistant, Drexel University, 1983  
B.A., Richard Stockton College, 1983  
M.S., St. Joseph’s University  
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Cathy M. Balbin
Clinical Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1987

Gilda Baldwin
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Health Science  
M.M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2002  
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Emilio Balius
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry  
O.D., University of Houston College of Optometry, 1991

Anaissy M. Ballesteros
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Florida International University, 1994  
D.O., Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1999

Pami L. Ball-Pella
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Worcester State College, 1995  
B.S.N., Pace University, 2000  
M.S.N., Pace University, 2001

Stephen Balshi
Adjunct Instructor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care  
M.S., Drexel University, 2005

Thomas Balshi
Adjunct Professor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care  
D.D.S., Temple University, 1972

Venkataraman Balu
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology  
M.D., University of Madras School of Medicine, 1966

Roxanne Bamond
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., University of Florida, 1984  
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1994  
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Ahmed H. Barhoush
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
M.D., University of Cairo, 1966

Elizabeth J. Barice
Clinical Assistant Professor, Preventive Medicine  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health  
B.S., University of Florida, 1963  
M.D., Stanford University, 1976  
M.P.H., Harvard University, 1980

Douglas H. Barlow
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.A., Amherst College, 1984  
M.D., New York University, 1989

Luis Barreras
Clinical Assistant Professor, Hematology/Oncology  
B.S., University of Florida, 1976  
M.D., University of Miami, 1981

Luis F. Barroso
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pulmonary Medicine  
B.S., Havana University, 1957  
D.O., College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1969

Terrence J. Barry
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery  
A.B., Harvard College, 1952  
M.D., Cornell University Medical College, 1963

Nabil A. Barsoum
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
M.D., Cairo University, 1972

Hal J. Bashein
Clinical Assistant Professor, Urology  
B.S., University of Georgia, 1981  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1986

Alan S. Bassin
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
B.A., Vanderbilt University, 1989  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1994

Dipesh Batra
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
M.D., Government Medical College and Hospital, 1994

Patricia A. Baumann
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery  
B.S., Cornell University, 1987  
M.S., University of Miami, 1990  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1994
Michael W. Bays  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Ferris State University, 1978  
D.O., Michigan State University, 1986

David Begleiter  
Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine  
M.D., State University of New York Medical Center, 2003

Carlos Bejar  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Nephrology  
M.D., Universidad Central del Este, 1987

Francisco E. Belette  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Hematology/Oncology  
B.S., Haverford College, 1982  
M.D., University of Illinois, 1986

Laura E. Bell  
Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine  
B.S., St. Leo's College, 1982  
M.S., University of Southern California, 1994  
M.P.A., University of Florida, 2000

Michael D. Bell  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
B.A., Cornell University, 1981  
M.D., Dartmouth Medical School, 1985

Roberta Benefield  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
A.R.N.P., University of Miami, 1977

Alyn L. Benezette  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Neurology  
B.S., Michigan State University, 1978  
D.O., Michigan State University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1981

Shaughn C. Bennett  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of Florida, 1974  
M.S., Florida International University, 1982  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1986

Robert L. Bentz II  
Clinical Associate Professor, Ophthalmology  
B.S., Ohio State University, 1974  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1978

Don H. Bercuson  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Northwestern University, 1971  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1975

Stephen Berger  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Cardiology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.D.S., Georgetown University, 1973

Charles Berlin  
Adjunct Professor, Audiology  
B.A., City University of New York—Brooklyn College  
M.S., City University of New York—Brooklyn College  
Ph.D., City University of New York—Brooklyn College

Arthur L. Berman  
Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine  
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1981

Stuart A. Berman  
Adjunct Faculty, Endodontics  
D.D.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1966  
Certificate—Endodontics, Columbia University, 1972

Ernest G. Bertha  
Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics  
B.A., Rutgers College, 1978  
M.D., Fair Eastern University, 1984  
M.A., University of South Florida, 1996

Sandra Bertman  
Clinical Associate Professor, Medical Humanities  
B.A., Vassar College, 1958  
Ed.M., Boston University, 1964  
Ph.D., The Union Institute, 1988

Stephen A. Besh  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Hematology/Oncology  
B.S., Louisiana State University, 1986  
M.D., Louisiana State University Medical School, 1990

Charles A. Bevis  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery  
B.S., Florida State University, 1963  
M.D., Bowman Gray School of Medicine, 1969

Anthony Bezerra  
Adjunct Clinical Instructor, Community Dentistry, Division of Developmental Science  
D.D.S., University of Mexico Americana del Norte, 2000  
Certificate—Dental Medicine, Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Hetel Bhakta  
Clinical Instructor, Optometry  
B.S., University of Manchester, UK, 2003  
D.O., New England College of Optometry, 2008

Nisha Bhatt  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Rutgers University School of Business, 2000  
M.D., Tufts University School of Medicine, 2004

Michael M. Bibliowicz  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Otorhinolaryngology  
B.S., University of Florida, 1979  
D.O., Ohio University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1984

Daniel R. Bieda  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., University of Washington, 1987  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1997

Tony Bien-Aime  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
M.D., State University of Haiti, 1983

Philippe A. L. Bilger  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health  
B.S., Emory University, 1977  
D.D.S., Emory University School of Dentistry, 1981  
M.P.H., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1991
David N. Bimston  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
B.A., Washington University, 1988  
M.D., New York University School of Medicine, 1992

Benham Birgani  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., The Union Institute, 1988  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1993

Allan J. Birnbaum  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., Rutgers State University, 1975  
D.O., College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1979

Wayne Bizer  
Clinical Professor, Ophthalmology  
B.A., University of Louisville, 1966  
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1972  
Fellow, American Osteopathic College of Ophthalmology

Eugene Blanck  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery  
D.D.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1959

Jonathan Bloch  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Diagnostic Sciences  
D.M.D., Washington University School of Dental Medicine, 1985

Barry M. Blumenthal  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Touro College, 1978  
Ph.D., Columbia Pacific University, 1984  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1991

David Boden  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Periodontology, Division of Surgical Sciences  
D.D.S., University of Michigan, 1981  
M.S., University of Michigan, 1985

Kevin M. Boehm  
Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Michigan State University, 1997  
M.S., Barry University, 1999  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

David Bohorquez  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1990  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1997

Edgar Bolton  
Clinical Professor, Pulmonary Medicine  
B.S., Central Michigan University, 1965  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1969

Robert L. Boltuch  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., Duke University, 1980  
D.O., New England College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1984

Fortuna Borrego  
Adjunct Faculty Member, Nursing  
B.S.N., Florida International University, 1997  
M.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2001

Steven Borzak  
Clinical Associate Professor, Cardiology  
A.B., Oberlin College, 1982  
M.D., University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1984

Kenneth Boyle  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry  
B.S., University of Florida, 1984  
M.B.A., University of Florida, 1989  
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1994

Gabriela Bozutti  
Adjunct Instructor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care  
D.D.S., University of Buenos Aires, 1994  
Certificate—Prosthodontics, Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Bradley J. Bradford  
Clinical Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., Fordham University, 1968  
M.D., University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1972

Chauntay Y. Bradley  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., University of Tennessee, 1993  
M.D., Meharry Medical College, 2003

Howard Braverman  
Clinical Associate Professor, Optometry  
B.S., University of Miami, 1968  
O.D., University of Houston, 1972

Stanley Braverman  
Clinical Associate Professor, Optometry  
B.S., University of Miami, 1968  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1972

Ginge Brien  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Florida International University, 1990  
M.D., Sackler School of Medicine, 1995

Richard J. Brietstein  
Clinical Professor, Geriatrics  
B.S., Long Island University, 1967  
D.P.M., Ohio College of Podiatric Medicine, 1971

Steve E. Bronsburg  
Adjunct Instructor, Biomedical Informatics  
B.S., College of Misericordia, 1986  
M.H.S.A., Florida International University, 1999  
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2003  
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Kevin Broome  
Clinical Assistant, Optometry  
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Karl S. Brot  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
M.D., University of Toronto, 1977

Glennon A. Brown  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology  
B.S., University of Florida, 1991  
M.D., State University of New York Health Science Center, 1995
Juanita M. Brown  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Florida Southern College, 1982  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1991

William E. Bruno, Jr.  
Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., University of Miami, 1964  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1968

John R. Bucholtz  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1982

Christopher M. Buckley  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology  
B.S., University of Kentucky, 1995  
D.O., Pikeville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2003

Efren Buitrago  
Clinical Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Nacional De Colombia, 1989

Allan Burch  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Community Dentistry, Division of Developmental Science  
D.D.S., Medical College of Virginia, 1967

Jon P. Burdzy  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., Purdue University, 1993  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Janine E. Burgher-Jones  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Georgia State University, 1982  
M.D., Medical College of Georgia, 1986

Timothy M. Burke  
Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of Florida, 1996  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Cathy A. Burnweit  
Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery  
B.A., Dartmouth College, 1977  
M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1981

Lisa L. Burroughs  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., University of the Virgin Islands, 1993  
M.D., Boston University School of Medicine, 1998

Darin L. Bush  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of New England, 1995  
D.O., University of New England College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2000

Rathna Bushan  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics and Rural Medicine  
M.D., University of Kerala, 1972

Louis J. Butera  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Neurology  
B.S., Temple University, 1967  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1978

Mark Butler  
Adjunct Faculty, Cardiology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.D.S., New York University, 1966

Alberto Caban-Alemany  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
M.D., Universidad Central Del Este, 1980

Angel R. Cadig  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., The Ohio State University, 1972  
M.D., University of Zaragoza, 1979

Ann Calabro-Raimondi  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., St. John's University, 1982  
M.D., New York University School of Medicine, 1986

George L. Caldwell, Jr.  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery  
M.D., Bowman Gray School of Medicine, 1988

Richard H. Callari  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Otolaryngology  
B.A., Boston University, 1981  
M.D., Medical College of Virginia, 1985

Aldo A. Calvo  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., Florida International University, 1992  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Pablo J. Calzada  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Public Health  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1993  
M.P.H., University of South Florida, 2001

Eric S. Cameron  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.A., Washington Square College, 1967  
M.D., State University of New York, 1971

Maureen Campbell  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., University of South Florida, 1985  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1986

Shawn P. Cannon  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., New York Institute of Technology, 1988  
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1992

Jeffrey B. Cantor  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery  
B.S., Muhlenberg College, 1983  
M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 1987

Ronald Cantor  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Community Dentistry  
D.D.S., Medical College of Virginia, 1960

G. Patricia Cantwell  
Clinical Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., College of St. Elizabeth, 1974  
M.D., Wake Forest University, 1981
Mariaelena P. Caraballo
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 1981
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Marianela Cardenas
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Orthodontics,
Division of Developmental Sciences
D.D.S., University of Mexico Americana del Norte, 2000
Certificate—Dental Medicine, Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Angelica Cardenas Mansur
Adjunct Instructor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry,
Division of Primary Care
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Lysette Cardona
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1979
M.D., University of Puerto Rico Medical School, 1983
M.P.H., Tulane University School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine, 1988
M.H.S.A., Barry University, 2005

Stephanie A. Carlin
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., College of the Holy Cross, 1996
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Cesar W. Carralero
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 1988
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1999

Dominic Carreira
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.A., University of Notre Dame, 1995
M.D., University of Illinois, 2000

Maria J. Carreon
Clinical Assistant Professor, Infectious Disease
B.S., University of the Philippines, 1979
M.D., University of the Philippines College of Medicine, 1983

Eddy H. Carrillo
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., La Universidadd de San Carlos, 1977

Ingrid D. Carter
Clinical Assistant Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
B.S., Florida State University, 1995
D.O., Western University Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2002

Alberto A. Casaretto
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Tufts University, 1991
M.D., Tufts University School of Medicine, 1995

James H. Caschette
Clinical Associate Professor, Otorhinolaryngology
B.A., University of Buffalo, 1999
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1963

Terrence D. Case
Adjunct Professor, Vascular Sonography
P.A., Dartmouth Medical School, 1974
B.A., Goddard College, 1979
M.Ed., Harvard University, 1980
Fellow, Society of Vascular Ultrasound, 2007

Cheryl L. Case-Diaz
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., University of Miami, 2001

Patrick Casimir
Adjunct Instructor, Biomedical Informatics
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2001
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Thomas A. Castillenti
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
D.P.M., Illinois College of Podiatric Medicine, 1980
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1984

Ricardo R. Castillo
Clinical Instructor, Psychiatry
B.A., National Institute of Panama, 1958
M.D., National University of Mexico School of Medicine, 1968

Joseph D. Catino
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., American University of the Caribbean, 1999

Jaroslaw Cegielski
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1996
D.M.D, Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Daniel S. Cervonka
Clinical Assistant Professor, Health Science
B.S., Roger Williams College, 1987
B.S., Yale University School of Medicine, 1989
C.A.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1998
M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska, 2003
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Kerry E. Chamberlain
Clinical Assistant Professor, Hematology/Oncology
B.S., Oral Roberts University, 1979
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1983

Joseph C. Chan
Clinical Associate Professor, Infectious Disease
B.A., University of California College of Letters and Sciences, 1973
M.D., University of California School of Medicine, 1977

Igor Chaplik
Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
B.S., University of Miami, 1994
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Ronnie Charin
Adjunct Hygenist, Periodontology
R.D.H., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1967

Jean-Baptiste L. Charlot
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
M.D., Universite D’Etat D’Haiti, 1969
David G. Chase  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pulmonary Medicine  
M.D., University of Mississippi, 1976

Hope M. Chema  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
M.D., Far Eastern University, 1989

Yat-Min Chen  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
M.D., National Taiwan University, 1981

Eric S. Chenven  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Urology  
B.A., Brandeis University, 1992  
M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1996

C. Lynn Chevalier  
Adjunct Faculty Member, Health Science  
B.S., College of St. Rose, 1977  
M.S., The State University at Albany, 1980  
Graduate Certificate—Public Health, University of North Carolina—Chapel Hill, 2001  
M.P.H., University of Massachusetts—Amherst, 2004  
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Joseph I. Chi  
Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Tulane University, 1984  
M.D., Tulane School of Medicine, 1988

Eva Chiang  
Adjunct Instructor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.D.S., Havana University, Cuba, 1991

Michael A. Chizner  
Clinical Professor, Cardiology  
B.A., New York University, 1970  
M.D., Cornell University Medical College, 1974

Eun Choi  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology, Diagnostic Sciences, Division of Primary Care  
M.S.D., Seoul National University (South Korea), 1995  
D.D.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Michael P. Choi  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
B.S., Tulane University, 1993  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1999

Rajiv R. Chokshi  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.B.B.S., B.J. Medical College, 1976

Nicholas M. Cifelli  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., Rutgers University, 1964  
M.D., George Washington University, 1968

Ari Ciment  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., Rush University Medical College, 2001

Stephen J. Cina  
Clinical Professor, Pathology  
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1988  
M.D., Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, 1992

Frederick W. Clarkson  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of Florida, 1966  
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1970

Kevin A. Clauson  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Biomedical Informatics  
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1995  
Pharm.D, University of Tennessee, 2000

Romulo Clavelo  
Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine  
M.D., Instituto Superior Ciencias, 1986

Joshua Cleland  
Adjunct Faculty, Ph.D. Program, Physical Therapy  
B.S., Notre Dame College, 1998  
M.P.T., Notre Dame College, 2000  
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Jamie L. Clute  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., Baldwin-Wallace College, 1995  
M.D., Medical University of Ohio, 1999

William L. Cody  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.S., Memphis State University, 1972  
M.D., University of Tennessee Center of Health Sciences, 1982

Julio Coello  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.M.H., Cielo Educativo Tarquial, 1967  
M.D., Saint James Catholic University of Guayaquil, 1975

Jules J. Cohen  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., Temple University, 1961  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1965

Marla Cohen  
Adjunct Clinical Hygienist Instructor, Periodontology, Division of Surgical Sciences  
A.S. Dental Hygiene, Miami Dade School of Dental Hygiene, 1976

Robert A. Cohen  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
D.O., Des Moines University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1980  
B.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1997

Steven D. Cohen  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., Loyola Stritch School of Medicine, 1974

Steven W. Cohen  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of Florida, 1987  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1991

Victoria Coleman-Miller  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Preventive Medicine  
B.A., Marymount College, 1973  
J.D., Nova University, 1987
Douglas Colman  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Michigan State University, 1975  
D.O., Des Moines College of Osteopathic Medicine & Surgery, 1978

Viviana Colmegna  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry  
M.D., National University of La Plata, 1982

Salvatore Colombo  
Adjunct Instructor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Felton E. Combest, Jr.  
Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Delta State University, 1974  
M.D., University of Mississippi Medical Center, 1978

Robert Comperatore  
Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery  
M.D., University of Buenos Aires, 1971

Alex R. Constantinescu  
Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics  
M.D., Medical Institute Timisoara, 1985

Jennifer M. Contin  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
M.D., Instituto Universitario de Ciencias, 1998

Robert B. Contrucci  
Clinical Associate Professor, Otorhinolaryngology  
B.S., St. John's University, 1976  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1980

Gail Austin Cooney  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Neurology  
B.A., Wesleyan University, 1974  
M.D., Mayo Medical School, 1978

Joseph C. Corcoran  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.S., University of Florida, 1981  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1986

Frederick A. Corder  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Henderson State University, 1989  
M.D., University of Arkansas College of Medical Sciences, 1994

Jorge C. Coro  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Orthodontics  
B.S., University of Miami, 1975  
D.M.D., University of Florida, 1979  
M.S., University of Tennessee, 1981  
Diplomate, American Board of Orthodontics

Loreta Costa  
Adjunct Faculty, Health Science  
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 2001  
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Arthur M. Cowden II  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1985

Linda S. Cox  
Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., Boston University College of Liberal Arts, 1978  
M.D., Northwestern University School of Medicine, 1985

Shawn H. Cox  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Oakwood College, 1995  
M.D., University of Tennessee, 1999

Eridia Coy  
Adjunct Faculty Member, Nursing  
B.S.N., Florida International University, 1990  
M.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2002

Richard A. Crocco  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry  
B.S., Ohio State University, 1959  
M.D., Ohio State University Medical School, 1963

Brian J. Cross  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery  
B.S., Westminster College, 1992  
D.O., Ohio University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1996

Stella Cross  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
A.D.N., Union University, 1971  
B.S.N., University of Alabama, 1975  
M.S.N., Medical College of Georgia, 1977  
Ph.D., Southwest University, 1990

William T. Crow  
Clinical Professor, Family Medicine  
D.O., Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1987

Marissa O. Cruz  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1999  
M.P.H., University of Illinois, 2001  
D.O., Arizona College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2005

Robert S. Csere  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
A.B., Rutgers College, 1972  
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1976

Marc E. Csete  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Boston University, 1979  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1983

Robert Cueli  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Nephrology  
M.D., Autonoma University, 1982

Ramon Cuevas-Trisan  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation  
B.S., Tulane University School of Engineering, 1988  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine, 1992

Robert F. Cullen, Jr.  
Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics  
B.A., College of the Holy Cross, 1959  
M.D., Seton Hall College of Medicine and Dentistry, 1963
Beatriz Cunill-DeSautu
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Florida International University, 1996
M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 2001

Linda Cupo
Adjunct Faculty Member, Nursing
B.S.N., Florida International University, 1995
M.S.N./A.R.N.P, Florida International University, 1997

Denice C. Curtis
Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
D.M.D., Central University of Quito, Ecuador, 1980
M.P.H., University of Kansas Medical Center, 1996
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Mike Cusnir
Clinical Assistant Professor, Hematology/Oncology
M.D., Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 1994

Adam R. Cutler
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., State University of New York, 1984
M.D., Sackler School of Medicine, 1989

Albert Dabbah
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., University of Maryland, 1982
M.S., University of Maryland, 1984
M.D., University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1987

Nilesh Dalal
Clinical Assistant Professor, Periodontology
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Matthew J. D'Alessio
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., College of Agriculture & Life Sciences, 1992
M.D., University of Florida College of Medicine, 1996

Michael T. Dalley
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., State University of New York, 1998
D.O., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New York, 2002

Harold L. Dalton
Clinical Assistant Professor, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
B.S., University of Florida, 1986
M.S., University of Florida, 1988
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Margarette Damas
Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine
B.A., New York University, 1990
D.O., Georgetown University School of Medicine, 1995

Roscoe G. Dandy
Adjunct Professor, Public Health
B.A., California State University, 1970
M.P.H., University of Pittsburgh, 1974
Dr.P.H., University of Pittsburgh, 1981

Randy Danielsen
Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., University of Utah, 1978
M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska, 1997
Ph.D., The Union Institute, 2002

Brad L. Dansky
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.S., University of Connecticut, 1980
M.D., University of the Health Sciences School of Medicine, 1984

Douglas W. David
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Ohio State University, 1977
M.S., Ohio State University, 1980
D.O., Ohio University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1987

Edward Davis
Clinical Assistant Professor, Neurology
B.S., Purdue University, 1972
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1978

Jean W. Davis
Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., Rutgers University, 1992
M.S., Rutgers University, 1994
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Lance G. Davis
Clinical Instructor, Pathology
B.A., Chaminade University, 1978
M.D., American University of the Caribbean, 1987

Robert Davis
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1970

Mark H. Dawson
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., Louisiana State University School of Medicine, 1976
M.B.A, Louisiana State University, 1995

Juan M. D’Brot
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pulmonary Medicine
Cayetano Heredia University Medical School, 1980

Antonio F. DeFilippo
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.S., University of Miami, 1987
M.D., University of South Florida College of Medicine, 1991

Hector M. Delgado
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 1985
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1990

Margarita Delgado
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Central Florida, 1990
D.O., Des Moines University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1995

Pallavi B. Deliwala
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Seth G.S. Medical College, 1969

Jessica M. De Leon
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S., University of Florida, 1989
M.A., University of Florida, 1992
Ph.D., University of Florida, 2000
Alejandro Del Valle  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Boston University Sargent College of Allied Health Profession, 1997  
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2001

Brian DenBeste  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry  
O.D., Illinois College of Optometry, 1980

William Denton  
Adjunct Instructor, Optometry  
O.D., Michigan College of Optometry, 2000

Vladimir Derenoncourt  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of Miami, 1989  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

James A. Derrenbacker, Jr.  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., University of South Florida, 1980  
M.S., University of South Florida, 1983  
D.O., Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1990

Alfred A. DeSimone  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery, Sports Medicine  
M.D., University of Miami, 1989

Albert Despaigne  
Adjunct Instructor, Periodontology, Division of Surgical Sciences  
D.M.D., New York University, College of Dentistry, 1977

Lesly Desrouleaux  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.S., City University of New York, 1977  
M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1981

Christopher DeTure  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Periodontology  
D.M.D., University of Florida, 1996

Karl Marx Dhana  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1988  
B.S., Florida International University, 1993

Jorge L. Diaz  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., Florida International University, 1988  
M.S., Florida International University, 1991  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Leslie E. Diaz  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., Universidad Central del Este, 1985

Maria A. Diaz  
Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Barry University, 1988  
Pharm.D., University of Florida, 1992  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Tony Diaz  
Clinical Instructor, Orthopedic Surgery  
B.A., University of Miami, 1988  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1992

Robert L. DiGiovanni  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., The Johns Hopkins University, 1978  
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1982

Allan J. Dinnerstein  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.S., Tufts University, 1960  
M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1964

Oliver R. DiPietro  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., McGill University, 1976  
M.D., University of Sherbrooke Medical School, 1980

Steve Dischiavi  
Adjunct Faculty, Physical Therapy  
B.S., Slippery Rock University, 1995  
M.S., PT, State University of New York Health Science Center—Syracuse, 1997

Jordan J. Ditchek  
Clinical Associate Professor, Radiology  
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1991  
M.D., Cornell University Medical College, 1995

Michelle A. Doldren  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health  
B.S., Howard University, 1999  
M.P.H., University of South Florida, 2001

Manny Dominguez  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biomedical Informatics  
B.S., Tampa College, 1992  
M.B.A., University of Sarasota, 1994  
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

William Donaldson  
Adjunct Instructor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care  
D.M.D., University of Maryland, 1965

Theresa Doolittle  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies  
B.A., University of California, 1982  
M.P.H., Northeastern University, 1996  
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

David W. Dorton  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology  
B.S., University of South Florida, 1986  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1991

James Doty  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
B.S., University of Massachusetts, 1992  
M.D., Boston University School of Medicine, 1996

Barry Doublestein  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
Southeast Regional Coordinator, Nova Southeastern University College of Osteopathic Medicine  
B.A., Albion College, 1976  
M.A., Northeast Missouri State University, 1986  
D.S.L., Regent University, 2009

Marilyn Douglas  
Clinical Instructor, Occupational Therapy  
B.S., University of Florida, 1990
Jeffrey Dresner  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1976  
M.S., State University of New York, 1978  
M.D., New York Medical College, 1982

Martin J. Drost  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Iowa State University, 1990  
M.D., Southern Illinois University School of Medicine, 1994

Joanna Drowos  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Preventive Medicine  
B.S., University of Miami, 1999  
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2002  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

Ana M. Duarte  
Clinical Associate Professor, Dermatology  
B.S., University of Miami, 1983  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1988

Robert H. Dudley  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of Florida, 1993  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1997

Michael Dufek  
Clinical Associate Professor, Optometry  
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1983  
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1987

James R. Duke  
Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., Tulane University School of Medicine, 1960

George T. Duncan  
Adjunct Faculty, Health Science  
B.S., University of Miami, 1970  
M.S., Florida Atlantic University, 1983  
Ph.D., Florida International University, 1996

Stephanie Duncan-Garcia  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., Immaculata College, 1995  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1999

Gladys Dupuy  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.S., University of Miami, 1997  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1997

Alexander D. Duque  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology, Diagnostic Sciences, Division of Primary Care  
B.S., University of Houston, 1993  
M.S., Barry University, 1995  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Richard Dycus II  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies  
B.S., Stetson University, 1993  
M.B.S., Barry University, 1995  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Robert Easton  
Clinical Adjunct Instructor, Optometry  
B.S., University of Houston, 1982  
M.D., University of Texas, 1982  
M.D., University of Vermont, 1982

Albert H. Eaton  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Oregon College of Education, 1979  
M.Div., Bethel Theological Seminary, 1984  
Ph.D., School of Psychological Fullerianae, 1995

Pamela Ebmeier  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry  
B.S., University of Missouri at St. Louis, 1992  
Pharm.D., University of Puerto Rico College of Pharmacy, 1998

John Echternach  
Adjunct Professor, Ph.D. Program, Physical Therapy  
B.S., Westchester University, 1953  
M.S., University of Maryland, 1965  
Ed.D., College of William and Mary, 1976

Christina M. Ecker  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., Long Island University, 1994  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Rachel S. Eidelman  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology  
B.S., Texas Lutheran College, 1992  
M.D., University of Texas Medical Branch—Galveston, 1997

Robert J. Eisenberg  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Periodontology, Division of Surgical Sciences  
B.S., University of Florida, 1965  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1970

Emad E. Ekladios  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of Miami, 1997  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1997

Richard A. Elias  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology  
B.S., University of Miami, 1994  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1997

Aparna Eligeti  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.S., University of Florida, 1993  
M.D., University of Florida College of Medicine, 1997

Trevor E. Elmquist  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Ophthalmology  
B.A., University of South Florida, 1974  
M.D., University of South Florida, 1977  
F.A.C.S., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1981

Nabil El Sanadi  
Clinical Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., Case Western Reserve University, 1976  
M.D., Ohio State University, 1979

Norbert N. Engelmann III  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of Miami, 1993  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1997

Glenn H. Englander  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1977  
M.D., University of Vermont, 1982
Christine Englestad  
Clinical Instructor, Preventive Medicine  
B.S., University of Maryland, 1973  
M.S., Florida Atlantic University, 2001

Ingrid Epelman De Dora  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Endodontics  
D.D.S., University of Buenos Aires, 1993  
Certificate—Endodontics, University of Buenos Aires, 2002  
Certificate—Endodontics, Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Rudy Escarri  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1993

David Esguerra  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology  
B.A., Emory University, 1992  
D.O., University of New England College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1997

Miriam Estevez  
Clinical Instructor, Pediatrics  
M.D., Havana University, 1981

Helen Ewing  
Adjunct Associate Professor, Health Science  
B.S.N., University of Calgary, 1990  
M.S.N., University of Calgary, 1995  
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

Miriam Farag  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry  
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2005  
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

David Farcy  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., Texas Tech University, 1996  
M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Guadalajara, 2000

Ronald B. Fauer  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Urology  
B.A., Franklin and Marshall College, 1966  
M.D., Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1970

Sue Fee  
Adjunct Faculty Member, Nursing  
B.S.N., University of South Florida, 1990  
M.S.N., University of South Florida, 1994

Michael D. Feldman  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Temple University Pharmacy School, 1983  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1987

Edward Fellows  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry, Division of Primary Care  
D.D.S., McGill University, 1962

Berta G. Ferman  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Preventive Medicine  
M.D., College of Medical Science, 1976  
M.P.H., University of Miami, 1990

Lisa A. Ferreira  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.A., College of Holy Cross, 1984  
D.O, Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1989

Bradley S. Feuer  
Clinical Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of Miami, 1980  
D.O, New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1986  
J.D., University of Miami School of Law, 1990

Charles Ficco  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry  
O.D, Nova Southeastern University, 1995

Steven Fields  
Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., Brown University, 1978  
M.D., Hahnemann University, 1982

Howell Findley  
Adjunct Instructor, Optometry  
O.D., University of Alabama College of Optometry, 1981

Jaime Fine  
Adjunct Professor, Occupational Therapy  
B.S., University of Florida, 1994  
M.S., University of Florida, 1996

Allen Finkelstein  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
D.O., West Virginia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1981

Mark S. Finkelstein  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Radiology  
B.A., University of Miami, 1976  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1980

Ana I. Fins  
Visiting Assistant Professor, Behavioral Science  
M.S., University of Miami, 1990  
Ph.D., University of Miami, 1994

Marsha J. Fishbane  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health  
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1970  
M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1972

Mark Fisher  
Adjunct Instructor, Optometry  
O.D., Illinois College of Optometry, 1982

Mark S. Fishman  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation  
B.A., Clark University, 1997  
D.O, New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2001

Michael Flax  
Clinical Associate Professor, Endodontics  
D.D.S., Georgetown University School of Dentistry, 1980  
Diplomate, American Board of Endodontics
Dirk Fleischman
Adjunct Clinical Instructor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry, Division of Primary Care
D.D.S., Howard University, 1981

Douglas E. Flemons
Clinical Professor, Family Medicine
M.A., University of British Columbia, 1986
Ph.D., Nova University, 1989

Frank Foderaro
Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., Marietta College, 1985
D.C., Southern California University of Health Science, 1989
M.S., National University, 1999

Julie Formoso-Onofrio
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Universidad Central del Este, 1980

Larry Forness
Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
A.B., University of Notre Dame, 1968
B.A., LaSalle Extension University, 1974
M.A., Duke University, 1972
M.B.A., LaSalle University, 1989
LL.M., Washington University School of Law, 1997

Mark Forrest
Clinical Associate Professor, Periodontology
D.M.D., New York University College of Dentistry, 1967

Blakley A. Fowler
Clinical Instructor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of North Alabama, 2003
M.D., University of Mississippi, 2001
M.D., University of Mississippi School of Medicine, 2007

Carmen B. Fox
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S.P.A., Nova Southeastern University, 1996
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 1996
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants

Richard L. Fox
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Michigan State University, 1991
D.O., Michigan State University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1995

Rosalyn R. Frazier
Adjunct Instructor, Public Health
B.S., DePaul University, 1991

Ira Freedman
Clinical Assistant Professor, Periodontology
D.M.D., University of Pennsylvania College of Dental Medicine, 1982

Samuel M. Freedman
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., University of Miami, 1984
M.D., University of South Florida, 1988

Barry Freeman
Adjunct Faculty, Audiology
Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1975
M.S., Emerson College, 1970
B.S., Boston University, 1967

Christopher Frey
Adjunct Instructor, Optometry
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1997

Sabrina Friedman
Adjunct Faculty Member, Nursing
B.S.N., University of Phoenix, 1994
M.S.N./A.R.N.P., University of Southern California, 1996
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Michael Friend
Adjunct Clinical Instructor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry, Division of Primary Care
D.M.D., University of Pennsylvania, School of Dental Medicine, 2001

Martin J. Frisosky
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., Michigan State University, 1969
M.A., Wayne State University, 1972
D.O., Kansas City College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1979

Jason H. Frost
Clinical Associate Professor, General Surgery
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1987

Jarrod M. Frydman
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Florida, 1995
D.O., Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1999

Michael L. Funk
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S./P.A., Nova Southeastern University, 1996
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 1996
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants

Roberto S. Gabbitto
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Tulane University, 1999
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2005

Michelle D. Gagnon-Blodgett
Clinical Assistant Professor, Geriatrics
B.A., Florida International University, 1992
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1995
Psy.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Mirta Galante
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Universidad De Buenos Aires, 1986

Robin S. Gall
Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., University of Central Florida, 1991
Ph.D., Emory University, 1996

Lisa Galluzzo
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., Adelphi University, 1990
O.D., State University of New York, 1993

Jason Galster
Adjunct Faculty, Audiology
B.S., Purdue University, 1999
M.S., Purdue University, 2001
Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 2007
Jose E. Gamez
Clinical Instructor, Psychiatry
B.S., Colegio Javier, 1975
M.D., Universidad de Panama, 1982

Alice Gandell
Adjunct Faculty, Occupational Therapy
B.S., University of Illinois at Chicago, 1964

Jeffrey Ganeles
Adjunct Associate Professor, Periodontology
D.M.D., Boston University, 1983
Certificate—Periodontics, University of Pennsylvania, 1987

Richard Gans
Adjunct Professor, Audiology
B.A., University of Tampa, 1972
M.S., University of South Florida, 1978
Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1983

Anasuya G. Gaonkar
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Southern Illinois University, 1973
M.S., Southern Illinois University, 1975
M.D., Kamatak University, 1983

Isaac Garazi
Clinical Assistant Professor, Periodontology
D.M.D., Boston University Goldman School of Graduate Dentistry, 1983

Bibiana Garcia
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Periodontology, Division of Surgical Sciences
D.D.S., Colombian Odontological College, 1995

Robert A. Gardner
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., State University of New York Medical Center, 1962
B.A., University of Rochester, 1966

Meir Gare
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
B.S., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1987
M.D., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1992

Leonard Garfinkel
Clinical Assistant Professor, Periodontology
D.D.S., Georgetown University School of Dentistry, 1971

Lawrence I. Garter
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Emory University, 1985
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1991

Judith Gartner
Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1993
Certificate—Prosthodontics, Harvard University, 1997
M.M.Sc., Harvard University, 1997
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Lanny Garver
Clinical Assistant Professor, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
D.M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1967

Roman Gastesi
Clinical Assistant Professor, Hematology/Oncology
B.S., Marianao Institute, 1953
M.D., University of Madrid, 1962

Harris Gelman
Clinical Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.S., Temple University, 1974
M.D., Temple University Medical School, 1979

Barry Gelman
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Miami, 1984
M.D., University of Florida College of Medicine, 1988

Erin A. Gerhart
Clinical Instructor, Pediatrics
B.S., Northeast Missouri State University, 1992
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Michael F. Gervasi
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1983
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1987

Marco Ghignone
Clinical Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology
M.D., University of Torino, 1973
M.B.A., University of Miami, 1990

Gamal M. Ghoniem
Clinical Professor, Urology
M.D., University of Alexandria, 1974

Joseph A. Giaino
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pulmonary Medicine
B.S., Ursinus College, 1983
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1987

F. Gary Gieseke
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
A.B., Vanderbilt University, 1957
M.D., University of Indiana Medical School, 1961

Mark Gilbert
Clinical Assistant Professor, Diagnostic Sciences
D.M.D., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1983

David R. Gilchrist
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Florida, 1992
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Richard Clark Gillett
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., University of Virginia, 1971
M.D., University of Virginia School of Medicine, 1977

Stuart Gindoff
Clinical Associate Professor, Optometry
B.A., Rockford College, 1970
B.S., Illinois College of Optometry, 1971
O.D., Illinois College of Optometry, 1973

Ira Ginsberg
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Dental Medicine
D.D.S., New York University, 1971
Certificate—Periodontology, New York University, 1974
Elisa Ginter
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Michigan State University, 1982
D.O., Michigan State University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1986

Carrie A. Gittings
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Florida, 1997
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 2002

Concetta Giuliano
Clinical Assistant Professor, Radiology
B.S., Chestnut Hill College, 1991
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1995

Vincenza Giuliano
Clinical Assistant Professor, Radiology
B.A., La Salle University, 1988
M.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1992

David Glassman
Clinical Assistant Professor, Periodontology
D.D.S., Medical College of Virginia School of Dentistry, 1966

Paul S. Glassman
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1961

Todd Glassman
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Florida International University, 1991
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Wagih W. Gobriel
Clinical Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology, Pain Medicine
M.D., Ain Shams University, 1985

Jeffrey Godel
Assistant Professor, Orthodontics
D.D.S., Howard University, 1980

Daniella Godoy
Adjunct Laboratory Technician, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care
B.A., Dental Laboratory Sciences, University of Texas Health Science Center, 2006

Sangita A. Gogate
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Otterbein College, 1986
D.O., University of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1993

Robert G. Gold
Clinical Assistant Professor, Urology
B.S., Tulane University College of Arts and Sciences, 1977
M.D., Tulane University School of Medicine, 1981

Dean R. Goldberg
Clinical Instructor, Surgery
B.A., University of Miami, 1989
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1995

Lee D. Goldberg
Clinical Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Yale University, 1959
M.D., Yale University, 1963

Louis M. Goldblum
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., St. Joseph’s College, 1970
D.O., Des Moines College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1973

Sandy Goldenberg
Adjunct Instructor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Eric A. Goldsmith
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., New York University, 1974
M.S., Long Island University, 1980
D.O., University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences, 1984

Matthias Goldstein
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Health Science
B.A., University of Maryland, 1989
B.T.L., Ner Israel Rabbinical College, 1990
B.S., The George Washington University, 1997
M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska, 1998
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Mitchell Goldstein
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Northern Illinois University, 1974
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1978

Shepard Goldstein
Adjunct Associate Professor, Endodontics, Division of Surgical Sciences
D.M.D., Tufts University, 1966

Jack M. Goloff
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Central Florida, 1981
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1985

Yedda M. Gomes-Ruane
Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatric Dentistry
D.D.S., Temple University School of Dentistry, 1966

Luis E. Gomez
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Cornell University, 1984
M.D., Mount Sinai School of Medicine, 1993

Faustino Gonzalez
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Universidad Central Del Este, 1982

Jorge A. Gonzalez
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey School of Osteopathic Medicine, 1983

Maria R. Gonzalez
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., Autonomous University of Santo Domingo, 1998

Miguel Angel Gonzalez
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
M.D., Universidad Central, 1968
Rene D. Gonzalez
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Universidad Catolica Madre y Maestra, 1982

Roberto Gonzalez-Cueto
Clinical Instructor, Pediatrics
A.A., Miami Dade Community College, 1974

Kimberlee Goode
Adjunct Faculty Member, Nursing
B.S., Grand Rapids Baptist College, 1987
M.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2006

Alen E. Gordon
Clinical Instructor, Surgery
M.D., Temple University Medical School, 1957

Mark W. Gordon
Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
B.S., Ursinus College, 1963
M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1967

James Gorelick
Clinical Assistant Professor, Neurology
B.A., Rutgers College, 1971
M.D., Rutgers Medical School, 1975

Payal Goswami
Adjunct Instructor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Jay S. Gottlieb
Clinical Associate Professor, Otorhinolaryngology
Clinical Associate Professor, Dermatology
B.S., University of Michigan, 1974
D.O., University of Health Sciences, 1977

Tamer Gozleveli
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of West Florida, 1977
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1987

Leonard M. Granik
Clinical Associate Professor, Psychiatry
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1979
Ph.D., University of Miami, 1985
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1988

Michael Graubert
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., Emory University, 1987
M.D., Emory University School of Medicine, 1991

Mark Greenberg
Clinical Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., Temple University, 1968

Scott M. Greenberg
Clinical Instructor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.S., Duke University, 1998
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Sharon L. Greene
Clinical Instructor, Preventive Medicine
B.S., Florida State University, 1983

Jonathan M. Greer
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
A.B., Oberlin College, 1979
M.D., University of Florida College of Medicine, 1983

Robert C. Greer IV
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Texas Christian University, 1973
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1977
Fellow, American College of Osteopathic Family Physicians

Margaret I. Grell
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of the West Indies, 1980
M.D., University of the West Indies, 1986

Martin B. Grossman
Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
B.S., Muhlenberg College, 1966
M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1970

Jeffrey Grove
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Florida Southern College, 1986
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1990

Paul Gruosso
Clinical Instructor, Optometry
O.D., State University of New York, College of Optometry, 1999

Huan Guan
Clinical Instructor, Optometry
B.A., University of California—Berkeley School of Optometry, 2005
O.D., University of California—Berkeley School of Optometry, 2009

Vito Guario
Clinical Associate Professor, Optometry
B.S., University of South Florida, 1984
O.D., Southern College of Optometry, 1988

Ralph Guarneri
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., State University of New York—Stony Brook, 1978
M.D., State University of New York College of Medicine, 1985

Georges C. Guerrier
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., State University of Haiti School of Medicine and Pharmacy, 1980

Kettley Guerrier
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., State University of Haiti School of Medicine and Pharmacy, 1980

Manjit S. Gulati
Clinical Assistant Professor, Nephrology
M.D., Rancho University, 1979
Gregory G. Gulick
Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Robert J. Guliner
Clinical Professor, Ophthalmology
B.A., Hunter College, 1970
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1974

Neena Gupta
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Iowa State University, 1976
D.O., University of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1983

Martha Gutierrez Ramirez
Adjunct Instructor, Cardiology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., Colombian Odontological College, 1989

Nestor Guzman
Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., Universidad Javeriana Bogota Colombia, 1983
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

Paul A. Guzman
Clinical Instructor, Psychiatry
M.D., Universidad Central Del Este School of Medicine, 1983

Lisa Gwynn
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Miami, 1989
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Martin E. Hale
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.A., Columbia University, 1974
M.D., State University of New York—Buffalo, 1980

Charles Halfpenny
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Drexel University, 1959
M.D., Hahneman Medical College, 1963

Anthony J. Hall
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., University of Illinois, 1988

John Halpern
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., State University of New York—Binghamton, 1980
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1985

Edward W. Halpren
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., State University of New York—Albany, 1977
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1982

Maxine E. Hamilton
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., University of the West Indies, 1982

Usama Hanhan
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., University of Jordan Medical School, 1983

Andrew J. Hanly
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., University College Galway Medical School, 1991

Dennis E. Hanney
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
B.A., Hofstra University, 1971
M.A., Hollins College, 1972
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1976

Andrew Hano
Clinical Assistant Professor, Hematology/Oncology
B.A., Northwestern University, 1973
D.O., College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1977

Ryan Hargreaves
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry
O.D., New England College of Optometry, 1996

John N. Harker
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1989

Carlos J. Haro
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 1998
D.M., Nova Southeastern University, 1999
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Richard M. Harrell
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
A.B., University of North Carolina, 1975
M.D., University of North Carolina—Chapel Hill, 1979

Jonathan B. Harris
Clinical Assistant Professor, Neurology
B.A., University of Chicago, 1974
M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1982

Michael Harris
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Diagnostic Sciences, Division of Primary Care
D.M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 2001
Certificate—Oral Maxillofacial Surgery, Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Philip L. Harris
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Muhlenberg College, 1978
M.D., Pennsylvania State University College of Medicine, 1982

Michael A. Harry
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., University of the West Indies, 1976

Mian A. Hasan
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
M.D., King Edward Medical College, 1990

Louis Hasbrouck
Clinical Associate Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
B.A., Trinity College, 1943
D.O., Des Moines Still College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1955

Daniel K. Hatton
Adjunct Associate Professor, Biomedical Informatics
B.A., California State University, 1972
M.S., American University, 1985
Ph.D., Nova University, 1991
Kay E. Haw
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Health Science
B.S.N., Towson State University, 1993
M.S., Central Michigan University, 1999
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Stephen M. Hawk
Clinical Instructor, Psychiatry
B.S., Baker University, 1991
D.O., University of the Health Sciences
College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1995

Anna Hayden
Clinical Associate Professor, Community Medicine
B.S., Seton Hall University, 1983
D.O., University of the Health Sciences
College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1988

David W. Hays
Adjunct Associate Professor, Biomedical Informatics
B.S., State of University New York, 1982
M.A., Central Michigan University, 1984
D.P.A., Nova University, 1992

Patricia E. Hebert
Clinical Associate Professor, Preventive Medicine
B.S., University of Florida, 1968
M.S., University of Alabama, 1975
Ph.D., University of Texas School of Public Health, 1984

Steve Heiden
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry
O.D., University of California College of Optometry, 1972

J. Michael Heider
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry, Division of Primary Care
D.D.S., Ohio State University, 1987

Allen Helfer
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Endodontics
D.D.S., Columbia University, 1961

David C. Hellman
Clinical Assistant Professor
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1988

Badalin Helvink
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.S., St. Mary’s College, 1986
M.D., Assam Medical College and Hospital, 1991

Charles H. Hennekens
Clinical Professor, Preventive Medicine
B.S., Queens College, 1963
M.D., Cornell University Medical College, 1967
M.S., Harvard School of Public Health, 1973
Dr.P.H., Harvard School of Public Health, 1975

Christel Henseler
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Health Science
M.S., Florida International University, 1990
Ph.D., Florida International University, 2003

Frederick N. Herman
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1977

Richard Herman
Adjunct Faculty, Endodontics
D.D.S., New York University, 1966

Carlos E. Hernandez
Clinical Instructor, Pediatrics
M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Guadalajara, 1988

Julie Hernandez
Adjunct Clinical Hygienist Instructor, Periodontology,
Division of Surgical Sciences
A.S., Broward Community College, 1999
B.S., University of Massachusetts, 1991

Mayrene Hernandez
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 1993
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Leslie K. Herzog
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., University of Miami, 1982
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1987

Daniel R. Higgins
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1977
M.D., University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, 1980

Bobby W. Hill
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., LaGrange College, 1973
D.O., Kansas City College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1976

Howard Hill
Adjunct Associate Professor, Pediatric Dentistry,
Division of Developmental Sciences
D.D.S., University of North Carolina, 1968
M.S., University of North Carolina, 1970
Certificate—Orthodontics, Charlotte, North Carolina, 1982

Stuart Himmelstein
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Hahnemann University School of Medicine, 1987

John P. Hirt
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Cornell University College of Arts and Sciences, 1994
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Lauren J. Hochman
Adjunct Clinical Hygienist, Periodontology, Division of Surgical Sciences
Hygienist, New York University, 1988

Leonard R. Hock, Jr.
Clinical Assistant Professor, Geriatrics
B.S., Central State University, 1972
D.O., Kansas City College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1976

Jonathan D. Hoffberger
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
B.S., Tulane University, 1992
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1996
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Mitchel S. Hoffman          | Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  | B.A., Wesleyan University, 1975  
M.P.H., Columbia University School of Public Health, 1979  
M.D., New York Medical College, 1981 |
| Thomas Hoffman, Jr.         | Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  | B.S., University of Notre Dame, 1986  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1990 |
| Daniel J. Hogan             | Clinical Professor, Internal Medicine  | M.D., Dalhousie University College of Medicine, 1976 |
| Danielle Hollar             | Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics  | Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health  
B.S., Erskine College, 1992  
M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1993  
M.S., Medical University of South Carolina, 1995  
Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 2000 |
| Chanda Nicole Holsey        | Adjunct Faculty, Health Science  | B.A., San Diego State University, 1993  
M.P.H., Rollins School of Public Health at Emory University, 1996  
Dr.P.H., University of Alabama—Birmingham School of Public Health, 2005 |
| Robert B. Holtzman          | Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  | B.A., Columbia University, 1976  
M.D., City College of New York, 1980 |
| Allen Horowitz              | Clinical Assistant Professor, Periodontology  | D.D.S., University of Michigan School of Dentistry, 1968 |
| Edward Horvath              | Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  | B.S., Baylor University, 1994  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 2000 |
| Firaz R. Hosein             | Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  | B.S., Barry University, 1996  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2000 |
| Donald C. Howard            | Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  | B.A., University of South Florida, 1980  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1985 |
| Lydia H. Howard             | Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology  | B.S., Florida International University, 1976  
M.D., University of Florida College of Medicine, 1990 |
| Roger A. Howell             | Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  | B.S., Kansas State University, 1982  
D.O., University of Health Sciences, 1986 |
| Jimmy C. Huang              | Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  | B.S., Cornell University, 1995  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2001 |
| George M. Hudson            | Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  | B.A., University of Kansas, 1976  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1989 |
| Frank P. Hull               | Clinical Associate Professor, Pulmonary Medicine  | M.D., University of Pretoria, 1990 |
| William C. Hulley           | Clinical Associate Professor, Neurology  | B.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1968  
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1972 |
| Handre Hurwit               | Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  | M.D., Ross University, 1982 |
| Haneme Idrizi               | Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  | B.S., Loyola University of Chicago, 1998  
M.D., Southern Illinois University School of Medicine, 2003 |
| G. Stephen Igel             | Clinical Instructor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  | M.D., Autonomous University of Madrid, 1977 |
| Kathy Iglesias De Sato      | Adjunct Instructor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care  | D.D.S., Universidad Central de Venezuela,  
School of Dentistry, Venezuela, 1997  
D.D.S., Universidad de Sao Paulo,  
School of Dentistry, Brazil, 2002  
Fellowship in Orofacial Pain Management,  
Nova Southeastern University, 2005  
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2009 |
| Albert Ing                  | Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology  | M.D., American University of the Caribbean School  
Of Medicine, 1984 |
| Deborah E. Ingram           | Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  | B.S., University of Georgia, 1994  
M.D., Medical College of Georgia, 1998 |
| Emmanuel R. Isaac           | Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  | D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2005 |
| Louis H. Isaacson           | Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  | B.A., LaSalle College, 1973  
D.O., Des Moines University  
College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1976 |
| Mohammed S. Islam           | Adjunct Instructor, Biomedical Informatics  | B.S., Barry University, 1992  
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2010 |
Lalitha G. Iyer  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
M.D., Madurai Medical College, 1968

John D. Izsak  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.A., University of Vermont, 1958  
M.D., University of Vermont, 1963

Ricardo Izurieta  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health  
M.D., Universidad Central del Ecuador, 1986  
M.P.H., University of Alabama School of Public Health, 1995  
D.P.H., University of Alabama, 2000

Reza Jabbary  
Adjunct Faculty, Community Dentistry, Division of Developmental Sciences  
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Richard A. Jablonski  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Ophthalmology  
B.A., Eastern Michigan University, 1970  
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1974

David Jackson  
Adjunct Faculty, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care  
D.D.S., Emory University School of Dentistry, 1983

Rosemary Jackson  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Mercer University, 1978  
M.P.H., University of North Carolina, 1980  
M.D., University of North Carolina, 1989

Mario Jacomino  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1984  
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 1988  
M.P.H., University of South Florida, 1999

Fabiana H. Jaen  
Clinical Instructor, Pediatrics  
M.D., Central University of Venezuela, 2002

Mohsin Jaffer  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
M.D., R.N.T. Medical College, 1979

Mudit Jain  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Endocrinology  
M.B.B.S., Sawai Man Singh Medical College, 1991

Sandeep Jain  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pulmonary Medicine  
M.D., SMS Medical College, 1988

Gregory J. James  
Clinical Professor, Geriatrics  
B.A., University of South Florida, 1983  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1988  
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 1997

Maury A. Jayson  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Urology  
B.S., Tufts University, 1986  
M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1990

Kenneth S. Jeffers  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery  
B.S., State University of New York—Stony Brook, 1984  
M.D., University of Illinois, 1992

Ian P. Jeffries  
Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics  
B.A., Dublin University, 1967  
M.D., Dublin University, 1969

Tahirih Jensen  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., August College, 1991  
M.H.A., Des Moines University Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences, 2000  
D.O., Des Moines University Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences, 2000

Mark A. Jester  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Davidson College, 1977  
M.D., University of Missouri, 1981

Barron William Johnson  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., University of the West Indies, 1977  
D.O., University of the West Indies, 1982

James R. Johnson  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Radiology  
A.B., University of Michigan, 1972  
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1978

Judith M. Johnson  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
B.S., Villanova University, 1975  
M.S., Villanova University, 1981  
M.D., Temple University School of Medicine, 1981

Lyn A. Johnson  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
D.O., Kansas City University of Medicine and Biosciences, 1990

Michelle Johnson  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health  
B.S., Florida International University, 1988  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1994

Josette B. Jourdon  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry  
M.D., Universite D’Etat D’Haiti, 1978

Jeffrey Joy  
Clinical Adjunct Instructor, Optometry  
O.D., University of Indiana College of Optometry, 2001

Gertrude M. Juste  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology  
M.D., State University of Haiti, 1980
Juli Z. Kagan  
Adjunct Clinical Hygienist Instructor, Periodontology,  
Division of Surgical Sciences  
R.D.H., Forsyth School of Dental Hygiene, 1979  
B.S., University of Maryland, 1981  
M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University, 2000  
American Dental Hygiene Association, 1981  
Palm Beach County Dental Hygiene Society, 1990  
Broward County Dental Hygiene Association, 1996  
American Academy of Dental Hygiene, 2008

Daniel B. Kairys  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
B.A., Dartmouth College, 1990  
M.D., Dartmouth Medical School, 1997

Scott L. Kalina  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Union College, 1974  
M.D., Autonomous University of Guadalajara, 1979

Elroy A. Kalme-Lopez  
Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Scholl College of Podiatric Medicine, 1995  
B.A., Purdue University, 1990  
D.P.M., Scholl College of Podiatric Medicine, 1995

Daniel R. Kanell  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Sports Medicine  
M.D., University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, 1965

Keith Kaner  
Adjunct Instructor, Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology,  
Diagnostic Sciences, Division of Primary Care  
B.S., University of Florida, 1986  
D.D.S., New York University, 1990

Steven L. Kanner  
Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Muhlenberg College, 1975  
D.O., College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1979

David M. Kanter  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
A.B., Indiana University, 1975  
M.D., Indiana University School of Medicine, 1979  
M.B.A., University of Florida, 2001

Deepak Kapila  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery  
B.S., Ferguson College, 1971  
M.D., Armed Forces Medical College, 1975

Arthur Kapit  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthodontics  
D.D.S., Medical College of Virginia School of Dentistry, 1970  
M.S.D., Boston University Goldman School of Graduate Dentistry, 1972

Daniel B. Kaplan  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., Temple University, 1973  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1973

Marshall M. Kaplan  
Clinical Associate Professor, Urology  
B.S., University of Illinois, 1963  
M.D., Loyola University, 1967

Roland D. Kaplan  
Clinical Associate Professor, Physical Medicine of Rehabilitation  
B.S., University of Miami, 1982  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1990

Marc G. Kaprow  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., University of South Florida, 1992  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Ehsanul Karim  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., Chittagong Medical College, 1992

Helena J. Karnani  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
M.D., Birmingham University Medical School, 1980

Pachavit Kasemsap  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
B.S., New Mexico State University, 1988  
M.D., Washington University, 1992

Irwin J. Kash  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., University of Illinois, 1965  
M.D., University of Illinois Medical School, 1969

Cindy H. Katanick  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Michigan State University, 1980  
D.O., University of Health Sciences  
College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1985

Charles H. Kates  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
A.B., Indiana University, 1961  
M.D., Indiana University, 1965

Michael J. Katin  
Clinical Associate Professor, Radiology  
B.A., University of Pennsylvania  
College of Arts and Sciences, 1969  
M.D., University of Pennsylvania Medical School, 1972

Ronald Katz  
Adjunct Faculty, Diagnostic Sciences,  
Division of Primary Care  
D.M.D., Tufts University, 1999

Steven H. Katz  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., State University of New York—Binghamton, 1990  
M.D., State University of New York Health Science Center—Brooklyn, 1995

Ronald B. Kaufman  
Clinical Professor, Cardiology  
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1953  
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1957  
Fellow, American College of Osteopathic Internists
David J. Kay  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Otolaryngology  
B.A., Yeshiva University, 1992  
M.D., University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, 1997  
M.P.H., University of Pittsburgh, 2004

Sonia F. Kay  
Visiting Assistant Professor, Occupational Therapy  
B.S., University of Florida, 1975  
M.H.S., University of Florida, 1976  
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Walter J. Kay  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Providence College, 1973  
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1977

Scott D. Kazdan  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery  
B.S., Tulane University, 1985  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1991

Todd J. Kazdan  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., Florida International University, 1995  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1999

Jeffrey G. Keiser  
Adjunct Professor, Public Health  
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1991  
B.S., Florida Atlantic University, 1993

Mark R. Keller  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., University of Maryland College Park, 1978  
M.D., University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1982

Scott T. Keller  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
A.B., West Virginia University, 1975  
D.O., West Virginia School of Osteopathic Medicine, 1979

David N. Kenigsberg  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology  
B.S., University of Miami, 1995  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1999

Karen T. Kennedy  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology  
B.S., Eckerd College, 1988  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1992

Daniel Kesden  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., University of Chicago, 1966  
M.D., University of Miami, 1971

Kevin J. Kessler  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Sports Medicine  
M.D., University of Health Sciences  
Chicago Medical School, 1987

William T. Keweshan  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Villanova University, 1966  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1970

Husman Khan  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., Agra University, 1972  
M.P.H., Florida International University, 1994

Khalil A. Khan  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., Emory University, 1997  
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2004  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

Rabia H. Khan  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2001  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

Monica Kharbanda  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
M.D., Government Medical College, 1993

Richard C. Kidd  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Michigan University, 1965  
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1970

Dana G. Killam  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., University of Massachusetts, 1970  
M.D., University of Massachusetts Medical School, 1974

King Kim  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Oral and Maxillofacial  
Radiology, Diagnostic Sciences, Division of Primary Care  
D.M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 2004  
Certificate—Oral Surgery, Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Steven C. Kimmel  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Rheumatology  
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1982  
M.D., New York University School of Medicine, 1986

Randy S. Kimmelman  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
B.A., Temple University, 1985  
M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 1992

Mary J. King  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., University of South Florida, 1991  
D.O., Kirksville College Osteopathic Medicine, 1995

Sandford H. Kinne  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
D.O., Western University of Health Sciences, 1990

James R. Kinney, Sr.  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Youngstown State University, 1975  
D.O., Kansas City College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1979

Leslie Kiracofe  
Adjunct Clinical Hygienist Instructor, Periodontology,  
Division of Surgical Sciences  
A.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1986
William T. Kirby
Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
B.S., Emory University, 1995
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

William D. Kirsh
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
Adjunct Associate Professor, Public Health
B.S., Florida State University, 1981
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1985
M.P.H., Johns Hopkins University, 1988

Karen S. Klapper
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Wesleyan University, 1980
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1985

Aaron L. Klein
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Yeshiva University, 1996
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Harvey S. Kleiner
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Indiana University, 1967
M.S., Indiana University, 1969
M.S., Indiana University Medical Center, 1979
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1987

Richard A. Koby
Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine
B.S., Lourdes College, 1986
M.D., University Autonoma of Guadalajara, 1981

Howard S. Koch
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 1972
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1976

Susan M. Koff
Clinical Assistant Professor, Geriatrics
B.S., Carlow College, 1978
M.S.N., University of Pennsylvania, 1984

George Kolos
Adjunct Instructor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care
D.M.D., University of Alabama, 1987

Sheldon Konigsberg
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.P.H., Harvard School of Public Health, 1975
M.D., Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1973

Matthew W. Korn
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Florida, 1996
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Lori I. Kostin-Rosenberg
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.A., Rutgers College, 1985
M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 1989

Ira Kotch
Adjunct Clinical Instructor, Cardiology and Restorative Dentistry, Division of Primary Care
D.M.D., University of Florida, 1984

Bipan C. Kotwal
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Srinagar Medical College, 1970

Wayne R. Kottke
Clinical Assistant Professor, Nephrology
B.A., Brandeis University, 1990
M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New York, 1994

Takashi Koyama
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Diagnostic Sciences, Division of Primary Care
D.M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 2000

Perry Krichmar
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
B.S., State University of New York, 1982
M.S., Long Island University, 1983
M.D., Spartan Health Science University, 1986

Alberto J. Kriger
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Brandeis University, 1979
M.D., Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1983

Ramiah Krishnan
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., University of Madras, 1977

Melvin Krohn
Clinical Assistant Professor, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
D.M.D., Harvard School of Dentistry, 1970

Merrill A. Krolick
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1981
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1985

Robert J. Kudelko
Clinical Assistant Professor, Radiology
B.S., Truman University, 1967
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1971

Savita Kumar
Clinical Assistant Professor, Preventive Medicine
M.D., Meerut University, 1971
M.P.H., University of Miami School of Public Health, 1980
M.B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1995

Gerald Laboda
Adjunct Instructor, Diagnostic Sciences, Division of Primary Care
D.D.S., Temple University, 1960

Ernesto Lamadrid
Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1985
M.D., Universidad Nacional Pedro Henriquez Urena, 1992

Arthur Lane
Clinical Assistant Professor, Endodontics
D.D.S., University of Tennessee College of Dentistry, 1965
David M. Lang
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Florida, 1986
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1991

Michael A. Langone
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.S., University of Miami, 1979
M.D., University of Health Science, The Chicago Medical School, 1985

Maria-Alice Lara
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Florida International University, 1991
M.D., Eastern Virginia Medical School, 1997

Gerald J. Lavandosky
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Virginia Tech, 1986
M.D., Eastern Virginia Medical School, 1990

Nuria M. Lawson
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., University of Panama, 1987

Alan K. Lazar
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
M.D., New York Medical College, 1976

Nhat M. Le
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthodontics
D.M.D., University of Florida, 1996

Gustavo Leal
Adjunct Clinical Instructor, Prosthodontics,
Division of Primary Care
D.D.S., Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala, College of Dentistry, Guatemala, 1998
Certificate—Prosthodontics, University of Iowa, College of Dentistry, May 2002

Matt Leavitt
Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
B.S., University of Michigan, 1981
D.O., Michigan State University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1986

Douglas Leder
Clinical Assistant Professor, Ophthalmology
B.A., Rutgers College, 1978
D.O., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey School of Osteopathic Medicine, 1983

H. Wayne Lee
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Arkansas, 1965
M.D., University of Arkansas Medical Center, 1969

Marah J. Lee
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Northeast Missouri State University, 1985
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1989

Noah J. Lee
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 1997
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Seong K. Lee
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., University of Missouri, 1997
M.D., University of Missouri School of Medicine, 1998

Zina D. Lee
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Jackson State University, 1986
M.D., University of Mississippi, 1990

Tatiana Lee-Chee
Clinical Assistant Professor, Ophthalmology
B.S., Florida International University, 1992
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Richard F. Leedy, Jr.
Clinical Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1964
M.Sc., Meharry Medical College, 1998

Christine Legler
Adjunct Associate Professor, Health Science
B.S./PA-C, Hahnemann University, 1976
M.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1981
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

Jessie R. Legros
Adjunct Associate Professor, Biomedical Informatics
M.P.H., University of Illinois School of Public Health, 1994
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Fermin Leguen
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health
M.D., Havana University, 1978
M.P.H., Johns Hopkins University School of Public Health, 1998

Harry Lehrer
Associate Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.M.D., University of Florida, 1984

Bruce A. Lenes
Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Union College, 1971
M.D., Albany Medical College, 1975

Gustavo G. Leon
Clinical Instructor, Surgery
B.S., University of Santiago de Compostela, 1973

Andrew S. Lepoff
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Villanova University, 1982
D.O., Nova Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1986

Barry Lerner
Clinical Instructor, Geriatrics
A.B., Boston University, 1965
M.D., University of Rome, 1970

Keith J. Lerner
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Boston University, 1980
M.D., Boston University School of Medicine, 1980

Nathalie Leroy
Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 2002
M.D., Ross University, 2007
Richard S. Levene  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Syracuse University, 1984  
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1988

Richard Levin  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Urology  
B.A., Clark University, 1985  
M.D., George Washington University, 1989

Ronald H. Levin  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., Clark University, 1969  
M.D., George Washington University School of Medicine, 1973

William Levin  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, 1954  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1958

Harvey Levine  
Adjunct Instructor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1967

Larry K. Levinson  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1981  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1985

Norman Levy  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.D.S., Maryland University, 1974

Aldith M. Lewis  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., University of Florida, 1993  
D.O., Ohio University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2001

Frederick T. Lewis  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry  
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1979  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1986

Martin G. Lewis  
Clinical Professor, Pathology  
M.D., University of London, 1968

Mary Lewis  
Adjunct Faculty Member, Nursing  
B.S.N., University of Wisconsin, 1973  
M.B.A., International College, Fort Myers, 1993  
M.S.N./A.R.N.P., Barry University, 2000  
E.D.D., University of Central Florida, 2005

Wilhelmina N. Lewis  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
M.D., University of Cincinnati, 1998

Soling Li  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S.N., Florida International University, 1992  
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2000  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Peter Liane  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry  
O.D., Ohio State University College of Optometry, 1974

Richard M. Linn  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
A.B., Brown University, 1980  
M.D., New York University College of Medicine, 1984

Steven R. Linzer  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., State University of New York, 1982  
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1986

Edward Liu  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., University of Michigan, 1985  
M.D., University of California, 1991

Jeffrey S. Lombard  
Clinical Associate Professor, Urology  
B.S., Waynesburg College, 1976  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1980

Beth A. Longenecker  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., Indiana University, 1987  
D.O., Ohio University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1991
Deborah Longwill-Fox
Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
B.A., George Washington University, 1984
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1988

Armando J. Lopez
Clinical Instructor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1970
M.D., University of Zaragoza, 1976

Rene L. Lopez-Guerrero
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Miami, 1973
M.B.A., Florida International University, 1977
M.D., Universidad Tecnologica de Santiago, 1983

Miguel A. Lopez-Viego
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Brown University, 1982
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1986

Jorge A. Loredo
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 1996
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Wladimir P. Lorentz
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Tulane University School of Medicine, 1997
B.S., University of Michigan, 1998

Alan Louis
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., University of Florida College of Medicine, 1966
B.S., University of Florida, 1992

Ramesh R. Loungani
Clinical Professor, Cardiology
M.D., Bangalore Medical College, 1977

Robert Lovingir
Clinical Assistant Professor, Preventive Medicine and Pediatrics
M.D., University of Miami, 1969

Etta L. Lowery
Clinical Associate Professor, Anesthesiology
B.S., Concord College, 1978
D.O., West Virginia School of Medicine, 1983

Glen D. Lowery
Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
B.S., Southern Oklahoma State University, 1975
D.O., Oklahoma College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1978

Robert M. Luber
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Lehigh University, 1973
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1977

Harry Lumerman
Adjunct Faculty, Oral Medicine
D.D.S., New York University, 1961

Jorge O. Luna
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Aquinas College, 1970
D.O., Michigan State University, 1977

Heather M. Lutz
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1996
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Thomas M. Macaluso
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.A., Lafayette College, 1983
M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 1987

Ann T. Macintyre
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., University of Michigan, 1995
M.S., Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health, 1997
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Sonia P. Madrazo-Rico
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Universidad de Monterrey, 1986

Mario M. Magcalas
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pulmonary Medicine
B.S., University of Santo Tomas, 1982
M.D., University of Santo Tomas, 1986

Donald C. Maharty
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Scranton, 1989
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1993

Maria Mahmoodi
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Metropolitan State College, 1990
M.D., University of Colorado Health Sciences Center, 1994

Brian Mahony
Clinical Adjunct Instructor, Optometry
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1985

Mary R. Mailloux
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., University of Miami, 1987
M.D., Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, 1991

Archana Maini
Clinical Assistant Professor, Hematology/Oncology
M.D., Lady Harding Medical College, 1986

Major M. Malcolm
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., University of Illinois, 1984
J.D., Boston University School of Law, 1996

Vinod K. Malik
Clinical Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology
B.S., College Hisar, 1980
M.D., Medical College Rohtak, 1986

Ophelia J. Mall
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Dow Medical College, 1968

Ronald M. Mall
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., University of Illinois, 1970
M.S., Southern Illinois University, 1971
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1975
Michael J. Mallis  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1997

Frances M. Mally  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Florida International University, 1985  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1993

Mauricio Malo  
Adjunct Instructor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care  
D.D.S., Colombian Odontological College, Colombia, 1995  
Certificate—Prosthodontics, Loma Linda University, 2004

Jere J. Mammino  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology  
B.S., Albright College, 1978  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1982

David L. Mandell  
Clinical Associate Professor, Otolaryngology  
B.A., University of Maryland, 1992  
M.D., University of Maryland, 1996

Michael Mandese  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry  
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Deepak S. Mandi  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., Bangalore Medical College, 1990  
B.S., University of Kentucky, 1993

Basil Mangra  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Roosevelt University, 1983  
M.D., University of Illinois, 1989

Gene F. Manko  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1968  
M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1972

Judith Mann  
Adjunct Faculty, Physical Therapy  
B.S. PT, Boston University, 1975  
M.A. PT, Touro College, 1997  
D.P.T., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Jason A. Mansour  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Duquesne University, 1998  
M.D., Drexel University College of Medicine, 2003

Constantine A. Mantz  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Oncology  
B.S., Loyola University of Chicago, 1990  
M.D., University of Chicago, 1995

Alberto A. Marante  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.A., University of South Florida, 1978  
M.D., Universidad CETEC, 1981

James Marbourg  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry  
O.D., University of Alabama School of Optometry, 1977

David Marcus  
Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., Tulane University, 1977  
M.D., Tulane University, 1981

Gary L. Marder  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology  
B.A., New York University, 1977  
D.O., University of Health Sciences  
College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1983

Edward E. Maready  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., North Carolina State University, 1998  
M.D., Wake Forest University, 2002

Cindy Marika  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of Florida, 1981  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1987

Michelle Markley  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1990

John Mark-Miller  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., C.W. Post College of Long Island University, 1969  
M.D., Howard University College of Medicine, 1973

Angelique T. Martinez  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.A., Old Dominion University, 2001  
M.D., Eastern Virginia Medical School, 2005

Antonio E. Martinez  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology  
B.S., Florida International University, 1994  
M.D., Universidad Autonoma De Centro America, 1999

Isidro R. Martinez  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.S., Xavier University, 1984  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine, 1988

Ramon E. Martinez  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., Central University of Venezuela, 1999

Santiago E. Martinez  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Santo Domingo, 1982

Walter C. Martinez  
Clinical Associate Professor, Neurology  
B.S., San Marcos University, 1960  
M.D., San Marcos University, 1967
Richard Martinoff  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biomedical Informatics  
B.S., University of Illinois, 1995  
M.D., University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1999  

Eugene L. Mascarenhas  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology  
M.D., Grant Medical College, 1966  

Mohammad M. Masri  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
M.D., Aleppo University, 1976  

Thomas H. Matese, Jr.  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Villanova University, 1984  
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1988  

Mitchell F. Matez  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
B.A., Rutgers College, 1982  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1986  

Denby Matthews  
Adjunct Faculty, Prosthodontics  
D.D.S., Ohio State University, 1969  

Barry I. Matza  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthodontics  
D.M.D., Tufts University School of Dental Medicine, 1973  

Mitchell D. Maulfair  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1977  

Troy C. Maurer  
Clinical Instructor, Sports Medicine  
B.A., Purdue University, 1989  

Dane L. Maxfield  
Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., Northwestern University, 1968  
D.O., KIrksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1972  

John P. May  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., University of Notre Dame, 1984  
M.D., Loyola University Stritch School of Medicine, 1988  

Laura L. Mays  
Adjunct Faculty, Physician Assistant Studies  
B.S., Butler University, 2001  

Cynthia A. Mayer  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., University of Florida, 1973  
D.O., West Virginia School of Osteopathic Medicine, 1986  

Joseph C. Mazzola  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Georgia State University, 1995  
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1999  

William H. McAfee  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., University of Virginia, 1966  
M.S., Medical University of South Carolina, 1970  
Ed.D., University of South Carolina, 1979  

Daniel P. McBath  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., St. Leo College, 1984  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1990  

James L. McBride  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
Ph.D., Florida State University, 1988  

Joseph P. McCain  
Professor, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery  
D.M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1975  
Certificate—General Practice Residency, University of Miami, 1976  
Certificate—Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, University of Miami, 1979  
Fellow, American Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons, 1979  
Diplomate, American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons, 1984  

Paul A. McCarthy  
Clinical Instructor, Preventive Medicine  
B.A., Canisius College, 1978  
M.A., Syracuse University, 1989  

John McClane III  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry  
B.S., University of Florida, 1975  
O.D., Illinois College of Optometry, 1979  

Wayne A. McCreath  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.S., Clark University, 1990  
B.S., Cornell University, 1992  
M.D., Medical College of Ohio, 1998  

Malcolm H. McDonald  
Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery  
B.S., Michigan State University, 1965  
D.O., Michigan State University, 1969  

Daniel E. McGee  
Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 2001  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2005  

David A. McInnes  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
A.B., William Jewell College, 1977  
M.D., University of Missouri, 1981  
M.Ed., University of Southern California, 2001  

Sonya V. McKee  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry  
B.A., Wayne State University, 1986  
M.D., Wayne State University, 1990  

Michael J. McKenzie  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Virginia Commonwealth University, 1992  
M.D., Universidad Iberoamericana School of Medicine, 1999  

Archie McLean  
Clinical Associate Professor, Community Medicine  
A.B., Bowdoin College, 1977  
M.P.H., University of South Carolina, 1978  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1988
John McSoley  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry  
O.D., New England College of Optometry, 1991

Lucy R. Mead  
Clinical Instructor, Geriatrics  
B.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 2005  
M.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 2007

Clyde Meckstroth  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
B.S., University of Florida, 1981  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1985  
M.H.A., University of Florida, 2003

Dan H. Meirson  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology  
B.S., University of Michigan, 1982  
M.D., Ohio State University, 1986

Malcolm Meister  
Adjunct Professor, Orthodontics  
M.S.M., Florida International University, 1981  
J.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1995

Elise Mellman  
Adjunct Clinical Hygienist Instructor, Periodontology, Division of Surgical Sciences  
A.S., State University of New York, 1979

Barbara Ann Melzer  
Adjunct Professor, Ph.D. Program Physical Therapy  
B.S., University of North Dakota, 1972  
M.S. University of Minnesota, 1976  
Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin, 1989

Karen Memoli  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry  
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1999

Avishai Mendelson  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., University of Florida, 1988  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1993

Martin R Mendelson  
Adjunct Instructor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care  
D.D.S., Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, 1996

Benny Menendez  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, 1986  
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1989

Richard J. Menendez  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Tulane University, 1979  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico Medical School, 1983

Roxanna M. Menendez  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., University of Miami, 1991  
D.O., Western University of the Health Sciences, 1996

Jane Miller  
Adjunct Clinical Hygienist Instructor, Periodontology, Division of Surgical Sciences

Richard A. Miller  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology  
B.S., University of Michigan, 1978  
D.O., Michigan State University, 1984

Jules G. Minkes  
Clinical Professor, Cardiology  
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1962

Michael A. Miranda  
Clinical Instructor, Orthopedic Surgery  
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1997  
M.S., State University of New York, 1999  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2003

Neil Miransky  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., University of Florida, 1992  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Barry M. Miskin  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
M.D., New York Medical College of New Rochest, 1981

Glen Mitchell  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Endodontics  
D.D.S., Northwestern University, 1991

Lauren Mitchell  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Endodontics  
D.D.S., Northwestern University, 1992

Rakesh K. Mittal  
Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics  
Premed, Delhi College, 1972  
M.D., University College of Medical Sciences, 1978

Vishnu Mohan  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biomedical Informatics  
M.S., Oregon Health and Science University, 2009  
M.D., University of Delhi, 1991

Marie-Evelyne Moise  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., University of Brussels, 1980

Shahida P. Moizuddin  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Preventive Medicine  
M.D., Gandhi Medical College, 1973  
M.P.H., Tulane School of Public Health, 1987

Bertram Moldauer  
Associate Director, Postdoctoral Endodontics  
Assistant Professor, Endodontics  
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Francis K. Moll III  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery  
B.A., Westeyan University, 1984  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1989

Tony Momeni  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of Florida, 1988  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1993
Harry K. Moon  
Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery  
B.A., Tulane University, 1972  
M.D., University of South Alabama College of Medicine, 1978

M. Fernando D. J. Moraflores  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
M.D., Universidad San Carlos de Guatemala, 1982

Rommel R. Morales  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
M.D., Universidad Centro deEstudios Tecnicos, 1983

Glenn Moran  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1982  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1988

Jorge B. Mordujovich  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., University of La Plata School of Medicine, 1968

Marc Morganstine  
Clinical Professor, Community Medicine  
B.S., Moravian College, 1967  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1969

Richard Morris  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry  
D.O., Southern College of Optometry, 1986

Stephen A. Morris  
Clinical Adjunct Instructor, Optometry  
D.O., Southern College of Optometry, 1964

Stephen M. Morris  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
A.B., Temple University, 1961  
M.D., Temple University School of Medicine, 1965

James Morrish  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Orthodontics  
B.A., Emory University, 1976  
D.D.S., Emory University School of Dentistry, 1981  
Certificate—Orthodontics, University of Florida School of Dentistry, 1983  
Diplomate, American Board of Orthodontics

Louis T. Morrison  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of Miami, 1979  
M.S., Louisiana State University, 1982  
M.D., University of Texas Medical School, 1989

Neal R. Mortensen  
Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine  
B.S., St. Joseph College, 1988  
D.P.M., Dr. William Scholl College of Podiatric Medicine, 1993

Saima Mufti  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., University of Kashmir, 1995

Deborah A. Mulligan  
Clinical Professor, Pediatrics  
B.A., University of San Francisco, 1976  
M.D., University of California—Los Angeles, 1982

Duaine D. Murphree  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of South Alabama, 1977  
M.D., University of South Alabama, 1983  
M.S., Wake Forest University, 1991

Suzanne C. Murphy  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Villanova University, 1988  
M.D., Albany Medical College, 1992

Roy C. Musoff  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., City College of New York, 1980  
M.D., Universidad del Noreste, 1986

Ralph G. Nader  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology  
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1980  
M.D., Northwestern University Medical School, 1984

Diana Naffah  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care  
D.D.S., Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 1995  
Specialization, Orthodontics, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2001

Michael H. Nahmad  
Clinical Professor, Surgery  
B.S., University of New Mexico, 1960  
M.D., Tulane Medical School, 1964

Erick C. Naka-Mizrahi  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., Carnegie Mellon University, 1991  
M.D., Mercer University School of Medicine, 1995

Joseph J. Namey, Jr.  
Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Gannon University, 1983  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1987

Kenneth R. Nanni  
Adjunct Professor, Health Science  
B.S., University of Florida, 1995  
M.S., California College for Health Science, 1999  
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

James A. Napier, Jr.  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Michigan State University, 1970  
D.O., College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1974  
J.D., Stetson University College of Law, 1984

Luis F. Narvaez  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
M.D., Universidad del Valle, 1984

Neil A. Natkow  
Clinical Professor, Family Medicine  
A.B., Indiana University, 1968  
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1972
Lourdes I. Navarro  
Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., Liceo Hondureno Sagrado Corazon, 1970  
P.A., University Michoacan De San Nicolas de Hidalgo, 1979

Katherine E. Naymick  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Robert Morris College, 1977  
D.O., West Virginia School of Osteopathic Medicine, 1989

Rajkumar M. Nebhrajani  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
M.D., Topiwala National Medical College, 1979

Joe A. Nelson  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Florida Southern College, 1979  
D.O., University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences, 1984

Beverly Y. Nelson-Curtis  
Clinical Professor, Pediatrics  
B.A., Herbert Lehman College, 1976  
M.S., New York University, 1978  
M.D., State University of New York, 1982

Cara R. Nelson-James  
Clinical Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Florida Atlantic University, 1977  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Edward Neuwirth  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics  
D.D.S., New York University College of Dentistry, 1960

Steven Newman  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry  
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Emanuel Newmark  
Clinical Professor, Ophthalmology  
B.S., Rutgers University College of Pharmacy, 1959  
M.D., Duke University School of Medicine, 1966

Nam Q. Nguyen  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1994  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1999

Sonny V. Nguyen  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1999

Thuy-Lan Nguyen  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry  
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Scott A. Nichols  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.A., Occidental College, 1995  
M.D., University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, 1999

Barry P. Nierenberg  
Clinical Associate Professor, Psychiatry  
B.A., State University of New York, 1973  
M.S., Queens College, 1975  
Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1981

Iran Niroomand-Rad  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
M.S., Michigan State University, 1982  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1989

Ross D. Nochimson  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., New York Medical College, 1975

Fred Norkin  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Periodontology  
D.D.S., Tufts University, 1997

Robert A. Norman  
Clinical Associate Professor, Dermatology  
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1981  
M.P.H., University of South Florida, 2001

Carlos H. Nousari  
Clinical Professor, Dermatology  
M.D., Universidad Catolica De Cordoba, 1989

Martin Novey  
Clinical Assistant, Optometry  
B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 1991  
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1994

Robert P. Novo  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.A., Rutgers University, 1975  
M.D., CETEC University, 1980

Michael A. Nowak  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology  
B.S., Xavier University, 1983  
M.D., Wright State University, 1988

Charles L. Nutinsky  
Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery  
B.S., Delaware Valley College, 1973  
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1977

Tatiana M. Ochoa  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health  
M.D., Universidad Central del Ecuador, 1986

Timothy E. O’Connor  
Clinical Instructor, Preventive Medicine  
B.A., Wayne State University, 1974

Hector Octaviani  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S.N., University of Puerto Rico, 1978  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine, 1982

Maureen O’Hara  
Adjunct Faculty, Health Science  
B.Sc., California State Polytechnic University—Pomona, 1972  
M.A., California State University—Los Angeles, 2001  
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Marshall D. Ohring  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
M.D., Technion Institute of Technology School of Medicine, 1983
Nicholas Z. Okeson
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Bethany College, 1991
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1995

Nnachi L. Oko
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., University of Health Sciences Antigua, 1987

Dennis J. O’Leary
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Manhattan College, 1971
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1977

Robert T. O’Leary
Clinical Assistant Professor, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
B.S., University of Scranton, 1986
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1990

Alvin Olesh
Adjunct Instructor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry, Division of Primary Care
D.D.S., New York University, 1973

Ovidio Olivencia
Adjunct Faculty, Physical Therapy
B.S., University of California—Davis, 1999
M.P.T., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Kevin P. O’Neill
Clinical Instructor, Sports Medicine
B.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1976
M.S., University of Arizona, 1977

Martha O’Neill
Adjunct Faculty Member, Nursing
B.S.N., University of Michigan—Ann Arbor, 1972
M.S.N., University of Arizona, 1979

James Ongley
Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., University of Florida, 1973
M.D., University of Florida, 1977
J.D., Nova University, 1989

Peter H. Oostwouder
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Washington University, 1978
M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1982

Arnold A. Oper
Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine
M.S., Columbia University, 1952
M.D., University of New York College of Medicine, 1957

Jacques E. Orces
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Arizona State University, 1988
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Edgar G. Orellana
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., University of San Carlos, Guatemala, 1979

Brett Osborn
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1996

Ahmed F. Osman
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
M.D., Cairo University Faculty of Medicine, 1991

Paola Ossa Gomez
Adjunct Instructor, Endodontics, Division of Surgical Sciences
D.D.S., Colombian Odontological College, 1991

Leon Oстроff
Clinical Assistant Professor, Periodontology
D.M.D., Tufts University School of Dental Medicine, 1973

Anthony N. Ottaviani
Clinical Professor, Pulmonary Medicine
Adjunct Associate Professor, Public Health
B.A., Gannon College, 1964
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1968
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 1997

Elizabeth O. Oviawe
Adjunct Instructor, Biomedical Informatics
B.S., University of Lagos, 1991
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2007
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Robert H. Ozaki
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of California, 1994
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2001

James Pace
Adjunct Faculty, Physician Assistant Studies
PA-C, University of Nebraska, 1976

Barbara Packer
Adjunct Professor, Audiology
B.A., Douglass College, Rutgers University, 1974
M.S., Teachers College, Columbia, 1976
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1995

Mark S. Palazzolo
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., Michigan State University, 1995
D.O., Michigan State University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1999

Richard J. Paley
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., University of Virginia School of Medicine, 1989

Lynne Palma
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S.N., University of California, 1977
M.S., University of California, 1984

Siddharth J. Pandya
Clinical Assistant Professor, Radiology
B.S., Arizona State University, 1990
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1995
Melvin E. Pann  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
B.A., Hofstra University, 1969  
M.D., New York University School of Medicine, 1973

Juan C. Paramo  
Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery  
M.D., Pontificia Universidad Javeria, 1991

Judith Pardo  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.S., Duke University, 1977  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1981

Keith B. Paredes  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.S., Florida State University, 1974  
M.D., University of Florida College of Medicine, 1977

Angelica M. Parra  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., Fordham University, 1998  
M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New York, 2003

Michael W. Parra  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
M.D., Colegio Mayor De Nuestra Senora del Rosario, 1993

Christopher F. Parry  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Urology Surgery  
B.S., Eastern Michigan University, 1976  
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1980

Vipul R. Patel  
Clinical Associate Professor, Urology  
M.D., Baylor College of Medicine, 1995

Naresh H. Pathak  
Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., University of California, 1979  
M.D., UTESA School of Medicine, 1985

Andres Patron  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., Seton Hall University, 1984  
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1988

Christopher D. Patterson  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of South Florida, 1989  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1993

Frank J. Pearl  
Clinical Professor, Cardiology  
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1969  
M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1974

Eduardo I. Pena  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry  
B.A., State University of New York, 1985  
B.A., State University of New York, 1989

Matthew G. Penson  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.A., University of Virginia, 1994  
M.D., University of Florida College of Medicine, 1998

Laura J. Peralta  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S.N., Texas Christian University, 1979  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1988

Agueda Perez  
Adjunct Instructor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry, Division of Primary Care  
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Donny Perez  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Florida Atlantic University, 1999  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2003

Hugo N. Perez  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
M.D., Universidad Central del Este Dominican Republic, 1980

Joseph R. Perez  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Florida International University, 1996  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

David E. Perloff  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.G.S., University of Miami, 1987  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1991

Stewart I. Perlow  
Adjunct Faculty, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.M.D., Tufts University, 1968

Joshua A. Perper  
Clinical Professor, Surgery  
Adjunct Professor, Public Health  
M.D., Medical School of Hebrew University, 1960  
M.S., Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene & Public Health, 1969

Dana E. Perrin  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Colorado State University, 1974  
M.A., University of California, 1976  
M.D., University of South Florida College of Medicine, 2002

William A. Petersen  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
M.D., University of Texas Medical School, 1977

Richard K. Peterson  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of Florida, 1987  
M.D., University of Florida, 1992

Vincent W. Petraroli  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biomedical Informatics  
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1994  
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1996  
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University 1999

Anita L. Petteway  
Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Florida A&M University, 1989  
M.D., University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1993
Samuel A. Pettina  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., St. Vincent College, 1967  
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1972

Ramsey K. Pevsner  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry  
R.N., Rush Presbyterian, 1967  
B.S., Nova University, 1975  
M.S., Nova University, 1977  
Ph.D., Nova University, 1981

Eli J. Piatigorsky  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology  
B.A., University of Minnesota, 1996  
M.D., University of Minnesota, 2001

Yves E. Pierre-Louis  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
M.D., Haiti State University Medical School, 1980

Anthony B. Pietroniro  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., Barry University, 1985  
M.D., Tulane University School of Medicine, 1989

Antoinette C. Pignataro  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., Manhattanville College, 1979  
M.D., San Juan Bautista School of Medicine, 1983

Alan B. Pillersdorf  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
B.S., State University of New York, 1973  
M.D., Georgetown University School of Medicine, 1980

Mathias Piskur  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology  
B.A., Queens College, 1964  
M.D., University of Bologna, 1970

David Z. Pizzimenti  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., University of Florida, 1997  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Tomas A. Pla  
Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1962  
M.D., University of Madrid School of Medicine, 1967

Daniel J. Plasencia  
Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics  
M.D., Doctor of Medicine and Surgery Medical School, 1975

Melvin Platt  
Adjunct Professor, Prosthodontics  
D.D.S., University of Detroit, 1955

Juan L. Poggio  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
M.D., Universidad del Salvador Medical School, 1996  
M.B.S., Mayo Graduate School, 1999

Joel S. Policzer  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Hematology/Oncology  
B.S., Syracuse University, 1970  
M.S., University of Brussels, 1974  
M.D., College of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 1976

Marc Pomerantz  
Adjunct Instructor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care  
D.M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1966  
G.P.R. Mount Sinai Hospital, 1967

Heidi A. Pomm  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., Florida International University, 1990  
M.A., California School of Professional Psychology, 1994  
Ph.D., California School of Professional Psychology, 1996

Ian Pop  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry  
M.D., Institute of Medicine and Pharmacology of Chaj, 1966

Robert J. Poppiti  
Clinical Professor, Surgery  
B.S., University of Miami, 1975  
M.D., Universidad Nacional, 1978

Benjamin Porras  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Endodontics, Division of Surgical Sciences  
D.D.S., Pontificat Xavier University, Bogota, Colombia, 1980  
Certificate—Endodontics, Columbia University, New York, 1987

Regina Portcarrero  
Clinical Assistant, Optometry  
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Manuel Porth  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery  
M.D., Wayne State University, 1968

David C. Portnoy  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Hematology/Oncology  
B.A., Brandeis University  
M.D., State University of New York Upstate Medical University, 2003

Seth H. Portnoy  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1991  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Nicholas S. Potochny  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation  
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1992  
D.O., University of New England College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1996

Donna R. Potts  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
A.A., University of South Florida, 1980  
B.S., Florida State University, 1982  
M.D., University of South Florida College of Medicine, 1992

Evangelos G. Poulos  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
B.S., University of Miami, 1976  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1976

June A. Powell  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry  
B.S., University of Mississippi  
M.D., University of Mississippi School of Medicine, 1968
Michelle C. Powell
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 1989
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1995
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Nora L. Powell
Adjunct Clinical Hygienist Instructor, Periodontology, Division of Surgical Sciences
A.S., New York Community College, 1979

Robert Powell
Adjunct Faculty, Endodontics
D.D.S., Medical College of Virginia, 1976

John W. Prather
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
B.S., Mississippi State University, 1965
Ph.D., University of Mississippi Medical Center, 1968
M.D., University of California, 1972

Victoria Prignanc
Adjunct Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.S., University of Wisconsin—Milwaukee, 1994
M.S., University of Vermont, 2001
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Nancy Proano-Wise
Adjunct Instructor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry, Division of Primary Care
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Melvin M. Propis
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., Syracuse University, 1964
M.D., Hadassah Medical School, 1972

Abby A.R. Pudpud
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Wake Forest University, 1985
D.O., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 1991

Ivan Puente
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., University of Michigan, 1983
M.D., University of California, 1987

Sandra V. Puerto
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology, Diagnostic Sciences, Division of Primary Care
D.D.S., Universidad Pontificia Javeriana (Colombia), 1992

Isidro Pujol
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 1988
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1994

Subhash R. Puranik
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., B.J. Medical College, 1963

Alexander Pushka
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., Ivano-Frankovsky Medical Institute, 1980

You-Wen Qian
Adjunct Associate Professor, Biomedical Informatics
M.D., Wannan Medical College, 1989
M.S., Shanghai Medical University, 1994
M.S., University of California—Davis, 2002

Jose R. Quero
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Loyola University, 1979
M.D., Rush Medical College, 1984

Georges Quesnel
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
M.D., Universite de Montreal, 1965

Hugo F. Quevedo
Adjunct Faculty, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., Universidad de Chile, 1981
M.A., San Jose State University, 1992
P.A., Miami Dade Community College, 2001

Lantie Quinones
Clinical Instructor, Psychiatry
B.S., Vanderbilt University, 1994
M.D., University of Florida College of Medicine, 2002

Tobias Quintana-White
Adjunct Instructor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., Central University of Venezuela, 1994

Zafar I. Qureshi
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Sindh Medical College, 1989

Harold S. Rabinowitz
Clinical Professor, Dermatology
B.A., Princeton University, 1973
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1977

Mark L. Rabinowitz
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1979

Michael Radu
Adjunct Instructor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care
D.D.S., University of Bucharest, 1979
M.S., Lynn University, 2000

Frederick Rahe
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Audiology
B.A., University of Florida, 1975
M.A., University of Florida, 1976
Au.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Nina C. Ramirez
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Fordham University, 1953
M.D., Cornell University, 1978

Otto M. Ramos
Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., University of Santiago, 1977

M. Vic Rampertaap
Adjunct Faculty, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., Howard University, 1986
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eileen M. Ramsaran</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elaine M. Rancatore</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theyyyar V. Rangarajan</td>
<td>Adjunct Faculty, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jorge Rangel</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert F. Raspa</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranga Rathakrishnan</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth R. Ratzan</td>
<td>Clinical Professor, Internal Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergio Rauchwerger</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael A. Ravitsky</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lionel P. Raymon</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvyn H. Rech</td>
<td>Clinical Professor, Orthopedic Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianne Rechtine</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monica A. Recine</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagadeesh C. Reddy</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfredo Rego</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcos Rejtman</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonid Remenson</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergio Resnick</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren Reuther</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark A. Revels</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biomedical Informatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey A. Rich</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvin Richards</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willie F. Richardson, Jr.</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul T. Richman</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francisco J. Rincon</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Health Professions Division—Adjunct/Clinical/Visiting Faculty Members**
Jeannette M. Rios  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Florida International University, 2000  
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2006  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Kristie Rivers  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., Wake Forest University, 1997  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 2001

Daniel Rivlin  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology  
B.S., University of Miami, 1983  
M.D., New York University School of Medicine, 1987

David L. Roach  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health  
B.A., Emory University, 1969

Elysa Roberts  
Adjunct Professor, Occupational Therapy  
B.A., Syracuse University, 1992  
M.S., Florida International University, 1994  
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Joel Roberts  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Washington College, 1980  
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1984

Paul J. Roberts III  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry  
B.S., University of Central Florida, 1981  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1985

Sherry Robins  
Adjunct Faculty, Health Science  
A.A.S., Delta College, 1977  
B.S.N., Saginaw Valley State University, 1989  
M.S., University of Michigan, 1992  
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Edgar B. Rodas  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
M.D., Universidad de Cuenca-Facultad de Medicina, 1995

Raul A. Rodas  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
B.S., University of Oregon, 1978  
D.O., Michigan State University, 1983

Armando V. Rodriguez  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Miami Dade Community College, 1980  
M.D., Technological Institute of Santo Domingo, 1985

Ivan D. Rodriguez  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1982  
Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1987  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Juan Carlos Rodriguez  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pulmonary Medicine  
M.D., Rosario University, 1997

Martha M. Rodriguez  
Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Seton Hall University, 1983  
M.D., Universidad Central del Este, 1987

Ofer Rodriguez  
Clinical Instructor, Surgery  
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1996

Michael J. Rodriguez  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Otolaryngology  
B.S., Florida International University, 1997  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 2003

Richard Rodriguez  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
B.S., University of Miami, 1984  
M.P.H., University of Miami, 1986  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1990

Hector M. Rodriguez-Cortes  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine, 1991

Adalberto Rodriguez-Morales  
Clinical Instructor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1976  
M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry—New Jersey, 1984

Julio H. Rodriguez-Novo  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.H.S., Florida International University, 1976  
M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Guadalajara, 1978

Ronald Rohan  
Adjunct Instructor, Cardiology and Restorative Dentistry  
D.D.S., Emory University, 1967

Douglas Rolfe  
Adjunct Faculty, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care  
D.D.S., Ohio State University, 1985

Eloy Roman  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., Central University of the East School of Medicine, 1999

Carlos H. Romero  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., John's University, 1986  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1993

Jennifer A. Romero  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Georgian Court University, 1989  
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1993

Paul L. Rondino  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology  
M.S., University of Miami, 1986  
M.D., University of Miami, 1989

Shari Rone-Adams  
Adjunct Professor, Physical Therapy  
B.S/P.T., University of Miami, 1985  
M.S., Nova University, 1988  
D.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2002
Patricia L. Rooney
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Hillsdale College, 1977
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1982

Orestes G. Rosabal
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.S., Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, 1973
M.D., State University of New York, 1997

Enrique L. Rosario
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.A., Florida International University, 2004
Ph.D., Georgetown University, 2008

Joel B. Rose
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., West Virginia School of Osteopathic Medicine, 1983

Norman Rose
Clinical Professor, Surgery
B.S., Marietta College, 1959
D.O., Des Moines College of Osteopathic Medicine & Surgery, 1963

Richard Rosen
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1975

Amy Rosenberg
Adjunct Faculty, Physical Therapy
B.S. PT, Boston University, 1977
M.B.A, University of Miami, 1984

David Rosenberg
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Florida International University, 1976
M.D., American University of the Caribbean, 1984

Marc Rosenberg
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., State University of New York—Binghamton, 1983
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1988

Boaz S. Rosenblat
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Columbia University, 1994
M.D., State University of New York, 1998

Morton Rosenbluth
Clinical Assistant Professor, Periodontics
D.D.S., New York University, 1946
Certificate—Periodontics, New York University, 1957

Robert S. Rosenstein
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
M.D., University of Louisville Medical School, 1978

Ian Ross
Adjunct Faculty, Physical Therapy
B.S., Montclair State, 1983
M.S., Montclair State, 1985
M.S., PT, Hahnemann University, 1988
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Scott Ross
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Periodontology,
Division of Surgical Sciences
D.D.S., Virginia Commonwealth University, 1975

Stephen L. Roth
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
B.A., New York University Heights College, 1970
M.D., University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, 1976

Sharon Rothwell
Adjunct Faculty Member, Nursing
B.S.N., University of South Florida, 1993
M.S.N., University of Miami, 1995

Mark S. Rotlewicz
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Senora del Rosario, 1980

Taras Roud
Adjunct Faculty, Endodontics
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Donald Rouse
Adjunct Associate Professor, Biomedical Informatics
B.S., Fort Valley State University, 1990
M.S., Georgia College and State University, 1993
Ed.D., University of Georgia, 2001
M.B.A., Keller Graduate School, 2004

Howard D. Routman
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.A., University of Florida, 1991
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1995

Patricia A. Rowe-King
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Boston University, 1984
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1988

Daryl Roy
Adjunct Faculty, Prosthodontics
D.M.D., Boston University, 1986

Richard Rozencwaig
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.S., University of Miami, 1988
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1992

Paul L. Rozynes
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of Florida, 1971
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1975

Mark A. Rubenstein
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Tulane University School of Engineering, 1985
M.D., State University of New York Health Science Center, 1989

Jose A. Rubero
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1992
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, 1996

Darin M. Rubin
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., State University of New York, 1988
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1992
Adam J. Rubinstein
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., City University of New York—Brooklyn College, 1992
M.D., St. Louis University of Medicine, 1996

Michael J. Ruddy
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.S., Villanova University, 1973
M.D., Villanova University, 1979

Camilo A. Ruiz
Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 2002
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Joel L. Rush
Clinical Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.A./B.S., Washington University, 1977
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1985

Joshua Rycus
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Michigan State University, 1996
D.O., Michigan State University
College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2001

Maria Rynning
Adjunct Faculty Member, Nursing
B.S.N., Florida Atlantic University College of Nursing, 2001
M.S.N., Florida Atlantic University College of Nursing, 2004

Susan Saba
Adjunct Faculty Member, Nursing
B.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 2004
M.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Carl H. Sadowsky
Clinical Associate Professor, Neurology
B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook, 1967
M.D., Cornell University, 1971

Gennaro Sagliocca
Clinical Assistant Professor, Nephrology
B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1976
M.D., University of Padova School of Medicine, 1985

Bhagirathy Sahasranaman
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., VSS Medical College, 1981

James Sainsbury
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Endodontics,
Division of Surgical Sciences
D.M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1970

Flora C. Sakornsin
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Far Eastern University, 1961

Eli R. Saleeby
Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
B.S., Columbia University, 1977
M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1981

Emery M. Salom
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., University of Miami, 1993
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1997

David B. Saltzman
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pulmonary Medicine
B.A., Temple University, 1967
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1972

Susan G. Salzman
Adjunct Clinical Hygienist Instructor, Periodontology,
Division of Surgical Sciences
A.S., New York Community College, 1979

Snehrprabha V. Samant
Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Bombay University, 1971

Harvey B. Samowitz
Clinical Associate Professor, Urology
B.S., Duke University, 1980
M.D., University of Connecticut School of Medicine, 1984

Marian A. Sampson
Clinical Instructor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., Jackson State University, 1993
M.D., Meharry Medical College, 2005

Jose U. Sanchez
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Superior Institute of Medical Sciences of Havana, 1986

Ramon Sanchez
Adjunct Associate Professor,
Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care
D.D.S., University of Iowa College of Dentistry, 1967

Mario J. Sanchez-Martinez
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., Universidad Central del Este, 1984

Diana M. Sanchez-Steiner
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., Colegio Mayor del Rosario University, 1994

Maria C. San Jorge
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Miami, 1977
M.D., Universidad Nacional Pedro Henriquez Urena, 1980

Kosmas M. Sarantis
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., University of Athens, 1972

Elena Sarmiento
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., Russian People Friendship University
School of Medicine, 1982

Michael J. Sasoni
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Florida Atlantic University, 1997
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

James Satovsky
Clinical Assistant Professor, Endodontics
D.D.S., University of Michigan School of Dentistry, 1971
M.S., University of Michigan, 1974
Richard Saul
Associate Professor, Audiology
B.A., University of Florida, 1973
M.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1976
Ph.D., State University of New York—Buffalo, 1983

Sandra Savinelli
Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., Kean College, 1984
M.A., Marywood College, 1990
SLP.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Eugene J. Sayfie
Clinical Associate Professor, Cardiology
B.A., West Virginia University, 1956
M.D., Washington University School of Medicine, 1960

Paul N. Schacknow
Clinical Associate Professor, Ophthalmology
B.S., Brooklyn College, 1970
Ph.D., City University of New York, 1976
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1983

Michael Scharmett
Adjunct Instructor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., Howard Dental College, 1971

Brent M. Schillinger
Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
B.A., State University of New York, 1975
M.D., State University of New York, 1979

Jeffrey Schneider
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1988
M.D., Mount Sinai School of Medicine, 1992

Ricky M. Schneider
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Yale University School of Medicine, 1977

Wendy Schneider
Clinical Instructor, Preventive Medicine
B.S.N., SUNY Downstate Medical Center, 1974
M.S.N., University of Pennsylvania School of Nursing, 1976

Drew Schnitt
Adjunct Faculty, Oral Surgery,
Division of Diagnostic Sciences
M.D., Eastern Virginia Medical School, 1995

Kathleen Schrank
Clinical Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1972
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1979

Michael Schulman
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., State University of New York—Binghamton, 1983
D.O., University Health Sciences
College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1988

Aaron Schwartz
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pulmonary Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 1980
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1984

Gary B. Schwartz
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1976
M.D., New York Medical College, 1980

Leslie H. Schwartz
Clinical Associate Professor, Psychiatry
A.B., Columbia University, 1967
M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1971

Todd S. Schwartz
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Michigan, 1983
M.D., University of Cincinnati School of Medicine, 1987

Hartley A. Schwartzberg
Clinical Professor, Dermatology
B.A., University of Rochester, 1963
D.O., University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences, 1967

Roger K. Schwartzberg
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Syracuse University, 1970
D.O., Michigan State University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1973

Kevin J. Schwechten
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Montana State University, 1999
M.D., Oregon Health and Science University, 2004

James J. Sciate
Clinical Associate Professor, Preventive Medicine
B.S., Geneva College, 1982
D.D.S., University of North Carolina, 1986
M.S., University of Michigan, 1989
Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1992

Anthony Sclar
Adjunct Faculty, Diagnostic Sciences,
Division of Primary Care
D.M.D., University of Florida, 1984

Steven R. Scott
Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine
B.A., University of Florida, 1995
M.B.A., Wake Forest University School of Management, 2000
M.D., Wake Forest University School of Medicine, 2000

Robert H. Sculthorpe
Clinical Professor, Anesthesiology
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1978
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1974

Mona Sedrak
Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., University of Texas South Western Medical Center—Dallas, 1990
M.S., AT Stills University, 2000
Ph.D., Walden University, 2003

Scott D. Segal
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1982
M.D., Albany Medical College, 1986
M.B.A., University of Miami, 1996
Romualdo J. Segurola, Jr.
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., Universidad Nacional Pedro Henriquez Urena, 1992

Andrew A. Seltzer
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.S., Michigan State University, 1979
D.O., University of Osteopathic and Health Sciences, 1983

James E. Seltzer
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A., Lake Forest College, 1971
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1978

Paul D. Seltzer
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.S., Eastern Michigan University, 1976
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1980

Robert Selz
Adjunct Faculty, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., New York University College of Dentistry, 1963
M.S., New York University Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, 1966
Certificate—Prosthodontics, New York University College of Dentistry, 1966
Diplomate, American Board of Prosthodontics, 1970

Michele M. Sepe
Adjunct Clinical Hygienist Instructor, Periodontology,
Division of Surgical Sciences
A.S., Farmingdale State University, 1988

Carlos A. Sesin
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Cornell University, 1995
M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 1999

Robert G. Sexton
Clinical Assistant Professor, Radiology
B.A., University of Mississippi, 1995
M.D., University of Tennessee Medical School, 2001

Mark S. Shachner
Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
M.D., Yale University School of Medicine, 1985

Robert I. Shaffer
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Albany Medical College, 1992

Gilbert A. Shamas
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A., Emory University, 1968
M.D., Emory University, 1973

Susan M. Shamaskin
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., State University of New York—Binghamton, 1982
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1988

Robbie E. Shamet
Adjunct Clinical Hygienist Instructor,
Periodontology, Division of Surgical Sciences
A.S., Broward Community College, 1967
B.S., University of Kentucky, 1969

Craig S. Shapiro
Clinical Assistant Professor, Otorhinolaryngology
B.S., University of Florida, 1985
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1989

Larry Shapiro
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Periodontology,
Division of Surgical Sciences
D.D.S., Temple University, 1974
Certificate—Periodontics, University of Pittsburgh, 1976

Marc S. Shapiro
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 1981
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1985

Bruno Sharp
Adjunct Instructor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care
D.D.S., Virginia Commonwealth University, 1992
M.S., University of Florida, 1997

Martin J. Sherman
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
A.B., Hamilton College, 1970
M.D., Tufts University School of Medicine, 1974

Richard Sherman
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Pediatric Dentistry,
Division of Developmental Sciences
D.D.S., Medical College of Virginia, 1973

P. Lee Shettle
Clinical Assistant Professor, Ophthalmology
B.S., Northeast Missouri State University, 1984
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1988

Philip Leroy Shettle
Clinical Assistant Professor, Ophthalmology
B.S., Stetson University, 1962
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1964

Sumeet V. Shetty
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Kasturba Medical College, 1995

Kedar Shetye
Clinical Assistant Professor, Nephrology
M.D., Seth G.S. Medical College, 1994

Lata Shintre
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Terna Medical College, 1999

Barry Shipman
Adjunct Professor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care
D.M.D., Tufts University, 1969
Certificate—Prosthodontics, Kingsbrook Jewish Medical Center, 1972
Certificate—Maxillofacial Prosthodontics, State University of New York, 1973

Kevin B. Shrock
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.S., Yale University, 1982
M.D., Stanford University School of Medicine, 1987
Alexander Shteiman  
Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., Kaunas Medical Institute, 1984

Randall Shults  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Orthodontics  
D.D.S., University of Colorado, 1984  
Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1989  
Certificate—Orthodontics, University of North Carolina, 1989

Robert A. Shultz  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Gastroenterology  
B.A., St. Louis University, 1977  
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1983

Joseph Shuman  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., University of Salamanca School of Medicine, 1967

Christopher Siano  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1990  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2003  
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Jaime Siberman  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Endodontics  
D.D.S., Columbia University, 2000

Alan R. Siegel  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology  
B.S., Tulane University, 1982  
M.D., University of Florida College of Medicine, 1986

Geoffrey M. Siegel  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology  
B.S., University of Miami, 1968  
D.O., Des Moines University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1972

Deneen Signator-Newman  
Clinical Instructor, Physician Assistant Studies  
B.S., Northern Illinois University, 1986  
P.A., Cook County Hospital Physician Assistant Program, 1993

Allen Silanee  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
B.A., Vassar College, 1992  
M.D., University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, 1966

Fernando Silva  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry  
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1988

Dianna L. Silvagni  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Medical Education  
B.S., University of Arizona, 1978  
J.D., Drake University, 1990

Sanford M. Silverman  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology  
B.S., Tufts University, 1981  
M.D., New York Medical College, 1986

William M. Silverman  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Muhlenberg College, 1972  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1977

Scott A. Silverstein  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., University of Florida, 1992  
D.O., University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Services, 1998

Stephen M. Silverstein  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., Temple University, 1963  
D.O., Des Moines College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1967

Jeffrey D. Simmons  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology  
B.A., Augustana College, 1984  
M.D., Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, 1988

Albert Simon  
Adjunct Faculty, Health Science  
B.S., Alderson-Broaddus College, Physician Assistant, 1979  
M.Ed., Saint Francis University, 1985  
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

Robin G. Simon  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery  
D.O., University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences, 1990

Glenn R. Singer  
Clinical Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Tulane University, 1974  
M.D., University of South Florida, 1978

Jay Singer  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthodontics  
D.D.S., Emory University School of Dentistry, 1978

Jerry Singer  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Urology  
M.D., New York University School of Medicine, 1980

Melissa S. Singer  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.A., Cornell University College of Arts and Sciences, 1991  
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1996  
M.P.H., George Washington Medical Center School of Public Health and Health Sciences, 2002

Satya P. Singh  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Gastroenterology  
M.B.B.S., All India Institute of Medical Sciences, 1978

Nicole H. Sirchio  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Ball State University, 1996  
M.B.A., Saint Joseph University, 2000  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2002

Arthur Skidmore  
Adjunct Professor, Endodontics  
D.D.S., West Virginia University, 1966

Stanley E. Skopian  
Clinical Professor, Dermatology  
B.S., University of Miami, 1967  
M.S., Drake University, 1972  
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1977
David Skopp
Adjunct Instructor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care
D.D.S., University of Maryland Dental School, 1990
Certificate—Postgraduate Prosthodontics, University of Maryland Dental School, 1993
Certificate—Postgraduate Oral Implantology, University of Pittsburgh Dental School, 1994

Joel Slingbaum
Clinical Assistant Professor, Endodontics
D.M.D., Tufts University, 1998
Certificate—Endodontics, Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Kirk Smick
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., Pacific University, 1966
O.D., Pacific University, 1967

Damone E. Smith
Adjunct Faculty, Diagnostic Sciences, Division of Primary Care
D.D.S., University of Michigan, 1996

James W. Smith
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Florida Southern College, 1977
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1983

Leslie L. Smith
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., University of Tennessee, 1993
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1997

Page A. Smith
Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine
B.A., University of California, 1977
Pharm.D., University of California
San Francisco School of Pharmacy, 1985
M.D., Washington University School of Medicine, 1985

Pamela H. Smith
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biomedical Informatics
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1987
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2001
Ph.D., Walden University, 2007

Sheila J. Smith
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., Oklahoma State University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1977

Suzanne G. Smith
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Florida, 1975
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1987

Edward N. Smolar
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Union College, 1964
M.D., Albert Einstein School of Medicine, 1968
M.B.A., Nova University, 1985

Jason C. Sniffen
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Florida A&M University, 1991
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Jeffrey P. Snow
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1978
M.D., Johns Hopkins School of Medicine, 1982

Marcia L. Snowball
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
Clinical Assistant Professor, Rural Medicine
B.S., John Brown University, 1979
M.D., The Ohio State University College of Medicine, 1982

Tanveer Sobhan
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., University of Dhaka, 1992

Ariel D. Soffer
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
B.S., University of South Florida, 1986
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1990

Terrence L. Soldo
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Nebraska School of Medicine, 1977
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1990

Richard Solero
Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Recinto de Ciencias Medicas San Juan Bautista, 1990

Andrea H. Sommers
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., University of South Florida, 1978
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1986

Richard Sorkin
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1997

David Speizman
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Tulane University, 1983
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1990

Carlos E. Spera
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., Universidad de Buenos Aires, 1974

Adam S. Splaver
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
B.A., Yeshiva College, 1994
M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University, 1998

Theodore Splaver
Adjunct Faculty, OMFS
D.M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1966

Kevin Spohr
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1995

Timothy E. Spruill
Clinical Associate Professor, Psychiatry
B.A., Andrews University, 1973
M.A., George Mason University, 1977
Ed.D., Western Michigan University, 1992
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution &amp; Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vathany Sriganeshan</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology</td>
<td>M.D., Chengalpattu Medical College, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latha Srinath</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine</td>
<td>B.S., National College, 1978 M.D., Bangalore Medical College, 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Stager</td>
<td>Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine</td>
<td>B.A., Livingston College, 1983 D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Sigmund Stahl</td>
<td>Adjunct Faculty, Periodontology, Division of Surgical Sciences</td>
<td>D.D.S., University of Minnesota, 1947 M.S., University of Illinois, 1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zarina Staller</td>
<td>Adjunct Professor, Prosthodontics</td>
<td>D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Stanton</td>
<td>Adjunct Clinical Instructor, Prosthodontics, Division of Primary Care</td>
<td>D.M.D., Tufts University, School of Dental Medicine, 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret J. Starr</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine</td>
<td>M.S., Stanford University, 1970 D.O., Michigan State University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarice M. Staves</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics</td>
<td>B.A., Central Connecticut State University, 1994 M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Guadalajara School of Medicine, 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamela T. Stearns</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine</td>
<td>B.S., University of Florida, 1981 M.D., University of Florida School of Medicine, 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvin Stein</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery</td>
<td>B.A., New York University, 1957 M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimberly R. Stein</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine</td>
<td>B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1985 D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynold M. Stein</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine</td>
<td>B.A., Yeshiva University, 1974 M.D., New York Medical College, 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua Z. Steiner</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine</td>
<td>B.A., Yeshiva University, 1992 D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael L. Steiner</td>
<td>Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics</td>
<td>A.B., University of Pennsylvania, 1958 M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeff P. Steinhoff</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology</td>
<td>B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1994 M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric Stelnicki</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatric Dentistry</td>
<td>M.D., University of Florida, 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward C. Stephenson</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Pediatrics</td>
<td>B.S., Long Island University, 1975 M.S.W., Howard University, 1977 M.P.H., University of Pittsburgh, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fran E. Sterling</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics</td>
<td>B.S., Ohio State University, 1975 D.O., Ohio State University, 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David J. Stern</td>
<td>Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine</td>
<td>B.A., LaSalle College, 1975 D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diane Stern</td>
<td>Clinical Professor, Diagnostic Sciences</td>
<td>D.M.D., Columbia University College of Optometry, 1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley Stewart</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery</td>
<td>D.M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neal Stief</td>
<td>Adjunct Instructor, Biomedical Informatics</td>
<td>B.S., University of Florida, 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark A. Stillman</td>
<td>Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health</td>
<td>B.S., Florida International University, 2001 M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2005 Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amos Stoll</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Neurology</td>
<td>M.D., University of Oklahoma College of Medicine, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles B. Stone</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine</td>
<td>B.S., University of Miami, 1991 M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin E. Stone</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine</td>
<td>B.A., Boston University, 1976 M.D., Universidad Mundial Dominicana, 1984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reed Stone  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Neurology  
M.D., Universidad Central del Este, 1981

Neil H. Strauss  
Clinical Instructor, Geriatrics  
B.S., Dickinson College, 1997  
P.D.M., Barry University of Graduate Medical Science, 2003

Stuart B. Strikowsky  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., Pennsylvania State University, 1973  
D.O., College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1977

Lawrence A. Strong  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1994

Jose David Suarez  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
M.D., Universidad Central del Este, 1986

Manuel Suarez  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pulmonary Medicine  
M.D., University of Central de Venezuela, 1993

Michael Suchar  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Pediatric Dentistry,  
Division of Developmental Sciences  
D.D.S., Temple University, 1982  
Certificate—Pedodontics, St. Christopher's Hospital Pennsylvania, 1984

J. Richard Susi  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Ophthalmology  
B.A., Case Western Reserve University, 1977  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1981

Pamela M. Sutton  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., Pomona College, 1969  
M.D., University of California at San Francisco Medical School, 1973

Thomas L. Sweat  
Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine  
M.D., University of Tennessee Medical School, 1949

Marc A. Swerdloff  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Neurology  
M.D., Sackler School of Medicine, 1980

Samuel Szomstein  
Clinical Assistant Professor Surgery  
M.D., Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1993

Jacob Tangir  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology  
M.D., Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1992

Arnold L. Tanis  
Clinical Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., University of Chicago, 1949  
M.D., University of Chicago, 1951

Lisa Maria Tartaglia  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., Rosemont College, 1996  
D.O., Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2003

Dennis Tartakow  
Clinical Associate Professor, Orthodontics  
D.M.D., Tufts University School of Dental Medicine, 1969

Arlene L. Taylor  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of Miami, 1993  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

James H. Taylor  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Dickinson College, 1972  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1977

James R. Templeton  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biomedical Informatics  
B.S., University of Arizona, 1979  
M.S., Vanderbilt University, 1994  
Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1994

George R. Termotto  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., University of Miami, 1968  
M.D., University of Zaragoza, 1975

Ann Marie Tharpe  
Adjunct Professor, Audiology  
B.S., University of Arizona, 1979  
M.S., Vanderbilt University, 1994  
Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1994

James S. Thayer  
Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., California State University, 1972  
M.D., Creighton University College of Medicine, 1976

Deborah M. Thevenin  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., University of Miami, 1981  
M.S., University of Miami, 1984  
M.D., University of Miami, 1989

Giddel G.A. Thom  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
M.D., University of Montemorelos School of Medicine, 1995

Lanetta Thorpe  
Adjunct Faculty, Health Science  
B.A., University of North Carolina, 1987  
M.S.P.H., University of North Carolina, 1988  
M.D./M.P.H., University of North Carolina, 1993

June E. Tickle  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S.N., University of South Florida, 1985  
M.S.N., University of South Florida, 1990

John Tierney  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry  
M.S., Pacific University, 1978  
O.D., New England College of Optometry, 1978
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Medical Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. Murray Todd</td>
<td>Clinical Professor, Neurology</td>
<td>B.A., University of Toledo, 1962 M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen L. Todd</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine</td>
<td>D.O., Michigan State University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael A. Todd</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology</td>
<td>B.S., University of Tennessee, 1971 M.D., University of Tennessee, 1975 J.D., University of Mississippi, 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald B. Tolchin</td>
<td>Clinical Associate Professor, Physical Medicine and Rehab.</td>
<td>B.S., Villanova University, 1983 D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter A. Tomasello, Jr.</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery</td>
<td>D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johann V. Torres</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine</td>
<td>B.S., North Carolina State University, 1995 B.S., Duke University, 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julio D. Torres-Navedo</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Otolaryngology</td>
<td>M.D., University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine, 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melissa Tovin</td>
<td>Adjunct Professor, Physical Therapy</td>
<td>B.S.P.T., New York University, 1988 M.S., Columbia University, 1993 Ph.D., Georgia State University, 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darin P. Trelka</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology</td>
<td>B.A., Washington &amp; Jefferson University, 1992 Ph.D., Thomas Jefferson University, 1999 M.D., CMP—Hahnemann University, 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis P. Trupkin</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatric Dentistry</td>
<td>D.D.S., Medical College of Virginia School of Dentistry, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnny Tryzmel</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics</td>
<td>M.D., Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tammy L. Tuchel</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine</td>
<td>M.P.H., University of Miami, 1993 D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claudia D. Tuda</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Infections Disease</td>
<td>M.D., University of Buenos Aires, 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael J. Turley</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor, Physician Assistant Studies</td>
<td>P.A., Bayley Seton Hospital Physician Assistant Program, 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisa Unger</td>
<td>Adjunct Faculty Member, Nursing</td>
<td>B.S.N., Lewis University, 1982 M.S.N., Lewis University, 1988 Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amit Upadhiaya</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine</td>
<td>M.D., J.J.M. Medical College, 1989 D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman Urich</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine</td>
<td>B.S., Duquesne University, 1970 D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dushyant J. Utamsingh</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine</td>
<td>M.D., Seth G.S. Medical College, 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark A. Vacker</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine</td>
<td>B.A., State University of New York, 1973 M.D., New York Medical School, 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yolanda M. Valdes</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics</td>
<td>B.S., University of Miami, 1989 M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacqueline B. Valdes-Rafuls</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics</td>
<td>M.D., Universidad Central del Este, 1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel A. Valle</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Nephrology</td>
<td>B.S., University of Heredia, 1972 M.D., University of Heredia, 1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven J. Varady</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Urology</td>
<td>B.S., Columbia University, 1971 M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1975 M.B.A., New York Institute of Technology, 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimber Vasquez</td>
<td>Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine</td>
<td>M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Sinaloa, 1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sofia E. Vasquez-Solomon</td>
<td>Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine</td>
<td>M.D., University of Panama Medical School, 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Vasquez</td>
<td>Clinical Associate Professor, Urology</td>
<td>B.S., University of Miami, 1976 D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1981</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Manuel Vega
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Miami, 1978
M.D., Universidad Central del Este, 1982

German Vergara
Clinical Assistant Professor, Nephrology
M.D., Universidad de Sevilla, 1977

Ricardo I. Vicuna
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
M.D., Cayetano Heredia Peruvian University, 1994

Ramon G. Vidal
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., Universidad Central del Este, 1986

Tomas Villanueva
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., St. Thomas University, 1986
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1989

Craig D. Vogel
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
B.S., New York Institute of Technology, 1986
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1989

Roberto L. Von Sohsten
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
M.D., Federal University Medical School, 1990

Lannie Vuong-Huyhn
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Tulane University, 1993
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1995

John W. Waidner
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Miami University, 1986
M.D., University of South Florida, 1990

Stuart M. Waldman
Clinical Assistant Professor, Oncology
B.S., George Washington University, 1978
M.D., The George Washington University School of Medicine, 1982

Douglas A. Walsh
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Houston, 1965
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1970

Michael F. Walsh
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Catholic University of America, 1971
M.D., University of Colorado School of Medicine, 1975

Ronalda L. Walsh
Clinical Associate Professor, Cardiology
B.S., Alma College, 1974
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1977

Jacqueline R. Walter Reese
Adjunct Faculty, Occupational Therapy
B.S., Keuka College, 1997

Cheng Wang
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S., University of Science and Technology of China, 1985
M.S., Academic Institute of Sciences of China, 1987
M.S., University of California—Santa Barbara, 1994

Kimberly Wang
Adjunct Clinical Hygienist Instructor, Periodontology, Division of Surgical Sciences
A.S., Santa Fe Community College, 1991

Shuangao Wang
Adjunct Associate Professor, Biomedical Informatics
B.S., Southwest Jiaotong University, 1984
M.S., Southwest Jiaotong University, 1992
Ph.D., George Mason University, 2004

Sheldon T. Warman
Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., New York University, 1973
M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1976

Jack Waterman
Clinical Assistant Professor, Nephrology
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1981

Bethany A. Weaver
Clinical Assistant Professor, Infectious Disease
B.S., Rutgers University, 1992
D.O., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New York, 1996
M.F.H., University of Washington, 2002

Malvin Weinberger
Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
A.B., University of Pennsylvania, 1958
M.D., Temple University, 1962

Michael Weinblatt
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., State University of New York—Binghamton, 1978
M.D., State University of New York Upstate Medical Center, 1982

Neil J. Weinreb
Clinical Associate Professor, Hematology/Oncology
M.D., State University of New York, 1966
Brian K. Weinstein  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
M.D., State University of New York Health Science, 1993

Mitchell D. Weinstein  
Clinical Associate Professor, Urology  
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1979  
D.O., University of Health Sciences, 1984

Susan A. Weinstein  
Adjunct Clinical Hygienist Instructor, Periodontology,  
Division of Surgical Sciences  
A.S., Santa Fe Community College, 1992  
B.S., Florida International University, 2002

Stephen A. Weirich  
Clinical Associate Professor Family Medicine  
B.S., Allegheny College, 1981  
M.D., University of Rochester, 1985

Jeffrey I. Weisberg  
Clinical Professor, Hematology/Oncology  
B.A., Brooklyn College, 1967  
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1971

Eduardo T. Weiss  
Clinical Associate Professor, Dermatology  
M.D., Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1982

Marcella Weiss  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
M.D., Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1990

David Wessel  
Adjunct Clinical Instructor, Prosthodontics,  
Division of Primary Care  
D.M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1974  
Certificate—Prosthodontics, Boston University, 1976

Benjamin J. Westby  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Sports Medicine  
B.S., Moorhead State University, 1997  
M.S., Des Moines University, 2000

Erica Z. Whitfield  
Clinical Instructor, Preventive Medicine  
B.S., University of Florida, 2000  
M.P.H., Rollins School of Public Health, 2003

Graham F. Whitfield  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery  
B.S., University of London, 1963  
Ph.D., University of London, 1969  
M.D., New York Medical College, 1976

Martha M. Wichert  
Adjunct Professor, Physical Therapy  
B.S., University of Iowa, 1980  
B.S. PT, University of Miami, 1980

Edward L. Wiener  
Clinical Professor, General Surgery  
D.O., Michigan State University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1976

Ronald J. Wiewora  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Preventive Medicine  
B.S., University of Illinois, 1974  
M.D., University of Illinois, 1978  
M.P.H., University of Miami, 1986

Grady E. Williams III  
Clinical Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Louisiana Technical University, 1969  
M.S., Texas A&M University, 1972  
Ph.D., Texas A&M University, 1977

Lanelle Williams  
Clinical Assistant, Optometry  
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Richard K. Williams  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., Brown University, 1973  
M.D., University of Chicago, 1977

Ronald K. Williams  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., Hofstra University, 1992  
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1996

Jerry Williamson  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
M.D., The Medical College of Pennsylvania, 1975

Joseph G. Willmitch  
Clinical Instructor, Physician Assistant Studies  
B.S., Youngstown State University, 1976

Charles D. Wingfield  
Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Gettysburg College, 1959  
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1963

Paul K. Winner  
Clinical Professor, Neurology  
B.S., Manhattan College, 1977  
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1981

Jeffrey L. Wisnioski  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1976  
M.D., Albany Medical College of Union University, 1980

Edward F. Wolek  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., Palm Beach Atlantic University, 1997  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Glenn Wolfinger  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics,  
Division of Primary Care  
D.M.D., Tufts University, 1990  
Certificate—Combined Prosthodontics,  
Harvard School of Dental Medicine, 1993

Ava C. Wolf-Rosenberg  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.A., State University of New York, 1984  
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1988
Kelli Wolper  
Clinical Adjunct Instructor, Optometry  
O.D., Southern California College of Optometry, 1985

Stephen R. Wood  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery  
B.S., University of South Dakota, 1974  
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1980

William D. Wood  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics  
B.S., Clemson University, 1990  
M.D., Medical University of South Carolina, 1994

Darwin B. Wooten  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
B.S., University of Mississippi, 1990  
M.D., Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, 1994

Randal G. Worth  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Iowa State University, 1973  
D.O., Des Moines College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1977

Arlene Wright  
Adjunct Faculty Member, Nursing  
B.S., University of St. Francis, 1994  
M.S.N./FNP, University of Tampa, 2000

Marilyn Wright  
Adjunct Faculty, Health Science  
B.S., Loma Linda University, 1976  
M.P.H., Loma Linda University, 1991  
D.P.H., Loma Linda University, 2001

Robin Wucher-Lapin  
Adjunct Professor, Nursing  
A.D.N., Miami Dade Community College, 1976  
B.S.N., Florida International University, 1979  
M.S.N., University of Miami, 1983

Mark J. Yacht  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Preventive Medicine  
M.P.H., Tulane School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine, 1971  
M.D., University of the East Ramon Magsay Memorial Medical Center, 1978

Bose Yalamanchi  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
M.D., Gulbarga Medical College, 1970

Charina C. Yango  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of the Philippines, 1996  
M.D., University of the Philippines, 2001

Edward T. Yee  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., University of Notre Dame, 1992  
M.D., Indiana University School of Medicine, 1996

Zhang Ying  
Clinical Adjunct Professor, Optometry  
Tianjin Medical University, 1994

Zachary Yablon  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.S., Tulane University, 2000  
M.D., Rosalind Franklin University of Medicine and Science, 2004

Louis R. Yogel  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Urology  
B.A., Temple University, 1975  
M.D., Autonomous University of Guadalajara, 1979

Erol A. Yoldas  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery  
B.S., Duke University School of Engineering, 1990  
M.D., Yale University School of Medicine, 1994

David B. Youel  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
B.A., University of Minnesota, 1958  
M.D., University of Minnesota, 1963

Mary Beth Young  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Optometry  
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Xinhua Yu  
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health  
M.D., Shanghai Medical University, 1994  
Ph.D., University of Minnesota School of Public Health, 2003  
M.S., University of Minnesota, 2008

Aristides Zacharoudis  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology  
B.S., St. John's University, 1982  
M.D., Autonomous University of Guadalajara, 1986

Shazia Zafar  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine  
M.D., Rawalpindi Medical College, 1999

Elise J. Zahn  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
B.S., University of Florida, 1989  
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Brian A. Zalis  
Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine  
M.D., University of Florida School of Medicine, 1976

Bernard J. Zaragoza  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery  
B.A., University of Miami, 1986  
M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1990

Robert Zarranz  
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies  
B.S., University of Miami, 1973  
M.D., Creighton University, 1978  
Diplomate, American Board of Otolaryngology, 1985  
Fellow, American Academy of Otolaryngology

Elsa M. Zayas  
Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry  
B.S., University of Miami, 1983  
B.A., University of Miami, 1983  
M.D., Universidad de Zaragoza, 1989
Xiao-Mei Zeng
Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A., Beijing Second Foreign, 1982
M.S., Baylor University, 1983
M.D., New York Medical College, 1993

Susan L. Zito
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Temple University, 1989
M.P.H., University of South Florida College of Public Health, 1998
D.O., Des Moines University Osteopathic Medical Center, 2002

Laura M. Ziton
Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., University of Maryland, 1995
M.S., University of Maryland, 1998
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2003

Michael B. Zlatkin
Clinical Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
B.S., McGill University, 1977
M.D., Queen's University Medical School, 1981

Alex R. Zopo
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Escuela de Medicina, 1990

Jose A. Zuniga
Clinical Assistant Professor, Neurology
B.S., Peruvian University Cayetano Heredia, 1965
M.D., Peruvian University Cayetano Heredia, 1971